CAMERA 2

REEL 869

SHIFT 1

Volume #8593

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

January 7 to 9, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 7	Ancon	Cristobal	11
Jan. 8	Vacoil	Casa Blanca	1
	Etna Maru	Palermo	2
	Canadian Cruiser	Panama	3
	George Washington	Bremen	72
	Thuringia	Hamburg	18
	Minnekahda	London	17
	Aconcagua	Chile	8
	Elzevier	Antwerp	3
	Nubian	Manchester	3
	Lavinia M. Snow	N. Brunswick	1
	Bornholm	N. Brunswick	1
	Blaamyra	Cuba	2
Jan. 9	Wandsworth Works	Rouen	2
	Silvia	N. Scotia	9

(43

8593

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8593
Jan. 7-9-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 26 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 14282 BILLED JAN 12 1926

Cards Punched 1/9/26
Clerk R. Friedman
Cards Removed 1/11/26
Cards Checked
Ic

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. N. D. Widmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing there with" or "employed by" whichever does not apply; if the vessel has several surgeons, state the fact.)

N. D. Widmer

Sworn to before me this Jan 7/26 day of , 19

at New York

Philip Cowen
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-7-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED					EXEMPTED FROM							
	DISEASE HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	F. O. MAIS	ACC. IMM. U. S. 22 G	CAN. SIS GROUPS	18 ACCD	Remarks		
1st CABIN	1					√√					1	√6	
2nd CABIN		2				1					2	√	
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	1	2				√6					3	61	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	√√	√6
2nd Cabin	1	√
Steerage		
Total	√√6	61

1 Cert. Transit Cab. not entered
2 Returning
3 Remained Ons (1 Cab) Due

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 30th.1925., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LOWHAR	BALFOUR.	21		M	S	TAILOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	GRANADA.	ST.ANDREWS	99[32171] QUOTA	BALBOZ C.Z.	DEC. 4th.1925.	PANAMA	CANALZONE.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th. 1926., 19 2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER.THOMAS W.LOWHAR.									BROTHER.																	
1	ST.ANDREWS.GRANADA.W.I.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER	50/-	NO	NO	NO	COMBEIT LOWHAR. 180 EDGECOMBE AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	1Year	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NOT.	5	6	BL.	BL.	BL.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

28

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.F. SKILLINGS. MASTER, of the S.S. "ANCON", from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.F. Skillings
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 16

at NY

Philip Lowen
Immigration Officer.

14—22.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 30th.1925., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th.1926., 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAITHWAITE	WILLIAM WARD.	42	✓	M	M	BISMARK NO.DAKOTA.JULY 30th.1883.		
2	BELL	RUTH T.	22	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.SEPT.10th.1903.		#2 WYNCREST ROAD.CATONSVILLE.MD.
3	CAMPBELL	CLAUDE DEWITT.	37	✓	M	S	BELLMONT.COFFEE CTY.TENN.SEPT.7th.1888		#918 INDEPENDENT LIFE.BLDG. NASHVILLE TENN.
4	CROSS	JOHN DOUGLAS.	21	✓	M	S	BALTIMORE.MD.JULY.5th.1904.		MANCHESTER.TENN.
5	DAVIDSEN	BETTY	27	✓	F	M	SCOTLAND.GLASGOW.AUGUST 23rd.1898.	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	ST.JOHN'S COLLEGE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
6	DUNCAN	FRANCIS ADDISON	30	✓	M	M	BALTIMORE.MD.OCTOBER 15th.1895.		7 NEW ST.HARRISON.N.J.
7	EGGLESTON	ZELDA	16	✓	F	S	BELLEVILLE.NEW YORK.DEC.14th.1909.		2616 SO.JERMYN ST.PHILA.PA.
8	FORBES	JOHN FLEMING.	56	✓	M	M	PITTSBURG.PA.AUGUST 6th.1869.		362 N.MAIN ST.WATERTOWN N.Y.
9	GOODWIN	WILLIAM R.	39	✓	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C.FEB.15th.1886.		931 PROGRESS ST.N.S.PITTSBURG.PA.
10	GRAY	ELIZABETH W.	23	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.FEB.3rd.1902.		505 LAKE ST.ELMIRA.N.Y.
11	HOGAN	SOPHIE	53	✓	F	W	PHILADELPHIA.PA.MARCH 10th.1872.		2534.SO.19th.ST.PHILA.PA.
12	KENNEDY	WILLIAM JOSEPH.	51	✓	M	S	CARBONEAR NEWFOUNDLAND.NOV.1st.1874.	DISTRICT CT.BOSTON.MASS.SEPT.1907 1896.	142 EAST 34ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	LA TOUCHE	MARY E.	27	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.JUNE 7th.1898.		556-72nd.ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
14	MA KIBBEN	HENRYNS.	36	✓	M	M	HARRISBURG.PA.JUNE 25th.1889.		3219 SO.22nd.ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
15	MATTHEW	MARY ALICE.	24	✓	F	M	BELPRE OHIO.APRIL 22nd.1901.		1912 -5th.ST.HARRISBURG.PA.
16	MATTHEWS	ALBERT GORDON.	29	✓	M	M	SANTA ANA.ORANGE.CO.CALIF.JUNE 28th.1896.		LIBOW.W.VA.
17	MATTHEWS	ESTHER BANCROFT.	23	✓	F	M	WILMINGTON DEL.FEB.1st.1898.		DELAWARE. % JOHN BANCROFT.PARK DR.WILMINGTON.
18	MATTHEWS	ALBERT GORDON.JR.	1	10	M	S	ANCON.C.Z.FEB.5th.1924.		" "
19	MEYERS	WALTER	32	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.JULY.19th.1893.		" "
20	NATT	OSCAR	59	✓	M	M	STERLING ILLS.MAY 16th.1866.		7242 CLARIDGE ST.PHILA.PA.
21	NEELY	MILDRED M.	21	✓	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.SEPT.9th.1904.		1989 BERGEN ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	ORENDORF	LEONARD CLARENCE.	33	✓	M	M	FRANKFORT N.Y.SEPT.25th.1892.		1619 R.ST.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
23	PERKINS	RANDOLPH.	54	✓	M	M	DUNELLEN N.J.NOV.30th.1871.		POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.
24	PERKINS	LOUISE TUTTLE.	50	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.JULY 27th.1875.		WOODCLIFF LAKE.N.J.
25	PERKINS	DOROTHY	15	✓	F	S	WOODCLIFF LAKE.N.J.APRIL 30th.1910.		"
26	PERKINS	JOHN RANDOLPH.	14	✓	M	S	WOODCLIFF LAKE N.J.SEPT.11th.1911.		"
27	PERKINS	ELEANOR LOUISE	12	✓	F	S	WOODCLIFF LAKE.N.J.JULY.15th.1913.		"
28	PERKINS	CHERRY	11	✓	F	S	WOODCLIFF LAKE N.J.MARCH 15th.1914.		"
29	PERKINS	GRACE	9	✓	F	S	WOODCLIFF LAKE.N.J.OCTOBER 25th.1916.		"
30	ANDERSON	ESTHER	26	✓	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 23rd.1899.		"
							Mrs Ellen P Green Dona		ROSSVILLE.S.I.NEW YORK.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—626

S.I. ANCON 1/7/26

Form 501
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 30th.1925. ,19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. JAN.7th.1926. ,19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETERSEN	MILDRED MARIE.	22	✓	F	S	JAMESTOWN N.Y. JAN.23rd.1903.		16 OSBORNE ST. JAMESTOWN.N.Y.
2	RICHARDSON	CLARA	27	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 13th.1898.		1361-76th. STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	RIGBY	ANNIE GORDON.	20	✓	F	M	ODESSA RUSSIA. JAN.3rd.1905.	HUSBAND CITIZEN.	54 SHERMAN ST.ROXBURY.MASS.
4	RIGBY	PHILIP G.	1	✓	M	S	BEVERLY.MASS.DECEMBER 18th.1924.		" "
5	SILL	FREDERICK DE VEBER	40	✓	M	S	COHOES.N.Y.MAY 30th.1885.		54 GRANT ST.COHOES.N.Y.
6	SMITH	CHARLES OTTO.	18		M	S	AUGUSTA GA.FEB.24th.1908.		339 WALKER ST.AUGUSTA GA.
7	THIRY	ERNEST J.	45	✓	M	M	BRUSSELS BELGIUM. JULY.4th.1880.	FATHER CITIZEN.	61 WARRINGTON PLACE EAST ORANGE N.J.
8	THIRY	ANNA SNELLING	47	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.OCTOBER 18th.1878.		" "
9	THIRY	ERNESTINE ANNA.	11	✓	F	S	EAST ORANGE N.J. JUNE 5th.1914.		" "
10	THIRY	ROBERT JOSEPH.	13	✓	M	S	EAST ORANGE N.J. JULY.20th.1912.		" "
11	THOMPSON	MAY C.	48	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.MAY 28th.1876.		486-2nd. STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	WRENN	DENNIS PATRICK	30	✓	M	S	WATERBURY CONN.MAY 15th.1895.		287 HIGHLAND AVE.WATERBURY.CONN.
13	WOLFE	WILLIAM CHARLES.	32	✓	M	M.	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 16th.1893.		79 VICTORIA.ROAD.HARTFORD.CONN.
14	NETTLETON (U.S.MAIL)	GEORGE A.	48	✓	M	S	MILFORD.CONN.DEC.30th.1878.		309 PARK AVE.N.Y.CITY.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

8 45 pour P. Cowen Jr.

13 cts
6 mots obt
not counted

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. ANCON 1/7/26 Tor...

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI. JANUARY 2nd. 1926. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th. 1926. , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARNES	THOMAS HOWARD	60	✓	M	M	WALTHAM MASS. DECEMBER 15th. 1860		17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BRYANT	EDWARD KENDALL.	23	✓	M	S	BOSTON MASS. APRIL 13th. 1902.		43 PROSPECT DRIVE. YONKERS N.Y.
3	BUTERA	STEPHEN P.	21	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 30th. 1905.		487 NORTH 11th. STNEWARK N.J.
4	FOX	CHARLES R.	60	✓	M	M	VICTOR MICHIGAN. DECEMBER 6th. 1865.		110-04, 91ST. AVE. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.
5	FOX	EFFIE M.	55	✓	F	M	CHARLOTTE MICHIGAN MAY 18th. 1870.		
6	FURBUSH	EDGAR m	56	✓	M	S	BLOOMINGBURG OHIO. NOVEMBER 26th. 1868.		12th. ST. Y.M.C.A. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	GRAVEL	GASTON A.	37	✓	M	M	SOUTHBRIDGE MASS AUGUST 13th. 1886.		41 BEACHLAND AVE REVERE MASS.
8	GUYMON	VERNON M.	27	✓	M	S	BOISE IDAHO. NOVEMBER 12th. 1898.		U.S.M.C. QUANTICO VA.
9	LOTHROP	EBEN W.	46	✓	M	M	CHELSEA MASS. NOVEMBER 17th. 1879.		1328 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.
10	LOTHROP	ESTELLE	34	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JULY. 30th. 1891.		
11	SNYDER	ANNE	42	✓	F	S	BELLEFONT PENNA. JAN. 12th. 1883.		1501 CRAWFORD AVE. ALTOONA. PA.
12	STAPLES.	LELAND COOKE.	23	✓	M	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. SEPT. 27th. 1902.		256 CLINTON AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN.
13							9 am Flower Insp		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									4
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. ANCON 1/7/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. N. D. Sidun Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, sailing from Marseille, (Name of vessel) (Port of departure) as solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. D. Sidun

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 26

at NY

Philip Cowen
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form No. 142 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular Passengers

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 30th. 1925., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	MEDINA ✓	FRANK	25	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	PARAGUAY	SPANISH	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY.	FATHER.ANTON MEDINA. SANTA FE.ST.ROSARIO.PARAGUAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	EXEMPT	STIERLUND ✓	GUSTAV	28	✓	M	S	.	.	ENG.& FLN	.	FINLAND	FINNISH	N.Y.	.	FATHER.GUSTAV.STIERLND. HELSINGFORS.FINLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9 30 am Arrived Dock.

5

D D D D

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th. 1926., 19 7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (If not, state what.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	CONSULAR		YES	1925	N.Y.C.	FRIENDS.LOUIS SOUSA. 521 GREENWICH ST.N.Y.CITY.	7 years	seaman							Was sent to Hospital from "Ancon"							02-96		
2	"	"		"	1925	"	SISTER MARIA STIRELUND. 2700 JACKSON AVE. NEW ORLEANS LA.	WORK-1st SHIP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT.	5	7	LT.	BR.	BR.		PARAGUAY	ROSARIO.
3								14 yrs	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	sent to Hospital	from Stapleton						Ca. Chas Pratt		
4																				5	9				07-10	FINLAND.	HELSINGFORS.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3.I. WCC 1/7/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.F.SKILLINGS. MASTER of the S.S."ANCON" ....., from CRISTOBAL C.Z. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skillings
..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this Jan 16 day of ....., 19
at Key

Philip Lowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. 1/7/26

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. D. Sidner, Surgeon of the S. S. Rexon, (State whether Surgeon "acting Thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Sidner, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 23

at NY

Philip Cowen

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

S.I. 1/1/26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Panama

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI. JAN. 2nd. 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	DA LUZ BARROTE	JOAQUIN.	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	PORTUGESE	YES	PORTUGAL	PORTUGESE	Hayti	Port au Prince	FATHER JOSE DE BRITO DA LUZ. SAN BRAZ PORTUGAL.	TO BE RETURNED.	
2	DEPORTED	PRIETO (alias Saria)	MANUEL Francisco	42		M	M	"	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	WIFE YSERIA MARTIN. SALAMANCA. SPAIN.	"	"
3														1 Pass 1/7/26		John A. M. Barbadian Insp		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th.1926., _____, 19 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NONE	TO BE RETURNED			No	No	No	NO	NO	No	GOOD	NOT	5	5	LT.	BR.	BR.	20-30	PORTUGAL	SAN BRAZ.
2		"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND JUSTO M CONEJO. BUFFALO. N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20-32	SPAIN	SALAMANCA.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. [illegible] 1/1/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Briscoe Master of S/S "Anan" from Tristolee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J J Briscoe per M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan 1915

at New York

Philip Loiven
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—407

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FIVE.

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. DECEMBER 30th. 1925., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th. 1925., 19...

10

No. (Continued from Last)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EDIN	AUGUST	56	✓	M	S	SUSSENWAL SWEDEN.	HUDSON CTY. COURT. JERSEY CITY. JUNE 1922.	Public Health Nursing NONE. no address Day St.
							9 am Flower Hosp		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—874

S.I. 1/7/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ANCON PANAMA arrived 1/7/26 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.
42m	1 / DA LUZ BARROTE Joaquin	1	1		PORT NO LM VISA STOWAWAY LPC 1:00	RICHAR
42m	2 / PRIETO Manuel	1	2	"	" " " " " " 1:00	"

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1/16	8	N.								Detained								
1/7	3	8	N.							Detained								
												✓ 1 Bm 1/7 Panama						
												✓ 26 Bm 1/7 Paraguay						

I.I. 1/7/26

Owner
Local Agent
14-1258

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E.ISAAKSON.	26	FINLAND			
JAMES MURPHY #1	42	IRELAND			
JAMES MURPHY #2	26	IRELAND.			
E.STOETZNER	40	U.S.A.			
E.BARRERA	26	COLOMBIA			
G.ANDERSON.	24	NEW JERSEY			
F.GERHARDT	26	MARYLAND.			
A.A.SEDGWICK	21	TEXAS.			
R.BETTERLY	25	U.S.A.			
C.ROGERS	28	GEORGIA.			
DR.SAMUEL MONASH	28	NEW YORK			
G.MARTIN.	38	ENGLAND			
G.A.SCADDING	19	NEW YORK			
P.DIAMOND	25	NEW YORK			
ROBERT MURPHY	48	IRELAND.			
R.MC KENKIE.	39	SCOTLAND.			
G.CROSSLEY	36	ENGLAND.			
J.ANDREWS	34	SCOTLAND.			
F.LEVITO	24	ITALY			

RECEIVED JAN 7 1926 RECORDING DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. J. Skillings.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

1-7 Ancon

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.
JANUARY 14th.1926., 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "ANCON"
from port of CRISTOBAL C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 101 — Number of seamen deserted ONE
Number of seamen discharged 101 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 96 — Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK N.Y.JAN.7th.1926., 192, consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S.LINE.; is now lying at PIER #67.N.R., and is expected to sail 3.00 p.m. JAN.14th.1926, for CRISTOBAL C.Z.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 12

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MELVILLE JACKSON.	31	U.S.A.	NEW YORK DEC.18th.1925.

14—1618

Printed and Sold by A.L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N.Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

To be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19....., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 30th.1925. 13

(7) Number to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
OFF	YES	65	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	150
DISCHARGED		32				5	7	150
		39				5	8	190
		27				5	11	160
		50				5	6	145
		21				5	8	145
		30				5	5	140
		28				5	7	160
		21				5	7	150
		50				5	6	150
		52				5	8	150
		23		GERMAN	GERMAN	5	9	150
		23		NORWAY	NORWAY	5	8	150
		21		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	150
		32		LATVIA		5	8	160
		22		SCOTLAND.	BRITISH	5	8	150
		45		SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5	11	160
		23		CHILE.	CHILE.	5	7	150
		55		NORWAY	AMERICAN	5	11	160
		42		DENMARK		5	6	160
		33		ESTHONIA	RUSSIA	5	11	190
		35		IRELAND.	BRITISH	5	11	160
		43		SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5	6	150
		22		IRELAND.	BRITISH	5	7	150
		41		NORWAY	NORWAY	5	9	150
		59				5	11	180
		25		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	10	170
		39		PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5	5	160
		43		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	9	160
		27				5	11	160

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 2 (40 us)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th.1925.6, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to l off or discha port of ar
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
SKILLINGS	JOHN F.	✓		MASTER	DEC.15th.	N.Y.C.	PAID OFF
LINDEN	JAMES S.	✓		MATE	.	.	DISCHARG
STOLLENWERCK	HENRY A.	✓		2ND.MATE	.	.	.
BROOKS	EARL E.	✓		3RD.MATE	.	.	.
GOODWIN	GEORGE	✓		PURSER	.	.	.
HOCHSCHILD.	EDWIN.	✓		PRT.CLERK	..	.	.
WIDMER	NELSON D.	✓		SURGEON.	.19	..	..
VIDA	ALBERT M.	✓		1ST.OPR.	.15	.	.
ANGLE.	GAFFORD B.	✓		2ND.OPR.	.	.	.
ANDERSON	JOHN	✓		CARPENTER	.19.	.	.
BENGSTROM	CHRISTOPHER	✓		BOSUN.	.15	.	.
NERZ	ALBERT	✓		QUARTERMASTER	.15	.	.
SORENSEN	CHARLES.	✓		.	.15	.	.
BARTLETT	RAYMOND J.	✓		.	.15	.	.
LILPIN	EDGAR	✓		WATCHMAN	.15	.	.
SMITH	RODERICK	✓		.	.15	.	.
BENGTSSEN	BENGT S.	✓		.	15	.	.
DIAZ	ARMAND.	✓		.	.15	.	.
JACOBSON.	DANIEL	✓		SEAMAN	.15	.	.
RASMUSSEN	SAMUEL	✓		.	.15	.	.
NAGU	JURI	✓		.	.15	.	.
CONLON	PATRICK	✓		.	115	.	.
ANDROVET	MANUEL	✓		.	.15	.	.
ROBINSON.	HUGH	✓		.	.15	.	.
GABRIELSEN	HENDRIK.	✓		.	.15	.	.
SORENSEN	OLAF	✓		.	.15	.	.
DERLETH	FRED W.	✓		ORDSEAMAN,	.15	.	.
PEREIRA	JOSE	✓		MESSMAN.	.15	.	.
MILLER	WILLIAM	✓		CH.ENG.	.15	.	.
MILLER	HERBERT B.	✓		1ST.ASST.	.15	.	.

P. Conner Insp.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

ENTIRE CREW

No. TWO	at a	14

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 2 (4045)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th.1926, 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 30th.1925.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	SKILLINGS	JOHN P.			MASTER	DEC.15th.	N.Y.C.	PAID OFF	YES	65	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
	UNDEN	JAMES S.			MATE	.	.	DISCHARGED	.	32	.	.	.	5 7	150	
	STOLLENWERCK	HENRY A.			2ND.MATE	.	.	.	.	39	.	.	.	5 8	190	
	BROOKS	EARL E.			3RD.MATE	.	.	.	.	27	.	..	.	5 11	160	
	GOODWIN	GEORGE			PURSER	.	.	.	.	50	.	.	.	5 6	145	
	HOCHSCHILD.	EDWIN.			FRT.CLERK	..	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5 8	145	
	WIDMER	NELSON D.			SURGEON.	.19	..	..	.	30	.	.	.	5 5	140	
	VIDA	ALBERT M.			1ST.OPR.	.15	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 7	160	
	ANHLE.	GAFFORD B.			2ND.OPR.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5 7	150	
	ANDERSON	JOHN			CARPENTER	.19.	.	.	.	50	.	.	.	5 6	150	
	BENGSTROM	CHRISTOPHER			BOSUN.	.15	.	.	.	52	.	SWEDEN	.	5 8	150	
	NERZ	ALBERT			QUARTERMASTER	.15	.	.	.	33	.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 9	150	
	SORENSEN	CHARLES.			.	.15	.	.	.	23	.	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 8	150	
	BARTLETT	RAYMOND J.			.	.55	.	.	.	21	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	150	
	LILPIN	EDGAR			WATCHMAN	.15	.	.	.	32	.	LATVIA	.	5 8	160	
	SMITH	RODERICK			.	.15	.	.	.	22	.	SCOTAND.	BRITISH	5 8	150	
	BENGTSSEN	BENGT S.			.	155	.	.	.	45	.	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 11	160	
	DIAZ	ARMAND.			.	.15	.	.	.	32	.	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 7	150	
	JACOBSON.	DANIEL			SEAMAN	.15	.	.	.	55	.	NORWAY	AMERICAN	5 11	160	
	RASMUSSEN	SAMUEL			.	.15	.	.	.	42	.	DENMARK	.	5 6	160	
	NAGU	JURI			.	.15	.	.	.	33	.	ESTHONIA	RUSSIA	5 11	190	
	CONLON	PATRICK			.	115	.	.	.	35	.	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5 11	160	
	ANDROVET	MANUEL			.	.15	.	.	.	43	.	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 6	150	
	ROBINSON.	HUGH			.	.15	.	.	.	22	.	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5 7	150	
	GABRIELSEN	HENDRIK.			.	.15	.	.	.	41	.	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 9	150	
	ORENSEN	OLAF			.	.15	.	.	.	59	.	.	.	5 11	180	
	ERLETH	FRED W.			OBSEAMAN.	.15	.	.	.	25	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10	170	
	ERREIRA	JOSE			MESSMAN.	.15	.	.	.	39	.	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 5	160	
	ILLER	WILLIAM			CH.ENG.	.15	.	.	.	43	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
	ILLER	HERBERT B.			1ST.ASST.	.15	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 11	160	

P. Comer Insp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
ENTZ C.Z.			JONES

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cohtaining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th.1926., *19*..., *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 30th.1925.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHULT.	WILLIAM			2ND.ASST.ENG.	FEC.15th.	N.Y.C.	DISCHARGED	YES.	63	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-11	200	
2	SIDLO	JOS.G.			3RD.ASST.	15	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5 11	160	
3	SCHEPERS.	WILLIAM			REF.ENG.	.15	"	"	"	58	M	GERMANY	"	5 6	150	
4	KORBACK	HENRY			ASST.REF.ENG.	.15	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5 9	150	
5	THUNBERG	GUSTAV			DECK ENG.	.15	"	"	"	36	M	SWEDEN	"	5 9	180	
6	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO			OILER	.15	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 5	145	
7	LLAMAS	FRANK			"	.15	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 11	150	
8	PATINO	MANUEL			"	.15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	160	
9	BORK	WILLIAM			"	115	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	150	
10	PRIMOR	GASPARD.			"	15	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9	150	
11	WILLIAMS	JOHN G.			"	15	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
12	LOMBARDO	ANTONIO.			"	15	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	"	5 9	160	
FIRST 13	LEVANDOWSKY	STEPHEN			"	15	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
FIRST 14	DAILE	ABRAHAM			"	16	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 8	150	
15	UTHES	LOUIS			"	15	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8	160	
16	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			WATERTENDER	15	"	"	"	54	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 11	180	
17	MONS	JOSE			"	15	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7	160	
FIRST 18	MORGADO	RAMON			"	16	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	150	
19	PARFAN	PEDRO			FIREMAN	15	"	"	"	24	M	"	PERU	5 5	150	
20	ALMEIDA	EDWARD			"	15	"	"	"	43	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 7	160	
21	FERNANDEZ	MARTIN.			"	16	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9	150	
22	WARY	LOUIS C.			WIPER	15	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	
23	AGUADERO	GABRIEL.			"	15	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	150	
FIRST 24	PEREZ	MANUEL			"	17	"	"	"	24	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5 8	150	
25	RAYMOND	JAMES G.			CH. STEWARD	15	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	150	
26	O'NEILL	HUGH			2ND. STEWARD.	15	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	150	
27	ALEXANDER	ALICE.			STEWARDESS	15	"	"	"	45	F	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 6	135	
28	HARRIS	GRACE			"	15	"	"	"	28	F	AMERICAN	"	5 5	120	
FIRST 29	WEST	JAMES			CH. COOK.	16	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTLAND.	"	5 7	150	
30	GOMEZ	JOSE.			2ND. COOK.	15	"	"	"	33	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 8	160	

R. Lowen Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th. 1926, 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 30th.1925.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	PHILLIPS.	RONALD S.	✓		3RD.COOK.	DEC.15th.	N.Y.C.	DISCHARGED	YES.	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5 9	160	
	2	GUNTHERS	RAYMOND C.	✓		4th.COOK.	.15	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5 7	150	
FIRST	3	FOGARTY	JOHN	✓		SCULLERYMAN	.19	.	.	.	22	M	IRISH	.	5 6	145	
	4	CUTTING	WALTER	✓		BAKER	.15	.	.	.	46	M	ENGLISH	.	5 6	145	
	5	MONTESINO.	returning	✓		2ND.BAKER	.15	.	.	.	28	M	CHILE.	CHILE.	5 8	150	
	6	HAWKINS	HENRY	✓		BUTCHER	.15	.	.	.	52	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 9	160	
	7	HOOK	DAVID.	✓		PORTER	.15	.	.	.	38	M	.	.	5 7	150	
	8	CHAPMAN	GERALD F.	✓		PANTERYMAN	.15	.	.	.	41	M	.	.	5 8	160	
	9	BARRETT	GEORGE E.	✓		2ND.PANTRYMAN	.15	.	.	.	46	M	.	.	5 8	150	
FIRST	10	~~JACKSON.~~	~~MELVILLE.~~	Deserted at Bristol Dec 15/25		~~3RD.PANTERYMAN~~	~~.18~~	.	.	.	~~31~~	M	~~AMERICAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~5 7~~	~~150~~	Posted Bristol Dec 15/25
FIRST	11	SCADDING	DOUGLAS.	—		DISHWASHER	.19	.	.	.	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	
	12	ARANDIA	GENARO	✓		MESSMAN.	.15	.	.	.	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7	150	
	13	MALVIDA	ANTONIO.	✓		MESSMAN.	.15	.	.	.	30	M	.	COLOMBIA.	5 7	150	
FIRST	14	FINEBLOOM	PHILIP.	✓		2ND.MESSMAN	.15	.	.	.	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	145	
	15	STOKES	FRED	✓		WAITER	.15	.	.	.	24	M	AMERCAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
HAHSS	16	HAUSS	FRED	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	150	
FIRST	17	MC CLUSKEY	GEORGE	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	41	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5 7	160	
	18	HOOK	GEORGE	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	29	M	SCOTLAND.	.	5 7	150	
	19	ELIASSEN	CHARLES.	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	53	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5 5	150	
	20	SANZ	AURELIO.	—		.	.15	.	.	.	30	M	SPNISH	COLOMBIA.	5 7	150	
	21	WENDELS.	WILLIAM	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	37	M	HOLLAND.	HOLLAND.	5 7	150	
	22	MARSHALLECK	LUTHER	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	31	M	COL.	BRITISH	5 10	200	
	23	GRAY	ROBERT	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	24	M	ENGLISH	.	5 9	160	
	24	EATON	JAMES.	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	32	M	COL.	BRITISH	5 7	150	
	25	LOCKETT	JAMES	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	25m	M	ENGLISH	.	5 7	150	
	26	JONES	GEORGE D.	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 9	150	
FIRST	27	AXFORD.	WILLIAM	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 8	150	
	28	SKIMMING	DAVID W.	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	47	M	SCOTLAND.	.	5 9	170	
FIRST	29	FLOOR	GEORGE R.	✓		.	.15	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLISH	.	5 9	150	
FIRST	30	CARROLL	THOMAS.	✓		.	.17	.	.	.	26	M	SCOTLAND.	.	5 5	150	

P. Lowen Insp W

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th.1926., 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 30th.1925.

16

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	SAVAGE	ARTHUR.			WAITER	DEC.15	N.Y.C.	DISCHARGED	YES.	43	Mn.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 9	160	
FITSR	2	DITCH	JOHN			.	.18	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 7	160	
	3	TERPENNING	GUY.			.	.15	.	.	.	41	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
	4	HARVEY	WILLIAM			.	.15	.	.	.	61	.	SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND	5 7	150	
	5	FERLITO	GEORGE			.	.15	.	.	.	24	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
FIRST	6	BELL	JAMES.			APPRENTICE.	.17	.	.	.	21	.	SCOTLAND.	BRITISH	5 6	150	
FIRST	7	NEELY.	RICHARD.			.	.17	.	.	.	38	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 4	140.	
FIRST	8	SKINNER	JAMES J.			CH.ENG.	.24	CRISTOBAL	.	.	42	.	SCOTCH	.	6 0	190	
.	9	STORTZNER	Erwin			DK.ENG.	.24	.	.	.	40	.	AMERICAN	.	5 7	160	
.	10	KENDALL	Norman			OILER	.24	.	.	.	42	.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	170	
.	11	~~NEWHALL~~ Newdahl	Ivor			.	.24	.	.	.	28	..	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 8	170	
.	12	MANNING	Wallian			FIREMAN	..24	.	.	.	19	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
	13	~~PRETO~~	~~MANUEL~~			STOWAWAY	JAN. 4	AT.SEA		.	42	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 5	140	
	14	DA LUZ	~~JOAQUIN.~~ remanifested			.	. 4	.	.	.	32	.	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5 4	135	
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

P. Lowen Insp.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date 12/30/25
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 101

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.F. SKILLINGS. MASTER, of the S.S. "ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J F Skillings
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this Jan 7/26 day of _____, 19

P Lawer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. B. Nilsen	23	Norway			
Norman Anderson	21	-do			
P. Rilley	40	U.S. Citizen			
W. Olsen	34	U.S. Citizen			
A. Magee	28	U.S. citizen			
W. Yaeger	26	German			
L. Johnson	21	Norway			
P. Taylor	40	B.W.I. Colored			
C. Dyer	23	B.W.I. Colored			
J. Merritt	25	B.W.I. Colored			

RECEIVED JAN 16 1926

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Munkeuis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 610

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 16th, 1926.

I, master of the American S. S. Vacoil
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 8th, 1926, consigned to Vacuum Oil Company; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail January 17th, 1926, for Lisbon, Portugal via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 17

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Cover 31-14 WHE

Form 611
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ———

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon her arrival at a port of the United States.

Leave Blaue Lue 18 25 18
From the port of New York

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	US. ✓	US. ✓	5_8		
"	Norwegian	" ✓	5-8		
"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	6		
"	Russian	" ✓	5-8		
"	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5-8		
"	Portuguese	Port,	5-6	1st Papers	
"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	1st Papers	
"	German	German	5-10		
"	Scand,	Norwegian	5-8		
	Dutch	Holland	5-6	1st Papers	
"	Finn	Holland	5-8	1st Papers	
"	Scandi	Norwegian	5-9		
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Dane	5-8		
"	English	U.S. ✓	5-8		
"	U.S.	" ✓	"	"	
"	"	" ✓	5-8		
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	German	Ger man	6		
"	Scand,	Swede	5-7		
"	Ger man	German	5-9	1st Papers	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	5-5		
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	1st Papers	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	African	BWI.	6	1st Papers	
"	"	U.S. ✓	5-8		
"	"	" ✓	5-8		
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 31 - 14 U.S.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS.Vacuil, arriving at New York, Jan 8, 19 6, from th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Waite	Freeman ✓	Master	Nov. 6	N.Y.	P. Off	Y		
	Jacobson	Jacob ✓	1st, Officer	" 24	"	"	"		
	Coughlin	Thom; J ✓	2nd "	" 25	"	"	"		
	Schnore	Rein ✓	3rd "	" "	"	"	"		
	Cameron	James ✓	Radio Op,	" "	"	"	"		
	Augusto	Bazilio ✓	Pumpman	" "	"	"	"		
	Kruif	Peter ✓	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"		
	Stober	Fritz ✓	A,B.	" "	"	"	"		
	Pedersen	Adolf ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
	Blankman	Peter ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
	Pold	Fred ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
	Gertsen	Guinar ✓	O,S.	" "	"	"	"		
	Karlsen	Jacob ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
	Neilsen	Vikkor ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
	Coleman	Percy ✓	Ch,Engineer	" "	"	"	"		
	Nickolson	John ✓	1st Asst,Eng.	" "	"	"	"		
	Holiday	Glenn ✓	2nd, " "	" "	"	"	"		
	Watson	Walter ✓	3rd, " "	" "	"	"	"		
	Langfeld	Paul ✓	Oiler	" "	"	"	"		
	Ekholm	Alvar ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
	Brandt	Otto ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
	Godrich	Karl ✓	Fireman	" "	"	"	"		
	Rommed	Adolf ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
	Orcheit	Fred ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
	Fech ✓	Fred ✓	Wiper	" "	"	"	"		
	John	Arnold ✓	Steward	" "	"	"	"		
	Obee	James ✓	Cook	" "	"	"	"	49	A
	Coleman	Sam ✓	Utility	" "	"	"	"		
	Tuitt	Fred ✓	Messman	" "	"	"	"	21	
	Winter	Harold ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		
1	Harris	Rayford ✓	"	" "	"	"	"		

E.I.Reg. 52455 6/10/42

Line Vacuum Oil Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

D. J. Flanagan Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a

14—1320

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred Pold	33	Germ	11-25-25 at New York.
Guinar Gertsen	35	Norwegian	11-25-25 " " "
Glenn Holiday	25	U.S.citizen	11-25-25 " " "
Paul Langfeldt	32	German	11-25-25 " " "
Otto Brandt	31	German	11-25-25 " " "
Adolf Rommed	30	German	11-25-25 " " "
Paul Pech	24	German	11-25-25 " " "
James Obee	49	U.S.citizen(Negro)	11-25-25
Fred Tuitt	25	do.	11-25-25 " " "
Kenneth Winter	29	B.W.I.	(do) 11-25-25 " " "

Form 6-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 31 - 1941 C

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Wacoil, arriving at New York, June 8, 19 26, from the port of ~~New York~~ Casa Blanca Dec 18 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	White	Freeman	Master	Nov. 25	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	US.	US.	5 7		
	Jacobson	Jacob	1st, Officer	" 24	"	" "	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	5-8		
	Coughlin	Thom, J	2nd "	" 25	"	" "	"	28	"	U,S.	U.S.	6		
	Schnore	Rein	3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Russian	"	5-8		
	Cameron	James	Radio Op,	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
	Augusto	Bazilio	Pumpman	" "	"	" "	"	37	"	Portuguese	Port,	5-6	1st Papers	
	Kruif	Peter	Boatswain	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	US Papers	
	Stober	Fritz	A,B.	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	German	German	5-10		
	Pedersen	Adolf	"	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Scand,	Norwegian	5-8		
	Blankman	Peter	"	" "	"	" "	"	30		Dutch	Holland	5-8	1st Papers	
	Pold	Fred	"	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	Finn	~~Holland~~ U.S.C.	"	1st Papers	
	Gertsen	Guinar	O,S.	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-9		
	Karlsen	Jacob	"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	" "		
	Neilsen	Vikkor	"	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	Dane	5-8		
	Coleman	Percy	Ch, Engineer	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	English	U.S.	5-8		
	Nickolson	John	1st Asst, Eng,	" "	"	" "	"	39	2	U.S.	"	" "		
	Holiday	Glenn	2nd, " "	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
	Watson	Walter	3rd, " "	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	" "		
	Langfeld	Paul	Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	German	Ger man	6		
	Ekholm	Alvar	"	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Scand,	Swede	5-7		
	Brandt	Otto	"	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	Ger man	German	5-9	1st Papers	
	Godrich	Karl	Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	"		
	Rommed	Adolf	"	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
	Orchelt	Fred	"	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	" "	1st Papers	
	Fech	Fred	Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	" "		
	John	Arnold	Steward	" "	"	" "	"	48	"	African	BWI.	6	1st Papers	
	Opee	James	Cook	" "	"	" "	"	48	"	"	U.S	5-8		
	Coleman	Sam	Utility	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
	Tuitt	Fred	Messman	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	" "		
	Winter	Harold	"	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	BWI	5-5	1st Papers	
	Norris	Rayford	"	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	U.S	5-8		

E.I. Reg. 52455 - 6/10/42

Line Vacuum Oil Co,
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

P. J. Flanagan Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Pold ✓	33	Finn	11-25-25 at New York.
Emmon Lenton	35	Norwegian	11-25-25 " " "
Glenn Holiday	25	U.S. Belgium	11-25-25 " " "
Paul Langfeld ✓	32	German	11-25-25 " " "
Otto Brandt	38	German	11-25-25 " " "
Adolf Rommed	20	German	11-25-25 " " "
Fred Fech ✓	24	German	11-25-25 " " "
James Opee	49	U.S.Citz-(Col.)	11-25-25 " " "
Fred Tuitt	25	do. (do.)	11-25-25 " " "
Harold Winter ✓	29	do. (do.)	11-25-25 " " "

1-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J P Wade, of the Am. S/S Viscoul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J P Wade
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan., 1926

D Finnegan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CASABLANCA, MOROCCO (City) (Country) No. 242

SEAMAN
for the journey to the United States for 3 months pending
via Am. S/S Viscoul
for [illegible]
Date Jan 6th 1926

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this ... months from ... date.)

Not boarded

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1-9 Etna Diem

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-9 Etna Maru

Form 640

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

January 27th., 1926.

I, master of the Jap. (Nationality.) S. S. "ETNA MARU"

from port of [redacted] BOSTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	/
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	/
Number of seamen signed on at this port	/	Total crew this date	38

19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 26th., 1926, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co. Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail January 28th., 1926, for Genoa, Italy.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Italy To New York. Thence Boston, Norfolk.

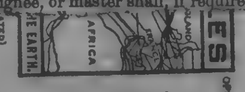
IAL CABL CO. ... COMPANY (Incorporated) ... CLARENCE H. MACKAY

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1612

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required



...ES ... OPERATION NOTIFICATIONS ... THE SEA, ETC.



U.S. IMMIGRATION LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the masters, agents, consignees, or representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

21

the port of Norfolk 1/27/26

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Japanese	Japan	5-5	140 Lbs	
"	"	5-4	158 "	
"	"	5-3	137 "	
"	"	5-3	142 "	
"	"	5-5	145 "	
"	"	5-4	139 "	
"	"	5-5½	139 "	
"	"	5-3	140 "	
"	"	5-3½	128 "	
"	"	5-1½	125 "	
"	"	5-3	131 "	
"	"	5-1½	120 "	
"	"	5-3	137 "	
"	"	5-2	145 "	
"	"	5-3	134 "	
"	"	5-5	131 "	
"	"	5-1½	125 "	
"	"	5-3	131 "	
"	"	5-1½	120 "	
"	"	5-3	137 "	
"	"	5-2	145 "	
"	"	5-2	139 "	
"	"	5-2½	140 "	
"	"	5-3	143 "	
"	"	5-3	132 "	
"	"	5-3	135 "	
"	"	5-2½	132 "	
"	"	5-5	146 "	
"	"	5-4	139 "	
"	"	5-3	133 "	
"	"	5-2½	128 "	
"	"	5-3	131 "	
"	"	5-3	130 "	
"	"	5-4	135 "	

* of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ____

I, master of the ____ (Nationality.) S. S. ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. ____ Number of seamen deserted. ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port. ____ Total crew this date. ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 192__, consigned to ____; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 192__, for ____

Port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Watanabe toyoji	28	Japanese	on Lanzo 1st 1926 at Boston

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 599

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Captain McKenzie	47	Adams			

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1927
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2813

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place who shall refuse or neglect to report, or make any false report, or to pay the tax imposed by this section, or to make any report, or to pay any tax required by any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section, or who shall violate any such rule or regulation, shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston

I, master of the Japanese S. S. "Elista Maru" Jan 22nd, 1926
(Nationality.)
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 15th, 1926, consigned to A.C. Lombardo & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Army Basin, and is expected to sail Jan 22nd, 1926, for ~~Norfolk~~ Genoa, via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wadimoto Tokuji	28	Japanese	on board at Boston

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eyojiro Nutanisa	27	Japanese			

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Tsuchiya
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens in the service of the vessel at the port of Boston

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Last permanent residence.	Destination.
1	Eyojiro Nutanisa	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Black	Brown	Japan	Genoa
2	Tokuji Wadimoto	28	M	"	"	5-4	139	"	"	"	"
3	Kiyoshi Tsuchiya	31	M	"	"	5-3½	139	"	"	"	"
4	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-4	139	"	"	"	"
5	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-5	145	"	"	"	"
6	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	142	"	"	"	"
7	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	137	"	"	"	"
8	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-5	145	"	"	"	"
9	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-4	139	"	"	"	"
10	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3½	139	"	"	"	"
11	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	131	"	"	"	"
12	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	131	"	"	"	"
13	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-4	137	"	"	"	"
14	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	131	"	"	"	"
15	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3½	128	"	"	"	"
16	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	140	"	"	"	"
17	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-2	139	"	"	"	"
18	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-2	145	"	"	"	"
19	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	137	"	"	"	"
20	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	6-1½	180	"	"	"	"
21	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-11½	123	"	"	"	"
22	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-5	131	"	"	"	"
23	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	143	"	"	"	"
24	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3½	140	"	"	"	"
25	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-4	139	"	"	"	"
26	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	136	"	"	"	"
27	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-2½	128	"	"	"	"
28	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-3	130	"	"	"	"
29	Kiyoshi Kawamura	39	M	"	"	5-4	135	"	"	"	"

Sworn to before me at the port of Boston this 23rd day of January, 1926.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E T N A-M A R U", arriving at [illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name		When	Where
Tsuji	Kiichi	Capain	26thJune 1925	Nagasaki
Kambe	Tokiji	Chief Officer	22nd,Aug. 1924	Kobe
Yamaki	Junkichi	2nd, "	6th May 1924	Moji
Wakasaki	Sotoji	3rd, "	5thFeb, 1924	Nagoya
Komaki	Masatoshi	App. "	21stJune 1925	Kobe
Kawabe	Yeitaro	Chief Engineer	20thAug. 1924	"
Kamiyama	Sadao	1st. "	18thJune 1925	"
Yegawa	Shigee	2nd, "	18thJune 1925	Osaka
Oki	Takashi	3rd, "	29thDec, 1923	Kobe
Tarura	Gyoichi	WireLess Operator	24thJune 1925	Nagasaki
Yasuoka	Torazo	Boatswain	29thAp'l 1924	Yokohama
Saitow	Kohso	Quarter master	28thDec, 1923	Kobe
Yamamoto	Tsunekichi	"	2ndMay 1924	Yokohama
Ishida	Keijiro	"	28thDec, 1923	Kobe
Iarashi	Wayoki	"	18thJune 1925	"
Yeida	Tomogoro	Sailor	17thJune 1925	"
Okazaki	Hidetaro	"	28thDec, 1923	"
Mogi	Katsuji	"	30thJune 1924	Yokohama
Butow	Susue	"	13thJune 1925	Osaka
Iwamoto	Shuichi	No,1 Oiler	2nd,May 1924	Yokohama
Endo	Riichi	No,2 "	29th,Dec, 1923	Kobe
Ando	Yuichi	No,3 "	21st,June 1925	"
Shimada	Tsusuku	Donkeyman	28th,Dec, 1923	"
Kuwaguchi	Kazufumi	"	1st,May 1924	Yokohama
Nakagawa	Masakichi	Fire man	30thJune 1924	"
Fukazawa	Yasuji	"	28th,Dec, 1923	Kobe
Murahashi	Mataichi	"	18th,June 1925	"
Murayama	Taigi	"	19th,June 1925	"
Miyata	Tomotoshi	"	6th,June 1925	"
Shirotani	Kiichi	"	10thJuly 1925	Nagasaki

Italy & America
Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
U.S. Navigation

Agents
14-1240

* See list of ...

Note ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel "ETNA-MARU" arriving at Seattle, 1/8, 1926, from the port of Yokohama 12/15/25

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be past off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Tsuji	Kiichi	Capain	26thJune I925	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	I40	Lbs
Kambe	Tokiji	Chief Officer	22nd,Aug, I924	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	I38	"
Yamaki	Junkichi	2nd, "	6th May I924	Moji	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I37	"
Wakasaki	Sotoji	3rd, "	5thFeb, I924	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I42	"
Komaki	Masatoshi	App, "	2IstJune I925	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I45	"
Kawabe	Yeitaro	ChiefEngineer	20thAug, I924	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	I39	"
Kamiyama	Sadao	1st. "	I8thJune I925	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3½	I39	"
Yegawa	Shigeo	2nd, "	I3thJune I925	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I40	"
Oki	Takashi	3rd, "	29thDec, I923	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3½	I28	"
Tarura	Gyoichi	WireLess Operator	24thJune I925	Nagasaki	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	I3I	"
Yasuoka	Torazo	Boatswain	29thAp'l I924	Yokohama	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-4	I37	"
Saitow	Kohso	Quarter master	28thDec, I923	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I34	"
Yamamoto	Tsunekichi	"	2ndMay I924	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	I3I	"
Ishida	Keijiro	"	28thDec, I923	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-I½	I23	"
Iarashi	Wagoki	"	I8thJune I925	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-I½	I20	"
Yeida	Tomogoro	Sailor	I7thJune I925	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I37	"
Okazaki	Hidetaro	"	28thDec, I923	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	I45	"
Mogi	Katsuji	"	30thJune I924	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	I39	"
Butow	Susue	"	I3thJune I925	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2½	I40	"
Iwamoto	Shuichi	No.I Oiler	2nd,May I924	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	I43	"
Endo	Riichi	No,2 "	29th,Dec, I923	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	I32	"
Ando	Yuichi	No,3 "	2Ist,June I925	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	I35	"
Shimada	Tsusuku	Donkeyman	28th,Dec, I923	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2½	I32	"
Kuwaguchi	Kazufumi	"	Ist,May I924	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	I46	"
Nakagawa	Masakichi	Fire man	30thJune I924	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	I39	"
Fukazawa	Yasuji	"	28th,Dec, I923	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I33	"
Murahashi	Mataichi	"	I8th,June I925	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2½	I28	"
Murayama	Taigi	"	I9th,June I925	"	"	"	89	"	"	"	5-3	I3I	"
Miyata	Tomotoshi	"	6th,June I925	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
Shirotani	Kiichi	"	I0thJuly I925	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	I35	"

Italy + American

Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
U.S. Navigation
Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, do declare I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192 .

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee; or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1840

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Sparish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

E.T. Maru

Tu 11/3 8/26 Palermo 12/15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Matsumoto	Zenichi	Fireman	29thAug, I924	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	I39 Lbs	
32	Yoshida	Kiyotoku	"	20thAug, I924	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I46 "	
33	Tokumoto	Nakaichi	"	I9thJune I925	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I43 "	
34	Nogi	Tadao	"	I8thJune I925	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-2	I35 "	
35	Mayeda	Mohachiro	Chief Cook	Ist,May I924	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	I36 "	
36	Takeyama	Tsunekichi	Cook	7thJune I925	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	I33 "	
37	Tsugeno	Masaki	Waiter	2IstJune I925	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3½	I35 "	
38	Ken	Chuwko	"	7thJune I925	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-I½	I24 "	
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3011
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port
Leo J. Callanan
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 30, 1925.
Fee $2.00

per steamer Duca

Line Italy & American
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents N.S. Navigazione

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1-8-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 2nd Master of the Etna Maru, do declare that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1926

Owsley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying :*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

Form No. 79 B
(2000 13. 12)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 19..26

FILE NO. ..... BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-8-26

23

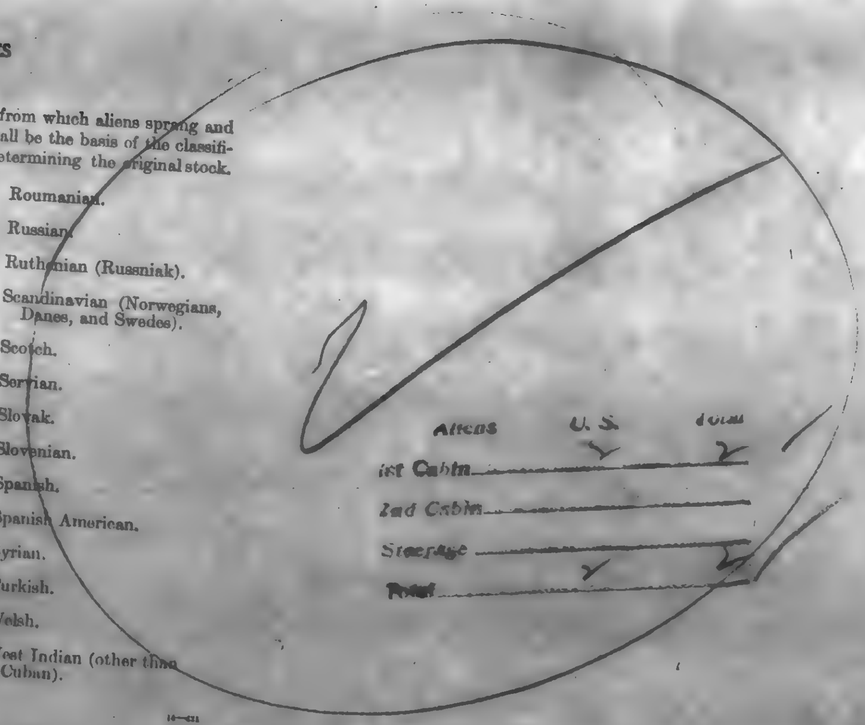
(1)

Dr. Alexander Greenwood
Hartford & Fairfield

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



14—61

2-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADIAN CRUISER" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES, 20th. NOVEMBER, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	Lachlan	Melanie J.	48	1	F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Caucasian	Australia	Sydney	Husband B. S. Lachlan Sydney	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S.Cit.	do	M. Joan	22	2	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

US Cit Passport #91377 Lansing
US Cit Passport 91376 Lansing
owns Limousine

8

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . none

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U. S. A., July 18, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourning guest) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (a person or alien) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or belong to or advocate the duty or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of 24th question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of 24th question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourning guest) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	26	Various	B. S. Lachlan Jr. Son 100 Gold St. N.Y. C.	Visiting Relatives		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Germany	Reutlingen
2	"	"	"	"	16	"	Brother Do Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	"	U. S. A.	New York
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E C Lees, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Canadian Prince, from Brisbane Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Lees

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan ; 1926

at Ogdensburg

O W Stevens

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canadian Cruiser", arriving at Brisbane, October 15th, 1925, from the port of [redacted] via Panama — Boston or New York 1/8/26

CANADIAN CRUISER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sears	Charles Edward	master	5	Master	2.8.25	Montreal	no	yes	56	M	English	Canadian	6.2	225	
2	Wentzell	Lehman			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5.9	160	
3	Clarke	Donald v			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5.8	176	
4	Kaiser	Frederick			3rd mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Canadian	5.6	145	
5	Lynch	Emile			Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	"	5.7	150	
6	Keeland	Harold			Carpenter	14.8.25	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	180	
7	Laroche	Ovil			A.B.	31.8.25	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5.7	150	
8	Strickland	Howard			A.B.	2.8.25	"	"	"	27	"	English	Newfoundld	5.5	145	
9	Osborne	Fred.			A.B.	31.8.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	Canadien	5.11	162	
10	Alcorn	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.8	146	
11	Burns	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.8	145	
12	Flanagan	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	144	
13	Ryan	James			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	152	
14	Druggett	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	Newfndld	5.9	144	
15	Murray	Albert			D.Boy	2/8/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5.7	130	
16	Honiball	Ralph			"	15/8/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	125	
17	Cutten	George			W.T.O.	2/8/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	
18	Roche	James			Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	English	5.9	150	
19	Marks	Patrick			2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	170	
20	Morris	James			3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Canadian	6.-	168	
21	McClelland	William			4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.7	155	
22	Petersen	Peter			5th Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Danish	"	5.9	158	
23	Connolly	Eugene			Dkymn	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.8	150	
24	McKenzie	Williams			Oiler	4/8/25	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.6	142	
25	Cleary	Michael			"	2/8/25	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Canadian	5.7	140	
26	Caines	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.9	200	
27	Sladen	Harold			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Wigginton	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Canadian	5.8	140	
29	Dugran	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	149	
30	Millar	Thomas			"	21/8/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	145	

Line: CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Owners: CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Local Agents: [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E C Lear, of the Canadian Pac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E C Lear
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1926

O W Hend
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—12849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Cruiser, *arriving at* Brisbane, October 15th, 19 25, *from the port of* Montreal P.Q. via Panama 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Melvor	Edward			Fireman	17/8/25	Montreal	no	yes	29	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	144	
2	Thomas	Arthur			Chf.Stwd.	2/8/25	"	"	"	42	"	English	English	5.8	150	
3	Turner	Fred.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152	
4	Fewtrele	Fred.			Ass.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5.11	135	
5	Wellis	Lionel			Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Daniels	William			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"b	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Wilkinson	William			P.Boy	31/8/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	
8	Meldrum	Ronald			Apprentice	2/8/25	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
9	Nicholson	Keith			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	169	
10	Darmon	Christopher			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	139	
11	Horton	Edward			"	26/8/25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	150	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	McCANN X	JAMES					Not on Board									
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA,

Date November 5, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 195
at Adelaide, Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Suez Canal Ports
Consul
Date Nov. 5, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Supplemental visa

No Fee Required
Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE Issued No. 2152
at Melbourne Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sydney Brisbane
Fremantle Panama
Consul
Date December 10/1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 20 OCT 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

John B. Keefe

Service no.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 PER STAMP 1925

Balboa, C.Z. December 29, 1925

Two substitute deck hands left since last visa:

Michael O'Leary #26, p.1

James McCann " 19 px

Deputy Shipping Commissioner
SEEN
Balboa, C. Z. Date

Balboa, C. Z. Dec. 29, 1925
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

2 Sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 30 NOV 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service no. 4871

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed Lears, of the Canadian Cruiser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed Lears
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* Jan, 1926

owstenw
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

12

27 (13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the s/s George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether vessel is sailing thereto or prepared by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, 7, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1926,

at New York, NY.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-8-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	S. L.									TOTAL PASSENGERS
	16	1	1		N	88	3			3	126
	137	6			1	35	1			N	195
	[illegible]	17			1	55				19	258
	317	23	3		17	178				37	579

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	38	88	126
2nd Cabin	160	35	195
Steerage	103	55	258
	301	178	579

8 Crew Dec
6 Stowaway Dec

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Arrivals

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 30, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket
1	CL USC	DE KAT	May	31		F	D	Reality	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	American	France	Paris	Friend Mr Arrowsmith Amexco 11 r Scribe Paris Fr	Pa	Philadelphia	1	Y
2	TRANSIT	DAY	Robert W	53		M	Wr	Travel Agent	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	do	do	FRIEND: C Robertson 63 ave des Champs Elysees Paris	N Y	N Y C	2	Y
3		GANACHAUD	Marie	45		F	Wd	None	Yes	French Eng	Yes	do	do	England	London	Bre in law C W D Esselhuys 9 Gloucester sq London Eng	N Y	N Y C	3	Ye
4	TRANSIT	MIQUEL-SURGERES	Jacques	40		M	S	NONE	Yes	do do	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Miquel-Surgeres 26 r des Ponts Toulouse Fr	N Y	N Y C	4	Y
5		JENNY	Heinrich	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng Germ	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss German	Switzerland	Zurich	FIRM: H Jenny & Co Zurich Sw	N Y	NEW YORK	5	Y
6	TRANSIT	TSCHUDI	Jacques	36		M	M	MERCHNT	Yes	do do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Jacques Tschudi 172 Susenberg sbr Zurich Sw	N Y	NEW YORK	6	Y
7		REGER	Aldisa	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Father Anton Reger Bei Rosenheim Germ	D C	Washington	7	No
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mr. de suit. 9/4.

Mar Reitzes 9 30 a

9

#8 to 30 Vacant.

Purser.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

12

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries ... be typewritten o... ted.

... a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ing at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY EIGHTH, 19 26

28

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
...born ... passage paid?	Whether in possession of ... and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or ...
s Self	Yes	Yes	26	Pa	Father Sylbanus Aiman 5135 Catherine st Philadelphia	Pa	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Bl	03-27-3 None	USA Pa	Philad
s Self	Yes	No			FRIEND: Geo Galvin Vanderbilt Hotel N Y C N Y	Yes	2 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Gr	Bl	03-15 None	England	Nermh
s Self	Yes	No			RESIDENCE: HOTEL PLAZA, NEWYORK	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6		F	Br	Bk	03-14 Mole on Right Cheek	Mauritius	Curep
s Self	Yes	No			Friend Edwin N Chapman 350 Park ave N Y C N Y	Yes	2 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	L	Bl	03-11 NONE	France	Bella
s Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N Y	VISIT TO AUTO TRANSPORTATION CONGRESS, NEWYORKCITY	Yes	1 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Dk	Br	03-36 None	Switzer-land	Zuriol
s Self	Yes	Yes	1	Mich	SAME AS ABOVE.	Yes	1 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	F	L	Bl	03-36 None	do	Schwanc
See 19	Yes	No			Employer R D Murphy State Dept Washington D C	Yes	Perm Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Br	20-12 None	Germany	Bad Aib

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follow... person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized g... who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining... belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlaw... any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his o...

10—4K

12

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Nov 18	Paris	N I
25	France	1240 X 1
Dec 24		N I
25	do	1575 X 2
Dec 23		N I
25	do	1570 X 3
Dec 28		N I
25	do	1581 / 4
Dec 18	Zurich	N I
25	Sw	1 2 X 5
Dec 18		N I
25	do	1 / 6
Dec 24	Sevil e	9 /
25	Spain	2100 / 7

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEO. JAN HOEK, MASTER, of the S.S. George Washington., from Cherbourg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, 7, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theo. Jan Hoek
Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this eight day of January, 1926,

at New York, NY.

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish Americ

"African (black

Indies, North or So

Negro should be cla

West

ricas

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Whether a
overnment, or w
and teaching disb
ful assaulting or killing
their official character.

9

9

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the s/s George Washington, sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this eight day of January, 1926,

at New York, NY.

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30TH, 19 25

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Mathieson ✓	Allan	26		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London.	L. Mathieson (Father) Castlehill Rosaimouth. Morayshire	W. I.	SANTO DOMINGO
2	TRANSIT	McAdam	Frederick	29		M	M	Salesman	do	Eng. French, German, Polish	do	do	Polish	do	do	Wife: Mrs McAdam, 216 Tottenham Crt Road, London.	ENGL.	LONDON
3	DIPLOMAT	Paget ✓	Ralph	61		M	M	NONE	do	English	do	England	English	England	London	Lady Paget, Wife Pett Farm. Sittingbourne, Engl.	CALIF.	PASADENA
4	DIPLOMAT	BRESSELHUYS ✓	Marie E	32		F	M	WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	Y	DUTCH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND: Cornelius, ENGL LIBERIAN MINISTRY, LONDON	ENGL.	LONDON
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		#5 to 30 Vacant.																

10

B. C. Arnold
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

9 9 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY EIGHTH, 19 26. 30

16—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a visitor for pleasure, a visitor on business, in transit to another country, or none of these classes.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a visitor for pleasure, a visitor on business, in transit to another country, or none of these classes.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	SELF Firestone Tyre Rubber Co. 216, Tottenham Ct. Road.W.	$25	No			INTRANSIT TO SANTO DOMINGO	No	1 TIME	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Turriff	1	Transit 2794/1941	London.	21/12/25
2	do	do	$25	No			FIRM: FIRESTONE TYRE & RUBBER CO., AKRON, OHIO. L. Pritchard, Friend. 106, El Nido Ave Basadena. RESIDENCE: HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY.	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	Poland	Warsaw	2	N.I.26970	London.	19/12/25
3	YES	Self	$25	Yes	Various			Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	do	do	Grey	Tattoo on Arms	Denmark	Copenhagen	3	6420	London	21/12/25
4	YES	SELF	Y	NO				YS	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	MAURITIUS	CUREPIPE	4	DIPL.6421	LONDON	DEC 22 1925
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Teho. Van Beek, Master, of the s/s George Washington, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Teho. Van Beek
Master. Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1926.

at New York, NY.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of Pennsylvania
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, 2, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1926.

at New York, NY.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 30TH., 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Kaufmann	William	47		M	M	Wool Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	German	England	London.	Friend: Mr. T. L. Gilmour, 32 Essex St. London. W.C.	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
2	TRANSIT	Kaufmann	Sophie	34		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE. do	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		#3 to 30 Vacant.																

Mav Kaufmann
9 20 a

11

F. C. Averell
Purser.

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

8 8 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY EIGHTH., *19* 26. 32

14—420

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind.	Whether can read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether in the United States, and if so, how long?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in transit to some other country?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1925. PHILAD Various	BUSINESS: W KAUFMANN. 112 MARKET ST, PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	1 MO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Hair	Blnd	Grey	02-12 None	Germany	Hamburg	1	3236	London.	25/2/25 X
2	do	See Line1	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE	do SAME AS ABOVE.	YES	1 MO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	do	do	do	03-32 None	Russia	Kasan	2	3238	do	do X
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEO VAN BEEK, MASTER, *of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6. 2. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theo van Beek
Master

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth *day of* January, *1926,*

at New York, N. Y.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926,

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30th, 19

25
14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mecklin ✓	Delia	50 ✓		F W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London.	Friend, Mrs. Ada Chinneck. 62, Underhill Road, E. Dulwich. England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

May Falkner
9 30 a Emp

12

#2 to 30 Vacant.

R. C. Arnold
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 8TH., 1926. 34

16—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brothers T. J. Clarksin 434 61 Street, Brooklyn. N. Y.	No. Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	None 20-13	Ireland	Navan	1	Q. 27264	London.	1/2/25
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

7 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEO VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theo van Beek
Master.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1926,

at New York, N. Y.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

R. H. Bolling
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH. day of January, 1926,

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. J. Mountcastle
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—485

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

FIRST CLASS

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 29TH., 19 28

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAIN	WALTER	23		M	S	Economist STUDENT	Y	GERMAN Eng	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: HEDWIG KEIN. BERLIN-NIKOLASSEN. GERMANY.		
2		MELBER	JULIANE	33		F	DIV	NONE music teacher	Y	DO Eng.	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFORT	SISTER: MRS.CARL KUGLER.2 ZEPPELIN ALLEE. FRANKFORT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	MELBER	IRENE	8		F	S	NO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		TEITELBAUM	DWOJRA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOLBUZOWA	FATHER: CHAIM HALSPERN. RZESZBOW. POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	TEITELBAUM	ESTER Bela	13		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F. SAME AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	TEITELBAUM	RACA	7		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO: SAME AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7		RECTSZAFEN	LUDWIK	25		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	WARSAW	FATHER: MAKSYMILIAN RECHTSZAFEN WARSWA. POLAND.	MASS	
8		HOFF	CHARLES	23		M	M	JOURNALIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	FATHER: KARL HOFF. OSLO. ARENDALGT. 29.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HOFF	HEDDY	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
10		NOESCH	LUISE	34		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: ALBERT NOESCH.TEGELORT.BERLIN. 28 SCHARFENBERGST.DC.	WASHINGTON.	
11		GERDES	JOHAN	33		M	M	SEAPOST CLERK	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: MRS GRETCHEN FOCKE, DEICHSTR 4, BREMEN. GERMANY	GERM	BREMEN
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

#12 to 30 Vacant.

P urser.

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY EIGHTH, 19 25 36

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IM.VISA. NO. ISSUED AT DATE:
1	Y	SELF $10000.	25	N			FRIEND: F.W.HUERNBERG. 29 E. 17.ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	N ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HARBER	24383 BERLIN 11.4.25
2	C	DO 400.00	25	Y	1925	SALT LAK CY	FRIEND: MRS. A.BODANZKY. 315 WEST 100 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	N DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFORT	49828 FRANKF. 9.8.25
3	Y	DO	25	N			DO: SAME AS ABOVE.	N DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OFFENBACH	49829 FRANKF. 9.8.25
4	Y	SEE C 19	50	N			HUSBAND: LEIB TEITELBAUM. 308 E. 2DN ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	N DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	1478 WARSAW 9.18.25
5	Y	DO	Y	N			FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE.	N DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	1479 WARSAW 9.18.25
6	Y	DO	Y	N			DO: SAME AS ABOVE.	N DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOLBUSKO	1477 WARSAW 9.18.25
7	Y	SELF	25	Y	1921 1922	PHILA	COUSIN: ADOLF- SRYNKRAUT. % AGOES LEATHER CO.LYNN. MASS.	Y TEMP	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	1085 WARSAW 9.1-21. 25
8	Y	SELF	50	N			MILLROSE ATHLETHIC CLUB NEW YORK,N.Y. (VISIT)	Y DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	NORWAY	FREDERIC STAD	10990 OSLO 12.17. 25
9	Y	DO	Y	N			DO: SAME AS ABOVE.	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	HURUM	DO
10	Y	DO	50	N			MATHEW E. HANNA EMPDOYER WASHINGTON. D.C.	Y DO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	24655 BERLIN 12.7-25
11	N	POSTOFFICE	Y	Y	1925	NEWYORK	SEADOST CLERK, S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, N. Y.	Y 1 WEEK	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	6459. 11/18/25 BREMEN, GERM. 12482 8/24/25
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEO. VAN BEEK, MASTER, *of the* S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, *from* BREMERHAVEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6, 11, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theo. Van Beek
MASTER.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* JANUARY, 1926,

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

3

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. ROLLING, Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, 12, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether subjoin "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Rolling M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January, 1926,

at New York, NY.

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—687

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR.29th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOOS	MARY	36		F S	SECRETARY	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: Dr.MARCOURE, M-GLADBACH, HAGELKREUZSTR.46.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		MAHLER	CURT	36		M S	MERCHANT MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	MOTHER: MRS.MAHLER, LEIPZIG, SALOMONSTR.19.	GERM.	LEIPZIG
3	TRANSIT	STRAUS	JULIUS	56		M M	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUDOLSTADT	WIFE: ERNA STRAUSS, RUDOLSTADT, THÜR.	DO	RUDOLSTADT.
4	TRANSIT	KRAP	FEDERICO	33		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	MEXICO	GERMAN	DO	HAMBURG	COUSIN: PAUL KRAP, HAMBURG, ROSENSTR.46-50.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
5	TRANSIT	KRAP	VICTORIA	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	SPAIN	DO	DO		DO	DO
6	TRANSIT	MORGNER	WALTER	24		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	CHEMNITZ	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	TRANSIT	MORGNER	MAX	31		M M	TRAVELING AGENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: RICHARD MORGNER, FALKENSTEIN/VOGTLD.	GERM.	CHEMNITZ.
8	TRANSIT	NEUBECK	ADOLF	37		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: AS ABOVE WIFE: ELSE NEUBECK, NÜRNBERG FÜRTHERSTR.103.	DO	DO
9	TRANSIT	PETERS	CLAUDIUS	50		M M	CIVIL ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTONA	WIFE: IDA PETERS, ALTONA, ROSENHAGENSTR.6.	DO	NÜRNBERG.
10		BOHNEN	MICHAEL	37		M M	SINGER BAND.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: GERTIE BOHNEN, BERLIN-CHARLOTTENBURG, MOMMSENSTR.5.	GERM.	ALTONA.
11		SCHIMMERLING	HANNS	25		M S	MASTERY	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	BOHEMIA	PRAG	FATHER: Dr.HUGO SCHIMMERLING, BRÜNN, HABATECK 6.	DO	BERLIN.
12		KLEYER	OTTO	27		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YS	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	WIFE: ANNIE KLEYER, FRANKFURT/MAIN, GERMANY 33 WIESENHÜTTEN PL.	BOHEMIA	PRAG.
13																N.Y.	NEW YORK
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		#13 to 30 Vacant.															

14

T. P. Churchill
Purser.

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY EIGHTH, 1925.

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	21. Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether any land has been sold.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRANT 4. IMM.-WISE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
					1922	to 12/6/25	FOSTER MOTHER: MSS. KINNEY-SAVOY,	delayed by employers business																					
1	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK		785 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KOLN	08-12	51.12.25
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	1924	FIRM: THORER & HOLLENDER INC.	333- 4	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	business	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GERA-REUSS	07-12	24.12.25
3	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	1914	FIRM: RICHARD STRAUSS SONS,	2	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KAISERS LAUTERN	07-12	2.12.25.
4	NO	SELF	Y	Y	EL PASO TEX.	1916-1917	119 FIFTH AVE. N Y CITY. FIRM: TEODORO KRAP, NARANJO 57	2 mos	Y	WEEK	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	07-12	24.12.25.
5	NO	SELF	Y	Y		DO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	2 mos	Y	WEEK	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	VERACRUZ	07-12	24.12.25
6	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	1922-1925	FIRM; THE MOJO SCHEY CO INC. 82- 84 NORTH STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	2	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	business	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	NETZSCHKAU	07-12	10.12.25.
7	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	1913-1921	FIRM: AS ABOVE	2	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	business	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO.	07-12	10.12.25
8	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	1925	FIRM: LOUIS WOLF & CO. 215- 4. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	2 mos	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	sell toys	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG	07-12	8.8.25.
9	NO	SELF	Y	Y	CATSKILL N.Y.	1909-1906	BROTHER I.L.: HERM. H. BAASCH, 317- 84 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2 to discuss plans with employers, Buller Lehigh Co	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	WESSEL	07-12	21.12.25
10	NO	SEE COL. 19	Y	Y		JANR.-APR. 1925	METROPOLITAN OPERA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	5 Miller Box Co	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	business	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BUREN	07-12	HAMBURG, 14414 DEC 22 1925
11	Y	SELF	Y	NO			BUSINESS WITH METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE, NEWYORKCITY.	6	Y	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	business	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	KOLN	07-06	13686. BERLIN. 12/16/25. #116.
12	Y	SELF	25.	NO			VISIT TO MOTOR CAR CONGRESS, CHAMBER COMMERCE, NEWYORK	3 mos business	Y	UNCERTN	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	BRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN FRANKFURT	07-12	PRAGUE, C.S. 8402. 12/23/25 FRANKFURT/MAIN
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEO VAN BERK, MASTER, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theo Van Berk
Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1926

at New York, NY.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—639

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, Robert H. Ballein, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerwald, Sailing Thereto do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Ballein MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 199
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George Washington Passengers sailing from Bremen, December 28, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		HANNA	GUSTAVA	38		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH GER. FRENCH	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	GER.	BERLIN	MOTHER. BARONESS VON RHEAN BARBEN-21 NORFOR STEN-POTSDAM GER.	D.C.	WASH
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 1926

40

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the last year has been deported or taken out of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	HUSBAND - M. HANNA DEPT. OF STATE WASH D.C.	NO PERM	Y	S	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GER	BERLIN
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theo Van Bak (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ft Geo Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Date that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Bak
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26
at NEW YORK N.Y.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—600

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

41

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 29TH., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 8, 1926

W. A. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COL; KRATZ	ARTHUR B.	49		M	M	JUNE 17.1876. ERIE.PA.		U.S.L. BROADWAY. NEW YORK
2	BERKOVITZ	JOSEPH	57		M	M		10.4.1889. 403 V 11 U.DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA.PA.	1229 W. VERNANGO ST. PHILADELHPIA.PA.
3	CLAUSEN	HENRY	54		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 2ND. 1871.		SHARON SPRINGS. N.Y.
4	CLAUSEN	BERTHA wife	54		F	M	BOSTON.MASS MAY 22. 1871.		DO
5	CROSSLEY	ELEANOR	57		F	M	SEPT.27.1867. DETROIT. MICH.		MADISON HOTEL .DETROIT.MICH
6	CROSSLEY	LAVINA dtr	27		F	S	JUNE 20.1898. DETROIT.MICH.		DO
7	ZAMBORSKY	JULIUS	52		M	M		NOV. 1914. SUP.COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	2314 N PARKSIDE AVE CHICAGO.ILL.
8	ZAMBORSKY	MARIA wife	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1103 V.	DO
9	HANNA	MATHEW	52		M	M	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT #861D, C E HUGHES, BORN U.S.A. APRIL 21, 1924. WASHINGTON.		DEPATM. OF STATE. WASHINGTON.
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~GUSTAVA~~	38		F	M	Re-manifested on alien	~~AFFIDAVIT~~ IN LIEU OF DIPLOMATIC ~~BY HUSBAND~~ PASSPORT.	DO
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	#11 to 30 Vacant.								

Except #10 Jan 9 30 Aug

16

R. C. Ansell
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, DECBR. 29th, 1925; Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH., 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FINDEISEN	JOHN	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 492459. 1924 NOVBR.20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	680 E. 237 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BOCK	OSWALD	37		M	S		PASSPORT: 482227, 1924 OCTBR.9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7648 - 85 RD. WOODHAVEN, L.I., N.Y.
3	SMITH	STAFFORD	25		M	S	1900 JULY 25th, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		106 W. 13. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HOWLAND	NATHANIEL	39		M	M	NOV 21, 1886. NEW BEDFORD, MASS		NORTH STREET, NEW BEDFORD, MASS
5	HOWLAND,	ALICE	11		F	S		OF AMERICAN PARENTAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
6	HOWLAND,	HARRIET	11		F	S		OF AMERICAN PARENTAGE	SAME AS ABOVE.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Johnny Dooley Jan 8, 1926

7 to A.M.

17

#7 to 30 Vacant.

F. C. Arnold
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, DECEMBER 30, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 8TH, 19 26.

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MYERS	BLODWYA WATKINS	29		F	M			PASSPORT 32191, F. B KELLOGG, WASHINGTON DC. APRIL 24, 1925	807 WRSTERN AvVENE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
2	TENNANT,	Alex	33		M	M	AUGUST 13, 1893	WASHINGTON D. C.		2717 N CAPITOL ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
3	TENNANT,	Alexa	33		F	M	MARCH 28, 1892	WASHINGTON, D. C.		SAME AS ABOVE
4	TENNANT,	Irma	5		F	S	JULY 7, 1921	WASHINGTON D. C.		SAME AS ABOVE
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										18
30	#5 to 30 Vacant.									

R. C. Churchill
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—626

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30th., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 8TH, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Allmendinger	Marie.V.	31		F	M	AWOSSOE, Michigan.,	Oct. 7. 1894.		609 E. Jopper Rd. Towron. Baltimore.Md.
2	Allmendinger	Edwin.M.	31		M	M	CORUNNE, MICHIGAN	Mar. 1. 1894.		do. do.
3	Bottford	Samuel.W.	30		M	M	Darbuque. Iowa.	June 8. 1895.		492 West Louise Street, Dubuque. Iowa.
4	Bottford	Lilen.E.	26		F	M			By marriage. September 13th.1920.	do. do.
5	Bottford	Robert.J.	3		M	S			Through parentage	do. do.
6	Crozier	Joseph.H.	50		M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa.	Mar.17. 1875.		745 Negley Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
7	Crozier	Mabelle.V.	37		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	May. 9. 1888.		do. do.
8	Fitzgerald	Christopher.J.	62		M	M	~~Richmond. Ontario.Canada.~~	~~Feb.20. 1863.~~	PASSPORT 130555. F B KELLOGG. WASHING- Kings County. 1891. TON DC. OCT 27,1925	Riverside Avenue, Riverside. Connecticut.
9	Fitzgerald	Margaret.E.	62		F	M		~~June 19. 1863.~~	SAME AS ABOVE	do. do.
10	Fitzgerald	Dorothy.	24		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May 22. 1901.	PASSPORT 128746. WASHINGTON DC. OCT 20, 1925	do. do.
11	Fitzgerald.	Celia.K.	49		F	W		~~Mar. 22. 1876.~~	PASSPORT 127996. WASHINGTON DC. OCT 17, 1925.	do. do.
12	Grassini	Sylvia.	30		F	S	Staten Island. N.Y.	Dec 13, 1893.		1295 Richmond Road, Staten Island. New York.
13	Howard	George.B.	41		M	M	Media Delaware Co. Pa.	Sept. 9. 1884.		71 Central Avenue, St.George.Staten Island N.Y.
14	Howe	Arthur.W.	33		M	M	San Francisco. Calf.	July 18. 1892.		2286 Arthur KillRoad, Rossville. S.I.
15	Johnson	William.H.	63		M	M	Coventry. New York.	Mar. 25. 1862.		Westerville. Ohio.
16	Ketcham	William.B.	29		M	S	West Webster. New York.	Aug. 5. 1896.		West Webster. N.Y.
17	Kilpatrick	Lucy.L.	49		F	M	Owosso. Mich.	Jan. 5. 1876.		2500 West Philadelphia Ave. Detroit.Mich.
18	Kilpatrick	Elizabeth.	19		F	S	Washington.DC.	Aug. 5. 1906.		do. do.
19	Kilpatrick	Martha.	12		F	S	Detroit. Mich.	June 3. 1913.		do. do.
20	Kilpatrick	William.D.	51		M	M	Owosso. Mich.	Apr. 3. 1874.		do. do.
21	Lewis	Joseph.	47		M	M			SPECIAL PASSPORT 27638. C E HUGHES Oakland. 1910. WASHINGTON DC.SEPT 11 1924.	do. do.
22	Lewis	Nellie.	45		F	M			SAME AS ABOVE	157 Mc Dougal, Street. New York.
23	Lowy	Max.	60		M	M		~~Feb. 28. 1865.~~	Superior Court, New York. October 21st.1891.	do. do.
24	Lowy	Clorette.B.	48		F	M	New Orleans. La.	Oct. 13. 1877.		526 BARONNE STREET, New Orleans. La.
25	Moler	Vandivere	56		M	M	New York City. N.Y.	June 6. 1870.		do. do.
26	Redmond	Ray.H.	37		M	M	Ivesdale. Ill.	July 9. 1888.		440 Marlborough Rd Yonkers Broadway 24th Street, New York.
27	Shandy	George.P.	29		M	M	Tarkio. Missouri.	Oct. 23. 1896.		C/o.Federal Tel Co.25 Beaver Street, New York.
28	Sheedy	Joseph.	44		M	M	Boston. Mass.	APR 17 1881.		183 Pine Street, Tarkio. Mo.
29	White	John.K.	46		M	M	Buffalo. N.Y.	Jan.19. 1877.		Lotus Club. New York.
30	Williams	William.H.	27		M	S	Houstin. Texas.	Aug.11. 1898.		U.S.S.B. Washington.
										C/o.Anderson Clayton & Co.Houstin.Texas.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England) M—509

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 30, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY EIGHTH, 1926

45

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLAKENEY	James	37		M	M	Aug 4 I888 Cleburne Tex		Camp Meade Md
2	BLAKENEY	Bessie	28		F	M	July 26 I903 Columbus Ga		do
3	BULLARD	W Irving	44		M	M	Feb 22 I88I Waltham Mass		286 Beacon st Boston Mass
4	BULLARD	Edward J	I4		M	S	Jan I0 I9II Daniels Conn		do do
5	BUTLER	Basil	43		M	S	Nov I9 I882 Richmond Va		c/o Standard Oil Co, 26 Broadway, N. Y. C.
6	ELLIOTT	Stewart	47		M	M	Aug 4 I879 Santa Barbara Cal		I4I California st San Francisco Cal
7	HOESLICH	Joseph	60		M	M		U S Passpost No II6007	II08 I6 ave N Seattle Wash
8	HOESLICH	Emily	55		F	M		do do	do do
9	KISTLER	Sedgwick	50		M	M	Sept I0 I875 Lock Haven Pa		30 WEST WATER STREET, Lock Haven Pa
10	KISTLER	Bertha	43		F	M	June 30 I883 St Marys Pa		SAME AS ABOVE.
11	WEIL	Charles	4I		M	M	Sept 20 I884 Boston Mass		24 Federal st Boston Mass
12	WEIL	Ida Mae	5I		F	M	Oct 5 I874 Mansfield O		do do
13	WILLSON	Alfred	69		M	M	Mar I6 I856 Aurora Ind		I03 Franklin Pk Columbus O
14	WILLSON	Minnie	65		F	M	Dec 24 I860 Columbus O		do do
15	BROS	Ben	27		M	S	Sept 23 I898 Minneapolis Minn		2219 Pillsbury ave S Minneapolis Mi
16	BROS	Kenneth	22		M	S	Dec 24 I902 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		do do
17	BALLARD	Edward	5I		M	M	June 28 I87I Du Bas Co Ind		West Baden Springs Ind
18	COREY	Herbert	53		M	M	June 28 I872 Toledo O		270 Madison ave N Y C N Y
19	COREY	Carolyn	46		F	M	Aug 11 I879 Columbus O		do do
20	CLARK	Lulu	45		F	S	June I7 I880 Adel Ia		506 Van Nays Bldg Los Angeles Cal
21	LAZOVICH	Vladimir	37		M	M		May 7 I9I8 Supreme Court N Y C N Y	45 Broadway N Y C N Y
22	MURPHY	Robert	5I		M	M	Oct 28 I894 Milwaukee Wis		State Dept Washington D C
23	MURPHY	Mildred	33		F	M	Sept 8 I892 Pleasenton Kans		do do
24	MURPHY	Catherine	8		F	S		Born to American parents	do do
25	MURPHY	Rosemary		II	F	S		do do	do do
26	ROBERTSON	Charles	45		M	S	Mar 7 I880 Cleveland O		Imperial Hotel N Y C NY
27	BACHARACH	Lester	4I		M	M	May 3I I884 Cincinnati O		II7 Overlook ave Great Neck L I N Y
28	BACHARACH	Lester	7		M	S	Aug I6 I9I8 N Y C N Y		do do
29	BACHARACH	Elsie	30		F	M	June 20 I894 do		do do
30	WALD	Celestine	60		F	W	June I5 I865 Philadelphia Pa		Cedar Dr Great Neck L I N Y

#1-2 Bag

Ent #1-2-13-14 Bag

Sock

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—628

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 30, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 8TH, 1926

46

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Gustav	34		M	S	May 7 1896 Akron Ia		630 University pl Evanston Ill
2	DE BOER	Lee	21		M	M	Jan 25 1904 N Y C N Y		230 5 Ave N Y C N Y
3	DE BOER	Edna	21		F	M	June 27 1904 NEW YORK CITY, N Y.		SAME AS ABOVE. do
4	HAGO	Martin	42		M	S		PASSPORT 10874. F B KELLOGG. WASHINGTON June 1920 New Haven, Conn./ 3/27/25	535 W 12 st N Y C N Y
5	MARSHALL	Edwin	65		M	M	Mar 18 1860 Baltimore Md		714 Pacific Finance Bldg Los Angeles Cal
6	MOORE	William	51		M	M	Apr 22 1874 Sedalia Mo		17 Battery Pl N Y C N Y
7	NELSON	Arthur	34		M	M	Feb 8 1891 Chicago Ill		144 S Clark st Chicago Ill
8	WHIPP	LAWRENCE	33		M	S	MARCH 30, 1893. LAKE CITY, MINN.		537 W MC DONALD ROAD. PHOENIX, ARIZONA.
9	MENSE	GEORGIANNA	33		F	M	APRIL 21, 1891 EAGLE GROVE, IOWA		5810 SWANEE AVENUE. TAMPA, FLORIDA
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cl Jones, Dupe
92nd ave

(9 cds

#10 to 30 Vacant.

R. E. Arnold
Purser.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS." GEORGE WASHINGTON," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be)

47

16

R. H. Bolling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

N Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON — Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 30, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEIT ✓	Caroline	31 ✓		F	S	STUDENT	Yes	Eng Germ	Yes	Germany	German	Germany ✓	Coblenz	Mother Mrs Feit 31 Mainzer st Coblenz Germ	NY	NYC
2		CHOUCHANIAN ✓	Marie	27 ✓		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Montatere	Bro. Mrs Anik Nakashian 121 RUE LOUIS BLANC, OISE, FRANCE	Pa	Braddock
3		ISRAELIAN ✓	Sarigue	42 ✓		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Armenian	do	do	SAME AS ABOVE do	do	Braddock
4		LAGRASTA ✓	Angelina	27 ✓		F	S	H'work	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazil	Italian	Italy	Rome	Cousin Lingi Lagrasta 33 via Rattazzi Rome It	Brazil	Ampaco
5		TROTAIN ✓	Alice	26 ✓		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	Eng French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother I Trotain 134 ave Emile Zola Paris Fr	NY	NYC
6		BACINETTI ✓	Alfred	43 ✓		M	M	Architect		English	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Cal	Oakland	Sister Mrs A Kaufman LEIBSFRAUEN #15, Manheim SW	Cal	Oakland
7		KNOTE ✓	Carlo	22 ✓		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Gustav Knote Zarer str 15 Munich Germ	Germany	Munich
8		KARASIS ✓	Vasilios	30 ✓		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek 5|0643	Yes	Albania	Albanian	N Y	N Y C	Father Thistos Karasis Sohiriaddis Albania	NY	NYC
9		SULO ✓	Gevat	19 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Abraham Male Rova Vylona Albania	do	do
10		ZAPHER ✓	Alexander	30 ✓		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek 5|0643	Yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago	Wife Sevastie Zapher Hlomo Albanis	Ill	Chicago
11		DINAS ✓	Panayotes (Peter)	40 ✓		M	M	Confec-tioner	Yes	Greek 5|0643	Yes	Greece	Greek	N Y	N Y C	Father Theofouris Dinas Lemurs Greece	N Y	N Y C
12		DAVID ✓	Nina	19 ✓		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Urmia	Employer: Mr. & Mrs. Jones Telheran, Persia	CAL	BELMONT SHOALS
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24			22															
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LINES 13 to 30 VACANT

PURSER.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—63

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage who has paid by relative whether paid by agent, relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien belongs to any of the classes enumerated as excludable by the first or second paragraph of section 3 of the act of May 19, 1924 (See Circular for full text of these paragraphs.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No		Brother Hermann Feit M D 30 E 40 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Dk	Bl	None	Germany	Coblenz
2	Yes	See 19		Yes	No		Husband Chamnes Chouchanian 1230 Braddock ave Braddock Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	M	Br	Gr		Turkey	SIVAS
3	Yes	do		Yes	No		HUSBAND Arop Israelian BRADDOCK, Pa. 1230	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	M	Br	Br		do	KHARPOUT
4	No	Self		Yes	No		In Transit to Brazil	YES	INDEF.	NO	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Br	NONE	Brazil	Amparo
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Mr & Mrs Edward Rice 15 W 67 st N Y C N Y	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	L	Br	None	France	Neuilly
6	No	Self		Yes	Yes	10	Cal	Np	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Dk	Bl	None	Italy	Milano
7	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Relative F C Corning -uncle 1 W 72 st N Y C N Y	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	F	L	Br	None	Italy	Genova
8	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	14	N Y	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Albania	Sohiriadi
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10	N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	None	do	Volona
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes		Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	do	Hlomo
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12	N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Greece	Lemurs
12	Yes	Mr Jones		Yes	No		Friend Mrs Suzan S Richuk Belmont Shoals Calif	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4		Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Persia	Urmia
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Sept 5	Coblenz	Q -
25	Germ	28274 1
Nov 26	Paris	N Q
25	France	915 2
Nov 28	Paris	N Q
	France	916 3
Dec 22	Rome	N I
25	Italy	149 4
Nov 25	Paris	Q
25	France	893 5
Dec 21	Paris	N Q
	France	944 6
Nov 17	Munich	N I
25	Germ	144 7
Jan 29	Washington	Permit
25	D C	25394 8
July 24		Permit
25	do	D - 75725 9
Jan 15		Permit
25	do	31439 10
Jan 15	Washington	Permit
25	D C	31765 11
Nov 25	Tehran	
25	Persia	#50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master, of the SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Beek

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be])

49

R. H. Bolling 2nd
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
J Carpenter
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-431

FORM 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30TH., 19 25

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mimon	Bertha	57		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Nathan Bsill 29, Hamburg St Spitalfields	N.Y.	Bronx.
2		Olsen	Hanna K.	23		F	S	Sales-woman	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Bergen	Sister: Marie Kalsbram, Alekjork Polmak.	S.Dak.	Howard
3		Wickstad	Olga	18		F	S	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Louise Wickstad, Kong Oscarsgt. Bergen. Norway.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jakaphy Sep 1 00 Pm
Jan 9/1926

23

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT

PURSER

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—603

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th 1926. 19 25

14—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8mos		N.York.	Son: R. Nimon, 1015 Longwood Ave Bronx. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1		Grey	None 29	Polani	Genstschowa	1	Q.5572	London.	23/12/25
2	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister: Mrs. M. Saarheimer, c/o Iver Eide, Howard, S. Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fair Brn	Blue	None 28	Norway	Senyen	2	Q.4564	Bergen	1/9/26
3	do	do	$25	do	do		do	Friend: Miss Gerd Christensen, 1651 Bristol Street, Phila. Pa.	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	do	Red.	do	None 28	Norway	Bergen	3	Q.4147	Bergen	1/9/26
4																												
5																									4			
6																									5			
7																									6			
8																									7			
9																									8			
10																									9			
11																									10			
12																									11			
13																									12			
14																									13			
15																									14			
16																									15			
17																									16			
18																									17			
19																									18			
20																									19			
21																									20			
22																									21			
23																									22			
24																									23			
25																									24			
26																									25			
27																									26			
28																									27			
29																									28			
30																									29			
																									30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN ENEK, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

A J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd or D (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS; "GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

J. W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13
(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30TH, 19 25

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Davies~~	~~Cicely~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Milliner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales England~~	~~Ebbw Vale~~	~~Sister: Mrs. Whiteman, 50, Bryn Cwyn Road, Abertillery, Mon.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Alton.~~
2		De Castro	Miriam M.	28		F	S	Jeweler	do	3-B17	do	England	English	England	London.	Mother: Mrs. M. C. de Castro. 8 Prigwood Road, London. N. W. 11.	N.Y.	New York.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jahaphoy Jof Jan 8/926
1002 Ellm

24

LINE NO. 1-- DAVIES, CICELY, --- CANCELLED (NOT ON BOARD)
LINES NO. 3 to 30 VACANT.

B. C. Cranwell
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th 1926. 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1		Self	$20	No			Mr. Reginald Gwilliam. 2860 Judson Ave, Alton. Ill.																					
2	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle	Mrs Noel Stalthem North Broadway, Irvington/Hudson. NY. ?	Addy Uncle	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	do	do	Brn	None	England	Aberfillery.	1			
								Uncle	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	do	do	Brn	21-15 None	do	Redruth	2	G. 7755	London	8/12/26
3																									3		
4																									4		
5																									5		
6																									6		
7																									7		
8																									8		
9																									9		
10																									10		
11																									11		
12																									12		
13																									13		
14																									14		
15																									15		
16																									16		
17																									17		
18																									18		
19																									19		
20																									20		
21																									21		
22																									22		
23																									23		
24																									24		
25																									25		
26																									26		
27																									27		
28																									28		
29																									29		
30																									30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODOR VAN ENEK, Master, *of the* SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON" *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11/1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodor Van Enek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* JANUARY, *19*26.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling 2nd
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
J Chrystler
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—691

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

11 List - 11 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 29th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 11. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHUELLINGER	JOSEPHA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER:ELISABETH SCHUELLINGER,1 GARTENSTRASSE, BREMERHAVEN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
2		KLESSE	WILHELM	22		M	S	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RECKLINGHAUSEN/WESTFALEN	FATHER:ANTON KLESSE,124 BOMHUMERSTRASSE,RECKLINGHAUSEN	OHIO	ULRICHSVILLE.
3		SCHNEIDER	LEO	44		M	M	CONFECTIONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFURT	WIFE:HELENE SCHNEIDER,7 MELZERSTRASSE, ERFURT/SA.	NYK	BRONX
4		PINTSCHER	JOSEF	42		M	M	TINSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOENIGSBERG	COUSIN:JOSEF JANTZKI,8-TAPIANER STRASSE, KOENIGSBERG/OSTPREUSSEN,	NEWYORK	
5		SCHMIER	ELLEN	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	USA	NEW YORK NY/m	FRIEND: A.STRAMM MUSIKANTENWEG 30,FRANKFORT A/M	N Y	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

UNITED 1/L303/781 MED DISCHARGED 1/6 1/4 99 99

25

LINES 6 to 30 VACANT

R. C. Chenault
Purser

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JANUARY 8th 1926. 19 25. 54

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	18 If yes—: Year or period of years.	18 If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SEE 0.19 25	NO				FATHER:JOSEPH SCHUELLINGER, 373 RIVER STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE.
2	YES	DO	SEE NO				UNCLE:RICHARD SIMON,ROUTE 2 ULRICHSVILLE/OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		
3	NO	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER:ALFRED SCHNEIDER,1056-KELLY STREET,BRONX-N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BROOKLINHAUSER
4	YES	DO	YES Y	1923-11-1923 NEWYORK 1922/25			BR.I.L.:JOSEF ZANIK,406 E-15th STREET,NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	KNSTRIN
5	YES	SELF	YES Y	NEWYORK			HUSBAND: Frederick 235 EAST 87th STR.,NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFORT A/M
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Left of the United States.
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.
Whether coming by reason of previous request or invitation to any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to bring him, her, or them into the United States.
Whether coming by reason of the payment of his or her transportation by any person, company, partnership, or corporation.
Condition of health, mental and physical.
Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Complexion.
Marks of identification.

Holdmuch less Pay
Cert. Mutual Loss of middle finger
SIGHT and FINGER ONE JOINT
missing.

MANIFEST No 11
IMM.—VISAE.
DATE
LACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

24.12.25.
BREMEN,37821
15/12/25.
KOELN,44470
7.12.25.
LEIP26,27545
29.12.25.
KOENIGSBG 10
NO.143 BREMEN
12.28.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master, *of the* SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON" *from* BREMEN, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11/5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Beek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* JANUARY, *1926.*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
J. Dwyer
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 List 10

SECOND CLASS.

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 29TH., 19 25

16—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
10																		
1		SCHOERGL	ROSA	29		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	COUSIN: KARL ERK. 16 SCHOE-HAUGASSE. GRAZ. AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HANKE	OSCAR	44		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	DO	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	SWISS	WALZENHAUSEN	MOTHER: MRS.JAEGGI GRAF. WALZENHAUSEN. SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	ELMHORST
3		HANKE	CHARLOTTE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	M.I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		REINTZ	EDVARD	38		M	M	TAILOR	Y	SWEDISH	Y	SWEDEN	SVENSKA	SWEDEN	ALINGLAES	WIFE: ERIKA REINTZ. ALING-LAES. SWEDEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
5		BRUENGGER	KARL	19		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLD	SWISS	SWITZERL	INTERLAKEN	FATHER: HERMANN BRUENGGER. INTERLAKEN. 19 BERNSTR.	OHIO	CLEVELAND HEIGHTS
6		BIKINAITE	FRANCISKA	14		F	S	PUPIL	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	SILAGOLIA	UNCLE JUOZAS MARKEVICIUS. SILAGALIOL LITHUANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED 5

26

LINES 7. to 30 VACANT

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 -681

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th, 19 26

14—451

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (contract labor).	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IM. VISA NO. ISSUED AT DATE:
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
																								10			
1	Y	SELF	35	N			MOTHER: MARIE PIRAT. 223 E. 62ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NON	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	378 VIENNA 12.17.25
2	Y	DO	25	Y	1926 1925	N.Y.	BR.I.L.: CARL LUTER. 16 VAN LOON PLACE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SLO.	MERSDORF	88 ZURICH 11.17.25
3	Y	DO	25	N			DO. SAME AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWISERLD.	ST GALLEN	1510 ZURICH 12/15/25
4	Y	DO	25	Y	1916 1921	CHICAGO	SALVATION ARMY.1734 BERWIN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	Y	6 MO	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWEDEN	ORKELJUNGA	81 GOTENEBRG 12/19/25
5	Y	DO	25	N			SISTER: MRS.FRED BUENZLI.960 SCHWYER ROAD. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	745 ZURICH 10.5.25
6	Y	DO	25	N			FATHER PETRAS BEKIN. 2212 S. LEAVITT ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	BAGORIS	160 KOVNO 12.18.25
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—463

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN HEEK, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Beek

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—801

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Date whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
J. Quigley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER, 29th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEISENFELD	SALA	28		F	S	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND.	KOL. CZERMIN.	FATHER: ISAAK WEISENFELD, KOL. CZERMIN, NIELEC.	N J.	JERSEY CITY.
2		WEISENFELD	AMALJA	26		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	N J	DO
3		BACZEWSKA	MONIKA	22		F	S	FARMLAB.	YES	DO	YES	DO	POLE	DO	GIEKIERKI.	FATHER: TOMASZ BACZEWSKI, GIEKIERKI, TYKOSCIN.	N Y	GREAT NECK.
4		CWRUL	ADAM	33		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	POLE	DO	LIDA.	WIFE: APOLONJA CWRUL, WIECKIEWICZE, RADOM.	M D	BALTIMORE.
5		MAJEROWSKA	FELIKSA	27		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	POLE	DO	KSIZOMIERZ.	FATHER: JAN MAJEROWSKI, KSIZOMIERZ, JANOW, LUBLIN.	N Y	WOSPET.
6		JESIORKOWSKI	SZMUL LEJB	38		M	M	BOOK-BINDER	YES	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	OSTROW MAZ.	WIFE: BLUMA JESIORKOWSKA, OSTROW MAZ, WARSZAWSKA 2.	N Y	NEW YORK
7		BRUSZTEIN	ABRUM ABISZ	62		M	WD	RETIRED	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KLEWAN.	COUSIN: CWAIM BRUSZTEIN, KOWEL, WLADIMIERZKA 135.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
8		WEISS	CWANA	52		F	WD	HOUSEWF	NO	5-1617	NO	DO	DO	DO	DUBNO.	BROTHER: LAJZOR ZAWODNIK, DUBNO. IZKOLNA.	N J	NEWARK.
9		SEELAFF	WALTER	41		M	M	DAIRY FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	LANGFUHR.	MOTHER: EMMA SEELAFF, DANZIG LANGFUHR, BIRKEN ALLEE 13.	CONN.	NEW HAVEN.
10		KOBIELSKA	MARJEN WINDA	20		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DODZ.	SISTER: SARA ISRAELEWICZ, LENCZYCA, ZYCHOWSKA 16.	N Y	NEW YORK.
11		WINTER	ESTER	28		F	S	SERVANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KROLOWA-RUSKA.	MOTHER: BRANDLA WINTER, KROLOWA-RUSKA, PTACZKOWE.	N J	NEWARK.
12		NAK v. ZUDIK	REBEKA	44		F	M	-	NO	5-1617	NO	DO	DO	DO	LWOW.	SISTER: FANNI BANK, LWOW, KERMANA 10.	N Y	NEW YORK.
13		NAK v. ZUDIK	BRONISLAWA	18		F	S	-	YES	5-1617	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE*	N Y	NEW YORK
14		LEIBIKIER	SURA CWAJA	18		F	S	-	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KONOROWO.	FATHER: JANKIEL ROSTKER, KONOROWO, KOLEJOWA 4.	CONN.	HARTFORD.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jahrgang 1900 Pm Passports

27

LINES 15 to 30 VACANT

H. C. Arnold
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th 1926, 19 26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or dollars paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he (plural or singular) believe in or support the practice of polygamy? (Is he a polygamist?)	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE: PAUL WEISENFELD, 137 MERCER STR. JERSEY CITY N J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	CZ RWIN.	NOV. 3rd, 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 4314
2	NO	DO	-	NO	-	-	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BRWN	NONE	DO	DO	NOV. 3rd, 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 4315
3	NO	BROTHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER: KLEMENS BACZEWSKI, 9 BRENER AVE. GREAT NICK N Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	GIEKIERKI.	DEC. 2nd, 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 4863
4	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER: JOHN CHRUL, 321 PARK AVE. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DO	GR.	NONE	DO	WORODNO.	DEC 4th, 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 752
5	NO	COUSIN	-	NO	-	-	JOSEF CIESLAK, 128 CERRY AVE. MOSPETH, N Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BO	GR	NONE	DO	KZIEZOWIEC	DEC 2nd, 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 4861
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: DAWID JESIORKOWSKI, 211 E BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	DO	WYSOKO MAZ.	DEC 2nd, 25	WARSAW	4879
7	NO	SON I.L.	-	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: JENNY KUHLAND, 155 BAY 28th, STR. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	DO	RAFALOWKA.	DEC 3rd, 25	WARSAW	QUOTA 744
8	NO	SON	20	NO	-	-	SON: SAMUEL WEISS, 57 HILLSIDE PLACE, NEWARK N J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BRWN	NONE	DO	DUBNO.	SEPT 14, 1925	DO.	QUOTA 575
9	NO	COUSIN	25	NO	-	-	WIFE: MARIA SEKLAFF, 318 SHELTON AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	DANZIG	DANZIG	DEC 7th, 25	DANZIG	QUOTA 180
10	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: JACK COHEN, 46 W 116 STR. NEW YORK NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	LENCZYCA.	DEC 11th, 25	WARSAW	N.QUOTA 1159
11	NO	COUSIN	-	NO	-	-	COUSIN: HENRY GOLDBERG, 81 SOUTH STR. N J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	KROLOWA-HUSKA.	NOV. 3rd, 25	DO.	QUOTA 4385
12	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: LEON DICK, 30th STR. MARKS PLACE, NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BO	NONE	DO	LWOW.	OCT. 6th, 25	DO	N.QUOTA 638
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	DO	NONE	DO	DO	NOV. 4th, 25	DO	QUOTA 726
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: HARRY LABINGER, 116 CLERK STR. HARTFORD CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	KOMOROWO.	OCT. 21st, 25	DO	1099
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BERK, Master, of the SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore A Berk

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

I Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT M. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

59

R. M. Bolling M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

7 List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

• ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • GEORGE WASHINGTON • Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 29th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ac warsaw 6-20-30	GALAN	ALEKSANDER	44		M	M	TAILOR	YES	UKR.	YES	POLAND	UKR.	USA.NY.	NEW YORK	WIFE: KATARZYNA GALAN, PODHAJEWYKI, KOROWICE.	N Y	NEW YORK.
2		WOLDOCH	VERONIKA	21		S	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	USA N.J.	PASSAIC	MOTHER: MARJANNA WODLOCH, WOLA ZARCZYCKA, LANCUT.	N J	PASSAIC.
3	TRANSIT 7-29-30	CUMINE	ALLAN	29		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	BR.COL.	VICTORIA	MOTHER: ISABELLE BOX 228, VICTORIA, B.C.	N Y	NEW YORK.
4	DIPLOMAT	STRAUSS	THEODORE	46		M	M	POST CLERK	GERM ENG.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN		GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: SARAH STRAUSS BREMEN, GERMANY	N Y	NEW YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT.
F C Arnold
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th 1926., 19 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		What language or dialect?	Length of time in the United States.	Intending to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	25	1905- NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: PIOTR KOROLUK, 284 E 10th, STR. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	PERMAMENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	GLINIANY	AUGUST 28th, 25	WASHIGTON	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER 43688
2	NO	SELF		Y	25	1921- PASSAIC.	FATHER: FRANCISZEK MOLDOCH, 8 SCHOOL STR. PASSAIC N J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	POLAND	WOLA ZARCZYCKI	APRIL 25th, 25	NO	PERM. TO RE-E. 49805
3	YES, SEC.19		YES	YES	NEW YORK	1925 2 WKS	EMPLOYER: STANDARD OIL CO. 26 BROADWAY, NYC.	NO	TEMP	Wants to join ship in NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	MILIO	MEXICO	TRANSIT VISAN 65 HAMBURG 12/28/25 N.Y.		
4	No	CREW	NO	Y	VARIOUS		BROM L: BERNARD MINNEMANN 55 De Kalb Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	N.C. 11169	BREMEN	7/27/25
5								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
6								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
7								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
8								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
9								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
10								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
11								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
12								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
13								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
14								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
15								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
16								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
17								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
18								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
19								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
20								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
21								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
22								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
23								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
24								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
25								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
26								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
27								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
28								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
29								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								
30								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODOR VAN BERK, Master, of the SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodor Berk

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK,

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 491

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 List 5

OND CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 29TH., 1925

16—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MENSATOR	DANIEL	42		M	M	FARMER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	MOKRALUKA	WIFE: MARIA MENSATOR. MOKRA-LUKA. CS.-SL.	OHIO	PARKMAN
2		NITZ	ELSA	28		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANYE	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER: GERHARDINE NITZEL 46 KOERNERSTR. LEHE.	N.J.	BERGEN
3		HAJEK	JOSEF	26		M	S	FARMER	Y	CSECHO	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEMNIAN	CS.-SL.	BOVONICE	MOTHER: OTILIE HAJEK. BONI-NICE. CS.-SL.	NEBR	WAHOO
4	VL197359	WEISS	MATHILDA	27		F	S	TAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUMANIA	HEBREW	RUMANIA	ALBA-JULIA	FATHER: BERNAT WEISS. ALBA-JULIA. RUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		HANUSKA	FRANTISEK	20		M	S	CLERK2	Y	CROAT	Y	CS.-SL.	CSECHO	YUGO-SL.	VELIDI	MOTHER: ANNA HANESKA. VELDIDI. YUGO-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
6		RENDEK	ANNA	19		F	S	H-HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	SLOVAC	DO	BANVAJARUGA	MOTHER: ANNA RENDEK. BANVA-JARUGE. YUGO-SL.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
7		ZYMONTIENE	VERONIKA	70		F	WD	DO	N	JOINS DAUGHTER	N	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	KLINKAI	FRIEND: JANAS BARTKUS. KLINKAI. LITHUANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO;
8		HALPMAN	MICHAEL	67		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUMANIA	GERMAN	RUMANIA	GRABAT	NONE	MO	ST.LOUIS
9		HALPMAN	CATHERINA	64		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	Y DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		JOSEPH	FRITZ	25		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	FATHER: MAX JOSEPH- 7 SANDWEG FRANKFORT.MAIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN,
11		LEPPIN	ELSIE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	S.I.L.: MILLIE MACKENHORST. 190 STEFFENSWEG. BREMEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		HOLZINGER	THERESIA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	AMSTETTEN	BROTHER: JOSEF ZEITHOFER. 5 ROSEGGERST. AMSTETTEN.	WISC	OSHKOSH
13		KRUSKAL	JULIUS	26		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	RUSSIA.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: ROSETTE KRUSKAL. 38 UHLANDST. FRANKFORT.MAIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		KRUSKAL	ERNST	23		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	DO	DO	DO
DEPORTED		VORPAHL	CARL	38		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER CARL VORPFAHL. 4 FRANKEN ST. WIESBADEN..	ILL	CHICAGO.
DEPORTED		VORPAHL	AUGUSTE	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
DEPORTED UNDER 16		VORPAHL	ELISABETH	14		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
DEPORTED UNDER 16		VORPAHL	CARL HEINZ	4		M	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		DAGILIS	JUOZAS	36		M	S	PRIEST	Y	LITHUAN	Y	KITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	KOVNO	REL: JURGIS DAGILIS. KOVNOL LITHUANIA.	N.Y	NEW YORK
20		SOUKUP	ANTONIN	44		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	CSECHO	Y	CS.-SL.	CSECHO	CS.-SL.	KOZOJEDY	BROTHER: VACLAV SOUKUP. KOZOJEDY. CS.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
21		MARKOVIC	FELICA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	N	JOINS HUSBAND	N	YUGO-SL.	SERBIAN	YUGO-SL.	JASENAS	SON: N. MARKOVIC. JASENAS. YUGO-SL.	NEBR	OMAHA
22	UNDER 16	MARKOVIC	PETAR	15		M	S	FARMHD	Y	CROAT	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		PROCHAZKOVA	OTILIE	52		F	WD	NONE	Y	SCECHO	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEMNIAN	CS.-SL.	PRAHA	BROTHER: JARSLAC BUDSKY. PRAHA. CS.-SL.	CAL	SAN BERNARDINO
24		PROCHAZKOVA	KARLA	20		F	S	H-HELP	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		PROCHAZKOVA	LUDMILA	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		VON DER LIETH	ANNA	53		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OTTERNDORF	SISTER: MARIE FRICKEN. OTTERNDORF. NIEDERELBE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		HERFMAN	AUGUSTE	32		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	SISTER: FRIEDA SCHMIDT. ESSEN/RUHR. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28	1	ENDERBERG	WALLY	31		F	S	SECRETARY	N	DO	N	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: VICTOR ENDERBERG. CHARLOTTENBURG. 274 SOORST	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		NASSE	CLARA	25		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	LEHE	MOTHER ADA KAISER. LEHE LUTHERSTR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
30	6	KLEYER	OTTO	37		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFORT	WIFE ANNIE KLEYER. FRANKFORT MAIN. GERMANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

LINE NO. 30 KLEYER, OTTO. FIRST CLASS MANIFESTED AS SUCH.

PURSER.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th 1926. 19 25

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (Sec. 19 of the act of 1917, as amended by the act of 1924, and Sec. 1 of the act of 1920).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan as to assistance in obtaining employment in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IM. VISA NO. ISSUED AT DATE:
1	Yes	SEE C 19	25	Y	1911 1913	CLEVE-LAND	BR.I.L.: JAN UHRION. PARKMAN OHIO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-		BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	LOKRAJUKA	430 PRAGUE 12/12/25
2	Y	DO	25	N			AUNT: CHARLOTTE ZENTGRAF. 690 PROBST AVE. BERGEN.N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SILLENSTED	17764 BREMEN 10.1.25
3	Yes	DO	25	N			UNCLE: ANTON MACHOVIC. WAHOO. NEBR. SARKAY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1		BR	GR	NONE	CS.-SL.	BOSOVCE	429 PRAG 12/12.25
4	Y	DO	$10	N	1913 1917	N.Y.C.	SISTER: TERESE ~~SARKAI~~. 1771 FULTON AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BR	BR	NONE	RUMANIA	ALBA-IULIA	175 BUCAREST 9.30.25
5	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: ALOIS PLACEK. 2741 SO. AVERS AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11		BL	BL	NONE	YUGO-SL.	VELIKI	249 ZAGREB 12.10.25
6	Yes	DO	$10	N		Peric	UNCLE: JOHN HAYDUSEK. 934 S ~~PURSE~~ ST. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1		BL	BL	NONE	DO	BANOVACARU	246 ZAGREB 12.10.25
7	Yes	DO	25	N	1912 1925 1905	CHI-CAGO	DAUGHTER: AGNES GUTOWSKY. 3333 S. HAMILTON AVE. CHICAGO.ILL	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	UPYNCAY	121 KOVNO 10.14.25
8	Y	SELF	50	Y	1913	ST.LOUIS	SON: JACOB HALIMAN. 4345 WILCOX AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BR	GR	NONE	RUMANIA	GRABAT	311 BUCAREST 12.9.25
9	Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	312 BUCHAREST 12.9.25
10	Y	DO	25	N			COUSIN: JULIS GOLDBERG. 238 EAST.26TH STR- BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	50686 FRANKFORT 12.8.25
11	Y	DO	25	Y	1913 1925	N.Y.	HUSBAND: PAUL LEPPIN. 226-111 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG	140 BREMEN 12.16.25
12	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			HUSBAND: JOSEF HOLZ NGER. NEENAH. WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	ASCHBACH	377 VIENNA 12.12.25
13	Y	SELF	50	Y	1924 1925	N.Y.	UNCLE: N.KRUSKAL. 329 GRAND ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6		BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY2	FRANKFORT	24578 BERLIN 11.4.25
14	Y	DO	25	N			DO AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	47871 FRANKFORT 12.18.25
15	Y	DO	50	N			BR.I.L: ADOLF GLETZ. 6416 N. SHERLEY AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9		BR	GR	NONE	DO	KASTEL	47859 FRANKFORT 12-17.25
16	Y	DO		N			DO AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BR	BL	NONE	DO	BIEBRICH	50670 FRANKF. 12.7.25
17	Y	DO		N			UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7		BL	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE	50671 FRANKF. DEC. 7.25
18	Y	DO		N			DO. AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIESBADEN	50672 FRANKF. DEC. 7.25
19	Y	DO	25	N			NEW YORK, J.M.KRUSINSKAS 222 So. 9th STR. BKLYN.N.Y.	Y	TEMP	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	KOVNO	35 KOVNO 12.7.25
20	Y	DO	25	Y	1905 1925	CHI CAGO	WIFE: MARY SOUKUP. ~~1840~~ S. RACINE AV. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		BR	GR	NONE	CS.-SL.	VINARICE	2102 PRAGUE 10.1.25
21	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			HUSBAND: MIKE MARKOVIC. 2723 ~~2nd~~ ST. OMAHA. NEBR. 2	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BL	BL	NONE	YUGO-SL.	JASENAS	664 ZAGREB 12.20.25
22	Y	DO		N			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	665 ZAGREB 12.23.25
23	Yes	DO	$50	N			DAUGHTER: MARIE BILEK. 1432-7TH ST. SAN BERNARDINO. CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BR	BL	NONE	CS.-SL.	PRAHA	536 PRAG 12.1.25
24	Yes	DO	$75	N			SISTER AS ABOVE 1837 So 58 Ct Cicero Ill	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	2481 PRAHA 12.1.25
25	Y	DO		N			DO AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	2480 PRAHA 12.1.25
26	Y	SELF	25	Y	1903 1908	N.Y.	COUSIN: A-F.KARSTEN. 202 W. 82ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10		BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OTTERNDORF	17186 BREMEN 9.2.25
27	Y	SEE	25	Y	1925	BROOK-LYN	FRIEND: J.SANS. 319 ST.JOHNS PLACE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHMALKALDE	71294 CASSEL F.T.S.
28	Y	DO		25	N		REL: MR.CHAELES SMITH. 30 W. 34 STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN	24626 BERLIN 11.27.25
29	Y	DO		25	N		REL: SIDNEY ROSENTHAL.732 HANCOK ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BR	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN	37514 BREMEN 12.23.25
30		DO		25	N		MOTORCAR CONGRESS. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	Y	TEMP	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFORT	8402 FRANKFURT 12.22.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BERK, Master, of the SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Berk

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK,

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. ROLLING, Surgeon of the SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Robt H Rolling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

W Montgomery
J Cunpeto
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , DECBR 29th , 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHMITT	KARL	25		M	M	FARMLAD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	BIRMINGHAM	FATHER GALLUS SCHMITT, WESER-MÜNDE-LEHE, LUTHERSTR 32	MICH	BIRMING-HAM
2		GRAF	BARBARA	30		F	M	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	HUSBAND WOLFGANG GRAF, MÜNCHEN, GOLLIERSTR 5	N.Y	PORT CHESTER
3		FISCHER	HANS	21		M	S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER FRITZ FISCHER, BERLIN S.O, MUSKAUERSTR.38.	DO	L.ISLAND CITY
4		DRESCHER	ANNA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISSSTEIN	FATHER HERM.DRESCHER, WEISSSTEIN, HAUPTSTR 142	ILL	CHICAGO
5		CONZELMANN	HERMINE	20		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TAILFINGEN	FATHER: JOHANNES CONZELMANN, TAILFINGEN/WÜRTTBG, PANORAMASTR.47	N.Y	RICHMOND HILL
6		BENZ	KLARA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RENTLINGEN	FATHER; HEINRICH HESS, RENTLINGEN, WÜRTINGERHOFSTR 13.	N.Y	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	BENZ	LISELOTTE	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		BURGER	BERTHA	24		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	U S A	BALDWIN	MOTHER MARGARETHE GIERSCHKE, NÜRNBERG, PEUNTORMAUER 96	N.Y	BALDWIN L.I.
9		ZOELLER	PAULINE	53		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	CASSEL	BROTHER; KARL ZÖLLER, KIRCHGASSE GAMBACH/HESSEN	DO	BROOKLYN
10		SCHMIDT	ANNA	24		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MICHELAU	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT, MICHELAU, OBERFRANKEN	DO	NEW YORK
11		HABERMANN	EMMA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESERMÜNDE-LEHE	SISTER ALMA BREAMER, WESER-MÜNDE-LEHE, BUCHTSTR 52.	N.J.	UNION CITY
12	UNDER 16	HABERMANN	WILFRIED	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		DOETSCH	ANNEMARIE	37		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WOLFRATSHAUSEN/BAYERN.	MOTHER: THERESIA KUGLER, OFFINGEN/DONAU	CAL	SACRAMENTO.
14		JACQUES	RUDOLF JEAN	26		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CREFELD	MOTHER: FRAU Wwe JEAN JACQUES, 73 ALTE LINNERSTR., CREFELD	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		LIPINSKI	CHAIM	28		M	M	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: CHANA HENDEL FINK, 101 STEFFENSWEG, BREMEN	NYK	NEWYORK
16		RINNER	LUDWIG	52		M	M	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	HOHENSLIEN	WIFE: LUISE RINNER, HOHENSLIEN/RHPFALZ.	L.I.	FOREST HILLS
17		SUCHOMEL	HELMUT	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PEINE/HANN	FATHER: OTTOMAR SUCHOMEL, 15 SEDANSTRASSE, PEINE.	NYK	BELLE VILLE
18		SCHRÖDER	HEDWIG	27		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	FO-FATHER: PAUL GÖTZE, 10 LUISENSTRASSE, LEHE.	NYK	BROOKLYN
19		SETZER	SOFIE	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLICHTEN	FATHER: PHILIPP SETZER, SCHLICHTEN/WTTBERG	MASS	ROXBURY
20		HERTING	ALMA	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSSENRODE	GR.FATHER: HEINRICH ASMUS, GROSSENRODE/HANN.	N.J.	SECAUSUS
21		BALLWEG	JOSEFINE	19		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFOHLBACH/BAY	FATHER: ALOIS BALLWEG, MILTENBERG.	NYL	NEWYORK
22		GLIESCHE	FRIEDA	28		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	FATHER: WILHELM GLIWSCHE, 16 MOLTKESTRASSE, LEHE.	N.J.	JERSEYCY
23		DÖRFLER	KARL	19		F	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	FATHER: JUSTUS DÖRFLER, 83 ZENTGRAFENSTRASSE, KASSEL.	CAL	OAKLAND
24		SCHNEPF	FRIEDA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: JOSEF SCHNEPF, STETTFELD/BRUCHSAL.	ILLS	CHICAGO
25		EISNER	GEORG	30		M	S	M/CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	GALVESTON	MOTHER: PAULA EISNER, 18 JUNGFRAUENTHAL, HAMBURG.	TEX	HOUSTON
26		WAHL	HEINRICH	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OBERHAUSEN	FATHER: HEINRICH WAHL, 95 FELDMANNSTRASSE, OBERHAUSEN/RHLD.	ILLS	ISLAND
27		RAHN	FRANZ	31		M	S	FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEPENINGKEN/OSTPRSSN	FATHER: FRANZ RAHN, WIEPENINGKEN.	NYK	BAT.
28		LÖFFLER	ALINE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOF/BAYERN.	MOTHER: MARGARETHE RAHNEL, 8 SCHLEIZERSTRASSE, HOF.	NYK	BROOKLYN
29	U.S.Cit.	LÖFFLER	GUIDO	7		M	S	STUDENT	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30		HENSGEN	HEINRICH	66		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN.	WIFE: FRAU H.HENSGEN, 37 WICHLINGHAUSERSTRASSE, BARMEN.	GERM	BARMEN

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th 1926., 19 25 64

MANIFEST 3

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		IMM.-VISAR.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER
					1912-1925	WIFE: WILHELMINE SCHMITT, N Y D 4																				
1	Y	SELF SEE COL	Y	Y	DETROIT	BIRMINGHAM, MICH	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WESERMUNDE GRESTEMUND	17.12.25 BREMEN, 37465
2	Y	19	Y	NO		FRIEND: JOHN BAUER, 15 GROVE STR PORT CHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEUBAU	19.12.25. MUNCHEN, 38647
3	NO	DO		NO		MOTHER: CLARA FISCHER, 492 HAMILTON STR LONG ISLAND CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	14.11.25 BERLIN, 24521
4	Y	DO		NO		ACQ.: PETER STEMMLER, 2719-BOBBY AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WEISSTEIN	4.12.25. BRESLAU, 47605
5	Y	DO		NO		FRIEND: FRIEDA HAYES, 126-17-103 AVE RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	TAILFINGEN	1.12.25. STUTTG. 23414
6	Y	DO		NO		HUSBAND: HANS BENZ, 334-E 87 STR NEW YORK, N.Y. 169 E. 89 st.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RENTLINGEN	9.9.25. STUTTG. 9004
7	Y	DO		NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART	9.9.25. STUTTG. 9005
8	NO	SELF SEE COL.	25	Y	1920-1925 BALDWIN VIII	UNCLE: JULIUS BURGER, BALDWIN L.I., N.Y., SILVERLAKE PLACE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUENBURG	17.8.25. WASH.F.91838
9	NO	19		NO		BROTHER I.L.: WILHELM HEINRICH, 166 SUMPTER STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GAMBACH	3.11.25. FRANKF. 50389
10	NO	SELF SEE COL.	Y	Y	1922-1925 NEW YORK	ACQ.: HAROLD KORN, 924 W END AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DYCHERAU	26.10.25. WASH.F.102036
11	Y	19		NO		HUSBAND: CARL HABERMANN, 107 HUDSON AVE. UNION CITY, N.J	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	DR	NONE	DO	WESERMUNDE LEHE	1.12.25. BREMEN. 37458
12	Y	DO		NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	27.12.25 BREMEN, 37458
13	NO	SELF		YES	NO	M.I.L.: ANTON PROBST, 1415-30th STREET, SACRAMENTO/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE	DO	OFFINGEN.	17.9.25. MUNICH 13754
14	YES	SEE C.19		NO		COUSIN: MRS. HENRY BECKMANN, 8218 PRISCO AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS,	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CREFELD	14.12.25. KOELN, 2514
15	YES	DO		NO		BROTHER: BENJAMIN LIPINSKI, 3 W-118th STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	POLAND	GRAJENO	1.12.25. BREMEN, 5558
16	YES	DO		NO	Y	1894-1899 BROOKLYN	NEPHEW: RUDOLF RINNER, 6927-WOODHAVEN BLVD, WEST FOREST HILLS/L.I.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HOHENOLLEN.	1.12.25. FRANKF. 50509
17	YES	DO		YES	NO		UNCLE: KARL SUCHOMEL, 33-MALONE AVE MELLVILLE/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEUBSDORF.	9.9.25. BREMEN, 17505
18	YES	SELF		NO		SISTER: FRAU ELISABETH, 582-39th STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG	3.12.25. BREMERHV., 46035
19	YES	SEE C.19		YES	NO	ACQ.: KAROLINE WEISSENSTEIN, 171 HEATH STREET, ROXBURY/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SOHLICHTEN	9.11.25. STUTTG. 21966
20	NO	DO		NO		UNCLE: WILLIAM GERTING, 702-6th STR., SECAUCUS/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GROSSENHOBE	20.12.25. BREMEN, 37578
21	NO	DO		NO		SISTER: ANNA BALLWEG, 1349-LEXINGTON AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PFORLBACH	8.11.25. MUNICH 60295
22	YES	DO		NO		COUSIN: HENRY VEDDE, 157-CARTERET AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EHRENHAUEN	11.11.25. BREMEN, 37155
23	YES	DO		NO		GR.AUNT: KATE BUCKEL, 1172-63rd STREET, OAKLAND/CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WITTEN	1.1.25. FRANKF. 50063
24	YES	DO		NO		~~ACQ.: THEODOR DUBBI, 6357-S. HONORE STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS.~~	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STETTFELD	28.12.25. STUTTGT. 5143
25	YES	SELF		YES	Y	1923-1925 GALVESTON	ACQ.: MR. DAVIDSON, 24th & MECHANIC, GALVESTON/TEXAS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	26.8.25. WASHPMT, 98647
26	YES	SEE C.19		YES	NO		AUNT: SISTER DESIDERIA, BLUE ISLAND/ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUSSELDORF	3.12.25. KOELN 40161
27	YES	DO		NO			SISTER: GERTRUD STEINHAUER, 2020 GROVE-RIDGEWAY/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	GR.ASTRA- WISCHKEN	19.11.25. KOELN 42897
28	YES	DO		YES	Y	1915-1924 BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: OSWALD LÖFFLER, 1562-09-84T AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOF.	2.11.25. WASHPMT.104209
29	YES	DO		NO	Y		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	BORN IN USA
30	YES	SELF		YES	Y	1911-1912 CAMDEN.	SON: EUGEN HUSGEN, MECHANIC STR CAMDEN/N.J.	YES & NOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GRAFRATH	26.12.25. KOELN, 236

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN EERK, MASTER, of the SS:"GEORGE WASHINGTON" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Beek

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Robt Bolling M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2 List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 29th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NIETHAMMER	FRIEDRICH	44		F	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENNINGEN	BROTHER CHRISTIAN NIETHAMMER SILSTEIN, WURTTBG	NEW YORK	
2		NIETHAMMER	ANNA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		MOSSEIK	OTTO	37		M	M	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	WIFE LIDIA MOSSEIK, KIEL HARMSSTR 26.	MASS.	HOLYOKE
4		MÖCKEL	MARTHA	23		F	S	WEAVER DRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TREUEN	FATHER PAUL MÖCKEL, TREUEN, WESTSTR 1	N Y.	ASTORIA
5		MEYER	WILLI	25		M	S	MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VISSELHÖVEDE	MOTHER DOROTHEA MEYER Wwe VISSELHÖVEDE / HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		MILLER	ROSALIE	23		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	(WÜRTTBG) KIRCHHEIM	ACQ EUGEN LACHENMANN, REBTLINGEN. KATHARINENSTR	N J.	NEWARK.
7		LECZENSKA	KAJLA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	HUSBAND SALOMON LECZENSKI, BERLIN, DRESDENERSTR 77	GERM	BERLIN.
8		KIRCHNER	ARTHUR	21		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	HEIDELBERG	FATHER: KARL KIRCHNER, RENTLINGEN. BEBENHäUSSERSTR 14,	N Y	BROOKLYN
9		KROTTER	MARGARETE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	HUSBAND: LORENZ KROTTER, NÜRNBERG, BIELINGSTR 23	MO	ST LOUIS
10	UNDER 16	KROTTER	JULIA	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		KISTNER	LUISE	30		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MALSCH	MOTHER AGNES KISTNER, MALSCH B ETTLINGEN, KRONENSTR 124	N J	ELBRON
12		JESTAND	MARGARETA	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	MOTHER MARIA JESTAND Wwe FREIBURG/BR EMMENDINGERSTR 18	OHIO	COLUMBUS
13		HEINRICH	ELSA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESER-MÜNDE-G	HUSBAND WILLI HEINRICH. WESER-MÜNDE-GEESTEMÜNDE, RAMPENSTR 35	N J	RED BANK
14		GRIMM	KATHARINA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIRCHENLAMITZ	FATHER EBERHARDT GRIMM KIRCHENLAMITZ, BAYERN	N Y.	BUFFALO
15		GIES	ANNA	23		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAISERSLAUTERN	FATHER ADAM GIES, KAISERSLAUTERN, HAAGSTR 6 BAYERN	MO	ST LOUIS
16		GEIGER	THERESIA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ORT MALSCH	FATHER BLASIUS GEIGER. MALSCH B ETTLINGEN, BAHNHOFSTR 27	N Y	BROOKLYN
17		GABLER	LUISE	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADWÖRRISHOFEN	MOTHER: FELICITAS GABLER. BAD WÖRRISHOFEN. IRSINGERSTR 11 BAY.	N J	IRVINGTON
18		FIRSCHING	MARIA	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERTHERES	MOTHER J FIRSCHING. OBERTHERES, BAYERN	N Y	BROOKLYN.
19		FISCHER	ALFRED	21		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	(SCHLESIEN) LEDEROSE	FATHER FRITZ FISCHER, SCHWENGFELD KRS SCHWEIDNITZ	MASS	BOSTON
20		ELBINGER	GOTTHELF	21		M	S	TOOLMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	FATHER. MICHAEL ELBINGER. NÜRNBERG. AUSTRASSE 6	OHIO	CINCINNATI
21		ECKERT	OSKAR	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LIMBURG	FATHER WILHELM ECKERT. ALLENDORF, KRS WETZLAR	DO	DAYTON
22		JAUDES	ALBERT	19		M	S	SHOEMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STERICH	FATHER: KARL JAUDES, STERICH, WÜRTTBG.	DELA.	WILMINGTON
23		HAAS	WALLY	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER JOHANN HAAS, RIEDENBURG, OBERPFALZ	DO	BROOKLYN.
24		LECHLEITER	ROSA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER JACOB WüST, DURLACH, LINDENSTR 1	DO	DO.
25		RAHMIL	SAUL	36		M	S	BAKER	Y	ROUMANIA	Y	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN-HALENSEE	FATHER: HERRI RAHMIL, TARGUL FRUMOS, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
26		SEHER	MARTHA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG	BROTHER I L. ARTHUR SEHER. CHARLOTTENBURG, HOLTZENDORFFSTR. 10	D C	WASHINGTON
27	UNDER 16	SEHER	HELMUTH	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		SEHER	HILDEGARD	14		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	SEHER	ERIKA.	13		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		QUADT	MAX	28		M	S	STUD. PHIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER JOHANN QUADT, DEUTSCHE STRASSE 48/9 TILSIT	RIDGEFIELD N J	PARK

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-171

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th 1926, 19 25

16—421

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		MANIFEST 2
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMM -VISAE
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS NUMBER
			1000		1923-1925	FRIEND ALBERT SCHWEITZER.556	B																	
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	82 STR NEW YORK, N Y	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SILSTEIN	21.10.25. STUTTG.21454
2	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GR EISSLINGEN	21.10.25. STUTTG.21455.
3	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1925 HOLYOKE	BROTHER I L WILLI ERNST.119 WESTFIELD RD HOLYOKE,MASS	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	21.10.25. WASH.M.78775.
		SEE COL				GR.UNCLE FRANZ TIETZE,LONG																		
4	NO	19	Y	NO		ISLAND CITY,NY 728 MLY AVE.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	THEUER	27.10.25. DRESDEN,13874.
5	Y	DO	25	NO		AUNT CATHARINA MEYER, 1858-53 STR BROOKLYN. N Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VISSEL? HEVEDE	2.11.25. BREMEN,37065.
6	Y	DO	25	NO		SISTER: MAY MULLER 308 HERALD STR.,ORANGE N.J.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RENTLINGEN	2.11.25. STUTTG.21659
7	NO	SELF	25	NO		FATHER ISRAEL RAPHAEL, 1431 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY, NY	Y 6 MONTHS NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND	LODZ	30.11.25. BERLIN,12876.
		SEE COL				COUSIN KARL KEMMLER, 1925																		
8	NO	19	25	NO		LINDEN STR BROOKLYN, N Y	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RENTLINGEN	21.10.25. STUTTG.21440
9	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE JACOB BAUMGARTNER.928 CANAAN AVE ST LOUIS, MO	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NURNBERG	14.10.25. MUNCHEN.29982
10	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	14.10.25. MUNCHEN.29983
11	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE AUGUST GRIEB, ~~ONON~~ ELBRON, N.J	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ORT MALSCH	18.11.25. STUTTG.22291
12	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE FRED FALK, 564 SEYMOUR AVE COLUMBUS, OHIO	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO		19.9.25. STUTTG.9129
13	Y	DO	25	NO		UNCLE AUGUST KLEINSCHMIDT,16 W FRONT STR RED BANK, N J	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FREIBURG/B WESERMUNDE	10.12.25. BREMEN.37378
14	Y	DO	25	NO		COUSIN KATHARINE WELTER, 36 WOHLERS AVE BUFFALO, N Y	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEHE KIRCHEN LAMITZ	25.11.25. MUNCHEN.30538
15	Y	DO	25	NO		COUSIN LEONHARD STUMPF, 610 MILITARY RD ST LOUIS, MO	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KAISERS- LAUTERN	6.11.25. FRANK.59409
16	Y	DO	25	NO		AUNT JOSEPHINE BOERGER.2333 ELLWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN N Y	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ORT MALSCH	19.11.25. STUTTG.22341.
17	NO	DO	30	NO		FIANCE WILLIAM ENGL 67 GLORIEUX STR IRVINGTON N J	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GROSS AITINGEN	13.11.25. MUNCHEN.30368
18	Y	DO	Y	NO		ACQ WILLIBALD WOLF. 2005 WOODBINE STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBER- THEIS	11.11.25. MUNCHEN.30437
19	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER PAUL FISCHER.44 CHANSTON STR BOSTON MASS	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWENOFELD	13.11.25. BRESLAU,41036
20	Y	DO	25	NO	HILL AVE.	SISTER: KUNIGUNDA ELBINGER,2161 E. WALLNUT HILLS,CINCINNATI.O.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NURNBERG	2.11.25. MUNCHEN.30491
21	NO	SELF	25	NO		UNCLE WILLIAM JOHANNES. 124 ALBERTA AVE DAYTON. OHIO	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALLENDORF	21.11.25. FRANK.44352
22	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.:GEORGE PHOTIADES,1321 TALNALL STR. WILMINGTON,DELA.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	R	GR	NONE	DO	STHEIGH	21.12.25. STUTTG.9472
23	NO	SEE COL 19	Y	NO		COUSIN JOSEF KLEIN, 149 WARWICK STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RIEDENBERG	23.10.25. MUNCHEN.30055.
24	NO	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND MICHEL LECHLEITER.804 DONOUGH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KATZENTAL	1.9.25. STUTTG.20490
25	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER DAVID RAHMIL 1262 WILSON AVE YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	ROUMANIA	TARGUL FRUMOS	12.12.25. BERLIN 865
26	NO	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND WILHELM SEHER,602 FLORENCE STR WASHINGTON, D C	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ZIELENZIG	12.9.25. BERLIN.11876
27	NO	DO	25	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIEDBERG	12.9.25. BERLIN.11875
28	NO	DO	25	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHANDAU	12.9.25. BERLIN.11877
29	NO	DO	25	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CHARLOT- TENDURF	12.9.25. BERLIN.11878
30	Y	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ CAROLINE SEHR. 82 TEANECK RD RIDGEFIELD PARK,N.J.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	TILSIT	21.12.25. BERLIN,36136.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the SS:" GEORGE WASHINGTON" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Beek

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: "GEORGE WASHINGTON" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

T. W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-491

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN DECEMBER 29th 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEYERLEIN	RUDOLPH	18		M	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERWIECK	MOTHER AUGUSTE BEYERLEIN 25 HAGEN OSTERWIECX/SA	NYK	GLOVERS-VILLE
2		ZENZ	FRANZISKA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	RUESTRINGEN	FATHER FRANZ KOBER 6 MITSCHER-LICHSTRASSE, RUESTRINGEN/OBG	DO	SYRACUSE
3	UNDER 16	ZENZ	[illegible]	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	ZENZ	MARIA	13		F	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		WERTH	ANNA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	RHEINGON-HEIM/BAYERN	FATHER JAKOB SCHAFER 16 KIRCH-HOFSTRASSE, RHEINGONHEIM	ILLS	CHICAGO
6	UNDER 16	WERTH	RUTH	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		WOLF	MARIA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	BERGTHEIM	MOTHER EUPHEMIA WOLF BERGTHEIM/BAYERN	NYK	BROOKLYN.
8	ADMITTED	VOLZ	THEODOR	22		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	ULM/BADEN	FATHER WILHELM VOLZ ULM/BADEN	DO	DO
9		THOMAS	HERMANN	32		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	ANDERNACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH THOMAS 44 GO-BLENTERSTRASSE, ANDERNACH/RHPR	FLA.	HAINES CITY,
10		THALER	OSKAR	24		M	S	PRINTER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	AUNT MARIA RINDERSPACHER, 131 WERASTRASSE STUTTGART/WTTBRG	PA	PHILA
11		TUSCHEN	MARIA	27		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	ACQ HERM STEINBACH, SCHNELL-WEIDERSTRASSE KOELN-HOHNEIDE	NYK	BROOKLYN
12		TILL	RUDOLPH	20		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	MOTHER LOUISE TILL 18 WERNEU-CHENERSTRASSE, BERLIN N O 18	CT	E NORWALK
13		STIERLE	EMILIE	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	EBINGEN/WBG	FATHER TRAUGOTT STIERLE 5 MAL-ERSTRASSE, EBINGEN	NYK	NEWYORK
14		STEINBACH	AUGUSTE	23		F	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	FATHER HERMANN STEINBACH 124 SCHNE; ;WEIDERSTR. KOELN-HOHNEIDE	DO	BROOKLY
15		SCHRODER	MARIE	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	WANDSBECK	MOTHER FRAU M SCHRODER, 62 AH-RENSBURGERSTRASSE WANDSBECK	PENNA	READING
16		SCHUCK	CHARLOTTE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE/HANN	FATHER HERMANN KANZEL, 188 HA-FENSTRASSE. LEHE	N.J	HOBOKEN
17	UNDER 16	SCHUCK	ANNEMARIE	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		SCHMITZ	JOHANNA	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	REMSCHEID	FATHER CARL STOSBERG 24-A GREULINGSTRASSE, REMSCHEID	DO	KENIL-WORTH
19	UNDER	SCHMITZ	PAUL	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	SCHMITZ	ANNE	11		F	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		SIEGRIST	CARL	27		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	ENDINGEN/WBG	FATHER LUDWIG SIEGRIST ENDINGEN	NYK	NEWYORK
22		SPRIDEL	FRITZ	23		M	M	M-CHANT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SPRIDEL. PFORZHEIM/BADEN LUISENSTR. 60	ILLS	CHICAGO
23		SONNTAG	KATHE	27		F	M	H-KEEPR	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	MOTHER MARIA MERTENS 55 ELNER-STRASSE ARNOLDSWEILER	NYK	MAMA RONECK
24		SENKEN	MATHILDE	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTERNODE	FATHER GEORG SENKEN 23 OSTER-SODE/HANN	N J	GLEN-RIDGE
25		SIEGEL	ARTHUR	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU/SA	MOTHER MARIE SIEGEL, 24 EMILIEN-STRASSE, ZWICKAU/SA	MO	ST LOUIS
26		PREHL	ERNST	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENBURG	FATHER FRANZ KASSNER, 11 KANAL-STRASSE, ALTENBURG/SA	MASS	ROXBURY
27		BERNDT	ELSE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: WILHELM RASE, 80 HAFEN-STRASSE, LEHE/HANN	NYK	ASTORIA
28	UNDER 16	BERNDT	INGRID	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
29		ENGEL	CHARLES	00		M	M	ARTIST	Y	GERMAN Y	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLD	BASEL	FATHER: GOTTFRIED ENGEL 53 MO-RITZSTRASSE BASEL	SWZ	COL 11
30		ENGEL	OTTO	25		M	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO

LINE NO.29 -ENGEL,CHARLES
LINE NO.11--TUSCHEN,MARIE--Cancelled (Not on Board)
LINE NO.30-ENGEL,OTTO

H.C. Arnault.
Purser.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-471

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 8th, 19 26 68

(16—431)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether the intention is to enter the United States temporarily and return abroad?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to enter the United States as a permanent immigrant?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BER C 19	YES	NO		UNCLE ADOLPH BEYERLEIN 45 NORTH STREET GLOVERVILLE/N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OSTERWIECK
2	NO	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND EMIL ZENZ 516 SEYMOND STREET SYRACUSE/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WILHELMS-HAVEN
3	NO	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RUESTRINGEN
4	NO	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WILHELMS-HAVEN
5	NO	DO	YES	NO		HUSBAND FRITZ WERTH 5542-EDDY STREET CHICAGO/ILLS	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	RHEINGAU-HEIM
6	NO	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM
7	YES	DO	YES	NO		BROTHER WILLIBALD WOLF 1060 WOODBINE STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRENZDORF
8	YES	DO	25	NO		AUNT ROSA PFEIFFER 2252-AMSTERDAM AVE NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BL	NONE	DO	ULM
9	YES	DO	25	NO		BR.I.L, ALBIE BECKER HAINES CITY, FLA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KRUPT
10	YES	DO	YES	NO		COUSIN FRAU EMMA BOCK 5246 N-WASCHER STREET PHILADELPHIA/PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GMUEND
11	YES	DO	25	NO		ACQ FRAU AUG DUCKER 187 BALTIC STREET BROOKLYN/N.Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO	PERLSBERGSCH
12	YES	DO	YES	NO		UNCLE, RANDOLPH BRAY. EAST-NORWALK/CT	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEISSENEE
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO		SISTER: PAULINE DIETERLE 421 E-9th STREET. NEWYORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EBINGEN
14	YES	BER C 19	25	NO		ACQ AUGUSTA DUCKER 187 BALTIC STREET. BROOKLYN/N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOELN.
15	YES	DO	YES	NO		UNCLE WM H GOSCH 610 N-5th STR PHILADELPHIA/PENNA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WANDSBECK
16	YES	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND JOSEPH SCHUCK 1409-GRAND STREET HOBOKEN/N J	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
17	YES	DO	25	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND PAUL SCHMITZ, 22nd STR KENILWORTH/N J	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	DK	NONE	DO	BENSCHEIM
19	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	DK	NONE	DO	DO
20	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	DK	NONE	DO	DO
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO		ACQ.: MRS. BAYER, 134 W. 93 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE
22	NO	DO	YES	NO		FRIEND: O. THOMPSON, C/O. AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC CO. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
23	YES	BER C 19	25	NO		AUNT HENRY HAROLD RASCHE, 29 W-POST ROAD MAMARONECK/N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BIRKENDORF
24	NO	DO	25	NO		AUNT ELISABETH H. LOHSE, 21 CLIN-TON ROAD, GLEN-RIDGE/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OSTERSODE
25	YES	DO	25	NO		COUSIN FRIEDA MARTHA, KORNER, 4625 LINDELL BLVD ST LOUIS/MO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LUGAU/SA
26	NO	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND WALTER PREHL, 24-AMORY AVE, ROXBURY/MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FROHBURG
27	YES	DO	25	NO		HUSBAND RICHARD BEHRDT 108-GOODRICH STREET LONGISLANDCITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
28	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
29	YES	SELF	25	NO		PIER KEITH'S TOUR, PALACE THEA-TER BUILDING 1564 BROADWAY, NYK	YES	6 MOS	SD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	SWITZERLD	BASEL
30	YES	DO	NO	NO		PIER AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO

WANT PASS NO1

IMM -VISAS

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

1. 12. 25 TRIER 12249
11. 12. 25 BREMEN 37329
11. 12. 25 BREMEN 37330
11. 12. 25 BREMEN 37331
14.11.25. FRANKF.20588
15.11.25. FRANKF.20589
17.11.25. MUNCHEN, 33428
20.10.25. STUTTG.21353
1. 12. 25 KOELN 30106
1. 9. 25 STUTTGT 8709
29. 9. 25. BERLIN 11725
1. 12. 25 STUTTGT 22482
24. X. 25 KOELN 20587
3.10.25. MANNHM. 24199.
19. 25. BREMEN 37266
4. 12. 25 BREMEN 37267
19.11.25 KOLN, 33160
19.11.25. KOLN, 33161
19.11.25. KOLN, 33162
10. 11. 25 STUTTGT 22041
16. 11. 25 STUTTGT 2222
17. 11. 25 KOELN 29956
16. 9. 25 BREMEN 17800
30. X. 25 BREMEN 43904
30. 11. 25. LEIPZIG 4219
14. 12. 25. BREMEN, 37423.
14.12.25. BREMEN, 37424.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the SS:"GEORGE WASHINGTON" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Beek

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926.

at PORT OF NEW YORK

A A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 30, 19 25; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 8th 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COREY	JOSEPH	48		M	S	8493 P.P.	Feb 27 1920 New Haven Conn	154 Center st Wallingford Conn
2	GAULD	Harriett	53		F	M	Jan 5 1872 Murray City N Y	119522	COHASSET, MASS.
3	GAULD	Janet dtr.	22		F	S	Apl 2 1905 Mass	119587	COHASSET, MASS.
4	GRISCOM	Walter	43		M	M	Apr 20 1884 Dolington Pa	126016	Dolington Pa
5	GRISCOM	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Dec 25 1883 Baltimore Md	"	do
6	SPILLANE	Emma	62		F	S	Oct 8 1863 Wanseon O	114249	306 Hillwood Toledo O
7	SPILLANE	Jane sister	64		F	S	May 17 1861 do	114752	do do
~~8~~	~~WHIPP~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mar 30 1890 Lake City Minn~~		~~687 W Mc Dowell Rd Phoenix Ariz~~
9	COLDWATER	Gabriel	28		M	S	Nov 6 1897 San Francisco Cal	478985	729 S Spring st Los Angeles Cal
10	CAREY	William	43		M	S	PASSPORT 132969	Feb 1914 Supreme Court N Y C	179 W 10th st N Y C N Y
11	DAVIS	Hattie	57		F	M	P.P. 54345	By marriage	14311 Cort Rd Cleveland O
12	GUDHART	Augusta	40		F	S		U S Passport No 2078	134 N 18 st Philadelphia Pa
13	JAMESON	Mary	39		F	M		U S Passport No 129420 BY MARRIAGE	Burgettstown Pa
14	JAMESON	Margaret dr	9		F	S		do do	do
15	JAMESON	Charles dr		11	M	S	Bish Mezzini, Coura, Syria, Nov.9th 1924	do. do.	do
~~16~~	~~MENSE~~	~~Georgiana~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Apr 21 1891 Eagle Grove Ia~~		~~5810 Sunnyside ave Tampa Fla~~
17	SHERMAN	Hazel	34		F	S	Dec 25 1891 Painesville O	55731	14311 Cort rd Cleveland O
18	ABDONEY	Kalil	40		M	M	370618 P.P. Wyoming Insp. 9th Dec.	January 6th 1906 London, Kentucky	Logan, West Virginia
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									33
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
9									
0									

16 cert

LINE 8--WHIPP, LAWRENCE-- FIRST CLASS, MANIFESTED AS SUCH ON SHEET II-LINE 9.
LINE 16-MENSE, GEORGIANA--FIRST CLASS, MANIFESTED AS SUCH ON SHEET-II-LINE-9.
LINE 19, TO 30 VACANT.

R C Chenault
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 8th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haden	Sara. Katherine Hadley	26	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 17, 1899.	21410 K	152 West 85 Street, New York
2	Meech	Owen.	40	✓	M	S	do. Jan.10, 1885.	16990 K	81 Johnson Park Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Edwards	William.	33	✓	M	S	do. Mar.29, 1892.	15263 K	do. 307 West 51st STR. NYC
4	Mac Donald	Charles.	62	✓	M	S	do. Oct. 8, 1863.	14209 K	25 W. 49th. Street, New York
5	Sheard	Harry.	40	✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May 2, 1885	1 93404 K	434 W. Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
6							1/8/26		
7							9 Hours 45 A.M.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									34
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 6 TO 30 CANCELLED

F. G. Churchill
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 29th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 8th, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GALAN	Junior WLODZIMIERZ	14		M	S	JAN. 27th, 1911, NEW YORK NY.	LEGATION PASSPORT 162, WARSAW, POLAND	UNCLE: PIOTR KORDUK, 284 - 10th, STR. NEW YORK NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Jones Insp. 1/8/26 9.45 A.M.

35

LINES 2 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

(Printed) "RECORD" CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 29TH, 19 28, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 8th 1926., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHWAB	OLGA	28		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 120729 K	3819 SACRAMENTO AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	HEISS	EVA	18		F	S	OCT. 17.1907. CHICAGO. ILL.	PASSPORT 154574-- NOV. 13th 1925.	1120 FRANCES COURT KALAMAZO. MICH.
3	DAVID	MARY	27		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 114680 114680 K.	1104 CLAY AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.
4	BEITZ	MELITTA	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 122113 K.	77 BEACH ST STAPLETON. S.I. N.Y.
5	BEITZ	MARGRET	9		F	S	BORN IN U.S.A. NEW YORK, APRIL 23rd 1916	122113 K	DO
6	BOCK	MARIE	33		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 40537 5/1/25. K.	1751 PAGE AVE. EAST CLEVELAND. OHIO.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									30
30									

Thos Lang 1/8/26 9 AM

LINES 7 TO 30 VACANT.

F. C. Arnold
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, DECLR. 29th, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 8th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAAS	SARAH	55		F	D		PASSPORT: 14338, K. 1925 APRIL 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	~~4501 N. 17 STR.~~ 1613 Wyoming Ave PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	REISS	LENA	41		F	M		PASSPORT: 123657. K. 1925 SEPTER.29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SOUTH DAYTON, N.Y.
3	HEITHAUS	VICTOR	25		M	S	1900 NOVBR.1rst, ST.LOUIS.MO	471412 K. Effective Jan 14, 1926 PASSPORT: 380728 380728 K. 1925 MARCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2315 PESTALOZZI ST.LOUIS.MO.
4	WYATT	ELLSWORTH	30		M	M		BY MARRIAGE " Effective March 18, 1926	1327 E. ~~ADAMERIAL~~ Admiral TULSA, OKLA.
5	WYATT	BERNICE Wife	25		F	M			AS ABOVE.
6	WYATT	MARY Daug	2		F	S	TAMPICO, MEXICO, AUGUST 4th 1923. OF AMERICAN PARENTS. 4		AS ABOVE.
							9:15 A.M. Wm Snap 1/8/26		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									87
29									
30									

LINES 7 to 30 VACANT

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt H Bolling 2nd
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H Montgomery
J Clerkin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—913

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

21

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 30, 19 25

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHESNEAU	Jeanne	42		F	Wd	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Brother F Rainault 13 r de la Verriere Paris Fr	O	Toledo
2	UNDER 16	CHESNEAU	Germaine	15		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do do	do	do
3		CHESNEAU	Renee	18		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
4		RAINAULT	Louise	38		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother do do do	do	do
5		PETTERSON-WETTIN	Gustav	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Scandinavian Ger Eng	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Brother Axel Wettin 9 Pl du Pantheon Paris Fr	N Y	N Y C
6		GERBER	Werner	24		M	S	Mason	Yes	Germ French	Yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Berne	Father Frederick Gerber Neuhauserweg 9 Berne Sw	Ill	Chicago
7		KAMINSKY	Tamara	2		F	S	NONE	NO	Child	NO	Russia	Russian	France	Cherbourg	Y W C A Rue Louis Philippe Cherbourg	N Y	N Y C
8		MROSIVSKY	Varoara	47		F	M	Y W C A Sec'y	Yes	Rus Eng	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9		ADAM	Emile	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Eng Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ind	Wishawaka	Mother Mrs Adam Poleke Belg	Ind	Wishawaka
10		LAMBERT	Remigius	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Flemish	Yes	do	do	Belgium	Knesselaere	Uncle Henri De Meyer Longendoneck Knesselaere Belg	Ind	do
11		KHATCHADOURIAN	Nemzar	22		F	S	H'wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Marseille	MARSEILLE, France.	Cal	Los Angeles
12		MOLDOVAN	Cosman	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Eng Roum	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Hodos	Mother Juliana Moldovan Teues Cdos Banat Roum	Mich	Detroit
13		KALLIL	ADELE	19		F	M	H WIFE	Yes	Syrian	Y	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Baisoar	Mother: Baisoar, Syria	Mich	Detroit
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Lines 14 to 30 Vacant.

Total passengers 13

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a friend in the United States, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to seek employment, and if so, what kind of employment.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a prostitute.	25 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an almshouse or other institution.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			Son In Law Raymond P Life Toledo O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	None	France	Montricha	Q 191	Paris France	Sept 1 25 1
2	Yes	do	Yes	No			and 3138 Collingwood Ave do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	R	Br	Br	Birth mark on face	do	Paris	Q 194	do	do 2
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			daughter do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	None	do	do	Q 193	do	do 3
4	Yes	do	Yes	No			niece do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	M	Br	Br	None	do	Mont-richard	Q 192	do	do 4
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Dr Gertzons 1958 Madison ave N Y C N Y	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6		F	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Heksing-borg	Q 9224	Liverpool Eng	Sept 11 25 5
6		Self	Yes	No			Friend John Kern 1817 N Francisco ave Chicago	No Ill	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	L	Br	None	Switzer-land	Berne	Q 1171	Berne Sw	Sept 15 25 6
7	Yes	See 19	No	No			Father C Kaminsky 71 W 23 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	----		F	L	Bl	None	Serbia	Belgrade	Q 584	Cherbourg France	Dec 3 25 7
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend George Shapoaloff 7047 Woodland ave Philadelphia Pa	Perm	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6		F	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Kharkov	Q 1495	do	Oct 3 25 8
9		Self	Yes	Yes	6	Ind	Brother Cyriel Adam 413 W 10 st Wishawaka Ind	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	n o	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	R	L	Bl	None	Belgium	Ruysselede	N Q 113	Ghent Belg	Nov 17 25 9
10		See 19		No			Father Alois Lambert R F D 5 Union st Wishawaka Ind	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	4	F	L	Gr	None	do	Knesselaer	Q 390	Gand Belg	Dec 4 25 10
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father Shahe Katchadourian 199 Hillvale Pl Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Armenia	Alexandrop	Q 109	Marseilles France	Dec 16 25 11
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Mich	Wife Maria Moldovan 1024 Theodore st Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Roumania	Seurke Arad	N Q 00297	Bucharest Roum	Dec 16 25 12
13	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband; Mike Kallil 2248n5TH St, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Syria	Baiscar	N.Q. 155	Beirut, Syria	12/8/1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1925

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "signed" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owner as thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1 Permit 19

20

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 30, 19 25

14—819

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
721973 E LB M.P. Rec'd 6636- 1	5/14/31	KAVOUKLIS	Nomicos	37	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Greek 5/15/92	Yes	Greece	Greek	N Y	N Y C	Bro in law Demitris Papadopoulis Athens Greece	N Y	N Y C
2		LEVENTIS	Parissis	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Eng Greek "	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Aresti Leventi Volos Greece	N Y	N Y C
3		HALLAS	GEORGE	32	M	M	MERCH	YES	ENG GREEK "	YES	DO	DO	GREECE	ATHENS	BRO I L: NIKE SEROJOULOPOULOS BANK OF ATHENS, ATHEN, GREECE	N Y	N Y C
4																	
5												1/8/26		11 30 AM			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E Ferro Surg

30

Lines 4 to 30 Vacant.

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this page.

14—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26 77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much—	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the holder is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise not lawfully admissible under the immigration laws.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the holder is a visitor for pleasure.	Length of time the holder intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the holder is to have a definite position to return to.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Sept	BRO I L: ANTONIO SELARIUS 322 E 56 St, NEW YORK CITY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	one	Greece	Island of Andros	Permit 38677	Washington D C	Feb 26 25
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Sept	Brother: Thomas, 243 E 38th St, NEW YORK CITY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	do	Volo	Permit 34200	do	Jan 27 25
3	Yes	SELF	Yes	Y	1912 1924	N Y	Mother: Catherine, 271 W 150th St, New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	do	Island of Andros	Permit 38677	do	Nov 21st 1924
4	Y																												
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK MASTER *, of the* SS:GEORGE WASHINGTON *from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16/3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Beek

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J J Mongarrin

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt H Bolling MD

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

H H Montgomery

J Burpee

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 30th, 19 25

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barrett	Hugh	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English 166	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Blantyre	Father/Law: Mr. James McCalley Logan Street, Blantyre.	Pa.	Freeburg
2		Barrett	Christina	44		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do do do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Barrett	Rebecca	12		F	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Barrett	Mary	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	Barrett	Margaret	5		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
6		Daly	John	24		M	S	Electrician mech	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father: Mr. Daly, 78, King Street, Calton.	Mich.	Detroit
7		Edwards	Anson	21		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	England	English	15 England	London	John Edwards, 2 Upper Brockley Road, Brockley.	Wash.	Wenonm
8	54	Firkins	Alice	24		F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father: Mr. George S. Firkins, 250 Buset Road, Walthamstow.	Wash.	Piedmont.
9		Hildage	James	52		M	M	Moulder Iron	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother/Law: Mrs Bella Burne, 25, Church Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Schuylerville
10		Hildage	Rebecca	49		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	do	do	16 do	do	Mother: do do do	do	do
11		Kendrick	James	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Archie Kendrick, c/o Steele 427 St. Vincent St. Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
12		Nichols	Cecil A.	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	15 England	Norwich	Mother: Mrs. H. Graham 53, Muriel Road, Norwich.	N.Y.	Montgomery
13		O'Loughlin	Roseanna	49		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	S.Africa	Capetown.	T. L. McCarthy, 352 Victoria Road, Salt River, Cape.	N.Y.	Chicago
14		O'Loughlin	Lawrence	16		M	S	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15		O'Loughlin	Andru	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16		O'Loughlin	John	13		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17		McLeod	John K.	33		M	M	Railroad Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dingwall	Wife: Dora McLeod, 19, Queens Road, Heton.	Ind.	Hammond
18		Jones	James H.	37		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	English	Wales	Mountain Ash.	Sister: Mrs. T. L. Webb 6, Armstad Street, Mountain Ash.	Pa.	Sellisville
19		Jones	Mary J.	35		F	M	H'Wife	do	do	do	doc	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
20		England	Olwyn	15		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
21		England	Robert	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	American	do	do	do do do do	do	do
22		Jones	Norma	9		F	S	Nil	No	—	No	Wales	English	do	do	do do do do	do	do
23		MC IVOR	James	38		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH 366	Y	IRELAND	IRISH	13 IRELAND	HEATHTOWN	Mother Bridget Mc Ivor Heathtown, Ireland	Pa. N.Y.	NEW YORK
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cancelled by Ramsay Draft 18/8/26

Line 11. James Kendrick; Line 18 Jas Jones, Line 19 Mary Jones; Line 20 Olwyn England, Line 21 Robert England & Line 22, Norma Jones. NO ON BOARD.

Lines 25 to 30 Vacant.

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY 8TH., 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	55/-	No			Son: Mr. David Barrett, Box 43, Cuddy P.O. Treveskyn. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Shettleston.	1	27980	Glasgow	13/11/25
2	do	See line 1	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	do	Dark	do	None	do	Hamilton	2	27981	do	do
3	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	do	do	do	None	do	do	3	27982	do	do
4	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	---		do	do	do	None	do	do	4	27983	do	do
5	do	do	do	do			do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	---		do	do	do	None	do	do	5	27984	do	do
6	Yes	Self	25/-	No			Brother: James Daly, 831 Solvay Ave, Detroit. Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	Glasgow	6	25213	Glasgow	4/12/25
7	No.		5/-	No			Friend: Mr John Nivin NEW YORK CITY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London	7	Q.9855	LONDON	13/10/25
8	No	Self	10/-	No			Aunt: Mrs. A. Perkins, Piedmont. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.	8	9526	LONDON	9/9/25.
9	Yes	Self	7/-	No			Son: James Hildage, 24, Chestnut St. Schuylerville.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	9	Q.27837	Glasgow.	10/11/25
10	do	do	do	do			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fresh	do	do	None	do	do	10	Q.27838	do	do
11	do	do	do	do			Sister: Mrs. W. J. A. Aitken, 19548 Derby Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11			
12	Yes	Self	25/-	No			Mrs. Mary Thompson, Montgomery Co. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Wakefield	12	10103	London.	7/11/25.
13	Yes	See Col. 16	25/-	No			Husband: 3441 W. 59th Place, Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clononey	13	Q.465	CAPETOWN, S.A.	6/11/25
14	No	do	do	do			Father: do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	England	London	14	Q.467	DO	do
15	do	do	do	do			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	do	15	Q.468	DO	do
16	do	do	do	do			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	do	do	do	None	do	do	16	Q.469	DO	do
17	do	do	50/-	Yes	Various		Sister: Mrs Stewart. 569 Forsyth Ave, W. Hammond.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Inverness	17	15456	GLASGOW	12/17/25
18	Yes	Self	do	No			Cousin: Mr. William Jones, 4 East Market Street, Wilkesbarre	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Mountain Ash	18			
19	do	do	do	do			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	Blaina	19			
20	do	do	do	do			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10	do	do	do	None	do	Mountain Ash	20			
21	do	do	do	do			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	U. S. A.	Sheron	21			
22	do	do	do	do			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			do	do	do	None	Wales	Mountain Ash	22			
23	do	do	110/-	do			Cousin: William Parker, 232 So.56th St. Phila, Pa.	Ind	Indef	Ind	NO	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	None	IRELAND	HEATHTOWN	23	5205	DUBLIN	12/16/25
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16
17

14—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN PEEK MASTER, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Peek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H H Montgomery

Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIM: that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. Rob Bolling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J J Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—319

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30TH, 19 25

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fiskum	Sverre	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Moi Ranan	Wife : Hjordis Fiskum Orkanger. Norway.	Wash.	Pearson
2									J. H. Ryan 1/8/26 4 Pm									
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Lines 2 to 30 Vacant

B. L. Campbell
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List ____

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19 25

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	See Col.19	Yes	No			Half-Brother: Mr. Alfred W.Baldwin. Pearson, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Blnd	Blue	20-28 None	Norway	Moi Ranen	1	Q.281	Oslo	15/12/25
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, MASTER *, of the* SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON *from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16/1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Van Beek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* JANUARY *, 1926*

at PORT OF NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, *if* exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Robt Bolling MD

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J H Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER 30TH., 19 25

14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gibbins ✓	Elizabeth	46	✓	F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	1-2639 English	Yes	England	English	99 American	Chicago.	Brother/Law; Mr. Starkey, 32 Grosvenor Gardens, Boscombe.	Ill.	Chicago. ✓
2		Madley ✓	Albert	22	✓	M	S	Operator	do	1-1639 do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	Detroit	Mr. George Madley, 5 Gordon Dale, Llanelly. Wales	Mich.	Detroit ✓
3		Sapey ✓	Ernest E.	30	✓	M	M	Dog Fancier	do	1-3639 do	do	do	do	do	Mount Kisco	Wife 3, Bernard St. Kingston Hill.	N.Y.	Mt. Kisco. ✓
4										Wyoming Disp. 11.50 am.								
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT.

H. C. Attwell Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens 3

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY 8TH., 19 26 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	6	to 9/5/25 Chicago.	UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO/ 5030 Greenwood Hall, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-15 None	England	Birmingham	1	Re-entry 113654	WASHINGTON	30/21/26
2	Yes	Self	$100	do	2½	to 8/12/25 MICH.	Brother: George Madley 6322 Northfield Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Medm	do	do	08-17 None	Wales	Llanelly	2	Re-entry 85621	Washington	21/8/26
3	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	2½	Various City.	Mount Kisco, N.Y. Returning home	NO	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	do	07-15 None	England	London	3	7846	Lond	12/14/25
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—6210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore A Beek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

J M Montgomery

Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the S:S: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Robt H Bolling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J H Montgomery

J Cunneli

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—318

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30TH., 1925

14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dow	John	38		M		Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Bannockburn	Mrs Dow Mayland. Barnockburn.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		Starkey	Charlotte	57		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Husband Benjamin Starkey, 2 Grosvenor Gardens, Boscombe	Ill.	CHICAGO
3										Reforming			Insp.	11 30 Aue.				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 3 to 30 Vacant.

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in this country, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$75	Yes	1909	N.York.	Firm: Kiwlin, Woolsey & Co 27, Williams Street, New York.	Yes	8 MOS, Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sech 3 (2) GOOD	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Grey	OV-16 None	Scotland	Bannockburn	
2		Self	$175 + draft	No	2 yrs		Son: Clarence Starkey, 5610 S. Lay Street, Chicago. Ill.	do	6 mos	No	No	No	Med cert	No	No	Obesity	which may affect	5	7	30	Bld	Brn	Mole on left eye.	England	Cheltenham.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.I. 615	Glasgow	21/5/25
2	N.I. 3502	SOUTHAMPTON	12/21/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BUEK, Master, *of the* SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16/2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Surgeon Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Buek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* JANUARY, *19* 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

A. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

86 22

R. H. Bolling 2d
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—812

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CREW

CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 29thp, 1926

14—819

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	VL 193/501																	
1		BERGMANN	FRITZ	31		M	M	ASST. STEWARD	Y	(GERMAN)	YES	GERM.	GERMAN	GERMANY	B'HAVEN	Wife- Grete 9 Lloyd st., Bremerhaven	N.J.	Brooklyn Hoboken
2		BODE	JOHANNES	28		M	M	DO.	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEHE	wife- Anna Lehe	N.J.	Hoboken
3		HEINE	CARL	31		M	M	DO.	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEHE	Wife- Frieda 34 Rickmer St. Lehe	N.J.	Hoboken
4		MEYER	JOHN	39		M	M	SCULLION	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEHE	wife- Auguste 21 Hola str. Lehe	N.J.	Hoboken
5	*	RIEMEL	N.P. NOTICE OTTO 11/3/26	27		M	S	DO.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEHE	mother- Henrietta 74 Spadenerstr. Lehe	N.J.	Hoboken
6		LUNTE	HEINRIGH	33		M	M	DO.	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEHE	wife Elsa Langen str. Lehe	N.J.	Hoboken
7		MULLER	GUSTAV	42		M	M	FIREMAN	Y	GERM ENGL	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEHE	Wife:Clara,Bismarckstr 3, LEHE, GERMANY.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
8		PETSCHELT	MAX	27		M	M	C. P.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO.	DO?	DO.	LEHE	Wife, Else, Langestr 59, LEHE, GERMANY	N.J.	HOBOKEN
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

escaped #5 8/12/26 1/8/26 4 10 Pmc

11 Am 1/22/26 #5 by Richardson Insp

Lines 9 to 30 Vacant.

H. C. Schmalk
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CREW

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		MEMBER OF CREW	40	Y	MEMBER OF CREW		Simon Sarahsohn 376-7th Ave. 218 Washington St. Hoboken	N	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	bld	blue	NONE	GERMANY	B'HAVEN	1	37524	BREMEN	12/28/25.
2		DO.	40	Y		DO.	Edward Bothe 1698 Ave. "A" N.Y.C.	N	DO.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	bld	br.	DO.	DO.	ROLLS-HAUSEN	2	37515	DO.	12/24/25.
3		DO.	50	Y		DO.	Fritz Kerbstat. 1045 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.	N	Do.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	DO.	DO.	LEHE	3	24140	DO.	12/24/25.
4		DO.	25	Y		DO.	Simon Sarahsohn 129 Bloomfield St. 218 Washington St. Hoboken	N	DO.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bld	bl.	DO.	DO	LEHE	4	37507	DO.	12/23/25.
5		DO.	50	Y		DO.	Hanna Gerner. 79 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	N	DO.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bld	bl.	DO.	DO.	LEHE	5	37512	DO.	12/23/25.
6		DO.	45	Y		DO	Karl Kroop. 161 -12th St. L.I.City, N.Y.	N	Do.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	bld	br.	DO.	DO.	LEHE	6	37509	DO.	12/23/25
7		DO	DO.	60	Y		DO.	EVA M SCHMITT, 806 CASTLE POINT, HOBOKEN, N.J.	N	DO.	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	bld	br.	DO	DO.	NEUWARP	7	37519	DO.	12/24/25
8		DO	DO.	50	Y		DO.	Sister: Anna Montgomery, 325 Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.	N	DO.	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	bld	br.	DO.	DO.	GLOWITZ	8	37513	DO.	12/23/25.
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN HEEK, MASTER, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Heek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name) thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling 2nd
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 29TH, 19

14—819

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 22827	HOLTE	HERMANN	45		M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BILLERBECK	WIFE: BERTA NOLTE, BILLERBECK 42, BILLERBECK, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
								STOWAWAYS.										
DEPORTED		PROTROWSKI	LUDWIG	20		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	B' HAVEN	GOETHE ST 31.	NY	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		LUDHULTZ	HENRY	20		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	B ' HAVEN	GOETHE ST 31	NY	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		MATHIES	FRITZ	21		M	S	LABORER	IN HOSPITAL Y	DISCHARGED GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	B ' HAVEN	LUDWIG ST 13.	N Y	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		RICHTER	ERICH	18		M	S	SEAMAN	IN HOSPITAL Y	DISCHARGED GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	B ' HAVEN	BANGESTR 30	N Y	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		WENIG	FRITZ W.	20		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	HAMBURG	GRUEN GOLD ST 23.	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		WOIKE	KARL	42		M	M	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	B ' HAVEN	DEUTSCHERSTR. 16	N Y	NEW YORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Gahagday Dep. 9:30 a.m. Jan 8, 1926

2:35 PM 1/8/26 John A. H. Ruhsandem Insp

Lines 2 to 4 & 10 to 30 Vacant.

Total passengers . . . R. L. Clyncalk

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 8 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, *19*

89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		See COL 19					LOUIS RUHE INC,351 BOWERY																	02-12				N. Q.	Temporary
1	Y		Y	Y	1	NEW YORK	NEW YORK CITY	Y	2-3 WEEKS	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BILLERBECK	1	11	BREMERHAVEN	12/28/25
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5	N		STOW	Y	N	8	SEAMAN	NONE	Y	INDF	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	22-12 NONE	GERMANY	BOTTROP	5	STOWAWAY.		
6			STOW	Y	Y	1 Mo	DO	NONE	Y	INDF	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MANHEIM	6	STOWAWAY.		
7			STOW	Y	Y	NO	Stow	NONE	Y	INDF	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN	7	STOWAWAY.		
8			STOW	Y	Y	1 MO	SWOW.	NONE	Y	INDF	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	Y	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN	8	STOWAWAY.		
9			STOW	Y	Y	2 MO	STOW	NONE	Y	INDF	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KORNISTEIN	9	STOWAWAY.		
10			STOW	Y	Y	4	SEAMAN	NONE	Y	INDEF	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	Y	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BR	BR	02-12 NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	10	STOWAWAY		
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—2210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Beek

MASTER ~~Pilot.~~

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "employed" or "sailing therewith." If employed by owners (Lessees), as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14/14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Principal
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3RD CLASS 12

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 29TH., 19 25

14—923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 12	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		BIELSKAITE ✓	POLIONJI	4	✓	F	S	CHILD	Y	CHILD 3-1664	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHIAN	SABALISKIS	GR.FATHER: J.STRAZDAS. SABALISKIS. LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	al Budapest 2/23/29	TUK ✓	MATE	40	✓	M	M	FARMER	Y	CROAT 3-2635	Y	YUGO-SL	CROAT	YUGO-SL	RE ETINEC Ohio	WIFE: VEROMIKA TUK. REMETINEC YUGO-SL.	OHIO	MAYNARD
3		VABAS ✓	JOSEF	41	✓	M	M	MASTER	Y	ENGLISH 3-1635	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	WIFE: EDITH VANAS. BUDAPEST HUNGARY	WASH	SEATTLE
4		ZATKO ✓	JAN	48	✓	M	S	LABOUR	Y	SLOVAC 3-1656	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	U.S.A.	NEW YORK Detroit	MOTHER: MARIE ZATKO. BRODERADY. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND City
5		YUKNIS ✓	MICHAEL	40	✓	M	S	DO	Y	LITHUAN 1-2651	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	JAGAILUS Detroit	MOTHER: KAROLINA JUKMIENE, JAGAILUS. LITHUANIA.	MICH	DETROIT
6		PRANGL ✓	THERESIA	25	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	BURG	SISTER: CHRISTINE MUR. III. GESTETTENGASSE. VIENNA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
7	UNDER 16	PRANGL ✓	JOSEFINE	3	✓	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD 1-3651	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT	DO	DO
8		SCHNEIDER ✓	PAUL	56	✓	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	[illegible]	MOTHER: WILHELMINE EHRLICH. DOEBELN. GERMANY.	N.Y.	HURLEY
9		DEUTSCH ✓	ANNA	56	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO 1-657	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	NEUSTADT	MOTHER: JOHANNA KREUTZINGER 14 KRESSGASSE. WIEN NEUSTADT.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
10	UNDER 16	DEUTSCH ✓	ANNA	13	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.M.	SO	DO
11	UNDER 16	DEUTSCH ✓	RUDOLPH	6	✓	M	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	DEUTSCH ✓	JOHANN	8	✓	M	S	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
X		ZAPF ✓	ELISE	34	✓	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO 1-2657	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: MARIE ZAPF. BERLIN. 7 A GNEISENAU ST.	N.Y	NEW YORK
14		SCHUBERT ~~etc~~	FRITZ 960 447	28	✓	M	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO 1-657	Y	DO	DO	DO ✓	LEIPZIG	MOTHER: ELISABETH SCHUBERT. LEIPZIG. 18 HOHENZOLLERNST.	~~OHIO~~	~~CHILLICOTHE~~
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bishara, Insp. Jan. 8/26. 4.20 Pm

46

Line 15 to 30 Vacant

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—923

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

91

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 8 1926, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N	SEE # 19	0	N			MOTHER: EVA MASALLS. 460 ATKINS AVE. NEW YORK N Y	I	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	LITHUANIA	SARALISKY				
2	Y	SELF	40	Y	1924	MAY-DEC	UNCLE: MATE SAC. P.O.BOX 84 MAYNARD. OHIO.	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	YUGO-SL	REMETINEC				
3	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND: VICTOR SEIDELHUBER. 1421 DEARBORN ST. SEATTLE. WASH.	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST				
4	Y	DO	28	Y	1921		HOME: 11TH ST. 227.	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	CS.-SL.	VODENARY				
5	NO	DO	20	Y	1923	DETROIT	FRIEND: JOSEPH KUNEVICIUS. 11745 MC DOUGALST.DETROIT	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	JAGVILAI				
6	Y	SEE # 19	25	N			HUSBAND: ADOLF PRANGL. N 1822 W.HURON ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	BURG				
7	Y	DO	0	N2			FATHER	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO				
8	Y	SLEF	50	Y	1911	as seaman	FRIEND: CHARLES SCHOFMAN. HURLEY. N.Y.	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MASTEK				
9	Y	SEE # 19	50	N			HUSBAND: RUDOLPH DEUTSCH. 2631 FLETCHER ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	KIATTAU				
10	Y	DO		N			FATHER	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.NEUST				
11	Y	DO		N			DO	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO				
12	Y	DO		N			DO	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO				
13	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND: MR. KRUEGER. 42 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.N.Y.	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN				
14	Y	DO	25	N			~~TOBIN, MORITZ YEROSLIS Co.~~ ~~151-153 SIXTH ST. CINCINNATI, O.~~ ~~PHILSBORO, IND.~~ 150-153 Sixth St. Cincinnati, O.	I	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	yes	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG				
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master *, of the* SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON *from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16/14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Van Beek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. POLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "S." employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Polling M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

J. Cuppelli
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

Form 840-M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 / 11

ASS
ERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 29TH., 19 25

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 11	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		JANEKOVA ✓	ANNA	25	✓	F	S	HOUSEH.	Y	[illegible]	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: JAN JANEKA. KRAJNE. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		IVANAUSKAS ✓	VINCAS	40	✓	M	M	LABOUR	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	DO	BROOKLYN	FATHER: JOSEPH IVANAUSKAS. MURAVO. LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		IVANAUSKAS ✓	MICHALINA	37	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L.	DO	DO
4	U. S. CIT.	IVANAUSKAS ✓	JOHN	8	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO
5	U. S. CIT.	IVANAUSKAS ✓	ANNA	6	✓	F	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	U. S. CIT.	IVANAUSKAS ✓	JENNY	9	✓	F	S	DO	Y	LITHUAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	U. S. CIT.	IVANAUSKAS ✓	WALTER	1	✓	M	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8		PURAS ✓	JURGIS	32	✓	M	M	FARMER	Y	LITHUAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOSTON	FATHER: KASIMIR PURAS. IELE-SAI. LITHUANIA.	MASS	BOSTON
9		PURAS ✓	KAZIMIERA	31	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L.	DO	DO
10		GRUSS ✓	KATE	23	✓	F	S	H-WORK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	NEW YORK	MOTHER: ANNA GRUSS. IEHE. KOERNERST. GER,ANY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		WITTKE ✓	ARTHUR	25	✓	M	S	MERCHT.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: OTTILIE WITTKE. BERLIN. ZORNDORFERSTR. 21.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

E. Jano
1/8/26
11:30 A.M.

Lines 12 to 30 Vacant.

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19 26

93

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, or in consequence of any inducement, solicitation, or encouragement.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SELF		Y	1922	BROTHER CARL JANEK. 3647 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.N.Y.		PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CS.-SL.	KRAYNE	1	61 355	WASHINGTON	
2	Y	DO		Y	1915	BROOK- LYN	BR.I.L.: JOSEPH KOYLAWIES. 11 AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA		2	98 422	WASHINGTON	
3	Y	DO		Y	1925	DO	DO		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO		3	98 423	WASHINGTON	
4	Y	DO		Y	BORN	USA	UNCLE		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.			BORN IN U.S.A.	
5	Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO			BORN IN U.S.A.	
6	Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO			BORN IN U.S.A.	
7	Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO			BORN IN U.S.A.	
8	Y	DO	50	Y	1911		SISTER: ELZBIETA VODEIKIS.		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUA.	LEISIA	8	86 640	WASHINGTON	
9	Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUGIANEI	9	118 883	WASHINGTON	
10	Y	DO		Y	1921		COUSIN: SALY FREITIAG. 1573 AVA A. NEW YRK CITY. N.Y.		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE	10	40 012	WASHINGTON	
11	Y	DO		Y	1923	N.Y.	UNCLE: FRANK WOLF. 289 BROAD WAY. BROOKLYN.N.Y.		N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	11	30 897	WASHINGTON	
12																									12				
13																									13				
14																									14				
15																									15				
16																									16				
17																									17				
18																									18				
19																									19				
20																									20				
21																									21				
22																									22				
23																									23				
24																									24				
25																									25				
26																									26				
27																									27				
28																									28				
29																									29				
30																									30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Beek

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

H. H. Montgomery
J. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—913

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS (Printed in England)

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 29TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PUOBIS	IDA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	CZ-SL	HUNGARIAN	RUMANIA	GHIRIS	FATHER: SANDOR ENGEL. GHIRIS. RUMANIA	PA	TURTLE CREEK
2	UNDER 16	PUOBIS	MARIA	3		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO
3		KUPKA	MICHAL	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	SLOVAC	CZ-SL	BOHDANOVCE	WIFE: MARIA KUPKA. BOHDANOVCE CS.-SL.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
4		HARBULAK	ANNA	15		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUDKOVCE	UNCLE- JURAY HARBULAK. BUDKOVCE. CZ-SL.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		MATUS	STEFAN	28		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LICARTOVCE	WIFE: ANNA MATUS. LICATOVCE CS.-SL.	CONN	E.LYNNE
6		SVEC	EDUARD	16		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUTY	AUNT: JULIA HANCIK. KUTY. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN
7		MATUS	BARTHOLOMEY	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NICARKOVCE	WIFE: JULIS MATUS. NICARKOVCE- CS.-SL.	CONN	E. LYNN
8		WERTHEIMER	LAZAR	59		M	M	FARMER	Y	HEBREW	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	BELEJOVCE	SON: SHIMU WERTHEIMER. BELEJOVCE. CS.-SL.	PA	CARNEGIE
9		WERTHEIMER	MARIA	57		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO2	DO	DO
10		WERTHEIMER	ANNA	21		F	S	HOUSEHELP	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER	DO	DO
11		WERTHEIMER	ELIMA	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		SOLTYS	JAN	57		M	M	FIREMAN	Y	SLOVAC	Y	POLAND	POLISH	DO	SOLNOHRAD	SISTER: MARY SOLTYS. BUDAPEST HUNGARY	CONN	MERIDEN
13		SOLTYS	ANNA	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	S.I.L.	DO	DO
14	U.S. CIT.	SOLTYS	JOHN	15		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT	DO	DO
15		DARABAN	ANDREI	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	RUMANIA	TURULUNG	WIFE: GIZY DARABAN. TURULUNG. RUMANIA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		KRALOVIC	MARIE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	U.S.A.	JUKON	MOTHER: VERONA CHROMY. NOVY MAYER. CS.-SL.	PA	YUKON
17		KARAS	ROZA	56		F	WD	H-WIFE	N	JOINS SON	N	YUGO-SL	CROAT	YUGO-SL	KRAPJE	SON: KARAS JANKO. KRAPJE. YUGO-SL.	OHIO	AKRON
18		MAMUSIC	MARIJA	20		F	S	H-WORK	Y	CROAT	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAJIC	FATHER: PAVNA HAMUSIC. RAJIC. YUGO-SL	MICH	BATTLE CR.
19		SLEZAK	KAREL	30		M	M	TAILOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CS-SL.	SLOVAC	CS-SL.	JOSEFOV	MOTHER: ALZBETA SLEZAK. JEZBYNY. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SLEZAK	JOSEFA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	M.I.L.	DO	DO
21	U.S. CIT.	SLEZAK	KAREL Jr	7		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.M.	DO	DO
22		FAUL	JOHANN	29		M	S	LABOUR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN2	RUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FATHER: THOMAS FAUL. GEISLIN GEN. GERMANY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		SIDLAUKAITE	BENEDIKTA	28		F	S	TAILOR	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LETHUANIA	LITHU.	LITHUANIA	ZAGARE	MOTHER: ELENA SIDLAUKIENE. ZAGARE. LITHUANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO.
24		STOSKIENE	URSULA	18		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PIRSAJAI	BROTHER: ANTANAS VAKELEVICIUS ZALKIENO. LITHUANIA.	MASS	WEST LYNN
25		SARKIENE	ALENA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UPUEKILAIA	MOTHER: JACONINA STARZDIENE. UPUEKILAIA	N.J.	NEWARK
26		LIPSIC	SARA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	HEBREW	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	SEDUVA	DAUGHTER: HENA LIPSIC. SEDUVA LITHUANIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
27		LIPSIC	MISELIS	16		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	LIPSIC	MANA LEYA	14		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29		LIPSIC	ETEL	13		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
30		LIPSIC	JUDELIS	11		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____ 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	SY	SEE C 19 26	N				HUSBAND- JOHN PUOBIS.1149 BRADDOCK AVE. TURTLE CREEK. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	RUMANIA	SHIRIS	1	272	BUKAREST	11.17.25
2	SY	DO		N			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	2	273	BUKAREST	11.17.25
3	Y	SELF		Y	1902	N.J.	BR.I.L.: AND. PTSKA. 217 HAL LADAY STR. JERSEY CITY. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	CS.-SL.	SHINOVEC	3	2 563	PRAG	12.12.25
4	Y	DO		N			FATHER: JOHN HARDULAK. 456-7TH ST. PHILADELPHAI. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	ATLANTIC OCEAN	GERMAN SS MAIN	4	545	PRAG	12.21.25
5	Y	SEE C 19 25	N				MOTHER: BARBARA MATUS. EAST LYNNE. CONN. BOX 2	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CS-SL.	MERKOVEC	5	432	PRAG	12.12.25
6	Y	DO		N			FATHER: PAUL SVEC. 10 E. CANAL ST. JOHNSTOWN.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SO.JAN	6	539	PRAG	12.19.25
7	Y	SELF		N			FATHER ANDREY JUKAS. EAST LYNNE. CONN. BOX 2.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MERKOVEC	7	427	PRAG	12.12.25
8	Y	SEE C 19 25	Y	1883	SCRAN TON		SON: JACOB WERTHEIMER. 732 IDLEWOOD AV. CARNEGIE.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BELEJOVCE	8	391	PRAG	12. 9.25
9	Y	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	LADOMIROVA	9	398	PRAG	12. 9.25
10	SY	DO		N			BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BELEJOVCE	10	2 554	PRAG	12. 9.25
11	SY	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	11	2 552	PRAG	12. 9.25
12	SY	SELF		Y	1925	DEN	HOME: 12 SO. GROVES ST. MERIDEN. CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	DURSTIN	12	551	PRAG	12.22.25
13	SY	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL	SEDIKIT	13	552	PRAG	12.22.25
14	SY	DO		Y	BORN	USA	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U. S. A.	MERIDEN	14		BORN IN U.S.A.	
15	SY	SEE C 19 25	N				BR.I.L. JOHN HAUSMANN. 330 AUSTIN ST. BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	RUMANIA	TURULUNG	15	291	BUKAREST	12. 2.25
16	Y	DO		Y	1915 1925	YUKON	HUSBAND: MIHAL KRALOVIC. YUKON PA. BOX 253.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	LIPOVNIK	16	553	PRAG	12.23.25
17	SY	DO		N			SON: JOHN KARAS. BOX 265 R.F.D.1. EAST AKRON. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	YUGO-SL	KRAPJE	17	62	ZAGREB	12.11.25
18	SY	DO		N	1915		SISTER: KATA KOMAREK. 61 SHEP ARD ST. BATTLE CREEK. MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RAIC	18	248	ZAGREB	12.11.25
19	Y	SELF		Y	1921	N.Y.	FATHER: KAREL SLEZAK. 435 EAST 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CS.-SL.	DOUBROVIC	19	2 556	PRAG	12.10.25
20	Y	DO		Y	1912 1921	DO	F.I.L.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TREBOVIC	20	2 557	PRAG	12.10.25
21	Y	DO		Y	BORN	USA	GR.F.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	21		BORN IN U.S.A.	
22	SY	SELF		N			FRIEND: NIKOLA S KOKL. 5531 N.MARSHAL S . PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	RIEDHEIM	22	1 114	BUKAREST	11.20.25
23	SY	DO		N			COUSIN: BRONIUS KUKIUS. 2901 EMERALD AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	ZAGARE	23	208	KOWNO	12. 2.25
24	MY	SEE C 19 25	N				HUSBAND: CLEMENT STOSKUS.110 S. ST. WEST LYNN . MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	STARELIS	24	156	KOWNO	12.11.25
25	Y	DO		Y	1919 1925	NEWARK	HUSBAND: JOSPH SARKUS. 261 LAFAYETTE ST. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VAPRAZ	25	146	KOWNO	12. 3.25
26	SY	DO		N			HUSBAND: HARRY LIPSIC. 1227 HOMAN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SKUSVA	26	121	KOWNO	11.12.25
27	SY	DO		N			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	27	124	KOWNO	11.12.25
28	SY	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	28	122	KOWNO	11.12.25
29	SY	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	29	123	KOWNO	11.12.25
30	SY	DO		N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	30	125	KOWNO	11.12.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN EEEK, Master, of the SS; GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Beek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS. GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Bolling

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery

J. Casperson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—218

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in Regiond.)

S.S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 29TH., 19 25.

14—913

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		8.																	
1		BELLNER ✓	SALOMON	27	✓	M	S	DOMEST.	Y	GERMAN 609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EMS	BROTHER DAVID BELLNER, LINGEN A./EMS/HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	✓
2		SDUN ✓	FRIEDRICH	20	✓	M	S	MINER	Y	1/1609	Y	Germany	German	DO	G.'KIRCHEN	FATHER WILHELM SDUN, GUENNIG-FELD/WESTFL., PARKSTR.39	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	✓
3		JOVANUT ✓	VASILIA	40	✓	M	M	WORKM.	Y	ROUMAN. 1/1609	Y	ROUM.	ROUM.	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	MOTHER I.L.SOFIA MARIAN, BUZAU I./ROUMANIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	✓
4		JOVANUT ✓	SOFIA	38	✓	F	M	M.WIFE	Y	3/1609	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER SAME AS ABOVE "	DO	DO	✓
5		MUELLER ✓	HEINRICH	49	✓	M	M	MERCH	Y	GERMAN 1-8609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	WIFE: THERESE, KREUZERSTR 62, KOENIGSBERG, GERMANY	PA	PHYLADELPHIA	✓
6		DOEPNER ✓	FREIDERICH	28	✓	M	S	ARCHI	Y	GERMAN 1-4629	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MODITIEN	FATHER: K.DOEPNER, ORTELS-BURG, OSTPREUSSEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA	✓
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

V/C. 967-5866 wife 967/6v3

as to #546 Kalfoung Insp. 11⁴⁰ am. 1 to 4 J.H.Lyon 1/8/26 4 Pm

43

Lines 7 to 30 Vacant

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26.

97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 8.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.19	Y $50	N			MOTHER DORA BELLNER, 85 SIEGEL AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	ZLOTMIKI	1	5 544	BREMEN	12. 11.8
2	Y	DO "	Y $50	N			UNCLE FRIEDRICH SCHULZ, 1164 16TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	G.'KIRCHEN	2	46 950	COELN	12.18.25
3	N	SELF	Y 50	Y	1920-1925		BR.I.L.PETRE HOCEN, 1900 WEST 45TH.STR.; CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	ROUMANIA	BURAD	3	293	BUCHAREST	12/16/25
4	N	DO "	Y 170	Y	DO	DO	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE "	NO	WAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	DO	4	294	BUCHAREST	12/16/25
5	N	DO	Y	N			WESTAUSSTELLUNG Ritz Carlton Hotel PHILADELPHIA	ABOUT YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	Seek	GOOD	NO (2)	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	5	8	KOENIGSBURG	12.23.25
6	N	DO	Y	N			SAME AS ABOVE	YES	DO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	Seek	GOOD	NO (2)	5	3	DO	DO	DO	NONE	GERMANY	ORTELSBURG	6	9	KOENIGSBURG	12.23.25

Temp. admission extended until 7/16/27 per 98967/623

Temporary admission extended until 7/16/27 File No. 98967/623

Temp. admission extended until 7/16/27

Temp. admission extended until 7/16/27 per 98967/623

Temporary admission extended until 7/16/27 File No. 98967/623

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—823

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN EYEK, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Other Master, First, or Second Officer)

Theodore Van Eyck

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (Make either "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by" certain steamer," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

R. H. Bolling 2d

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery

J. Cunningham

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—428

FORM 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * GEORGE WASHINGTON *. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER, 29th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZOLKOWICZ	MOSZEK	44		M	M	PAINTER	YES	POLISH 3/0592	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	USA.	NY. BROOKLYN.	WIFE: DWOJRA ZOLKOWICZ, TOMASZOW NAR. JEROZOLI'SKA 12.	NY.	BROOKLYN.
2		DREWNIANY	STANISLAW	44		M	M	CAR-PENTER	YES	POLISH 3/0592	YES	POLAND	POLE	US	ILL. CWICAGO.	WIFE: AGNIESZKA DREWNIANY, CWIKOW, OLESNO, DOMBROWA.	ILL.	CWICAGO.
3		WEBER	EMMA	23		F	S	SEAMSTR	Y	GERMAN 1-1611	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BETZINGEN	Mother Sofie Maisenbacher Pforzheim, Baden, Oestl. K. Friedrichstr	Ind	La Porte
4		PELSTERER	WILHELM	24		M	S	Farml	Y	GERMAN 1-2611	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	Rosental	Father: Wilhelm, Rosental B/ Beuthen/Schlesien	N.Y.	FLUSHING
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(1-2) Ellerro Jan 8, 1926
Insp
11-30 AM
4 Bx. 1/8/26 John A. McKinnon
Insp

50

Lines 9 to 30 Vacant.
N. C. Mengold

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH., 19 26. 99

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or any purpose not specified in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	BROOK- BROTHER I.L.:MORRIS BORENSTEIN [illegible]th, STR.BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TOMASZOW MAR.
2	NO	DO	YES	YES	1923	25 CHICAGO. COUSIN: JULJUS WYSOKOWSKI, 4857 S. BISHOP STR.CHICAGO,ILL.	DO	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	DO	CWIKOW.
3	YES	SEE COLM 19	YES	No		Uncle:Fred Hart,511 Indiana Ave, La Porte, Ind.	NO	DO	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TUEBINGEN
4	YES	DO	YES	No		BROTHER:Ludwig,Plight Road, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.	NO	DO	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PERMIT TO REENTER 32808	WASHINGTON	JAN. 17th, 25.
2	PERM. TO REEN. 34034	WASHINGTON	JAN. 22nd, 25.
3	21 112	STUTTGART	10/13/25
4	40 641	BRESLAU	12/8/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODOR VAN BEEK, Master, of the SS. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodor Van Beek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. POLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Robert H. Polling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER, 29th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAWBAL	TEKLA	26		F	S	FARMLAB.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	"EBREW	POLAND	CZARNA.	MOT"ER: TEODRJA GAWBAL, CZARNA, GRYBOW.	N Y	AUBURN.
2		RUS"EWSKA	HAJDA	19		F	M	HWIFE	Y	POLISH	"Y	DO	DO	DO	ANTOPOL.	FAT"ER: SZY"EN S"INBAUM, ANTOPOL, KOBRYN.	N Y	BRONX.
3		ZELAZNIK	JUDEL	30		M	S	TEAC"ER	Y	RUSSIA	"Y	DO	DO	DO	BARAN"WICE.	SON: "WERSZ ZELAZNIK, BARAN"WICE, POCZTOWA	ILL.	C"ICAGO.
4		ZELAZNIK	ELKA	53		F	M	H WIFE	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	NO	DO	DO	DO	"DO	* SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		ZELAZNIK	SONIA	21		F	S	CLERK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	"DO	BROT"ER: SAME "AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		SPICBERG	CIPORA	22		F	S	SELLER	Y	DO	"Y	DO	DO	DO	DUBNO.	FAT"ER: JEUKEF SPICBERG, DUBNO, STARA 12.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
7		MOROPKA	JULJANA	19		F	M	H WIFE	Y	GERMAN	"Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	ROC"NIA.	FAT"ER: GOTFRIED MILLER, ROC"NIA, MLAWA.	O"IO.	CLEVELAND.
8		PIEJAK	WOJCIECH	39		M	M	FARMLAB.	Y	POLISH	"Y	DO	POLE	DO	KLODNICA DOLNA	BROT"ER: ANTONI PIEJAK, KŁODNICA DOLNA.	N Y	NEW YORK
9		PRZECIAK	ZOFJA	32		F	S	DO	Y	DO	"Y	DO	DO	DO	RUDNA WIELKA	MOT"ER: REGINA PRZECIAK, RUDNA WIELKA, RZESZOW.	PA.	P"ILAD LPI"A
10		PALUSIAK	MARJANNA	34		F	M	H WIFE	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	KRZYWE KOLANO	SON: STANISLAW PALUSIAK, KRZYWE KOLANO, STRZELNO.	ILL.	C"ICAGO.
11	UNDER 16	PALUSIAK	SZCZEPAN	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	"DO	BROT"ER: SAM" AS"ABOVE	DO	DO
12		PARZYCH	STEFANJA	22		F	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	"Y	DO	DO	DO	WYK.	MOT"ER: JULJANA PARZYC", WYK, NOWOGROD, KOLNO.	MASS.	WORCESTER.
13		KOCKOWICZ	SURA FAJGA	60		F	M	H WIFE	NO	-	NO	DO	"EBREW	DO	LOMZA.	SON: SZMUL KOCKOWICZ, SWIADOW, LOMZA.	N Y	NEW YORK.
14		KOCKOWICZ	ENIA	24		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	"DO	BROT"ER: SAM" AS"ABOVE	DO	DO
15		KALUC"OWICZ	MARJA	35		F	M	H WIFE	NO	-	NO	DO	RUSSIA	DO	PESTENKI.	SISTER: ELIZABET" KRECIK, PESTENKI, TEWELE.	CONN.	"ARTFORD.
16		KALUC"OWICZ	MARJA	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	"DO	AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		OSYP	MARJA	40		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	"Y	DO	DO	DO	KONINC"Y.	FAT"ER: ROMAN KNAPIKD, KONINC"Y, WERKOWICE.	MIC".	DETROIT.
18		OSYP	STEFANJA	16		F	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	"Y	DO	DO	DO	"DO	GRANDFAT"ER: SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		BOYCZUK	MARJA	30		F	M	H WIFE	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO	KRZENEWICE.	FAT"ER: JERMOLEJ "YRUK. LOMAGZENKI, KOWEL.	N J.	NEWARK.
20		BOYCZUK	EUGENJA	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	"DO	GRANDFAT"ER: SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		GART	C"AJA SURA	63		F	WD	H WORK	Y	JEWISH	NO	DO	"EBREW	DO	KAMIENIEC.	COUSIN: SYMC"A BAKUN, KAMIENIEC LIT, ZISBONA.	COL.	DENVER.
22		ELUT"	C"AJM	48		M	M	TAILOR	"Y	POLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROPCZYCE.	WIFE: C"AJA ELUT", ROPCZYCE. LWOW.	N Y	NEW YORK.
23		LAZURYK	FAJGLA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	JEWISH	"Y	DO	DO	DO	GRODNO.	BROT"ER: SEMAC" LAZURYK, GRODNO, WILENSKA 5.	MIC".	DETROIT.
24		PLACEK	FRANCISZKA	55		F	WD	H WORK	Y	POLISH	NO	DO	POLE	DO	WOZNIKI.	DAUG"TER: PAULINA KLESZEK, RZEPIENIK, SORLICE.	N Y	ROC"ESTER.
25		GOLANSKA	ANASTASJA	59		F	WD	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STARY SAMBOR.	SON: KASIMIERZ KOCIELSKI, POWALISKO, STARY SAMBOR.	DO	BROOKLYN.
26		STODULSKI	EDWARD	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	"Y	DO	DO	DO	ZDUNSKA WOLA	UNCLE: IGNACY STODULSKI, ZDUNSKA WOLA, WAU KACZA 5.	ILL.	C"ICAGO.
27		WOLOWICZ	ESTER	24		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	"Y	DO	"EBREW	DO	LOMZA.	MOT"ER: LEA WOLOWICZ, LOMZA, DWORNA 2.	N Y	NEW YORK,
28		STEINDLOWA	PAULINA	40		F	WD	SERVANT	Y	DO	"Y	DO	DO	DO	RUDNA WIELKA.	BROT"ER: TOMASZ CZY", WARSAW, JERNICKA 4.	ILL.	SESSER.
29		GELMAN	TONIA	23		F	S	LADIES TAILOR	"Y	DO	"Y	DO	DO	DO	ROWNO.	UNCLE: JOSEF "ABERMAN, ROWNO, WOLYN.	N Y	NEW YORK
30																		

Line 30 Vacant.

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—614

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger or before sailed by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, gov., or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. of times	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to enter a school or institution of learning, or to join a church or missionary society in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	21 Does he read and write some language? (Or is he exempted as illiterate by reason of age or physical disability?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	12-	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.:MARTI KOENZ, R.D.2. AUBURN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BRWN	MONE 20-29	POLAND	CZARNA.	1	QUOTA 4989	WARSAW	DEC. 3rd,25.
2	YES	DO	YES	N	-	-	WUSBAND: JOE RUSZEWSKI, 1330 FRANKLIN AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DO	BLUE	06 29	DO	ANTOPOL.	2	N.QUOTA 1273	DO	DEC 18th,25.
3	NO	DO	Y	N	-	-	SISTER: WENNA ELMOND, 920 W LAKE STH. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	RIGHT THUMB CUT	5	5	DO	BRWN	GR.	20 29	DO	JASTRZOHL.	3	QUOTA 5013	DO	DEC 3rd,25.
4	NO	DO	Y	-	-	-	AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PWRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	5030	DO	DEC 3rd,25
5	NO	DO	Y	N	-	-	" SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BLOND	BRWN	DO	DO	BARANOWICE.	5	5031	DO	DO
6	YES	DO	Y	N	-	-	BROTHER: MAX SPICBERG, 1055 TIFFANY STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	BLUE	DO	DO	DUBNO.	6	QUOTA 4952	DO	DEC 2nd,25.
7	NO	DO	Y	N	-	-	WUSBAND: HENRY MOROFKA, 1600 E 38th, STR.CLEVELAND,OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	BRWN	06 29	DO	ROCZNIA.	7	N.QUOTA 1277	DO	DEC 16th,25.
8	YES	DO	YES	YES	2Y	DETROIT 1908	BROTHER I.L.:J.SALAMANDRA BOX 57 R.F.D.ROCHESTRAN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRWN	BLUE	20 29	DO	KLODNICA DOLNA	8	QUOTA 5766	DO	SEPT.25th,25.
9	YES	DO	30	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.:STANISLAW GUREK, 230 WASHINGTON AVE.PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	DO	BRWN	20 29	DO	RUDNA WIELKE.	9	QUOTA 4550	DO	NOV. 5th,25.
10	NO	DO	YES	YES	1914	CHICAGO.	WUSBAND: WALENTY PALUSIAK, 8315 STONY ISLAND DRIVE A.SOUTH CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLOND	GR.	08 29	DO	NOWA WIES.	10	N.QUOTA 930	DO	NOV 10th,25.
11	N	DO	Y	N	7	4/25	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	08 29	DO	PIOTRKOW.	11	983	DO	NOV 17th,25.
12	YES	BR.I.L.	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER I.L.: F.ROJCIEWICZ, 211 MILLBURY STR.WORCESTER,MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BRWN	GR.	20 29	DO	WYK.	12	QUOTA 5108	DO	DEC. 3rd,25.
13	-	HUSBAND	-	N	N	-	WUSBAND: MORRIS KOTZKOWITZ, 718 E 6th,STR.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BLACK	BRWN	DO	DO	SNIADOW.	13	QUOTA 4710	DO	NOV. 6th,25.
14	Y	FATHER	-	N	N	-	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	4711	DO	DO
15	Y	HUSBAND	YES	N	-	-	HUSBAND: PETER KALUCHOWICH, 58 PEGUST STR.HARTFORD CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BLOND	BLUE	06 29	DO	PESTENKI.	15	N.QUOTA 1059	DO	NOV 20th,25.
16	Y	FATHER	-	Y	N	-	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DO	DO	DO	07 29	DO	DO	16	1060	DO	DO
17	Y	HUSBAND	-	N	N	-	HUSBAND: PETER OSYP, 5756 CHANDY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	DO	GR.	20 29	DO	KOSTYHNE.	17	QUOTA 4642	DO	NOV 5th,25.
18	Y	FATHER	-	N	N	-	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRWN	DO	20 29	DO	DO	18	4643	DO	DO
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND: WASIL BOJCHICK, 122 FLEMING AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	08 29	DO	LOMA-CZENKO.	19	N.QUOTA 1113	DO	DO
20	N	FATHER	-	Y	N	-	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	07 29	DO	KRZENIWICE.	20	1114	DO	DO
21	YES	SON	-	N	N	-	SON: J. GART, 1523 NEWTON STR. DENVER COLORADO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLOND	DO	20 29	DO	KAMIENIEC LIT.	21	QUOTA 609	DO	SEPT. 3rd,25.
22	N	BR.I.L.	-	N	N	-	COUSIN: DR.W.WEITZEN, 312 E 3rd.STR.NEW YORK NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLACK	BRWN	DO 29	DO	KOZODBZA.	22	QUOTA 5093	DO	DEC. 3rd,25
23	NO	FATHER	-	N	N	-	FATHER: SAMUEL WASSERMAN, 2923 RIVARD STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DO	BLACK	DO 32	RUSSIA	ODESSA	23	QUOTA 595	DO	DEC 3rd,25.
24	YES	SON	-	N	N	-	XXXX SON: JAN PLACEK, 20 CUBA PLACE ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BRWN	BRWN	DO 29	POLAND	WOZNIKI.	24	QUOTA 658	DO	OCT. 3rd,25.
25	N	SON I.L.	-	N	N	-	DAUGHTER: F.ZYBLIKIEWICZ, 18 ELLERY STR. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO 29	DO	STARY SAMBOR.	25	QUOTA 734	DO	DEC. 2nd,25.
26	Y	FATHER	-	N	N	-	FATHER: WL. STODULSKI, 1032 ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLOND	BLUE	07 29	DO	PRZASZNISZ.	26	N.QUOTA 1276	DO	DEC 18th,25.
27	Y	FATHER	-	N	N	-	FATHER: ISRAEL WOLOWICZ,4526 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLACK	BRWN	DO 29	DO	LOMZA.	27	QUOTA 4945	DO	DEC 2nd,25.
28	Y	BR.I.L.	-	N	N	-	SISTER: JULJA JACOBI, HOTEL CENTRAL, SESSER ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BRWN	BLUE	DO	DO	HUDNA WIELKA	28	QUOTA 4105	DO	OCT. 5th,25.
29	Y	UNCLE	-	N	N	-	UNCLE: MORRIS ANSBACH, 119 W 24th, STR. NEW YORK CITY NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	DO	BRWN	DO	DO	KORZEC.	29	QUOTA 3639	DO	SEPT.18th,25.
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Van Beek

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PERMITS TO BREMEN "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 29TH, 19 25

(Printed in England)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BECKER	CHRISTIAN	24		M	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	FATHER JAKOB BECKER MUENSTER I./WESTF., AM DER MUEHLE 8	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		MISDOM	JOHN	25	M	S		MERCHT	Y	German	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER ARNOLD MISDOM, DUESSELDORF BURGHOFSTR 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SCHWARZ	ERIB	27	M	M		TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	Russian	Hebr	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE RIFKA SCHWARZ, BERLIN GRENADIERSTR. 43	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MUELLER	HEINRICH	40	M	M		MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	WIFE THERESE MUELLER, KOENIGSBERG, ARNOLDSTR. 62	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		DOEPNER	FRIEDRICH	26	M	S		ARCHIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOUTTYEN	FATHER K. DOEPNER, ORTELSBURG OSTPR.	"	"

Jan 8, 1926 11.20 AM.

Line 1, Christian Becker Not on Board. Line 4, Heinrich Mueller & Line 5, Doepner, Friederich appear Sheet 8, Lines 5 & 6.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abiding for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 3 1926, 19

(103)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1923-1925	NEW YORK	SISTER COUSIN BECKER LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BUELHEIM	1	74 097	WASHINGTON	7.7.25
2	Y	"	100	Y	1923-1925	NEW YORK	AUNT MATHILDE ERLKER, LYNBROOK LONG ISLAND 88 Manhattan St	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR.	08-12 NONE	DO	DUESSELDORF	2	R.P. 107152	WASHINGTON	11.16.25
3	B	"	80	Y	1923-1925	NEW YORK	SISTER SARA HOFZIMMER 856 TRINITY AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	08-29 NONE	POLAND	DOMOSTAWA	3	R.P. 37 424	WASHINGTON	2.10.26
4				N			WEITLAUSSTELLUNG, PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	4 MONTHS ABOUT	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	4	8	KOENIGSBERG	12.9.25.
5				N				YES	4 MONTHS ABOUT	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ORTELSBURG	5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—823

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BEEK, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore Beek

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STAte O F PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Robt Bolling 2d
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

H H Montgomery
J Cuspeló
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—219

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 29TH, 19 25

(Printed in England.) 14—313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7.	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 2.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		WEBER	EMMA	23		F	S	SEAMSTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BETZINGEN	MOTHER SOFIE MAISENBACHER, PFORZ-HEIM/BADEN, OTTIL. K. FRIEDRICHSTR.	IND	LA PORTE
2		BULLERMANN ✓	THEODOR	25		M	S	FARML.	Y"	1-2651 Do	Y"	DO	DO	DO	RINKERODE	BROTHER HEINRICH BULLERMANN, RINKERODE/WESTFALEN	WISC	KEWAUNEE
3		SEGERER	RUPERT	22		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMIDMUEHLEN	FATHER JOSEF FLIERL, SCHMID-MUEHLEN MUEHLEN/OBERPFALZ	MO.	ST. LOUIS
4		KILLERMANN ✓	PHILIPP	23		M	S	CIGARM	Y"	1-3651 Do	Y"	Do	" DO	DO	GODRAMSTEIN	MOTHER J. KILLERMANN, GODRAM-STEIN/RHPFALZ	OHIO	CINCINNATI
5		RUDOLPH ✓	TIISE	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y"	1-651 Do	Y"	DO	DO	DO	OSTERWIECK	FATHER HERMANN RUDOLPH, OSTER-WIECK/SACHSEN, NICOLAISTR 9	MICH	GR. RAPIDS
6		PFLISTERER	WILHELM	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSENTAL	FATHER W PFLISTERER, ROSENTAL B. KUTHEN/SCHLESIEN	N. Y.	FLUSHING
7		BERNHARDT ✓	FRIEDA	34		F	S	SERVANT	Y"	1-1651 Do	Y"	Do	DO	DO	KARLSHORST	FATHER CARL BERNHARDT, KARLS-HORST I./BRDBG. KRAUSSTR. 4	OHIO	CINCINNATI
8		DREISBACH ✓	KLARA	29		F	S	TEACHER	Y"	1-3651 DO	Y"	Do	DO	DO	LENNEP	FATHER WILHELM DREISBACH, LEN-NEP I./RHLD., MUEHLENSTR. 25	D C	WASHINGTON
9		GIESEMANN ✓	ERNST	18		M	S	FARML.	Y"	1-1651 DO	Y"	Do	DO	DO	KAPPEL	FATHER CYPRIENE GIESEMANN, KAPPEL I./BADEN	ILL	CHICAGO
10		HAAS ✓	LUDWIG	24		M	S	MERCHT	Y"	1-3651 DO	Y"	Do	DO	DO	HAUSACH	FATHER GOTTHARD HAAS, HAUSACH I./BADEN, ROSENSTR. 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BAYERLE ✓	RUDOLPH	24		M	M	WORKM.	Y"	1-5651 DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	EDENKOBEN	WIFE FRIEDA BAYERLE, EDENKOBEN I./RHPFALZ, KLOSTERSTR-168	MASS	BOSTON
12		ROTH ✓	EDWIN	19		M	S	CLERK	Y"	1-4651 DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	KLINGENMUENSTER	MOTHER VALTIN ROTH, KLINGEN-MUENSTER/RHPFALZ	CAL	LOS ANGELES
13		STALJAN ✓	ADOLF	25		M	S	FARML.	Y"	1-3651 DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	RINKERODE	FATHER ADOLF STALJAN, RINKR-ODE I./WESTFL.,	WISC	KEWAUNEE
14		FRIEDRICH ✓	MINNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	Y"	1-2651 DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	BURG	BR. I. L. FRIEDRICH PAUL, BURG I./SACHSEN, BLUMENSTR. 12	IND.	LA PORTE
15	NOT ON BOARD	FRIEDRICH ✓	MARGARETHE	1		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE SAME AS ABOVE "	DO	DO
16	CANCELLED	WEISBAUM ✓	REGINA	14		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	FRANCE	HEBREW	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER MOSES WEISBAUM, HAMBURG RUTSCHBAHN 7	N Y	NEW YORK
17		PISKE ✓	WILHELM	27		M	S	WORKM.	Y"	1-3651 DO	Y"	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	MUELHEIM	FATHER ALBERT PRISKE, ZUELKEN-HAGEN I./POMMERN	OHIO	HAMILTON
18		RITTER ✓	KARL	30		M	M	PRINTER	Y"	1-4651 DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	CALBE	WIFE MARTHA RITTER, CALBE A./ SAALE I./SACHSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
19		SCHMITT ✓	VALENTIN	23		M	S	BAKER	Y"	1-2651 DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	MAINZ	FATHER PHILIPP SCHMITT, MAINZ I./HESSEN, AUGUSTINERGASSE 8	MICH	DETROIT
20		BLUME ✓	LEONORE	9		F	S	NONE	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER ALBERT GENSEBURG, LEHE I./HANN. UHLANDSTR. 19	CONN	NEW LONDON
21		BLUME ✓	LUISE aunt	21		F	S	SERVANT	N	1-1651 DO	N	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	STEPFATHER ALBERT GENSEBURG, UHLANDSTR. 19	DO	DO
22		GASSNER ✓	FRANZ	29		M	M	CLERK	Y"	1-651 DO	N	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE LUCIE GASSNER, BERLIN, SCHOENLEINSTR. 19	ILL.	CHICAGO
23		BERBEN ✓	EDUARD	22		M	S	FARML	N	1-3651 DO	N	DO	DO	DO	RITTERSHAUSEN	FATHER LOUIS BERBEN, RITTERS-HAUSEN HAUSEN/HESSEN NASSAU	WISC	MILWAUKEE
24	CANCELLED	WAGNER ✓	HEDWIG	26		F	S	CLERK	N	1-2651 DO	N	DO	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	FATHER PAUL WAGNER, MAGDEBURG-SAHNSEN, GARTENSTADT-REFORM	N.Y.	BUFFALO
25		MERATH ✓	JOHANN	18		M	S	LOCKS.	N	1-1651 DO	N	DO	DO	DO	FOELLMAR	MOTHER MARG. MERATH, FOELLMAR I./BAVARIA	D.C.	WASHINGTON
26		UNISLAWSKI ✓	HERMANN	36		M	M	SMITH	N	1-4651 DO	N	DO	DO	DO	HALBERSTADT	FATHER ANDREAS UNISLAWSKI, HAL-BERSTADT I./SACHSEN	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
27		UNISLAWSKI	LUISE	20		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-5651 DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	" DO	DO
28		REINHARD ✓ husband	GERTRUD	31		F	M	H.WIFE	N	1-2651 DO	N	SO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER ALBERT REINHARD, HALBER-STADT I./SACHSEN	" DO	DO
29	CANCELLED	REINHARDT ✓ husband	INGEBORG	2		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD born	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER SAME AS ABOVE	" DO	DO
30		KALWEIT ✓	OTTILIE	27		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAALFELD	FATHER AUGUST KALWEIT, SAALFELD I./OSTPR.	MINN	ST. PAUL

Reinhard, Insp. Jan. 8/26. 4.15 pm

Line 1, Weber, Emma & Line 6, Pflisterer, Wilhelm appear Sheet 7 Lines 3 & 4. Line 5, Segerer, Rupert Not on Board.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 2	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			UNCLE M-FR.HARDT,511 INDIANA AVE.LA PORTE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	TUEBINGEN	1	81 119	STUTTGART	10.13.25
2	Y	DO	25	N			AUNT ANNA WITTE,R.F.D.7,KEWAUNEE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	RINKERODE	2	46 771	COELN	11.20.25
3	"	"	25	"			AUNT ANNA METZGER,4330 A.LINDELL ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	HASSLA	3	30 618	MUENCHEN	11.20.25
4	Y	DO	25	N			AUNT KATHARINA HABA,1440 WALNUT STREET.CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	GODRAMSTEIN	4	50 665	FRANKFURT	12. 7.25
5	Y	DO	25	N			BROTHER LUDWIG PFISTERER,1416 BATES STR., GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	MEIDERAU	5	42 278	LEIPZIG	12. 8.25
6	"	"	25	"			BROTHER LUDWIG PFISTERER,PLIGT ROAD,FLUSHING B.ELMA N.J	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	PFORZHEIM	6	40 641	BRESLAU	10. 8.25
7	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE MAX PAUL,121 WASHB AVE, LOCKLAND CONCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	DO	QUAKENBRUCK	24 485	BERLIN	11. 9.25
8	Y	" DO	25	N			BROTHER WILLIAM E.DREISBACH,1801 WYOMING AVE,WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	DO	LENNEP	8	39 157	COELN	9.15.25
9	Y	" DO	25	N			SISTER ROSA JAEGER,1821 BARRY AVE.CHICAGO COOK COUNTY ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	KAPPEL	9	22 724	STUTTGART	12.16.25
10	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND KARL KUPFERSCHMIED,168 EAST 96TH STR .NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	HAUSACH	10	9 085	STUTTGART	9.11.25
11	Y	DO	25	N			BR I L.AUGUST BECKER,44 ARKLOW STR ,BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	EDENKOBEN	11	50 534	FRANKFURT	11.16.25
12	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE ANTON SCHWAMM, STREET,LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	FRANKENTHAL	12	50 435	FRANKFURT	11. 9.25
13	Y	DO	25	N			FRIEND BERNARD KNAPPMILLER,ROUTE 7,KEWAUNEE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	RINKERODE	13	46 770	COELN	11.20.25
14	Y	SEE C 19	150	N			HUSBAND GUSTAV FRIEDRICH,216 D. STREET.LA PORTE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	DO	BURG	14	44 741	LEIPZIG	12.14.25
15	Y	DO	0	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE " BROTHER DAVE WEISBAUM,310 E. 103RD.STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	——		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	DO	15	44 742	LEIPZIG	12.14.25
16	N	DO	0	N			FRIEND MARTHA FUNKE,312 DICK-AVE,HAMILTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	FRANCE	MUEHLHAUSEN	16	3 464	HAMBURG	10.15.25
17	Y	DO	25	N			BR.I L.ALBERT FRICKE,2048 W. 95TH.STR.,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ZUELKENHAGEN	17	40 002	COELN	11.18.25
18	Y	SELF	25	N			SISTER WILHEL MINE SMITH,46/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	CALBE	18	44 757	LEIPZIG	12.15.25
19	NO	DO	75	Y	1923-1925	DETROIT	EAST COLUMBUS STR.,DETROIT MOTHER ELFRIEDE KUTSCHKER,64	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	MAINZ	19	11	COBLENZ	9. 1.25
20	NO	SEE C 19	25	N			BANK STR ,NEW LONDON CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	DORTMUND	20	37 249	BREMEN	11.25.25
21	NO	SELF	25	N			SISTER SAME AS ABOVE " UNCLE FRANK KURINT,5843 SO. MAPLEWOOD STR.,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	LEHE	21	37 238	BREMEN	11.24.25
22	NO	" DO	25	N			AUNZ KLIER GIERSBACH,4 AVE.639 MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	MUENCHEN	22	11 393	BERLIN	8.31.25
23	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			UNCLE PAUL KLEYE,179 WESTERN-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	RITTERSHAUSEN	23	47 877	FRANKFURT	12.18.25
24	NO	DO	25	N			~~STREET,BUFFALO N Y.~~ UNCLE JOHN HERATH,ROUTE 1,BOX 78,BENNING,STA.WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG	24	41 816	LEIPZIG	10.13.25
25	Y	" DO	25	N			FATHER I.L.GUSTAV OTTO,GLOVERS-VILLE N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	FOELLMAR	25	30 200	MUENCHEN	10.30.25
26	Y	DO	50	N			HUSBAND FATHER ALFRED REINHARD, 315 W.FULTON STR .,GLOVERSVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	HALBERSTADT	26	42 213	LEIPZIG	11.30.25
27	Y	DO	0	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	DO	27	42 214	LEIPZIG	11.30.25
28	Y	DO	50	N			UNCLE ADOLF HADOLNY,624 UNI-VERSITY AVE,ST.PAUL MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	ALTENBURG	28	42 173	LEIPZIG	11.25.25
29	Y	DO	0	N			FATHER SAME AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	HALBERSTADT	29	42 174	LEIPZIG	11.25.25
30	NO	SELF	50	N				NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	DO	GUMBINNEN	30	42 956	KOENIGSBERG	12.21.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN PEVK, Master, of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore A Bek

MASTER Offr.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at PORT OF NEW YORK

W W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

106

I, ROBERT H. BOLLING, Surgeon of the SS:GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STAte OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16/30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "as surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. H. Bolling
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
J. Curtis
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 29TH., 19 25.

(Printed in England) 14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WATSON	ELSE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	U.S.A.	READING	FATHER WILHELM BREITBACH, COBLENZ-METTERNICH, JOHANNESSTR.	PA.	READING
2		EMS	OTTILIE	24		F	S	NONE	Y"	DO	Y"	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	D.'DORF	FATHER JOSEF EMS, DUESSELDORF I.W/RHLD., KROMPRINZENSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	VL 9915	KETZING	WILLY	21		M	S	FARML.	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	SAALFELD	MOTHER MINNA KETZING, SAALFELD I./OBTPR.,	MINN.	ST.PAUL
4		RENNER	ALBERT	23		M	S	MERCHT.	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	HAUSACH	FATHER FIDEL RENNER, HAUSACH I./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		KLESZEZ	ERICH	29		M	S	MERCHT.	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	KOENIGSBERG	MOTHER MARIE KLESZEZ, KOENIGSBERG I./oSTPR., GEORGSTR. 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		ENGELMANN	WILHELM	30		M	M	WORKM.	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	KOELN	FATHER GOTTLOB ENGELMANN, KNIEGNITZ/RHLD.,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		ENGELMANN	FRIEDA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	ENGELMANN	ELFRIEDE	3		F	S	NONE	EN	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		LANDON	ANCZEL	27		M	M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	Hebrew	"	HANNOVER	WIFE JOH. LANDON, HANNOVER, BURGSTR. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		KULAR	KASIMIR	30		M	S	FIREM.	Y"	DO	Y"	POLAND	POLAND	" DO	HISBURG	MOTHER MARIZANA KULAR, ZAGORZYCE I./POLAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		MIELKE	KURT	26		M	S	FARML.	Y"	DO	Y"	GERMANY	GERMAN	" DP	ELLESWALDE	FATHER GOTTFRIED MIELKE, JESEWO KR. SCHWETZ/WESTPREUSSEN	PA.	PITTSBURGH
12		POSCHEN	FRANZ	38		M	M	CLERK	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	" DO	ESSEN	WIFE HELENE POSCHEN. ESSEN/RHLD., GUSTAVSTR. 48	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		KIENNOEHL	WALLY	28		F	S	NONE	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	" DO	BROCKAU	FATHER HERMANN KIENOEHL, BROCKAU I./SCHL SIEN, GR. KOLONIE 12 B.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
14		DENK	EMIL	22		M	S	LOCKS.	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	REMSCHEID	FATHER PAUL DENK, REMSCHEID, I./RHLD., NORDSTR. 48	PA.	ERIE
15		JUCH	LEOPOLD	24		M	S	BAKER	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	ELLRICH	AUNT AUGUSTA BISCHOFF, ELLRICH I./SACHSEN	MO.	ST.LOUIS
16		PORSCHALIS	EDUARD	30		M	S	WORKM.	Y"	DO	Y"	DO	DO	DO	WELPER	AUNT ELFRIEDE LOSECK, WELPER I./WESTFL., FRIEDENSTR. 10	UTAH	SALT LAKE
17	DEPORTED S. I.	ANDREAS	GEORG	33		M	M	BUTCHER	Y"	IN HOSPITAL DO	DISCHARGED Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	WIFE MARTHA ANDREAS, CASSEL I./H.N., KOENIGSTR. 53	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		RAPPL	ANNA	28		F	S	NURSE	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENBG.	BROTHER LUDWIG RAPPL, REGENSBURG/MARGARETHENAU 5	N.Y.	BUFFALO
19		SCHULZE	JOHANN	21		M	S	LOCKS.	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	FATHER LUDWIG SCHULZE, BOEKERHOF KR. HOEXTER/WESTFL.	MO.	ST.LOUIS
20		FELS	REINHARD	30		M	M	LOCKS.	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOMNITZ	FATHER ETARE POSCENTE, LOMNITZ I./SCHLESIEN	MASS.	ADAMS
21		FELS	ANTONIE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		SPEICHER	JOHANN	25		M	S	LOCKS.	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KRAY	BROTHER PETER SPEICHER, KRAY I./RHLD., HAUPTSTR.	MO.	ST.LOUIS
23		MAASE	RUDOLF	16		M	S	FARML.	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTHEIM	MOTHER LUISE MAASE, OSTHEIM I./THUERINGEN NR. 149	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		LIEMKE	ANTON	29		M	S	FARML.	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	FATHER HERMANN LIEMKE, DORTMUND/WESTFL., MUENSTERSTR. 218	ARK.	LITTLE ROCK
25		GEISERT	LINA	25		F	S	NONE	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KLINGENMUENSTER	FATHER AUG. GEISERT, KLINGENMUENSTER/RHPFALZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GEISERT	MARIE	18		F	S	NONE	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		SCHLEGEL	ERICH	25		M	S	FARML.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	FATHER MAX. SCHLEGEL, RADEBEUL I./SACHSEN, BARTHUEBELSTR. 2	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28		THIELE	WILLY	28		M	M	CARPENT.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	URBACH	MOTHER AMALIE THIELE, URBACH I./HANNOVER	MO.	ST.LOUIS
29		ROMDER	CARL	12		M	S	NONE	Y"	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SALZA	GRANDMOTHER SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		ROMDER	BRUNO	9		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 1925.

107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, another paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a person who has been deported.	26 Whether ever refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	M	SELF	25	Y	1923-DEC 25 READING	HUSBAND CHARLES H-WATSON,125 3RD.STR.,READING PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	COBLENZ	1	20	COBLENZ	12. 2.25
2	Y		35	N		AUNT MATHILDE TELKER,LYNBROOK L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	D.'DORF	2	46923	COLOGNE	12/18/25
3	Y		25	N		UNCLE ADOLF NADOLNY,624 UNIVER-SITY AVE,ST.PAUL MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	SAALFELD	3	42 935	KOENIGSB ERG	12. 9.25
4	M		100	N		FRIEND H.O.A.WOLF,250 HOUSTON STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	HAUSACH	4	21895	STUTTGART	11/6/25
5	Y		25	N		BROTHER ALFRED KLESZEZ,469 E. 134TH.STR.,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	KOENIGSBERG	5	32 989	KOENIGSB ERG	10.27.25
6	Y	SEE C.16	50	N		FRIEND CHRISTIAN ANWAERTER,52ND. KEYSTONE AVE,PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	WEIGWITZ	6	39 976	COELN	11.18.25
7	Y			N		FRIEND SAME AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	ZIPSENDORF	7	39 977	COELN	11.18.25
8	Y			N		FRIEND SAME AS ABOVE "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	KOELN	8	39 978	COELN	11.18.25
9	M	SELF	25	N		COUSIN HARRY SCHEIKOWITZ,13 LANE STREET,PATERSON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	DO	BENGIN	9	5 508	BREMEN	11. 2.25
10	M	SEE C.19	25	N		BR.I.L.ANTON NOWACK,4722 SO. CAMPBELL AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	ZAGORYCE	10	5 542	BREMEN	12.11.25
11	Y		25	N		AUNT OTTILIE MIELKE,1142 EAST FIRST STR.,PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	JEZEWO	11	2 564	KOENIGSBERG	12. 1.25
12	M	SELF	25	N		FRIEND WILLIAM J.BULLENBACH, BALLARD ROAD,DES PLAINES ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	12	39722	COLOGNE	11/5/25
13	Y	SEE C.19	25	N		FRIEND OTTO PREGLER,5 MAIN STR., OVERBROOK,PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	BRESLAU	13	351	BRESLAU	10.26.25
14	M		35	N		UNCLE RICHARD KLEIN,1232 WEST 11TH.STR.,ERIE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	REMSCHEID	14	33 253	COELN	11.23.25
15	Y		25	N		BROTHER FRED BISCHOFF,2585 FAR-RAR AVE,ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	ELBERICH	15	42 264	LEIPZIG	12. 8.25
16	Y		25	N		FATHER FRANZ PORSCHALLIS,SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	DO	MERFORD	16	39 720	COLOGNE	11. 5/25
17	Y		25	N		BR.I.L.ALBERT BEDENLAS,3434 WE. 122ND.STR.,CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	CASSEL	17	50 210	FRANKFURT	10. 5.25
18	M		50	N		COUSIN JOSEF BLOMBERGER,941 GENNESTR,BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR.	NONE	DO	REGENSBURG	18	24 581	BERLIN	11.14.25
19	M		25	N		UNCLE JOSEF GRUENDER,2233 UNI-VERSITYSTR.,ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	BOEKERHOF OBER-WE=	19	39 915	COLOGNE	11/17/25
20	M		50	N		FRIEND HENRY SCHMIDT,38 BURT STREET,ADAMS MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	STEGIERSDORF	20	33 096	BRESLAU	12. 9.25
21	M			N		FRIEND SAME AS ABOVE"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	CS.SL.	BENATEN	21	33 097	BRESLAU	12. 9.25
22	M		25	N		FRIEND HILMAR MILLER,2304 N. 15TH.STR.,ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	GRIESHORN	22	33 187	COELN	11.20.25
23	Y		25	N		BR.I.L.RICHARD LINNEL,145 LONSTR.,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	WEIDA	23	51 117	LEIPZIG	12.11.25
24	M		25	N		UNCLE KASPAR MERGENSCHRER,ROUTE 1, BOX 61, LEVY ARKANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	DORTMUND	24	19 509	COELN	12. 9.25
25	M		100	N		AUNT MARY EISWIRTH,910-5TH, AVE,NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	DO	KLINGEN-MUENSTER	25	50 433	FRANKFURT	11/9/25
26	M			N		AUNT SAME AS ABOVE"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	DO	26	50 434	FRANKFURT	11/9/25
27	M		25	N		FRIEND PAUL SEEL,1345 EARLSTR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	DO	HEIDENAU	27	27 257	DRESDEN	10.14.25
28	Y		50	N		COUSIN BRUNO ROEDER,4038 FAIR AVE,ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	DO	URBACH	28	17 356	BREMEN	9. 9.25
29	M			N		FRIEND SAME AS ABOVE"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	DO	SALZA	29	44 399	LEIPZIG	11.30.25
30	Y			N		COUSIN SAME AS ABOVE"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	DO	DO	30	44 400	LEIPZIG	11.30.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—829

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE VAN BERK, Master *(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16/30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Theodore Van Berk

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH *day of* JANUARY, *19* 26

at PORT OF NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S. GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, DECBR. 29TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 8TH, 1926

W. & A. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 103
1	BERNHARDT	HUGO	54		M	M		PASS Nº 348266 WASH. OCTBR. 24TH. 1925 MARCH 2'TH. 1919 ST. LOUIS MO	2227 INDIANA AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
2	WATSON	CHARLES	24		M	M	OCTOBER 13TH. 1900 HARRISBURGH PA.	118171	125 SOUTH 3RD. STREET, READING PA.
3	WATSON	MARY ch.	--	10	F	S	JANUARY 30TH. 1925 READING PA.	"	
4	PEPLAU	AUGUST	49		M	M	139162	SUPERIOR COURT Middletown OCTBR. 11TH. 1927 MIDDLESEX Co. Conn.	SAME AS ABOVE SOUTH FARMS, MIDDLETOWN CONN.
5	SCHROEDER	FRANZ	29		M	M	133911	BUFFALO SUPREME COURT MARCH 1923	BOX 69, GASPORT N.Y.
6	KALNING	JACOB	46		M	S	516225 R. Alfonso Insp. 9th Dist.	DISTRICT COURT SEATTLE JULY 1910	273 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									55
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cit

Lines 7 to 30 Vacant.
R. C. Reynolds
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN, DEC. 29TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 8TH, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KSENIC	MARIA	33		F	M	130454	BY MARRIAGE	319 SENDE ST. FREELAND. PA.
2	HANINCAK	ANDREY	18		M	S	MAY 19. 1907. HANNASTOWN. PA.	125071	BOX 239. HAZLETON. PA.
3	HRACHIAR	GEORGE	17		M	S	MARCH 6TH.1908. CLEVELAND. OHIO	P.P. 133329	7626 CORNELIUS AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
4	BALOCH	BARTALOM	19		M	S	NOV. 22.1906. NEW YORK.N.Y.	P.P. 129761	905 HIGH AVE ST. FAIRPORT HARBOR. OHIO.
5	SARDICKY	KATIE	37		F	M	134124	NOV. 21.1921. MONTGOMERY. CT HILLSBORO	531 WINKWITZ. CUDAHY.. WISC.
6	SARDICKY	ROZA ch.	4		F	S	2.26.1921. HILLS BORO. ILL.		
7	HELIMANN	NICOLAUS	35		M	M	113099	DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA.PA. APRIL 17.1923.	DO 1422 PHILIPP ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
8	HELIMANN	KATERINA wife	30		F	M	"	THRU MARRIAGE.	DO
9	KAMINSKI	STANLEY	18		M	S	JAN. 14.1907. ROCHESTER.N.Y. Birth cert	107918	86 CROCKER AV. JOHNSON. N.Y.
10	KAMINSKI	KATE sister	16		F	S	FEBR. 17. 1909. ROCJESTER. N.Y. Birth cert.	98649	DO
11	SHARKOS	ALGER with Mother 10/25	7		M	S	DEC. 10. 1917. NEWARK.N.J. Birth Cert	P.P. 448 Riga Leg 11/20/25	261 LAFAYETTE. NEWARK.N.J.
12	SHARKOS	MILLE sister	4		F	S	OCT. 7. 1921. DO	P.P. 448 " " "	DO 100 G. ST. 59 Gates St. BOSTON. MASS.
13	JAKSTAS	JULIA	27		F	M	394027	1915 BY HUSBAND	
14	JAKSTAS	FRANCISKA	7		F	S	JULY 24. 1918. BOSTON. MASS.		DO
15	GRAKAUSKAS	JOSEPHINE	19		F	S	JULX 20. 1906. CHICAGO.ILL. Birth cert 16785	P.P. 132520	RED BOX 76. CHICAGO HEIGHTS. ILL.
16	GRAKAUSKAS	ANNA sister	17		F	S	FEBR. 8. 1908. CHICAGO.ILL. Birth cert. file 41-178-22	"	DO
17	KOHLMAN	FRANK	55		M	M	124280	OCT.10.1921. COURT OF MILWAUKEE. WISC	714 CUDAHY AVE. CUDAHY. WISC
18	WISCHHUSEN	MARAIA	38		F	M		PASSPORT #138248 BY MARRIAGE	
19	DEITERS	CHARLES	59		M	S	124513 Wyoming Insp. 10 Aug.	JUNE 25. 1924. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N. .	PASADENA. CAL. 253- 16TH STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									56
28									
29									
30									

19 cks

LINES 20 to 30 VACANT.

H. L. Angell
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER, 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 8 1926, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZMIJEWSKA	ZOFJA	19		F	S	AUG. 20th, 1906, TARENTUM, PA.		UNCLE: BOLESLAW ZMIJEWSKI, P.O. BOX 604 NATRONA, PA.
2	PASZKOWSKI	STEFAN	24		M	S	SEPT. 16th, 1901, ERIE, PA.		AUNT: ANTONINA PASZKOWSKA, 1650 - 17th, STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	PALUSIAK,	REGINA	10		F		MARCH 21st, 1915, CHICAGO, ILL.		% WALENTY PALUSIAK, 8315 S. SCHORT DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	BOYCHICK	WASIL	32		M	M			HOME: 122 PLEVIN AVE. NEWARK N J.
CL. USC.	STONEK	JOSEFA	11		F	S	JULY 15th, 1914, PLAINFIELD, N J.		UNCLE: MICHAL KOLEK, 229 FULTON STR. ELISABETH PORT.
CL. USC.	JAWLAK	ANDREW	22		M	S	DEZEM. 17th, 1903, ELISABETH, N J.		UNCLE: DMYTRO WANAT 78 - 3rd, AVE. GARWOOD N J.
	PASZKIEWICZ	MICHAL	15		M	S	Aug 13th, 1910, Mc. KEES ROCHS PA.		UNCLE: ANDREW HUSAK, 1242 - 3rd, AVE. NEW KENSINGTON, PA.
	SLYS	JAN	19		M	S	APRIL 14th, 1906, UNIONTOWN, PA.		BROTHER: JOSEF SLYS, 919 OAKLAND STR. CHARLEROI, PA.
	RUSZEWSKI	JOE	29		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK AUG. 21st, 1919.	HOME: 1310 FRANKLIN AVE. BRONX N Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 10 to 30 VACANT.

H. C. Chrystie
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

57

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, DECEMBER 30, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 8 1926, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOSES	Sam	43	✓	M	M	1004 Bienville Iberia	Jan 16 1920 Boston Mass Nat Certf 1260741	5 Hudson st Boston Mass
2	PICKENS	Le Roy	36	✓	M	M	July 29 1889 Pawnee Nebr	125420 K	103 1/2 N Pacific ave Redondo Beach Cal ✓
3	PICKENS	Susanne Wife	29	✓	F	M		By marriage " " 138583 K	do do ✓
4	RALL	George	29	✓	M	S	Feb 21 1896 Upper Sandusky O ✓	85539 K	Upper Sandusky Ohio
5	ZACKARIAS	Saliba	50	✓	M	S		Oct 16 1918 Supreme Court of N Y	255 Hicks st Brooklyn N Y
6	FREDERICKSON	John	53	✓	M	M		Oct 26 1896 Minneapolis Minn 802 K	1600 Park ave Minneapolis Minn
7	FREDERICKSON	Lillian Wife	40	✓	F	M	July 26 1885 Cedar Rapids Ia	" "	do do
8	KALLIL	MIKE wife 2/1/13	31	✓	M	M		SALT LAKE COUNTY COURT-UTAH. SEPTEMBER 21st,1918 972306 K	2248 - 5TH ST. DETROIT, MICH.
9	STONE	ABRAHAM	36	✓	M	S		AUGUST 23rd,1917 81050 K	1526 - 55TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SAKALIAN	KRIKOR	29	✓	M	M		SUPREME COURT STATE VERMONT SEPTEMBER 11th,1919 NEWARK, N.J. 124861 K	3055 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX-NEW YORK CITY. ✓
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Geo Ferro 1/8/26 9:15 a.m.

10 cs

53

LINES 11 to 30 VACANT.

F. C. Amerald
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PLACED IN FILES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 430B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number. 113/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 8 1926, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellis	Arthur.	45		M	M	Oakland. California. June 7. 1880.	4583974	Oakland. California. 2045 Market St
2	Ellis	Leona.	41		F	M	do. do. Jan. 10. 1884.	2nd P. July 14, 1924	do. do.
3	Haney	Mary.	46		F	W		September 1902. Pittsburgh, Pa. 09634	282. E.38th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Haney	Bridget T. Daly	25		F	S	Allegheny. Pa. Sept. 25. 1902.	340994	do. do.
5	Schumacher	Carl.	50		M	M		White Plains. New York. Supreme Court. 1921.	34. Union Street. Flushing. N.Y.
6	Schumacher	Frieda.	42		F	M		PASSPORT 117160 THRU MARRIAGE.	do. do.
7	Vietz	Harry. D.	41		M	S	Woodville. New York. April. 24. 1887.	1196814	Carlisle. Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/8/26 9 cs AM.

9 cs

Lines 8 to 30 Vacant.

Purser

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Print'g Co.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON U.S. arrived 1/8/24, 192, M., from Gen. Erdeven 13

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	EMS Ottilie	2:55	1	2		1	to call	Comm. Natl Cath. Welfare Council	Bekr	1/8	4.25			
2	GEISERT Lina	2:55	1	25/26		2	to call	Sis. Anna S., 550 Park Av., Nyc	"	"	3.10			
	Marie							Do	"	"	"			
3	WOLOWICZ Ester	2:55	6	27		1	to call	Uncle Morris Dolowicz, 1330 Bronx Eng. Morris Ave.,	Bekr	1/8	3.—			
4	SPIGELBERG Cipora	3:00	6	6		1	to call	Bro Max S. 1433 Rostrand Ave. Blk	"	1/9	10.10		1	
5	GELMAN Tonia	3:00	6	29		1	to call	Aunt Jennie Auerbach, 709 Ave L., Bklyn.	John	1/8	4.—			
6	RAPPL Anna	3:15	1	18		1	to call	Frd Friede Kraus, 44 Butler Pl., Bklyn. N.Y.	Bekr	"	3.40			
7	BLUME Leonore	3:15	2	20/21		2	to call	Moth. Elfriede Dorothea Kutschker,	John	"	3.30			
	Luise							79 Banks St., New London, Ct.	"	"	"			
8	LAZURUK Fajole	3:10	6	28		1	tel for $	Dctr Frnd Mich Fathy Sam Wasserman 2923 Rivard St	Bekr	1/14	2.—	6	6	6
9	KAMINSKY Tamara	3:20	21	7/8		2	to call	Fath Constentin K., 120 Convent Ave.,	John	1/8	3.40			
	MROSIVSKY Vavoora							Frd, Nyc	"	"	"			
10	GOLANDSKA Anastasia	3:20	6	25		1	to call	Bklyn Dan Frances Zybelkiewicz, 18 Elley St.	Bekr	"	4.—			
11	HALPMAN Michael	3:00	5	8/9		2	MED HOLD	KK Child. Jabot H., 4345 Wilcox Av.,	"	"	4.10			
	Rosterina							St. Louis Mo Bklyn	"	"	"			
12	BIELSKATE Polionja	3:30	12	1		1	to call	Step fath. Eva Masallas, 646 Shepherd Av	"	"	3.45			
							Ref. 1/14-9.30	S. S.	Bell	1/14	9.15	12	10	12
13	ZELAZNIK Judel	3:30	6	2/5		2	to hosp on arr.	Do	"	"	"			
	Elka							Do	"	"	"			
	Sonia							Do	"	"	"			
14	ZAPF Elise	3:30	12	13		1	to call	Comm. to Lisb. Aid	John	1/8	4.—			
							Ref. 1/15-10 am	Phila Pa						
15	PAUL Johann	3:25	10	22		1	to hosp on arr.	fr Nicholas Hoel 3531 N. Marshall St	"	1/15	10.10			
16	MONOFKA Juliana	3:40	6	7		1	tel for $	Bro-in-l Henry M. 1600 E. 38th St Cleveland	Bekr	1/11	1.30	3	3	3
17	ANDRAS Georg	3:00	1	17		1	to hosp on arr.	S. S.	Johns	1/14	9.30			
18	ERLSTEMER Wilhelm	4:00	7	4		1	to call	Bro Ludwig P. 644 St. Marys St. Bronx	Bekr	1/9	9.25	1		1
19	STOSKIENE Ursula	4:05	10	24		1	to call	Husb. Clement A., 110 South St. Lynn, Mass.	John	1/8	8.15			
20	Habulak, Anna 4Y		10	4		1	to call	father John H. 456 N. 7th St. Phila Pa	"	1/9	9.30	1		1

T.D. GEORGE WASHINGTON 1/8/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRESIDENT WASHINGTON U S arrived 1/8/26, 19, M., from Jay Eadman / Geo. Eastman /

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
C						
14f	1 BIKINAITE Franciska 2nd Cab	10	6	LITH	Un 16	2:45 FELSTYN
57f	2 BIMON Bertha 2nd Cab	14	1	POL	LPC PH D	2:40 ZAHAJSK
22m	3 VOLZ Theodor 2nd Cab	1	8	GER	C.L.	2:40 DALY
38m	4 VORPAHL Carl 2nd Cab	5	15/16		C/N 960/478	2:40 DEVINE
39f	Auguste					
14f	Elizabetha					
4m	Carl					
42m	5 WOIKE Karl	13	10	GER	LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA	2:30 RICHAR
2[illegible]	6 PEOTROWSKI Ludwig	13	5	"	" " " " " "	2:30 "
20m	7 WENIG Fritz	13	9	"	" " " " " "	2:30 "
18m	8 RICHTER Erich	13	8	"	" " " " " "	2:30 "
20m	9 LUDHULTZ Henry	13	6	"	" " " " " "	2:30 "
59m	10 WERTHEIMER Lazar	10	8/11	GS	LPC PH D	3:20 SCARLETT
57f	Maria					
21f	Anna					
13f	Blima					
14f	11 WELSBAUM Regina	2	16	FR	LPC Un 16	3:30 BISHARA
21m	12 MATHIES Fritz	13	7	GER	LPC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA	RICHARDSON
[illegible]m	13 SCHNEIDER Leo 2nd Cabb	11	3	"	LPC	DALY
55f	14 PLACEK Franciska	6	24	POL	LPC PH D	3:45 RICHARDS
[illegible]	15 KOCKOWICZ Sura F	6	13/16	POL	LPC PH D	3:50 RICHADSON
21f	Emia					
[illegible]	[illegible] PART Chaja S	6	21	POL	LPC PH D	4:00 RICHARDS
[illegible]	[illegible] WATNER Hedwig	2	24	GER	LPC PH D	4:00 BISHARA
6mm	18 Zelazuk, Judel	6	3/5	Pol	LPC PH D	9 ST Behlert
53f	Elka					
21f	Sonia					
[illegible]m	19 Andreas Georg					
[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	17 [illegible]					

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
						1/14 50 EC 11 40												6 5 6
						1/9 1 NS 11 00												1 — 1
						1/8 70 Jack 3 05						Passed / 10 30 1/20 Pres Roosevelt 48 44 48						
1/8	1	KS																
						1/8 74 Jack 4 [illegible]						Seaman. Stowaway dis appeal 10 30 1/20 Pres Roosevelt 12 11 12						
1/9	159	EC										No Im Visa Stow Dis appeal 10 30 1/20 Pres Roosevelt 12 11 12						
1/8	81	Jack										No Im Visa Stow Dis appeal 10 30 1/20 Pres Roosevelt Jan 8 9 10						
1/9	108	Lor										No Im Visa Stow Dis appeal 10 30 1/20 Pres Roose. Feb 20 20 19						
1/8	179	SM										Stow ed appeal 10 30 1/20 Pres Roosevelt 12 11 12						
						1/9 58 SM 11 55												4 — 4
						1/8 408 M 4 15						Stow Dis appeal 10 30 1/20 Pres Roosevelt 6 6 6						
1/11	55	EC																— 1 —
						1/15 108 SM 5 45												4 3 4
						1/2 183 SM 9 50												
						1/9 84 Jack 11 40												2 — 2
						1/11 16 NS 10 30												3 2 3
						1/9 151 EC 9 40												— 1 —
						1/15 143 SM 12												3 3 3
						Johnson 1/22 48 EC 2/1 88 MD												

7 YR
10 YR
5 YR
4 YR
4 YR
16 Y

NONE.
NONE.

1

(6) and (7)

1/8/26

Sheet No. — —

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

114

SS [redacted] Voyage No 40 Leave - June - 8 - 26

(Outgoing crew)

CLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	JAMES,	MAINE,	USC	47	5	6	"	"	"		Wf:Amelia,Lyndhurst,NJ	/16
	JAMES	RUSSIA NAT	USC	38	5	6	"	"	"		Wf:Marie,1093 Bates St,Brklyn	1
	O'NEILLAN	LOUISIANA	USC	39	5	9	"	"	"		Wf:Gertrude,Brklyn,NY	/8
	HERMANN	OREGON	USC	39	5	10	"	"	"		Pa:William,OregonCity,Ore	/12
	LAWRENCE	OHIO	USC	27	5	11	"	"	"		N O N E	1 /14
	CHARLES	NEW YORK	USC	37	5	11	"	"	"		N O N E	1 /20
	WILLIAM	GERMANY 1p	USC	40	5	8	"	"	"		Wf.Clara,Wesermunde,Ger	/20
	HENRY	GERMANY Nat	USC	38	5	10	"	"	"		Mo:Mary,Lena,Ger.	/ 8
	WILLIAM	[illegible] NAT	USC	30			"	"	"		N O N E	/15
	HENRY	[illegible] NAT	USC	37			"	"	"		Mo:Hilda,Kumla,Sweden	/
	WILLIAM	GERMANY Nat,	USC	35	5	7	"	"	"		Bro.Claus,Seattle,Wash	/21
	NILS	SWEDEN NAT	USC	35	5	9	"	"	"		N o n e	/8Y
	SIGMUND	HUNGARY NAT	USC	25	5	9	"	"	"		Mo:Adele,Lousa,Poland	/19
	JOHN	MISSOURI	USC	30	5	8	"	"	"		Mo:Mary,Tieton,Wash.	/8Y
	FRED	NEW YORK,	USC	29	5	11	"	"	"		Mo:Helena,Brooklyn, NY	/7Y
	ALBERT	OHIO	USC	24	5	7	"	"	"		Bro.Milton,Cincinnatti,Ohio.	/8Y
	OTTO	GERMANY NAT	USC	33	5	9	"	"	"		Wf:Lena,Hamburg,Ger.	/12
	WILLIAM	IRELAND NAT	USC	35	5	6	"	"	"		Uno.Maddock,Larchmont,NY	/15
	RAYMOND	NEW YORK,	USC	27	5	4	"	"	"		Mo:Nolton,Rock Falls,Ill.	/6Y
	ALFRED	MAINE,	USC	30	5	9	"	"	"		Mo:Laura,Newagen,Maine	/15
					5	10	"	"	"			/15
	JOHN	ESTHONAI, NAT	USC	34	5	8	"	"	"		N o n e	/15
	JOHN	NEW JERSEY	USC	25	5	11	"	"	"		Pa:Joseph,Clifton,N.J.	/8Y
	JAMES	FLORIDA	USC	39	5	6	"	"	"		Mo:Anna,65 Old B'way,NYC	/16
	LOUIS	DENMARK, NAT.	USC	59	5	9	"	"	"		Sis: Nielsen,Copennagen,	/40
	JOHN	BKLYN NEW YORK	USC	22	5	10	"	"	"		Aunt:Hardes,Hoboken ,NJ	/19
	WILLIAM	COLORADO	USC	23	5	7	"	"	"		Mo:Heba,Denver,Colo.	/3Y
	JAMES	NEW YORK,	USC	21	5	7	"	"	"		Mo:Rose,Chester,Pa.	/3Y
	JOHN	FINLAND, NAT	USC	31	5	9	"	"	"		Mo:Mina,Abo,Finland	/1
	FRANK	GERMANY NAT	USC	35	5	9	"	"	"		Wf.Hella,Washington,Seattle	/18
	JAMES	PENNSYLVANIA	USC	23	5	9	"	"	"		Pa:OliverWashington,DC	/7Y
	IGNACIO	PORTO RICO	P.R.	27	5	7	"	"	"		N o n e	/15
	BRUNO	ILLINOIS,	USC	29	5	8	"	"	"		Mo:Josephine,Chicago,Ill	/3
	LAWRENCE	NEW YORK,	USC	21	5	6	"	"	"		Pa: Michael,Brklyn,NY	/37
	WILLIAM	MAINE,	USC	25	5	8	"	"	"		STFA.Connor,Portland,Me.	/6
	JOSEPH	GERMANY NAT	USC	38	5	8	"	"	"		Son:Joseph,Altona,Ger.	/20
	JOHN	DANZIG, NAT	USC	22	5	7	"	"	"		Mo:Josephine,Danzig,Ger	/7Y
	EDWARD	NEW YORK,	USC	24	5	7	"	"	"		Pa:Thomas,Beverly,Mass	/7Y
	VOLSKY	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	24	5	6	"	"	"		Pa:Charles,Portland ,Me.	/7Y
	HARRY	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	32	5	9	"	"	"		Pa:Meyer,Kansas City,Mo.	/10
	HENRY	NEW YORK,	USC	31	5	6	"	"	"		Bro.Charles,256W28Str. NYC	/
	JOSEPH	NEW YORK,	USC	25	5	11	"	"	"		Pa:Louis,New York City	/5Y
	AXEL	NORWAY NAT	USC	29	5	8	"	"	"		Bro.Paul,Lakewood,Wash.	/12
	HENRY	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	24	5	6	"	"	"		Bro.Walter,Maplewood,Mass	/9
	SAMUEL	MICHIGAN	USC	25	5	9	"	"	"		Uno.Tuck,Phila.Pa.	/7
	WILLIAMS	MAINE	USC	19	5	8	"	"	"		N O N E	/5Y
	JAMES	NEW YORK	USC	29	5	8	"	"	"		Bro.John,Bronx,N.Y.	
	CARL	OREGON	USC	20	5	10	"	"	"		Mo:Mirmie,OregonCity,Ore.	/8
	JAMES	NEW YORK,	USC	16	5	7	"	"	"		Pa:Henry,Bellmore,NY	/1Y
	PAUL	WASHINGTON	USC	19	5	11	"	"	"		Pa:Cornelius,Seattle,Wash	/
	RUFUS	VIRGINIA	USC	30	5	10	"	"	"		Pa:James,Cato City,Va,	/2Y
	JAMES	NEW YORK,	USC	37	5	10	"	"	"		Mo:Louise,Brooklyn,NY	/7
					5	11	"	"	"			
	ALFRED	VIRGINIA	USC	27	5	6	"	"	"		Pa:Milton,Roanoke,Va.	/1Y
	SAMUEL	NEW JERSEY	USC	18	5	5	"	"	"		Guard.Buescher,New York	/
	DAVID	NEW YORK	USC	29	5	5	"	"	"		Sis:Margaret,Jamaica,NY	/
	FRED	MASSACHUSETTS	USC	25	5	11	"	"	"		Mo:Berthe,Bradford,Mass	/2Y
	SAMUEL	NEW YORK, N YY	USC	22	5	5	"	"	"		Sis:Pauline,New York City	
	[illegible]	NORTH CAROLINA	USC	25	5	7	"	"	"		Mo:Riddle,Mr.Airy,N.C?	/7Y
	EDWARD	NEW YORK,	USC	23	[illegible]		"	"	"		Bro.Albert,Brooklyn,NY	/6Y
	VICTOR	NEW YORK	USC	25							Mo:Rose,Buffalo,N.Y.	
	[illegible]	NEW YORK	USC	19							Mo:Pete, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
	ARTHUR	NEW YORK,	USC	19							Mo:Mattie,RichmondHill,NY	
	JAMES	SIBERIA NAT	USC	23							Pa:Jacob,33-West.NYC	
	WILLIAM	[illegible] CAROLINA	USC	18							Mo:Nellie,Washington,D.C.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	USC	18							Mo:Grace,Washington,Ill.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	USC	27							Mo.Jennie,El Paso,Texas	/7Y
	[illegible]	[illegible]	USC	27							Mo:Sophie,261W.51Str.NYC	/3Y
	WILLIAM	GERMANY 1p	USC	25							Wf.Anna,Lena,Germany	/7Y
	JOHN	GERMANY 1p	USC	28							N O N E	/4Yr
	JOHN	GERMANY 1p	USC	36							Wf.Anna,Wesermunde,Ger.	/4Yr
	Willi	GERMANY 1p	USC	30							Wf:Sophie, Wesermunde, Ger.	/7Yr

Sheet No. ...

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

115

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—		AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTIO				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
							HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES			
	CRAGG,	WILLIAM	ILLINOIS		USC	39	5	9				Wf Mrs. Long Branch N J	
	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]LIA		U C	40	"	"	"	"		Wf Mrs. Grace, Fresno Cal	
	[illegible]	Oskar	[illegible]		USC	42	"	"	"	"		Pa Busch, Astoria Ore	
	[illegible]	James	Scotland, Nat		U C	58	"	"	"	"		Wf Isabel, Freeport, L I.	
	JOHANSON,	AXEL	SWEDEN	Nat	USC	46	"	"	"	"		Wf Gerda, 67[illegible]	
	[illegible]	RAJEZ	[illegible]	Nat	USC	35	"	"	"	"		Egypt Council, New York	
	MEYER,	HERMAN	[illegible]Y	Nat	USC	36	"	"	"	"		Sis Mary, 565 2ndAv NYC	
	ANDERSON,	WILLIAM	SWEDEN,	Nat	USC	44	"	"	"	"		Cousin, Liljebjorn, NewYork	
	[illegible]												
	GRUBE,	WILLIAM	GERMANY	Nat	USC	40	"	"	"	"		Mo Clara, Poloma 4 Ger	
	[illegible]	PENNY	CALIFORNIA	N	USC	36	"	"	"	"		Wf Elizabeth, NY	
	[illegible], A	Arthur	[illegible]	Nat	USC	20	"	"	"	"		Mo, Merrimacport, Mass.	
	[illegible]	EARL	[illegible]NIA		USC	2[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Pa George, Pierce Neb.	
	FRAZLEY,	THOMAS	SOUTH [illegible]		USC	6[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Mo, Florence, South Dak.	
	PEARSON,	WILLIAM	[illegible]		USC	68	"	11	"	"		Pa William, East Orange NJ	
	IRVING,	WILLIAM	NEW YORK		USC	27	"	"	"	"		Mo Galway, GlenRidge, NJ	
	REYNOLDS,	JAMES	IRELAND	Nat	USC	48	"	10	"	"			
	SMITH,	[illegible]	NICARAGUA	Nat	USC	43	"	9	"	"		Sis Elizabeth, NewYork	
	PETERSON,	AXEL	DENMARK	Nat	USC	32	"	10	"	"		N O N E	
	BERGSBURG,	GUSTAV	GERMANY	Ip	GER	41	"	9	"	"		Mo: Anna, Copenhagen, Den.	
	LORENZ,	RICHARD	GERMANY	Ip	GER	43	"	9	"	"		Wf: Sophie, Wesermunde, Ger	
	KRAMER,	GEORGE	GERMANY	Ip	GER	35	"	11	"	"		Daughter Louise, Detroit,	
	LANGE,	EMIL	DANZIG	Ip	GER	47	"	10	"	"		Wf: Marie, Lehe, Ger.	
	SIELING,	DICK	NEW YORK		USC	24	"	11	"	"		Wf: Alma, Lehe, Ger.	
	BAER,	HENRY	GERMANY	Ip	GER	37	"	8	"	"		Sis Bunting, Bklyn NY	
												Wf: Ilse, 1705 B'way, Bklyn	
	MARQUARDT,	EDWARD	GERMANY	Ip	GER	31	"	11	"	"			
	MILLER,	WILLIAM	GERMANY	Nat	USC	32	5	8	"	"	W T.	Wf: Regina, Lehe, Ger.	
	MILLER,	GEORGE	GERMANY	Nat	USC	27	"	9	"	"		N O N E	
	DE LIMA,	ALBERTO	PORTUGAL	Ip	PORT	32	"	8	"	"	DO.	Wf: Anna, Hoboken, NJ	
	HEUTMANN,	JOSEPH	GERMANY	Ip	GER	45	"	10	"	"		Wf Marta, 392 West St NYC	
	SCHMIDT,	JOHANN	GERMANY	Ip	GER	39	"	9	"	"		Wf: Louise, Wesermunde, Ger	
	VOGEL,	WILLY	GERMANY	Ip	GER	37	"	8	"	"		Wf: Lina, Bremerhaven, Ger	
							5	9	"	"		Wf: Helene, Geesemunde, Ger	
	HURLER,	JOE	GERMANY	NAT	USC	32	5	8	"	"	OILER		
							5	9	"	"		Cousin: Alzman, NewYork	
	SCHWARZ,	Ferdinand	GERMANY	Ip	GER	43	5	9	"	"			
	FREIENZCHT,	Paul	GERMANY	Ip	GER	40	5	9	"	"		Wf: Anna, Wesermunde, Ger	
	SHANNON,	ROBERT	KANSAS		USC	34	5	9	"	"		Wf: Sophie, Wesermunde	
	MC QUEEN	ROBERT	MASSACHUSETTS		USC	43	5	10	"	"		Mo, Grace, Chanute, Kansas	
	MULLINS,	JOHN	IRELAND	NAT	USC	50	5	11	"	"		N O N E , 25 SouthST, NYC	
	CLARK,	WALTER	NEW YORK		USC	28	5	9	"	"		Wf: Teresa, 207-10Av, NYC	
	PETERS	PETER	GREECE	NAT	USC	34	5	9	"	"		Mother Butte Montana	
	BRADLEY,	CHARLES	CONNECTICUT		USC	41	5	10	"	"		Bro: Jerry, Hoboken NJ	
	MOODY,	WILLIAM	VIRGINIA		USC	23	5	11	"	"		Sis: Mamie, Clupopee, Mass	
	SCHWALEK,	ROBERT	GERMANY	Ip	GER	32	5	9	"	"		N O N E	
	RODRIGUEZ,	MARQUS	PORTO RICO		P R	29	6		"	"		Wf: Margaret, Geestemunde GER	
												NO N E	
	MULLER,	GUSTAV	GERMANY	Ip	GER	42	6	10	"	"			
	VEIGA,	JOSE	SPAIN	Ip	SPAIN	34	5	11	"	"		Wf: Clara, Hoboken NJ	
	SANCHEZ,	JOSE	SPAIN	Ip	SPAIN	29	5	9	"	"		Fa: Norberto, 264W11St. NYC	
	MAVRIATOS	JERRY	GREECE,	Ip	GREECE	34	5	8	"	"		Fa: V.124 Roosevelt St. NYC	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ANY	Ip	GER	36	5	9	"	"		N O N E	
	HILLEBRAND,	PETER	GERMANY	Ip	GER	36	5	10	"	"		Wf: Mary, Bremerhaven, Ger	
	RETKOPF,	KARL	GERMANY	Ip	GER	43	5	9	"	"		Wf: Martha, Wesermunde.	
	[illegible]	JOSE	MEXICO	Ip	MEX	29	6	8	"	"		Wf: Luise, Lehe, Ger.	
	LAGO	JOSE	SPAIN	Ip	SPAN	31	5	9	"	"		Fa: Agustin, Mexico City	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ANY	Ip	[illegible]	22	[illegible]		"	"		Fa: Luis, New York City.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	Ip	GER	39	[illegible]		"	"		Fa Paul, Danzig, Germany	
	PAYER, [illegible]	SIGURT	[illegible]MANY	Ip	GER	38	5	10	"	"		Wf: Meta, Bremen, Germany	
	[illegible]	ROBERT	GERMANY	Ip	GER	25	[illegible]	11	"	"		Wf: Martha, Lehe, Ger.	
	STOTTOK	HERMAN	GERMANY	Ip	[illegible]	26	[illegible]		"	"		Fa: Gustav, Berlin, Ger.	
	[illegible]	ALBERT	[illegible]MANY	Ip	GER	24	[illegible]		"	"		Sr: Amanda, Lehe, Ger.	
	[illegible]	PAUL	GERMANY	Ip	GER	41	[illegible]		"	"		Wf: Martha, Bremen, Ger.	
	ADAMS	[illegible]	[illegible]SYLVANIA		USC	26	5	9	"	"		Wf: Katie, Bremen, Ger	
	MUELL,	CHARLES	[illegible]MANY	Ip	GER	46	[illegible]		"	"		Fa: David, Latrobe, Pa.	
	[illegible],	Frederick	GERMANY	Ip	GER	45	5	11	"	"		Wf: Agnes, Bremen, Ger.	
	[illegible],	ALBERT	WASHINGTON		USC	23	[illegible]		"	"		Wf: Anna, Lehe, Ger.	
	[illegible]	OTTO	[illegible]LAND	Ip	[illegible]	27	[illegible]		"	"		Sis: Mary, [illegible], NJ	
	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	39	[illegible]		"	"		Pa: Eric, Amsterdam, Holl	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		Wf: Margaret, Geestemunde, Ger	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	41	[illegible]		"	"		N O N E	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	23	[illegible]		"	"		Wf: Elsa, Cleveland, Ohio	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		Mother, Holland, Holland	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	41	[illegible]		"	"		Wf: Sophie, Lehe, Ger.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		Wf: Tec, Wesermunde, Ger.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		Wf: Mary, Bremerhaven, Ger	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		Wf: Anna, Bremen, Ger	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		N O N E	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		N O N E	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		Wf: Elsa, Liverpool, Eng.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		[illegible], Germany	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		Mother, [illegible] Peru	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		N O N E	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ip	[illegible]	24	[illegible]		"	"		[illegible] Revere, Mass	

Sheet No. ---

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

116

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
											NONE	
187.-	PAJARO, Manuel	SPAIN	SPAN	32	5	10	SWR	BRN	BRN	FIREMAN	Wf Luise, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
188.-	[illegible], Serafin	SPAIN	SPAN	40	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	NONE	67 50
189.-	[illegible]RIA[illegible]EZ Jose	SPAIN	SPAN	35	5	11	"	"	"	DO.	Mo Mary, Corry Sligo Ire	67 50
190.-	MC CARRICK, Mathew	IRELAND Nat	USC	30	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Sr Emma Cundin, Colombia	67 50
191.-	GONZALEZ, Marcos	COLOMBIA	S A.	37	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Fa; Fernandez, Brooklyn.	67 50
192.-	LOPEZ, Fernidan	SPAIN	SPAN	32	5	8	"	"	"	DO.		67 50
193.-					5	10	"	"	"	DO.		67 50
194.-					5	8	"	"	"	DO.		67 50
195.-		HAWAII	USC	37	5	7	"	"	"	DO.	Fa John, Koloa, Hawaii	67 50
196.-	KIPA, Joseph	GERMANY lp	GER	52	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Adele, Lehe, Germany.	67 50
197.-	FREIBERGER, Franz	HOLLAND lp	DUTCH	40	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Br Robert, New York City.	67 50
198.-	RAIMANN, William	GERMANY lp	GER	25	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	NONE.	67 50
199.-	KOERBLER, Gustav	GERMANY lp	GER	26	5	6	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Marie, Fritz Reuter, Ger.	67 50
200.-	SCHUKMAT, Albert	GERMANY lp	GER	32	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Sophie Geestemunde.	67 50
201.-	PRECK, Ernst	SPAIN lp	GER	29	5	11	"	"	"	DO.	Wf NONE.	67 50
202.-	Lopez, Juan	GERMANY lp	GER	22	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Mo Amelie, Lehe, Germ.	67 50
203.-	ROGOSCHE, John	SPAIN lp	SPAN	26	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	NONE.	67 50
204.-	GABAN, Gomez	SPAIN lp	SPAN	28	5	4	"	"	"	DO.	NONE.	67 50
205.-	VIGO, Antonio	HOLLAND lp	DUTCH	33	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Cornelis, Rotterdam.	67 50
206.-	DOEK, Cornelo	GERMANY lp	GER	41	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Auguste, B'haven, Ger.	67 50
207.-	WINDMANN, Josef	GERMANY lp	GER	41	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Emma, Bremen, Ger.	67 50
208.-	COORTS, Heinrich	GERMANY lp	GER	41	5	11	"	"	"	DO.	Br Robert, New York City.	67 50
209.-	BILLER, August	SPAIN lp	SPAN	26	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	NONE	67 50
210.-	PENO, Manuel	GERMANY lp	GER	47	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Fanny, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
211.-	FAENERT, Frans	HOLLAND lp	DUTCH	41	5	7	"	"	"	DO.	NONE	67 50
212.-	GERTAS, John	GERMANY lp	GER	24	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Margret, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
213.-	EMMLER, Fritz	PANAMA lp	PAN	21	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Mo Euphemia, Brooklyn.	67 50
214.-	LYNTON, Cecil				5	10	"	"	"	DO.		67 50
215.-					5	10	"	"	"	DO.		67 50
216.-					5	11	"	"	"	DO.		67 50
217.-	KIESLICH, Carl	GERMANY lp	GER	42	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Amanda, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
218.-	LOYOLA, Manuel	PERU lp	PERU	25	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Rudolf, New York City.	67 50
219.-	KNPP, Hoe	GERMANY lp	GER	35	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	NONE.	67 50
220.-	HOLLECZEK, Max	GERMANY lp	GER	43	5	4	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Margaret, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
221.-	HOWARD, Richard	RHODE ISLAND	USC	23	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Mo Alice, Lowell, Mass.	67 50
222.-					5	9	"	"	"	DO.		67 50
223.-	RIBBE, Walter	GERMANY lp	GER	20	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Fritz, Wesermunde.	67 50
224.-	BRANDTS, HENRY	GERMANY lp	GER	26	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Unc Vesper, Brooklyn NY	67 50
225.-	Lierolf, Johan	GERMANY lp	GER	33	6	8	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Diana, B'haven, Ger.	67 50
	ESPOSITO, Jose	PORTO RICO Nat	USC	29	5	7	"	"	"	DO.	NONE.	67 50
	UNIKEN, Heinrich	GERMANY lp	GER	24	5	6	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Heinrich, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
	HERNANDEZ, Jose	PORTO RICO Nat	USC	29	5	3	"	"	"	DO.	Mo Julita, Augua, P.R.	67 50
	[illegible]RITSCHKE, Karl	GERMANY lp	GER	38	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Wife: Ida, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
	BARTELSEN, Karl	GERMANY lp	GER	22	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	NONE	67 50
	PETRIKOWSKI, Albert	GERMANY lp	GER	30	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Wife: Olga, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
	REUTER, Frank	GERMANY lp	GER	21	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Frank, Berlin, Ger.	67 50
	SCHUTZKAT, Hans	GERMANY lp	GER	28	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Mo: Auguste, Koenigsberg Ger.	67 50
	MORALES, Frank	CALIFORNIA	USC	29	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	NOT: Catherine, Stockton, Cal.	67 50
	RIVERO, Oswald	BRAZIL Nat	USC	28	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Wife: Elfriede, Hamburg, Ger	67 50
	DIEDERICKS, Albert	GERMANY lp	GER	29	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf: Ida, Lehe, Germany.	67 50
	Kaste, Albert	GERMANY lp	GER	23	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Fa: Albert, Geestemunde, Ger.	67 50
	FREIDECKER, Herman	GERMANY lp	GER	23	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Fa: Herman, Altona, Ger.	67 50
	PLUM, Joe	PENNSYLVANIA	USC	26	5	6	"	"	"	DO.	NONE	67 50
	STEIN, William	GERMANY lp	GER	21	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Karl, Lessen, Ger.	67 50
	ELSTE, Franz	GERMANY lp	GER	35	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Berta B'haven, Ger.	67 50
	BRINJES, John	GERMANY lp	GER	24	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Henry Rochele PK, N.J.	67 50
	LAMP, Henry	GERMANY lp	GER	20	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Henry, Larchmont, N.Y.	67 50
	ROER, William	GERMANY lp	GER	36	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Mo Hedwig Berlin Ger.	67 50
	KUPPER Adolf	GERMANY lp	GER	40	5	7	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Anna Bremen Ger.	67 50
	[illegible]ER. Carl	GERMANY lp	GER	26	5	11	"	"	"	DO.	NONE.	67 50
	[illegible]ER. Fritz	GERMANY lp	GER	28	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Wf [illegible]ary, Lehe Ger.	67 50
	[illegible]ICHS, Max	GERMANY lp	GER	33	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Sister, Hanna Brake, Ger.	67 50
	[illegible]Y, Frank	GERMANY lp	GER	21	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Father, Hen, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
	T[illegible]NG Wilhelm	GERMANY lp	GER	24	5	11	"	"	"	DO.	[illegible]athilde Lehe Ger.	67 50
	JOHNSON, William	GERMANY lp	GER	24	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Johan, Brooklyn, N.Y.	67 50
	TEIFKEN, Johann	GERMANY lp	GER	33	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	[illegible]	67 50
	PICKDER Josef	GERMANY lp	GER	38	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Kate, B'haven, Ger	67 50
	[illegible]ANN, Karl	GERMANY lp	GER	29	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	[illegible]	67 50
	Lanz, Wilhelm	GERMANY lp	GER	38	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Anna, Lehe Ger	67 50
	Kraemer, Frank	GERMANY lp	GER	41	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Anna, Hanover Ger	67 50
	[illegible], Bruno	GERMANY lp	GER	46	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	[illegible] Ger	67 50
	[illegible], Erwin	GERMANY lp	GER	22	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Anne, Geestemunde, Ger	67 50
	LUCK Albert	GERMANY lp	GER	28	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Josef, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
	[illegible]ARIUS Emil	GERMANY lp	GER	36	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Johanna Brake, Ger.	67 50
	[illegible]EISTER, Hermann	GERMANY lp	GER	21	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Ingeborg, Lehe, Ger.	67 50
	[illegible]ER, Wasc	GERMANY lp	GER	23	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	[illegible]	67 50
	[illegible], Frank	GERMANY lp	GER	36	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf [illegible]a B'haven Ger.	67 50
	ROSEN Albert	GERMANY lp	GER	41	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Fa Johan Lehe Ger.	67 50
	A[illegible]S Alfred	GERMANY lp	GER	23	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	NONE.	67 50
	A[illegible] Claus	GERMANY lp	GER	37	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Anna Lehe Ger.	67 50
	L[illegible] Heinrich	GERMANY lp	GER	41	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	[illegible]	67 50
	[illegible] Wilhelm	GERMANY lp	GER	23	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Mo Anna Lehe Ger.	67 50
	[illegible]S, William	GERMANY lp	GER	37	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	NONE	67 50
	[illegible] John	GERMANY lp	GER	41	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	[illegible]	67 50
	[illegible]N Johan	GERMANY lp	GER	41	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	[illegible]	67 50

Sheet No. ——————

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

117

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible] Karl	[illegible]	lp								Sr: Wife, Lehe Ger.	
[illegible], Otto	[illegible]	lp								Father, Paterson N.J.	
[illegible], Louis										Mother Emma Brooklyn N.Y.	
[illegible], Alberto	[illegible]	lp								Wf: [illegible], Lehe, Germ.	
[illegible], Otto	[illegible]	lp								Cousin, Jacob Roboke, N.J.	
[illegible], Manuel	[illegible]	lp								Wf: Emma, Bremerhaven, Ger.	
[illegible], Carl	[illegible]	I								Fa: Karl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
[illegible], William	[illegible]	lp								Wf: Emma, Wesermunde, Ger.	
[illegible] August	[illegible]	lp								Wf: Frida, Lehe, Ger.	
[illegible], Otto	[illegible]	lp								Wf: Mathilde, Lehe, Ger.	
[illegible], Paul	POLAND	lp								MR: Mother Adela, Lodz, Poland.	
[illegible], William	[illegible]	lp								Wf: Eva, Lehe, Ger.	
[illegible], Oscar	SWEDEN	Nat	33							NONE.	
GRANT, Charles	IRELAND	Nat	22							Mother Kathleen, N. Y. C.	
WATENWICK, Bernard	NEW JERSEY		19	USC					DO.	Fa: Robert, Paterson, N.J.	
BANDMANN, August	GERMANY	lp	34	GER					Lamp Trimmer	Wf. Anny, Lehe, Ger.	
MEYER, Karl	GERMANY	lp	30	GER					DO.	Fa: William, Porta, Ger	
WALTER, Carl	GERMANY	lp	45	GER					DO.	Wf: Johann, Lehe, Ger.	
DE WALL, Hans	GERMANY	lp	52	Ger	6	10			Ldy.	Wf/Paula, Lehe, Ger	
SCHMALZKOFF, Willy	GERMANY	lp	38	GER	5	8			DO.	Wf: Sophie, Wesermunde, Ger	
GAGGERO, Louis	ITALY	lp	32	ITAL					Ldy.	Wf. Josefa, Lehe, Ger	
MANONI, Julio	ITALY	lp	35	ITAL					DO.	Mo. Elisa, Florence, Italy	
BICHEL, Rudolf	GERMANY	lp	25	GER					Ldy.	Fa: Karl, Wesermunde, Ger.	
MEYER, Richard	GERMANY	lp	33	GER					DO.	Wf: Emma, Geestemunde, Ger	
MICHEL, Oswald	GERMANY	lp	41	GER					DO.	Wf: Emilie, Lehe, Ger.	
METZER, Gotlieb	GERMANY	lp	48	GER	5	9			Ldy.	Wf: Getrude, Wesermunde, Ger.	
LIND, Reinhold	GERMANY	lp	41	GER					DO.	Wf: Margaret, Wesermunde, Ger.	
BAUH, Paul	GERMANY	lp	23	GER					DO	Bf: Benjamin, Geestemunde, Ger.	

SEAMAN'S DISCHARGE

SAUNDERS,	HARRY	HARTFORD		USC	28					Wf. Mary, Worcester, Mass.	
GEORGIG,	CHARLES	NEW YORK		USC	26					Mo. Elizabeth, New York	
RAUTH,	CHARLES	NEW YORK		USC	26					Bro. Chas. Trenton, New Jersey	
MURPHY	WARD	GEORGIA		USC	25					46 Broadway, New York City	
BOLLING, Robert		PENNSYLVANIA		USC	50					Fa. Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.	
DUNKEN,	EDWARD	NEW YORK		USC	25					Bro. William, Reading, Pa.	
MC DEVITT,	Elisabeth	PENNSYLVANIA		USC	46					Sis. 1231 Park Ave. N.Y.	
HAMMEL,	FRANK	NEW JERSEY		USC	20					Mother, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
VON THUN	HENRY	NEW YORK		USC	28	5	10			Fa: John, Waldo, Texas	
YOUNG,	Hollis	TEXAS		USC	29					Mother, Mary Waterbury, Conn.	
HEHRING,	Herbert	MAINE		USC	26					Mo. Grace, Syracuse, N.Y.	
PARKER,	Mary	NEW YORK		USC	22					Br John, San Diego, Cal.	
LENAHAN,	William	NEW YORK		USC	50	5				NONE.	
HOLLDORB,	Henry	GERMANY	1p	USC	50					Wf Jeanne, Belyn, NY.	
MICHAU,	CARL	DANZIG	1p		44					Wife, Huntington Beach, Cal	
WASHAM,	Victor	KENTUCKY		USC	32	6				Mo. Minnie, Wild[illegible]	
GREEN,	MAX										
GREER	Robert	NEW YORK		USC	22						

Sheet No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible] 118

VOYAGE #48

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
401	SUHLMAN,	AUGUST	GERMANY	Nat	USC	44	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	CHF STWD	Wf Antonette Freeport LI	2.0.00/
402	HEIDORN,	CHARLES	GERMANY	Nat	USC	34	5	8	"	"	"	ASST CHF ST	Sis T Stupp New York	1.0.00/
403							5	10	"	"	"			125.00/5Y
404	RASMUSSEN,	ADOLPH	GERMANY	Nat.	USC	41	5	7	"	"	"	CH STOREKPR	Son Alfred Yn'onH.ll NJ	65.00/25
405	GAUDE,	H.RMANN	GERMANY	1p	GER	38	5	1	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	Wf Elizabeth Lehe Ger.	65.00/24
406	HALTER,	WILLIAM	GERMANY	1p	GER	60	5	9	"	"	"	Asst DO.	Wf Annie, Lehe Ger.	55.00/34
407	HOLZE,	JOHN	GERMANY	1p	GER	52	5	10	"	"	"	Asst DO.	Wf Sophie Lehe, Ger.	
408							5	8	"	"	"			90.00/7Y
409			NEW YORK		USC	42	5	9	"	"	"	LIVENCKEMPER	Sis McCarthy Bklyn NY	75.00/6Y
410	HARRIS,	JAMES	NEW JERSEY		USC	26	5	11	"	"	"	Asst. DO	Mc Rose Emerson N.J.	65.00/
411	JANSEN,	MICHAEL	GERMANY	1p	GER	30	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. Do.	Bro L W Schaal Baltimore Md	50.00/20Y
412	THOMAS,	RICHARD	CHINA		USC	43	5	10	"	"	"	CH WAITER	Bro Chas Chicago, Ill	50.00
413	MC FADDEN,	JAMES	GERMANY	1p	GER	2	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible] STWD	[illegible] Jenn Lehe, Ger.	50.00
414	KASTNER, Adolf		GERMANY	1p	GER	24	5	11	"	"	"	[illegible] STWARD	Wf Frieda New York City,	50.00
415	HOLER, Henry		GERMANY	1p	GER	36	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Clara Premerhaven, Ger.	55.00/17
416	WESSLING, Carl		GERMANY	p	GER	34	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	CAPT. MAN	Wf Minnie Lehe, Ger.	50.00/10
417	HINCKE,	ARNOLD	GERMANY	NAT	USC	35	5	11	"	"	"	Asst STWD	Wf Lena 228M81ST, NYC	50.00/4Y
418	LAUX,	OTTO	GERMANY	-p	GER	32	5	8	"	"	"	CARTENMAN	Wf. Frieda Lehe Ger.	50.00/36
419	BRUNCKEN,	JOHN	GERMANY	Nat	USC	53	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Maria, Otto sberg Ger	
420	SANDERS, E	ERNST					5	10	"	"	"			
421							5	9	"	"	"			50.00/7Y
422		ELIZABETH	ENGLAND	NAT	USC	34	5	11	"	"	"	GEN UNSTR	Fnd Mrs Booth Bklyn, NY.	50.00
423	SCOTT,		NEW JERSEY		USC	32	5	6	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	Sr. Geo, Gaust, N.Y.	
424	SMITH, Jane						5	5	"	"	"			50.00
425							5	9	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	Sis Anna Liverpool Eng.	50.00
426	ROBERTS, Jean		ENGLAND	1p	ENG.	37	5	7	"	"	"	DO.	Son Phillip New York, NY	50.00
427	DOWNER, Catheleen		ENGLAND	1p	ENG	49	5	10	"	"	"	DO.	Bro Roger Kenton Ohio	50.00
428	EBERLY, Anna		AUSTRIA	1p	AUS.	44	5	11	"	"	"	DO.	Son. Arthur Pfalz, Ger.	50.00
429	ESSWEIN, Augusta		WISCONSIN	1p	USC.	40	6	2	"	"	"			50.00/
430		JESSE	GERMANY	Nat	USC	44	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Sis Lees Brooklyn NY	50.00/20Y
431	LOVELACE,	CHARLES	NEW YORK,		USC	50	5	9	"	"	"	ASST STWD	N O N E	50.00/2Yr
432	GRAMF,	GEORGE	GERMANY,	1p	GER	20	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Sis Martha Jersey City NJ	50.00/2Yr
433	LUDWIG,	JOSEPH	AUSTRIA,	1p	AUST	21	5	9	"	"	"	DO	FA: Allois Union City, NJ	50.00/
434	REUER,	WILHELM,	GERMANY	1p	GER	21	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Fa. Conrad Lehe, Ger.	50.00/17Y
435	HOPF,	ERNST	NEW JERSEY		USC	21	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Fa. Ernst Hobcken, NJ	50.00/
436	TEICHMANN,	WILLY	GERMANY	1p	GER	37	5	6	"	"	"	DO.	Wf. Erna, Lehe, Ger.	50.00/20Y
437	DARDAT,	FRED	GERMANY	NAT	USC	30	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mo. Meta, Astoria, LI, NYC	50.00/17Y
438	GRUBER,	NIKOLAS	GERMANY	NAT	USC	31	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Mo. Margaret B'haven, Ger.	50.00/35Y
439	OLTMANNS,	RUDOLF,	GERMANY	1p	GER	36	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Brotchen, Lehe, Ger.	50.00/16Y
440	VOEGE,	AUGUST	GERMANY	1p	GER	42	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Bertha, B'Haven, Ger.	50.00/28Y
441	PLATTE,	HENRY	GERMANY	1p	GER	33	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Sis Emilie, New York	50.00/20Y
442	HASSELBRING,	EMIL	GERMANY	1p	GER	49	5	7	"	"	"	DO.	Wf. Anna, Geesemunde, Ger	50.00/7Y
443	GRUSS,	HENRY	GERMANY	1p	GER	48	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Anna NEW YORK, N.Y.	50.00/19Y
444	MAEDJE,	EDWARD	GERMANY	1p	GER	31	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Martha, Geesemunde, Ger	50.00/30Y
445	HAMMERMANN,	FRED	GERMANY	1p	GER	49	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Elise, Lehe Ger,	50.00/17Y
446	PORQUIGNON,	JOHN	GERMANY	1p	GER	28	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Fa. Josef Brooklyn, NY	50.00/16Y
447	MARTIN,	PETERMRICH	GERMANY	NAT	USC	40	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Kate, 315 E 123 NYC	50.00/24Y
448	ECKSTEDT,	FRANZ	GERMANY	1p	GER	33	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Auguste Lehe, Ger.	50.00/15Y
449	KROOG,	JOHANN	GERMANY	1p	GER	37	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Frieda Lehe, Ger.	50.00/20Y
450	SCHIFFERS,	WILLIAM	GERMANY	1p	GER	28	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Hedwog B'Haven, Ger.	50.00/11Y
451	HEUERMANN,	GERHARDT	HOLLAND,	1p	DUTCH	36	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Antoinette Lehe, Ger.	50.00/13Y
452	WHITAKER,	WALLY	ENGLAND	1p	ENG.	25	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Mo. Mrs. E J Portsmouth, Eng	50.00/15Y
453	POLKENS,	GEORGE	GERMANY	NAT	USC	25	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Bro. Barney Wckff Fairvw, NJ	50.00/6Yr
454	HARDAGE,	RICHARD	GERMANY	1p	GER	42	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Frieda Lehe, Ger.	50.00/18Y
455	MANGELS,	HARRY	GERMANY	1p	GER	34	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Paula B'Haven, Ger.	50.00/15Y
456	HAGMAH,	WILLIAM	GERMANY	1p	GER	38	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Aunt Besselmann, Bklyn, NY	50.00/14Y
457	THEBOK,	RICHARD	GERMANY	NAT	USC	39	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Hannam Lena, Ger.	50.00/4Yr
458	SCHIRRECK,	WILHELM	GERMANY	NAT	USC	36	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Aunt, Athle Blank, Lehe, Ger	50.00/16Y
459	HUFFZIGER,	HERMANN	GERMANY	1p	GER	34	5	9	"	"	"	DO	F. n L Martens B'Haven, Ger,	50.00/16Y
460	MARTENS,	GUSTAV	GERMANY	1p	GER	36	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Elfrieda B'Haven, Ger.	50.00/6Yr
461	DAMIANN,	FRITZ	GERMANY	1p	GER	28	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Marga Schwerin, Ger.	50.00/22Y
462	JASKULA,	WILLIAM	GERMANY	1p	GER	45	5	7	"	"	"	DO.	Mo. Paula, Bottrop, Ger.	50.00/3½
463	GOTTSCHLING,	PAUL	GERMANY	1p	AUS	33	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Henry B'Haven, Ger.	50.00/6Y
464	HEWZDA,	KARL	AUSTRIA	1p	AUS	23	5	8	"	"	"		Fa Siegfried Aussig, C.Z.	50.00/17Y
465	KOENIG, Fred		GERMANY	1p	GER	47	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf Gertrude Hamburg, Ger.	50.00/10Y
466	HEERMANN,	CHRISTIAN	GERMANY	1p	GER	45	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wf Marie Lehe Ger.	50.00/15Y
467	GIESE,	OTTO	GERMANY	1p	GER	30	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Fa [illegible] Lena Ger.	
468	SINNER,	KARL	GERMANY	1p	GER	39	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Fa [illegible] Hoboken, N.J.	
469	SCHNIPPE,	HENRY	GERMANY	1p	GER	27	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Fa Charles Hamburg, Ger.	50.00/15Y
470	SCHNELL,	WILLIAM	GERMANY	1p	GER	28	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	DO	Wf Valentine Hoboken NJ	50.00/15Y
471	LINK,	WILLIAM	GERMANY	1p	GER	29	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Wf Erma, Geesteemunde, Ger	50.00/15Y
472		August	GERMANY	1p	GER	42	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Frd Pohlmann [illegible] NYC	50.00/15Y
473	MEYER,	RICHARD	GERMANY	1p	GER	36	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wf Elizabeth Geesemunde, Ger	50.00/15Y
474	BASIGKOW,	HERMAN	GERMANY	1p	GER	29	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Wf Annie Lehe, Ger.	50.00/15Y
475	BODE,	JOHN	GERMANY	1p	GER	32	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mo Betty Lehe Ger	50.00/
476	HEINE,	CARL	GERMANY	1p	GER	24	6	0	"	"	"	DO	Fa Otto 218 M [illegible] NYC	50.00/3Yr
477	HOSER,	MAX	DUTCH	21	DUTCH	21	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Le/Sophie Hoboken,	50.00
478	VAN VEEN,	Gerard	HOLLAND		GER	33	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wf Helen Lehe Ger.	50.00
479	KIRCHENS,	Edward	GERMANY	1p	GER	23	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mo Mathilda Geesemunde	50.00
480	OTTO,	Carl	GERMANY	1p	GER	28	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Wf Freda Bremen Ger.	50.00
481	OLDMANNS,	Ludwig	GERMANY		GER	26	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	DO	MO Bertha Lehe Ger.	50.00
482	ALLHOW?	William	GERMANY		GER	28	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf Maria Lehe Ger.	50.00
483	BECHTCHER,	Johann	GERMANY	1p	GER	31	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mo. Ima Oldenburg Ger	50.00
484	DE[illegible]S,	Hermann	GERMANY	1p	GER	32	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Fa Gustav Weserm[illegible] Ger	50.00
485	JA[illegible],	George	GERMANY	1p	GER	23	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Fa. Peter P [illegible]	50.00
486	Thiemann	Albert												
487														

Sheet No. ——

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

119

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
							Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]R	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00/8Yrs
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]R	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00/4Yrs
487	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]R	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00/10Yr
488	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]R	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00/8Yr
489	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]R	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00
490	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	G[illegible]R	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
491	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]R	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/10Y
492	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]R	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	[illegible]	50.00/
493	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NAT.	USC	37	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
494	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	GER	26	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/8Yr.
495	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	GER	31	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/8Yr.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	GER	40	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/15Yrs
497	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	GER	29	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
498	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	DUTCH	23	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
499	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	GER	32	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/1Yr.
500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	lp	DUTCH	27	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
501	[illegible]	Beimgold	[illegible]	lp	GER	21	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/35Y
502	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]	41	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
503	[illegible]	ALBERT	[illegible]	lp	GER	55	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
504	[illegible]	AUGUST	[illegible]	lp	GER	43	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
505	[illegible]	OTTO	[illegible]	lp	GER	29	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
506	[illegible]	JOSEPH	[illegible]	Nat	USC	28	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/5Yrs
507	[illegible]	GEORGE	[illegible]	lp	GER	29	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
508	[illegible]	EDWARD	[illegible]	[illegible]	USC	23	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
509	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USC	22	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/9Yrs
510	[illegible]	ERNST	[illegible]	lp	GER	23	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
511	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
512	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
513	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd STWD	Wf Beatrice Woodside LI	115.00/26Yr
514	BALMER,	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	NAT	USC	41	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00/14
515	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Sophie, Lehe, Ger.	50.00/
516	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Penny Bremerhaven, Ger	50.00/29Yr
517	KALISKA,	LUDWIG	GERMANY	lp	GER	28	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Augusta, Lehe, Ger.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]ARDT,	REINHOLD	GERMANY	lp	GER	53	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Sis Lillian 355 2ndAv NYC	50.00/6Yrs
[illegible]	[illegible]DTS,	HERMANN	GERMANY	lp	GER	43	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Anna, Geesemunde, Ger	50.00/
[illegible]	TRAUBIG,	CHARLES	NEW YORK	[illegible]	USC	25	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Henriette Lehe, Ger	50.00/24Yrs
[illegible]	WICHBOLD,	OTTO	GERMANY	lp	GER	54	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
[illegible]	STEINDLER,	ERNEST	GERMANY	[illegible]	USC	39	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Julie B Haven, Ger.	50.00/30Yrs
[illegible]	[illegible]CK,	JOHN	[illegible]	lp	GER	31	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
[illegible]	[illegible]LZ,	JOHN	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Emma Brooklyn NY	50.00/
[illegible]	[illegible]MANN,	HERMANN	GERMANY	lp	GER	43	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Emma, Lehe Ger.	50.00/
[illegible]	[illegible],	FRED,	GERMANY,	lp	GER	37	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Wilhelmine B'Haven, Ger	50.00/
[illegible]	[illegible],	GEORGE	GERMANY	lp	GER	41	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Margaret, Lehe, Ger.	50.00/
[illegible]	[illegible]EN,	FRED	GERMANY	lp	GER	50	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Margaret, Bremen, Ger.	50.00/3½ Y
[illegible]	[illegible]S,	FRED	GERMANY	lp	GER	30	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Mary Bremerhaven, Ger	50.00/2Yrs
[illegible]	[illegible]	FRANZ	GERMANY	lp	GER	22	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Hattie, G., Lehe, Ger.	50.00/15Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]MANN,	HENRY	GERMANY	lp	GER	38	5	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO.	[illegible]	50.00/2Yrs
[illegible]	CARLING,	JOHN	GERMANY	lp	GER	28	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	50.00/
[illegible]	[illegible],	BERNHARDT	GERMANY	lp	GER	24	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Grete, Bremen, Ger.	50.00/25Yrs
[illegible]	[illegible]BERG,	GUSTAV	GERMANY	lp	GER	5[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Anette, Lehe, Ger	50.00/4Yr
[illegible]	[illegible]	HENRY	GERMANY	lp	GER	35	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf C.G. Geestemunde, Ger	50.00/25Yr
[illegible]	JANSEN,	HANS	GERMANY	lp	GER	44	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Sis Hildegard Chicago, Ill	50.00/2Yrs
[illegible]	GRUNWALD,	MAX	GERMANY	lp	GER	24	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Francisca, Lehe, Ger	50.00/25Yrs
[illegible]	THOMAS,	OTTO	GERMANY	lp	GER	23	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Sis Hedwig Spandau, Ger	50.00/14Yrs
[illegible]	VOGTMEY,	FRIEDRICH	GERMANY	lp	GER	29	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Sis Theresa, Lindhurst	50.00/25Yr
[illegible]	WILLE,	WILLY	GERMANY	lp	GER	43	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Sis F. Rabe, Stettin, Ger.	50.00/2Yrs
[illegible]	MEYER	WILLIAM	GERMANY	lp	GER	26	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Lydia, Lehe, Ger.	50.00/8Yrs
[illegible]	WISNIEWSKY,	ALFRED	[illegible]	lp	GER	20	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Mo Lena, Bremerhaven, Ger	50.00/18Yr
[illegible]	[illegible],	ADOLPH	[illegible]	lp	GER	34	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Sis, Wilhelmina, Lehe, Ger	50.00/15Yr.
[illegible]	[illegible]HAUSEN	Henry	GERMANY	lp	GER	31	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Anna, Lehe, Ger.	50.00/
[illegible]	LANDAU,	PHILIP	GERMANY	lp	GER	24	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Uncle Ray Pinkert Harrington NJ	50.00/2Y
[illegible]	[illegible],	RICHARD	GERMANY	lp	GER	34	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Pa Wilhelm Wilhelmshaven, Ger	50.00/
[illegible]	[illegible]OK	NIELS,	[illegible]	lp	DEN	37	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Pa Jacob Gen Algesheim, Ger	50.00/2Y
[illegible]	[illegible],	ADOLF	[illegible]	lp	GER	31	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Bertha Lehe, Ger.	50.00/
[illegible]	[illegible],	KARL	[illegible]	lp	GER	33	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Charlotte Lehe, Ger.	50.00/8Yr
[illegible]	[illegible],	HANS	[illegible]	lp	GER	30	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Sis Anna Hoboken, NJ	50.00/21Yr
[illegible]	[illegible],	OTTO	[illegible]	lp	GER	28	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	Wf Emma Lehe, Ger.	50.00/
[illegible]	VOSS,	WILLIAM	[illegible]	lp	GER	41	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	RACHT,	KARL	[illegible]	lp	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

STEWARDS DEPT.

TICKET NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of---	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
573	SPOCKEISH, BERNHARD	GERMANY	lp	GER	33	5	9	FR	BR	BR	ASST STWD	Wf Sophie B'Haven Ger.	$50.00/15Y
574	[illegible] WILLIAM	GERMANY	lp	GER	32	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf Margarethe Lehe Ger.	50.00/2Yr
575	VOIGT JOHN	GERMANY	lp	GER	50	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wf Johanthe. NYC	50.00/20Yr
576	LAMBRECHT, RUDOLPH	GERMANY	lp	GER	24	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf Helen Lehe, Ger.	50.00/2&Y
577	BARASCH, JOHN	RUSSIA	NAT	USC	30	6	1	"	"	"	DO	Wf Lizzy Lods, Russia	50.00/
578	BOYER, HERMANN	GERMANY	lp	GER	48	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wf, Dorothea Lehe, Ger.	$50.00/30Y
579	[illegible] JOHN	GERMANY	lp	GER	26	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf Elizabeth Lehe, Ger	50.00/
580	[illegible] JOHN	GERMANY	lp	GER	24	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf Lina, Geestemunde, Ger	50.00/2Yrs
581	SCHULZ, Paul	GERMANY	lp	GER	21	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Fa. Claude, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
582	[illegible] HENRY	GERMANY	lp	GER	32	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wf Anna Geestemunde Ger	50.00/3Yrs
583	TREPPER, Fred	GERMANY	lp	GER	34	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wf Margarethe, B'haven	50.00
584	FOLKERS, HERMANN	NEW JERSEY		USC.	22	5	5	"	"	"	DO	Wf Paula, Lehe Ger	50.00
585	BOLOGNENI, Amando	GERMANY,	lp	GER	27	6	0	"	"	"	DO	Fa. John, Jersey City	50.00
586	MEIER, FRED	ITALY	2p	ITALY	31	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Mary Lehe, Ger.	50.00
587	CIPOLLARO, RAYMOND	GERMANY	lp	GER	22	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Wf Mr Uncig c New York	50.00/6Yrs
588	KAISER, Georg				26	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Fa. Johann Lehe, Ger.	50.00
589						5	8	"	"	"			
590						6	1	"	"	"			
591						5	10	"	"	"	CHEF	Bro. Curt, Erzgebirge, Ger	200.00/15Y
592	SEYFERT, FRITZ	GERMANY	NAT	USC	36	5	1	"	"	"	ASST CHEF	Wf. Sophie. B'Haven, Ger.	140.00/21Y
593	BOCHE, JULIUS	GERMANY	lp	GER	40	5	8	"	"	"	COOK	Wf Else Gera Reuss, Ger.	20
594	POEHLER, Albin	GERMANY	lp	GER	36	5	11	"	"	"	COOK	Wf Elf Geestemunde, Ger.	15
595	KIECK, Curt	GERMANY	lp	GER	32	5	9	"	"	"	COOK	Wf Anna B Haven, Ger	/23
596	KRAUSE, Reinhold	GERMANY	lp	GER	37	5	7	"	"	"	Roast Cook	Wf. Lena, Wesermunde, Ger	
597	KRAHELBURG, Hubert	GERMANY	lp	GER	40	5	10	"	"	"			
598						5	9	"	"	"			
599						5	12	"	"	"			/26
600						5	6	"	"	"	GRILLCOOK	Wf. Berta, Wesermunde.	
601	BRINKMANN, Louis	GERMANY	lp	GER	52	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. DO	Wf. Gretchen, B'haven.	/21
602	BOHNFALK, Fred	GERMANY	lp	GER	36	5	10	"	"	"	COOK	Wf. Lilly, Geestemunde, Ger.	/18
603	STOHR, Bruno	GERMANY	lp	GER	38	5	9	"	"	"	COOK	Wf. Kaethe, Salsburg, Aus.	/14
604	MEINDL, Alois	GERMANY	lp	GER	37	5	0	"	"	"	ASST. COOK	Wf. Nanny, Magdeburg, Ger	/25
605	LUEDECKE, Paul	GERMANY	lp	GER	34	5	8	"	"	"	2 Cl. Cook	Wf. Else, Lehe, Ger.	/20
606	EICHLER, Otto	GERMANY	lp	GER	42	5	10	"	"	"	ASST DO	Wf. Elma, B'haven, Ger	/5
607	LEHE, Hermann	GERMANY	lp	GER	35	5	9	"	"	"	COOK	NONE.	/8
608	VEIT, Willy	GERMANY	lp	GER	23	5	6	"	"	"	ASST 2 CL.	Wf. Elsie Hoboken, N.J.	/5
609	TWELKER, George	GERMANY	lp	GER	41	5	8	"	"	"	NIGHT COOK	Wf. Anna, Hannover, Ger.	/16
610	STEPHAN, Paul	GERMANY	lp	GER	27	5	7	"	"	"	CREW COOK	Wf. Eliza, Hoboken, N.J.	/6
611	WALTHER, August	GERMANY	lp	GER	34	5	7	"	"	"	ASST DO.	NONE.	/15
612	ADDEN, John	GERMANY	lp	GER	28	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Elizabeth Hoboken, NJ.	/16
613	MEYER, Adolf	GERMANY	lp	GER	40	5	9	"	"	"	3 Cl Cook	Wf. Helen Lehe, Ger.	/18
614	TROST, Ludwig	GERMANY	lp	GER	40	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Wf. Eda, Lehe, Ger.	/2
615	BRUNJES, Carl	GERMANY	lp	GER	37	6	0	"	"	"	C CONFECTI	Fa. Johann, Lansburg, Switz	/25
	SCHNEIDER, Trangott	GERMANY	lp	GER	34	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. Do	Wf. Meta, Lehe, Ger.	
	GELLERMANN, Justus	GERMANY	lp	GER	45	5	3	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Eliese, NEW YORK CITY	
	KARBAUM, William	GERMANY	lp	GER	55	5	7	"	"	"			
619						5	6	"	"	"	COFFEE CK.	Wf. Hedwig, Wesermunde.	/25
620	HARTMANN, Max	GERMANY	lpp	GER	43	5	8	"	"	"	CH BAKER	Wf. Clara, Lehe, Ger	/28
621	BAUER Emil	GERMANY	lp	GER	44	5	9	"	"	"	ASST DO	Wf. Marie, B'haven, Ger.	
622	MANNOTT, Johann	GERMANY	lp	GER	36	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Wf. Helene, Hamburg, Ger	
623	WESSEL, Albert	GERMANY	lp	GER	46	5	4	"	"	"	VIENNA DO	Wf Salime, B'haven, Ger	/13
624	HAASE, Albert	GERMANY	lp	GER	33	5	7	"	"	"	ASST DO	Wf Julie, NEW YORK CITY	
625	SCHMIDT, Andres	GERMANY	lp	GER	46	5	5	"	"	"	TOAST BAK.	Wf. Anna, Hamburg, Ger.	
626	MARX, Kurt	GERMANY	lp	GER	30	5	9	"	"	"	CH BUTCHER	Fa Ludwig Dillingen, Ger	115.00/20
627	MESSERER, Hans	GERMANY	lp	GER	38	5	7	"	"	"	REEG. DO	Wf Freida, Lehe, Ger.	85.00/3
628	WINKENS, Xavier	GERMANY	lp	GER	39	5	6	"	"	"	ASST BUTCH.	Wf Sophie, Geestemunde.	75.00/10
629	DANNEYER, Heinrich	GERMANY	lp	GER	45	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf Emelie, Hoboken, N.J.	75.00/9
630	ZANRITZER, Hugo	GERMANY	lp	GER	36	5	8	"	"	"			
631						5	6	"	"	"	KOSHER CK.	Wf, Rezi, Hamburg, Ger.	95.00
632	DRUSCH, SOLOMON	HUNGARY	lp	HUNG.	47	5	6	"	"	"	DO SCULL	Wf Gretchen, Wesermunde,	50.00/15
633	REIBOLD, Frederick	Germany	lp	GER	54	5	9	"	"	"	PANTRYMAN	Wf. Amalie, Lehe, Ger.	$100.00/27Y
634	OTTO, AUGUST	GERMANY	lp	GER	54	5	09	"	"	"	ASST DO	NONE	70.00/27
635	LEGUIL Francois	FRANCE	lp	FRA	47	5	7	"	"	"	ASST DO	Wf Anna, Lehe Germany	70.00/7
636	HAUPTFLEISCH Herman	GERMANY	lp	GER	56	5	8	"	"	"	PANTRYMAN	Wf Freida, Lehe, Germany	100.00/25
637	LOEMANN Bruno	GERMANY	lp	GER	44	5	9	"	"	"	ASST DO	Wf, Henny, B'haven, Ger	70.00/4
638	[illegible] Richard	GERMANY	lp	GER	34	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wf Elsie Lehe, Ger	70.00/16
639	[illegible]PANTZ August	GERMANY	lp	GER	39	6	0	"	"	"	PANTRYMAN	Wf Abby B'Haven, Ger.	80.00/12
640	Billerbrenner Henry	GERMANY	lp	GER	58	5	6	"	"	"	ASST DO	Wf Minnie Lehe, Ger.	70.00
641	HARTMANN Paul	GERMANY	lp	GER	51	5	7	"	"	"	PANTRYMAN	Wf Anna, Lehe, Ger.	60.00/20
642	BEHLET, Ewald	GERMANY	lp	GER	40	5	8	"	"	"	ASST DO	Wf Adele, Lehe Ger.	70.00/23
643	BUTTER, Bruno	GERMANY	lp	GER	41	5	8	"	"	"	CH SCULLION	Wf Mary, B'haven, Ger	80.00/12
644	WAGNER, Henry	GERMANY	lp	GER	58	6	1	"	"	"	SCULLION	Wf Hermine, Lehe, Ger.	50.00/9
645	TOTS Georg	GERMANY	lp	GER	37	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf Anna, Lehe, Ger.	50.00/23
646	[illegible]? Bernhadt	GERMANY	lp	GER	28	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wf Martva, Geestemunde, Ger	50.00/24
647	TIEMANN Hermann	GERMANY	lp	GER	51	5	11	"	"	"	DO	NONE	50.00/3
648	SCHEELSENBURG, Rudolf	GERMANY	lp	GER	21	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wf Marie Lehe, Ger	50.00/20
649	BLANKE William	GERMANY	lp	GER	38	5	9	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Johanna Lehe, Ger	50.00/20
650	[illegible]ARTZ, Jonann	GERMANY	lp	GER	51	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Sr May, Hoboken N.J.	50.00/8
651	SCHERING, Walter	GERMANY	lp	GER	24	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf Mary Lehe Ge.	50.00/5
652	LUEDEMAN Carl	GERMANY	lp	GER	24	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf Fanny B haven Ger	50.00/18
653	DEGER, Carl	GERMANY	lp	GER	35	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wf Perta Lehe, Germany	50.00/12
654	PETZEL, Joseph	GERMANY	lp	GER	41	5	8	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Elsie, Lehe Ger	50.00/15
655	Kramer, Heinrich	GERMANY	lp	GER	38	5	7	"	"	"	DO.	Wf Anna, Schiffdorf, Ger	50.00/5
656	Tumer, August	GERMANY	lp	GER	36	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf Gertrud Breman er	50.00/2
657	[illegible], William	GERMANY	lp	GER	35	5	11						

Sheet No. ---

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

121

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
										Lina Berlin Ger	
										Lena Lehe Ger	
										Johannes Bremen Ger	
										Amy Lehe Ger	
										245 River St Hoboken	
										Helene Bremerhaven Ger	
										Johanna Lehe Ger	
										Bremerhaven Ger	
										Anna Ger	
										Amy Lehe Ger	
										241 Broad St Newark NJ	
										Emmy Hamburg Ger	
										Mary Hamburg Ger	
										Heinking Lehe Ger	
										Muller Hoboken NJ	
										Carl Jeremie Jersey City	
										H Knobbe Union City	150 00
										Mary Hellberg NYC	
										Christ Jackson Lake NY	
										Minna Bremen Ger	
										Carl Saxon Germany	
										Minna Woodside L I	
										George Vienna Aust	
										Lina Lehe Ger	
										Emma Hamburg Ger	
										L Wortheff NYC	
										Minna Albany NY	
										[illegible] St L I	
										O W K 156 Bleecker NYC	
										Wm Lehe Ger	
										Sophie Jersey Ct Hoboken NJ	
										Fanny Lehe Ger	
										Sarah Albany NY	
										Lina Bremerhaven Ger	
										Lucie Lehe Ger	
										Lucie B'Heren Ger	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
587 AS PER LIST ATTACHED					

owledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a f
each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete a
eport, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this po
rt such changes to the immigration authorities.

ARRIVING
Master.
SAILING

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-8 George Wash.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
MARCH 10, 1926.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from port of Bremerhaven, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 574 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 574 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 587 — Total crew this date 587

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 8th, 1926, consigned to United States Lines, N Y.; is now lying at PIER 4, HOBOKEN, N.J. and is expected to sail MARCH 10TH, 1926, for BREMERHAVEN via PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1926
RECORD DIVISION

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
574 as per Crew List filed with Immigration Authorities			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S-U-P-P-L-E-M-E-N-T-A-R-Y

123

SS "GEORGE WASHINGTON"
Voyage No. 48

ICLE BER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
	KNIGGE,	CARL	GERMANY	lp	GER	50	5	8	LT	BR	BR	STOREKPR	Wf:Johanna,B'haven,Ger.	70.00
	LOPEZ,	CHARLES	PORTO RICO	NAT.	USC	26	5	5	"	"	"	COALPASSR	Ma:Mary, Porto Rico,	50.00
217	NEWCOMET,	WALTER	GERMANY	lp	GER	21	5	4	"	"	"	DO	Fa:Frans,Homestead,NJ.	50.00
216	SCHWEIGER,	ALFRED	GERMANY	lp	GER	23	5	3	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Fa:Herman,WN.Brighton,SI.	67.50
215	GLISCHINSKI,	AUGUST	GERMANY	lp	GER	27	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	Wf: Frieda,Schwerin,Ger.	72.50
137	MC MILLEN,	FRED	NEW YORK		USC	38	5	10	"	"	"	CLERK	Bro.Warren,Buffalo,NY.	85.00
765	ROWEDDER,	HERBERT	NEW YORK		USC	38	6	4	"	"	"	3RD OFCR	Wf:Blanche,WB,Brighton,SI	150.00
3	DIETZ,	ALBERT	GERMANY		GER	56	5	7	"	"	"	BIRDMAN	Wf:Frieda,Hannover,Ger.	.01
76	GASTMANN,	FRANK	GERMANY	lp	GER	28	5	8	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Wf:Hehen,Lehe,Germany	50.00
2296	KOSKI,	CHARLES	FINLAND	NAT	USC	38	5	7	"	"	"	OILER	Mo:Minna, Solo,Finland	72.50
125	BERGER,	HANS	NEW YORK,		USC	21	6	2	"	"	"	COALPASSR	Cousin:Hedberg,Bklyn,NY	60.00
253	KOHLER,	EMIL	GERMANY	lp	GER	36	5	6	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Wf:Amalie,Hamburg,Ger.	67.50
194	FORRESCILLAS,	JOSE	SPAIN,	lp	SPAIN	34	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Mo:Josepha,New York,NY	67.50
198	GATES,	ROBERT	NORTH CAROLINA		USC	23	5	11	"	"	"	OILER	Fa:George,Hendersen,NC	72.50
138	STEWART,	HELEN	NEW YORK		USC	46	5	9	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	Son:Dick Rotunda Boh.Cal.	50.00
425	KURTZNER,	PAUL	GERMANY	lp	GER	34	5	5	"	"	"	ASST RST COOK	Aunt:McClelland,NYC	100.00
599	MICHEL,	ERICH	GERMANY	lp	GER	39	5	7	"	"	"	ASST GARDEMGR	Wf:Helene,Schmalkalden,	100.00
601	BRUHNS,	CARL	GERMANY	lp	GER	46	6	2	"	"	"	SCULLION	BRO:Ernst,Hoboken,NJ	50.00
662	BILLISHEIM,	ANDREAS	GERMANY	lp	GER	30	5	9	"	"	"	ASST COOK	Wf:Emilie,Muechelm, Ger.	100.00
702	SCHONAU,	HERMAN	GERMANY	lp	GER	26	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf:Anna,Hamburg, Germany	100.00
703	KLUNDER,	FRITZ	GERMANY	lp	GER	23	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Mo:Westmeyer,Geestemunde	100.00
704	MESSLER,	WILLIAM	GERMANY	lp	GER	45	5	7	"	"	"	SCULLION	Sis:Kaltenbrunn,Saale,Ger	50.00
705	NOLAN,	HAROLD	MASSACHUSETTS		USC	34	5	11	"	"	"	CIGARMAN	Fa:Mathew,Fitchburg,Mass	.01
698	ZETZMANN,	RALPH	GERMANY	lp	GER	28	5	5	"	"	"	SCULLION	Fa:Hermann,Thuerinten,Ger	50.00
706	BASTIAN,	OTTO	GERMANY	lp	GER	55	5	5	"	"	"	DO	Sis:Young,Hamburg,Ger.	50.00
707	MESSELLOCK,	ALFRED	GERMANY	lp	GER	38	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wf:Elly,Geestemuende,Ger	50.00
709	MUELLER,	HENRY	GERMANY	lp	GER	44	5	6	"	"	"	PRINTER	Wf:Lina,B'Haven,Ger.	90.00
409	HALTENHOFF,	GEORGE	GERMANY	lp	GER	21	5	8	"	"	"	MGHT WTCHMAN	Sis:Anna,Lehe,Ger.	50.00
421	LALLY,	EDWARD	NEW YORK		USC	34	5	10	"	"	"	GYM INSTRUCT	Sis:Maechler,New York	50.00
422	SCHUMACHER,	FRANZ	GERMANY	lp	GER	36	5	5	"	"	"	ASST STWD	Wf:Hermanie,B'Haven,Ger.	50.00
515	FUERST,	HENRY	GERMANY	lp	GER	36	5	5	"	"	"	PRINTER	Wf:Martha,Lehe,Ger.	80.00
408	TROUE,	GEORGE	GERMANY	lp	GER	27	5	6	"	"	"	SCULLION	Wf:Christine,Lehe,Ger.	50.00
708	ANDERSON,	ERNEST	DENMARK,	NAT	USC	40	5	2	"	"	"	JR ENGR.	Wf:Meida, Hoboken, N.J.	120.00
111	STREETAZ	ARTHUR	HOLLAND	NAT	USC	28	5	8	"	"	"	O.S.	Mo:Anna,Telo,Holland,	47.50
66	SCHMONIES	WILLIAM	SOUTH CAROLINA		USC	25	5	4	"	"	"	C S	Mo:Ann,Charleston,S.C.	47.50
62	KEARNS,	EDWARD	NEW YORK		USC	40	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	Mo:Ida,Ellenberg,N.Y.	72.50
149	LAOS	AIUGUST	AUSTRIA	lp	AUST	21	5	4	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Mo:Anna,Vienna,Austria	50.00
303	KRACKE	CARL	GERMANY	lp	GER	26	5	6	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Wf:Fanny,Bremerhaven,Ger.	67.50
302	KRAESE,	WILHELM	GERMANY	lp	GER	19	5	4	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Fa:Karl,Brooklyn, N.Y.	67.50
196	KRINZE,	GUSTAV	GERMANY	lp	GER	42	5	8	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Wf:August,Alt,Krans,Germany	67.50
304	KOMBIS,	BYRON,	NEW JERSEY		USC	21	6	1	"	"	"	O. S.	Mo: F. E., East Orange, N.J.	47.50
54	VALLEY,	HARRY	NEW YORK		USC	29	5	8	"	"	"	ASST ELECT	Wf: Lillian, Brooklyn,NY.	80.00
117	RUDDEN,	WILLIAM	NEW JERSEY		USC	24	5	7	2	"	"	O. S.	Aunt, Mrs Ward, New York City	47.50

...VING SUCH ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I ac
of $10 fo
accurate.
I will rer

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original 574 Original Original

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS:GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 from the port of BREMEN AND WAY PORTS. 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN BEEK	THEODORE		39	MASTER	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	188	NONE.
1ST TRIP 2	FORD	JAMES	1	33	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DISCHARGED	DO	47	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	210	NONE.
3	SWERS	JANIS	2	24	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	195	NONE.
4	FRUGE	NATHANIAL	3	11	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	177	NONE.
5	ROWEDDER	HERBERT	4	5	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'2"	183	NONE.
6	REPOON	HERMANN	5	8	JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'3"	227	NONE.
1ST TRIP 7	DAUGHERTY	L. A.	6	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	158	NONE.
8	SMITH	CHARLES	7	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	179	NONE.
9	HARTMANN	WILLIAM	8	19	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
10	RUBBERT	OTTO	9	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	201	NONE.
11	RISTOFF	WILLIAM	10	15	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'2"	235	NONE.
12	ROSENSTROM	HOLGE	11	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	149	NONE.
13	JACOBS	WILLIAM	12	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	185	NONE.
14	OLSON	NILS	13	16	M. A. A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	165	NONE.
15	CUTHBERT	WILBERT	14	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	170	NONE.
16	KUBILUS	CORNELIUS	15	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	155	NONE.
17	VAN DUREN	FRED	16	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	166	NONE.
18	BOSWIRTH	ZYGMUNT	17	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	179	NONE.
1ST TRIP 19	COOSE	JOHN	18	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	195	NONE.
20	COX	WILLIAM	19	11	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	163	NONE.
21	DARDING	WILLIAM	20	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	145	NONE.
22	EAKLOR	CLARENCE	21	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	175	NONE.
23	CHRISTENSEN	AXEL	22	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	150	NONE.
24	GORMAN	RAYMOND	23	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	168	NONE.
	KELLSON	AXEL	24	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	154	NONE.
26	EGAN	JAMES	25	11	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	160	NONE.
27	WICKMAN	JOHN	26	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	177	NONE.
1ST TRIP 28	SMITH	JOHN	27	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	195	NONE.
29	SNUWMAN	AUSTIN	28	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	177	NONE.
1ST TRIP 30	SIREN	JAMES	29	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	NONE.

Line Owners Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 2.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Theodore Bell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1369.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS.

125 aliens.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANNET	FIRMAN	30	15	A. B.	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	175	NONE.
2	CUMMINGS	JOHN	31	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	137	NONE.
3	SORENSON	SAM	32	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	145	NONE.
1ST TRIP 4	NELSON	NILS	33	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	175	NONE.
5	NICKLAS	GEORGE	34	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	188	NONE.
1ST TRIP 6	JANSSON	OSCAR	35	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	166	NONE.
7	HARRISON	MOODY	36	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	190	NONE.
1ST TRIP 8	STOBERG	JOHN	37	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	173	NONE.
9	BONOCORE	JOHN	38	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	153	NONE.
10	MC KINNEY	WILLIAM	39	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	160	NONE.
1ST TRIP 11	REEDIK	ALEX	40	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	185	NONE.
12	SORLIE	WILLIAM	41	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	174	NONE.
13	BRENNAN	EDWARD	42	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'1"	185	NONE.
14	ZELL	OLAF	43	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	179	NONE.
15	THOMPSON	JOHN	44	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	155	NONE.
16	GONZALEZ	ISAIA	45	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	166	NONE.
17	GEGLER	BRUNO	46	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	175	NONE.
18	BURGOS	JOSEPH	47	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	168	NONE.
19	JENSEN	LUDWIG	48	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	145	NONE.
20	DONALDSON	RICHARD	49	3	O. S?	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	167	NONE.
1ST TRIP 21	PLAVER	GEORGE	50	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	185	NONE.
22	KRUEGER	HENRY	51	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	150	NONE.
1ST TRIP 23	HART	LAURENCE	52	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	189	NONE.
24	PALMER	LYNN	53	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	175	NONE.
1ST TRIP 25	GALLIVAN	PAUL	53	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	145	NONE
1ST TRIP 26	DONOVAN	THOMAS	55	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	155	NONE.
1ST TRIP 27	FRANK	FRED	56	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	166	NONE.
1ST TRIP 28	WALKER	ROBERT	57	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	160	NONE.
29	BAKER	GEORGE	58	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	165	NONE.
30	LUIGI	FELIX	59	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	155	NONE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Theosan Berk

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH., *19* 26 *from the port of* BREMEN AND WAY PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST TRIP 1	LINAWNE	JOHN	60	18	O. S.	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	181	NONE.
1ST TRIP 2	TROST	JOSEPH	61	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	145	NONE.
3	LEWIS	GEORGE	62	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	175	NONE.
4	HILL	HENRY	63	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	150	NONE.
1ST TRIP 5	MANNING	THOMAS	64	d9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	165	NONE
6	BURKE	JACK	65	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	155	NONE.
1ST TRIP 7	BEAVER	CHARLES	66	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	175	NONE.
1ST TRIP 8	BOLDT	HOWARD	67	1 MO	ORD. SEAMAN DO	12/4/25 DO	NEW YORK DO	DISCHARGED DO	YES DO	21	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	145	NONE.
1ST TRIP 9	HORN	JOHN	68	1 MO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	158	NONE.
1ST TRIP 10	GREENSPAN	REUBEN	69	1 MO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	167	NONE.
11	HUTCHINGS	CHARLES	70	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	145	NONE.
12	BODE	WILLIAM	71	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	175	NONE.
13	ALBERTS	LEO	72	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	195	NONE.
14	MIERISCH	HENRY	73	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE.
15	UTERMEHLE	GEORGE	74	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	185	NONE.
1ST TRIP 16	MARWEDA	WILLIAM	75	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
17	GRACE	WILLIAM	101	15	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	185	NONE.
18	MORRIS	JOHN	102	25	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	191	NONE.
19	PETERSON	OSCAR	103	17	3R 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	185	NONE.
20	LECK	JAMES	104	22	JR 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	150	NONE.
21	JOHANSON	ALBERT	105	18	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	155	NONE.
22	ALI	HAFEZ	106	7	3R 4TH	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	160	NONE.
23	MENZE	HERMANN	107	27	INT 4TH	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'1"	180	NONE.
24	WOOLFORD	JOHN	108	8	JR 4TH	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	175	NONE.
25	GANNON	PATRICK	109	23	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	NONE.
26	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	110	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	168	NONE.
27	HUGHES	ARTHUR	111	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	175	NONE.
28	PETERSON	HENRY	112	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'1"	207	NONE.
29	DREBERT	EARL	113	7	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	210	NONE.
30	FRAWLEY	THOMAS	114	6	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'1"	225	NONE.

ST BEAVER, CHARLES DESERTED-BREMERHAVEN-N.G.S.

F. C. Arnold
PURSER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE • BREMEN, GERMANY •

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] columns (3), (5), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Theodore Bell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16—1900.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 *from the port of* BREMEN AND WAY PORTS. 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	IRVING	WILLIAM	116	2	ASST ELECT.	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'3"	140	NONE.
2	SUTTER	JAMES	117	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	NONE.
3	REYNOLDS	JAMES	118	19	REFG. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	166	NONE.
4	SMITH	FRED	119	20	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	210	NONE.
5	PETERSEN	AXEL	120	6	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	175	NONE.
6	BERNEBERG	GUSTAV	121	21	MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	190	NONE
7	LORENZ	RICHARD	122	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	183	NONE.
8	KRASE	GEORGE	123	35	PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE.
9	SIELING	RICHARD	124	1	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	196	NONE.
10	LANGE	EMIL	125	2	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	170	NONE.
11	BADE	HENRY	126	20	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
12	KNIGGE	CARL	127	20	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	155	NONE.
13	MARQUARDT	EDWARD	128	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	180	NONE.
14	MULLER	WILLIAM	129	7	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	G U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	175	NONE.
15	HILLEBRENNER	LUDWIG	130	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	NONE.
16	DE LIMA	ALBERT	131	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5'9"	182	NONE.
17	RECKMANN	JOSEPH	132	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE.
18	SCHMIDT	JOHANN	133	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	170	NONE.
19	VOGEL	WILLY	134	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	191	NONE.
20	KELLY	CHARLES	135	2	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	177	NONE.
1ST TRIP 21	HURLER	JOSEPH	136	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	160	NONE.
22	MC INNES	JAMES	137	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	153	NONE.
23	GIMBEL	WILLIAM	138	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	180	NONE.
24	FREIKNECHT	PAUL	139	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
25	KLOIST	ROBERT	140	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	183	NONE.
26	SCHWALBE	ROBERT	141	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	158	NONE.
1ST TRIP 27	MULLINS	JOHN	142	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	201	NONE.
28	CLARK	WALTER	143	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	175	NONE.
29	MARO	JOSEPH	144	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	NONE.
30	BRADLEY	CHARLES	145	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	184	NONE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (8) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in Knglish.)

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 from the port of BREMENSIA WAY PORTS 128

14—1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOODY	WILLIAM	146	3	OILER	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	178	NONE.
2	SANTON	ALECK	147	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	153	NONE.
3	RODRIQUES	ENRICO	148	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	PORTO RICO	P.RICO	5'9"	165	NONE.
4	FRANCIS	THOMAS	149	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	177	NONE.
5	MULLER	GUSTAV*	150	26	LEADING HAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	195	NONE.
6	VEIGA	JOSEPH	151	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	155	NONE.
7	SANCHEZ	JOSE	152	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	177	NONE.
8	STROHAUER	PAUL	153	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	185	NONE.
9	SCHWARTAU	OTTO	154	4	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	175	NONE.
10	HILLENBRAND	PETER	155	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	160	NONE.
11	REHKOPF	CARL	156	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	150	NONE.
12	REYNOSO	JOSE	157	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	MM	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	163	NONE.
13	BONIS	ALEX	158	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'10"	185	NONE.
14	HOYER	WILLIAM	159	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
15	PATALLOS	FERDINAND	160	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	177	NONE.
16	BAYER	LUDWIG	161	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M2	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	164	NONE.
17	WALTER	OTTO	162	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	149	NONE.
18	STOREK	HERMANN	163	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	155	NONE.
19	CONZELMANN	ALBERT	164	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	173	NONE.
1ST TRIP 20	UTKE	CARL	165	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	198	NONE.
21	RODTWIRK	FRANZ	166	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
22	MABEL	CHARLES	167	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	197	NONE.
23	RUMKE	FREDERICK	168	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	NONE.
1ST TRIP 24	DEE.	DEIDRICH	169	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	NONE.
25	MICHEL	PAUL	170	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE.
26	TADOWSKI	HERMANN	171	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	180	NONE.
27	PETERSEN	WILLIAM	172	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
28	BESCHLE	FRANK	173	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	185	NONE.
29	MEYER	GUS	174	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	150	NONE.
30	MANGELS	HENRY	175	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	167	NONE.

manifested to U.S. on Crew List #7

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, *19* 26 *from the port of* BREMEN AND WAY PORTS. 129

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	JAHNKE	ARTUR	176	9	FIREMAN	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE.
1ST TRIP	2	SCHOENFELDER	KARL	177	23	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5'11"	185	NONE.
	3	ALMSTEDT	KARL	178	9	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	NONE.
	4	TORRES	ANTONIO	179	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	147	NONE.
	5	GARCIA	ENRIQUE	180	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	155	NONE.
	6	LOPEZ	JOSE	181	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	158	NONE.
	7	ORNE	IGNACIO	182	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	140	NONE.
	8	POJO	GUMERSINDO	183	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	179	NONE.
	9	OTINIANO	CARLOS	184	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPAN AMER	SPAN AMER	5'10"	185	NONE.
	10	RAUPACH	HERMANN	185	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	NONE.
	11	VIZOSO	MANUEL	186	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	160	NONE.
	12	JUDY	OTTO	187	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	185	NONE.
	13	PEREZ	SEREFIN	188	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'11"	199	NONE.
	14	OLEK	NIKOLAUS	189	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	174	NONE.
1ST TRIP	15	PIONTEK	IGNATZ	190	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	180	NONE.
1ST TRIP	16	VIDAL	CASTRO	191	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE.
1ST TRIP	17	SCHULZE	HENRY	192	4	COAL-MASSER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
1ST TRIP	18	FREHL	WILLIAM	193	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	154	NONE.
	19	HIPA	JOSEPH	194	16	FREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	165	NONE.
	20	FREIBERGER	FRANZ	196	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	170	NONE.
	21	BOUMANN	WILHELM	198	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'6"	149	NONE.
	22	ROYORO	JOHN	199	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	170	NONE.
	23	SUNKIMAL	ALBERT	200	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	173	NONE.
1ST TRIP	24	LAMPE	HENRY	201	1	COAL-MASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	166	NONE.
	25	FUHRER	JOHN	202	8	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	NONE.
	26	BOGARD	JOHN	203	1	FIREMAN	12/4/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	185	NONE.
	27	SCHEPELMANN	HEINRICH	204	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	209	NONE.
	28	MULLER	RICHARD	205	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	190	NONE.
	29	PETTGE	WALTER	206	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE.
	30	WITTMANN	JOSEF	207	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	169	NONE.

U.S. FUHRER, JOHN. DESERTED BREMERHAVEN 12/4/25
PURSER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Leonard Bell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS. 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CORDTS	HEINRICH	208	21	FIREMAN	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	185	NONE.
2	BILLER	AUGUST	209	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	NONE.
1ST TRIP 3	FLEISCH	RUDOLF	210	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
4	FAHNERT	FRANZ	211	16	DO	DO	DO	LO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
5	MINSUR	ANTONIO	212	3	COAL-PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	147	NONE.
6	KEHLER	FRITZ	213	3	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	NONE.
7	RICHTER	EMIL	214	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	188	NONE.
1ST TRIP 8	~~LABHARDT~~	JOHN	~~215~~	~~16~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~	~~U. S. CITIZEN~~	~~5'7"~~	~~160~~	~~NONE.~~
9	IMPANGE	WILLIAM	216	10	COAL PASSER	12/4/25	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	177	NONE.
10	BOHLING	ALBERT	217	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	188	NONE.
11	KIESLICH	CARL	218	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	172	NONE.
12	LOYOLA	MANUEL	219	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPAN AMER	SPAN AMER	5'8"	165	NONE.
13	HEPP	JOSEPH	220	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	148	NONE.
14	HOLLECZEK	MAX	221	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	194	NONE.
15	DUSKE	MAX	222	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	163	NONE
16	HASTEIER	GEORGE	223	4	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	203	NONE.
17	KUROWSKI	JOHANN	224	7	COAL-PASSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
18	WORTH	GUSTAV	225	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	150	NONE.
19	DIEROLF	JOHN	226	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	181	NONE.
1ST TRIP 20	STEIGER	FRITZ	227	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
21	UHLKEN	HEINRICH	228	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	164	NONE.
22	BOEHME	AUGUST	229	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	190	NONE.
23	BREITSCHUH	CARL	230	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	177	NONE.
24	WEGNER	BERNHARD	231	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
25	PETRIKOWSKI	ALBERT	232	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	178	NONE.
26	PURWIN	FRITZ	233	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	149	NONE.
27	RIVERO	OSWALD	234	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
28	MORALES	FRANK	235	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	171	NONE.
1ST TRIP 29	MOIZET	FRANK	236	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5'7"	154	NONE.
30	DIEDERICHS	ALBERT	237	9	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	189	NONE.

NO. LABHARDT, JOHN. DESERTED-BREMERHAVEN. 1/7/26.
H. L. Schmidt
PURSER.

Jan 8/26 L. Dalbader
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE • BREMEN, GERMANY •

Ship
Owners
Local Agents
14—1548.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Theodore Bell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26 *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RODRIQUEZ	MANUEL	238	12	COAL PASSER	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED manifested to E and Crew Mass Line #6	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	177	NONE.
2	PETSCHELT	MASE	239	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	184	NONE.
3	STAMATAGLUM	EMANUEL	250	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'8"	165	NONE.
4	BACKHAUS	EMIL	241	16	FIREMAN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	154	NONE.
5	WITTMAN	WILHELM	242	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	185	NONE.
6	RAMOS	VATIVO	243	18	COAL-PASSER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPAN AMER	SPAN AMER	6'0"	179	NONE.
7	FERNANDEZ	JUSTOS	244	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	184	NONE.
8	ROHR	WILHELM	245	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	173	NONE.
9	KUPPER	ADOLF	246	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	168	NONE.
10	GILSCHINSKI	JOSEPH	247	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	179	NONE.
11	MEYER	FRED	248	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	183	NONE.
12	WALLICHS	MAX	249	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE.
13	GONZALEZ	FRANK	250	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	148	NONE.
14	TUNKEMBURG	WILHAIM	251	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	NONE.
15	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	252	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	173	NONE.
16	HENZE	FRITZ	253	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	183	NONE.
17	PICKLER	JOSEPH	254	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	168	NONE.
18	HERING	WILHELM	255	11	FIREMAN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	156	NONE.
19	LANG	WILHELM	256	9	COAL-PASSER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAn	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
20	KRAMER	REDERICK	257	17	FIREMAN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	166	NONE.
21	EHRING	KARL	258	24	COAL-PASSER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	NONE.
22	WUSTMANN	KEWIN	259	24	FIREMAN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	183	NONE.
23	BAUMANN	FRITZ	260	8	COAL-PASSER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'0"	223	NONE.
24	WOITKE	KARL	261	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	168	NONE.
25	HOFFMEISTER	HERMAN	262	16	FIREMAN DO	12/4/25	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	154	NONE.
26	HALSCHER	AUGUST	263	4	COAL-PASSER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	172	NONE.
27	GERMER	HUGO	264	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	158	NONE.
28	RUSCH	ALBERT	265	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	183	NONE.
29	PENA	MANUEL	266	8	FIREMAN DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	154	NONE.
30	AHLF	CLAUS	267	4	COAL-PASSER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	155	NONE.

1ST TRIP

Shipman offered for examination and was ordered to E.I. as steward

#24. WOITKE, KARL-DESERTED-BREMERHAVEN. 12/4/25.

F. C. Churchill
PURSER

Jan 8/26 L. DeRaismes
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

132

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS.

14—1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LERCH	HEINRICH	268	22	COAL PASSER	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	181	NONE.
2	HERNANDEZ	HENRY	269	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPAN AMER	SPAN AMER	5'10"	173	NONE.
3	SUNKIMORT	ERICH	270	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	193	NONE.
4	RASSE	JOHN	271	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'9"	171	NONE.
5	MEYER	LOUIS	272	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S. C	ITIZEN	5'8"	185	NONE.
6	KALA	KARL	273	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	167	NONE.
7	SPECK	MAX	274	9	DO	DO	DOD	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	NONE.
8	SANTANA	JOSE	275	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	PORTO RICO	PORTO RICO	5'7"	165	NONE.
9	OELRICK	EMIL	276	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
10	SCHMIDT	CARL	277	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	180	NONE.
11	GARCIA	MANUEL	278	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	145	NONE.
12	THIELMANN	CARL	279	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	168	NONE.
13	OHLER	WILLIAM	280	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	187	NONE.
14	SEBESSE	AUGUST	281	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	NONE.
15	KAUTH	OTTO	282	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	164	NONE.
16	BLUSIEWICZ	PAUL	283	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	POLISH	POLISH	5'5"	166	NONE.
17	SCHWARZ	FERDINAND	284	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	177	NONE.
18	BUNJES	ERNEST	285	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	183	NONE.
19	WESTERMANN	HARRY	286	3	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S. C	ITIZEN	6'3"	179	NONE.
20	GRANT	CHARLES	287	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S. C	ITIZEN	5'5"	147	NONE.
21	BERGER	HANS	288	2 MO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U. S. C	ITIZEN	6'0"	199	NONE.
22	NAVJES	WALTER	289	6	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	173	NONE.
23	MEYER	KARL	290	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
24	EHLERS	ERNEST	291	.7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE.
25	DE WALLS	HANS	292	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	187	NONE
26	SCHMALZKOPF	WILLE	293	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	179	NONE.
27	GAGGERO	LUIS	294	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6"	145	NONE.
28	CURDT	WILLY	295	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	166	NONE.
29	~~WALDMANN~~	~~ALBERT~~	296	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	190	NONE.
30	SCHULZ	PAUL	297	2	MESSMAN	12/4/25	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	153	NONE.

#29 WALDMAN ALBERT DESERTED-BREMERHAVEN. 12/22/25.
T. C. Arnold
PURSER

Jan 8/26 - L. Kleinsorge
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Richmond Beck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar[illegible] port of the United States.

133

(Printed in England.) 16—1269.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROCHAU	HANRY	298	25	MESSMAN	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE.
2	MICHEL	OSWALD	299	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	174	NONE.
3	MELZER	GOTTLIEB	300	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	185	NONE.
4	LIEB	REINHOLD	301	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	175	NONE.
5	BAHR	PAUL	302	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	164	NONE.
6	WALDMANN	GERHARD	303	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	177	NONE.
7	FREIDECKER	HANS	304	2	COAL-PASSER [redacted]N	12/4/25 DO	NEW YORK DO	DISCHARGED DO	YES DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
8	BROWN	THOMAS	305	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	177	NONE.
9	SUDMAN	AUGUST*	401	30	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	225	NONE.
10	HEIDORN	CHARLES	402	15	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	185	NONE.
11	TERRENEAU	CHARLES	403	4	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	140	NONE.
12	RASSMUSSEN	ADOLF	405	4	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	175	NONE.
13	GADDE	HERMAN	406	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	158	NONE.
14	HAENDEL	WILLIAM	407	32	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	185	NONE.
15	FUERST	HENRY	408	20	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	140	NONE.
16	MUELLER	JOHANN	409	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	167	NONE.
17	HARRIS	JAMES	410	2	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	150	NONE.
18	LA MORTE	MICHAEL	411	5	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	148	NONE.
19	THOMAS	REINHOLD	412	3	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	165	NONE.
20	MC FADDEN	JACK	413	25	CHIEF NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	155	NONE.
21	VOSS	WILLIAM	414	8	NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
22	RIEMANN	OTTO	415	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
23	HALTENHOFF	GEORGE	416	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	183	NONE.
24	HINCKE	ARNOLD	417	12	CAPTAINS MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	150	NONE.
25	LAUX	OTTO	418	10	CANTEENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	NONE.
26	BRUNCKEN	JUSTUS	419	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	165	NONE.
27	SANDERS	ERNEST	420	36	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	GER[illegible]	U.S. CITIZEN	5'10"	183	NONE.
28	HOLZE	WILLIAM	421	34	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	153	NONE.
29	GERVIN	JOSEPH	422	12	GYMN INSTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	179	NONE.
30	SCOTT	ELISABETH	423	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	118	NONE.

10 10

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

NO. WALDMAN, GERHARD DESERTED-BREMERHAVEN. 1/14/26.
R. C. Arnwalk
PURSER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Jan 8/26 L Carbaster
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Lan[illegible]
Per[illegible]
Local [illegible]ents
16m.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (4), (5), [illegible] and ([illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]ode.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thomas Beck

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

. . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1300.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, *19*26 *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEWART	HELEN	425	10	STEWARDESS	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	F	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	135	NONE.
2	WERNER	JOHANNA	428	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	145	NONE.
3	FLETCHER	ANNA	426	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	F	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	130	NONE.
1ST TRIP 4	GUGGER	MARY	424	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	141	NONE.
5	LOVELACE	CHARLES	431	20	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	135	NONE.
6	TRATZ	JOHN	432	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	140	NONE.
7	LUDWIG	JOSEPH	433	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'9"	165	NONE.
1ST TRIP 8	PULLE	HERMANN	434	1	DO	DI	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	154	NONE.
9	COLVILLS	JAMES	435	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	187	NONE.
10	TEICHMANN	WILLY	436	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	140	NONE.
11	DARDAT	FRED	437	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	175	NONE.
12	GRUBER	NIKOLAUS 4	438	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	158	NONE.
1ST TRIP 13	OLTMANNS	RUDOLF	439	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	NONE.
14	VOEGE	AUGUSTE	440	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	190	NONE.
15	PLATTE	HENRY	441	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAn	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE.
16	HASSELBRING	EMIL	442	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
17	GRUSS	HENRY 4	443	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	225	NONE.
18	HAGENAH	WILLIAM	444	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	145	NONE.
19	HAMMERMANN	FRED	445	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	182	NONE.
20	HAERTEL	MORITZ	446	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	172	NONE.
21	MARTIN	FREDERICK	447	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	155	NONE.
22	ECKSTEDT	FRANZ	448	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	196	NONE.
23	FORSTMANN	JOHN	449	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	137	NONE.
24	TOBORG	HANS	450	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE.
25	HEUERMANN	GERHARD	451	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7"	160	NONE.
26	WHITAKER	WALLY	452	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'6"	153	NONE.
27	FOLKENS	GEORGE	453	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	177	NONE.
28	HARDAGE	RICHARD	454	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
29	MANGELS	HENRY	455	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	142	NONE
30	RABSCH	OTTO	456	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	166	NONE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Jan 8/26 L. Kalcadas
Insp

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof. [illegible] information in columns [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Thorsen Bell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26 *from the port of* BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THEEK	RICHARD	457	16	ASST STEWARD	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	183	NONE.
2	SCHIRRECK	WILHELM	458	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'6"	170	NONE.
3	MAEDJE	EDWARD	459	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	158	NONE.
4	SCHIFFERS	WILLIAM	460	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	185	NONE
5	MARTENS	GUSTAV	461	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
6	DAMMANN	FRITZ	462	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	169	NONE.
7	KROOG	JOHANN	463	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	198	NONE.
8	RICHTER	OTTO	464	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	152	NONE,
9	GOTTSCHLING	PAUL	465	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	177	NONE.
10	HERMANN	CHRISTIAN	466	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	143	NONE.
11	GIESE	OTTO	467	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	183	NONE.
12	SCHUMACHER	FRANZ	468	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	158	NONE.
13	ALTMANN	AUGUST	469	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	169	NONE.
14	DRIELING	BERNHARD	470	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	155	NONE.
15	LINK	WILLIAM	471	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	181	NONE.
16	LEPPIN	PAUL	472	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M?	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
17	BODE	OTTO	473	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	173	NONE.
18	WEEKMANN	ADOLF	474	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	150	NONE.
19	RAUHUT	HANS	475	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	154	NONE.
20	MEYER	RICHARD	476	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	212	NONE.
21	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	477	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	177	NONE.
22	BASIGKOW	HERMAN	478	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	183	NONE.
1ST TRIP 23	VOIGT	JOHN	479	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
24	FREIDERICKS	WILLY	480	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	150	NONE.
25	HUSMANN	WILLIAM	481	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	148	NONE.
26	BOEHNKE	JOHN	482	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	201	NONE.
27	MEYER	JOHN	483	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE.
28	WEDLER	FRED	484	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	164	NONE.
29	FREDERICKS	CURT	485	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	158	NONE.
1ST TRIP 30	BERGMANN	FRED	486	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE.

Manifested on crew Mail Line #1 to E.S.

Jan 6/26 L. Diedrader Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to (8) inclusive is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 12

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thomas L Beth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, , 1926 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMILLERI	CHARLES	487	16	ASST STWD	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'8"	139	NONE.
2	TILLMERMANN	HENRY	488	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	164	NONE.
3	SAMSE	OTTO	489	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	185	NONE.
1ST TP 4	RITTENBUSCH	LOUIS	490	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
1ST TP 5	SANFTLEBEN	WILLY	491	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	148	NONE.
1ST TP 6	STOBEL	WILLY	492	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	188	NONE.
7	~~STUBBS~~	~~MAX~~	~~493~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~5'5"~~	~~150~~	~~NONE.~~
8	HOSE	MAX	494	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	206	NONE.
9	JAEGER	GEORGE	495	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE.
10	HAEGSTRA	HANS	496	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	588"	165	NONE.
11	DETTMERS	HERMAN	497	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	158	NONE.
12	BODE	JOHN	498	12	DO	DO	Manifested to E. L. on Crew List #2	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	169	NONE.
13	JASKULA	WILLIAM	499	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	186	NONE.
14	HEINZE	HERBERT	500	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE.
15	OTTO	CARL	501	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE.
16	OLTMANNS	JOHN	502	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	176	NONE.
17	SEMAILER	ALBERT	503	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	192	NONE.
18	BOETTCHER	JOHAN	504	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	149	NONE.
19	KASSNER	KARL	505	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	158	NONE.
20	BAUMANN	JOHN	506	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GER	U. S. CITIZEN	5'4"	140	NONE.
21	LAMBCKEN	RUDOLF	507	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	161	NONE.
22	UNTERRAINER	OTOO	508	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	198	NONE.
1ST TP 23	BRENNER	JOHN	509	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	228	NONE.
24	ECKENBACH	FRED	510	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	160	NONE.
1ST TP 25	ROEKE	HENRY	511	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	156	NONE.
26	BALMER	WILLIAM	515	6	2ND CLASS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	171	NONE.
27	HERRMANN	HUGO	516	16	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	210	NONE.
28	KALISKE	LUDWIG	518	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	156	NONE.
29	EBERHARDT	REINHOLD	519	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	179	NONE.
30	GERDTS	HERMANN	519	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'9"	168	NONE.

#7 STUBBS MAX DESERTED BREMERHAVEN 7-8-25.

Jan 8/26 L. Raciatar Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in U.S.A.) 14—18th

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOLLDORF	CHARLES	520	5	ASST STEWARD	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"	178	NONE.
2	WEERKAMP	GERALD	521	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	166	NONE.
3	WICKBOLD	OTTO	522	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	160	NONE.
4	SPINDLER	ERNEST	523	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	185	NONE.
5	BEMEKE	JOHN	524	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	155	NONE.
6	STREITER	HERMAN	525	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	161	NONE.
7	SCHULZ	JOHN	526	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE.
8	GRONEMANN	HERMANN	527	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	180	NONE.
9	KRAUSE	PAUL	528	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	148	NONE.
10	HESSE	FRED	529	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	183	NONE.
11	LANGE	LEO	530	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	NONE.
12	GRABHORN	FRED	531	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE.
13	FENDT	FRANZ	532	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
14	PETTGE	FRITZ	533	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	182	NONE.
15	GERLING	JOHN	534	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	177	NONE.
16	ANGERMANN	HANS	535	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	175	NONE.
17	KUECKENS	EDWARD	536	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	160	NONE.
18	GENG	HENRY	537	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	NONE.
19	HAUPT	ALFRED	538	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	183	NONE.
20	JANSSEN	HANS	539	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	147	NONE.
21	HOFFMANN	HENRY	540	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	185	NONE.
22	GRUNEWALD	MAX	541	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	150	NONE.
23	HUFFZIGER	HERMANN	542	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	161	NONE.
24	VOSTEEN	FRITZ	543	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	148	NONE.
25	THIELE	WILLY	544	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	178	NONE.
26	HEINE	CARL	545	6	DO	DO	DO	Manifested & ordered to Ellis Island	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
27	MEYER	WILLIAM	546	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	170	NONE.
28	FREIBERG	GUSTAV	547	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	NONE.
29	BAGUSCHE	ARTHUR	548	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	185	NONE.
30	GRAEF	HENRY	549	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE.

(26) Ordered to Ellis Isl

#6-STREITER, HERMAN-DEPORTED-BROKEN HERNIA

R. C. Arnoldt
PURSER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (other side.)

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thomas Beck
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English)

GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS.

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SUESS	WILLIAM	551	1	ASST STEWARD	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	178	NONE.
2	HORNSMANN	ADOLPH	552	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
3	STUBENHAUSEN	HENRY	553	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
4	HILME	HERMANN	556	22	3RD CLASS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	175	NONE.
5	ROPERS	HEINRICH	557	3	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	158	NONE.
6	REINERS	DIETRICH	558	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	170	NONE.
7	JANSSEN	WILLIAM	559	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	149	NONE.
8	BRUNS	HEINRICH	560	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	189	NONE.
9	STOCKFISCH	BERNHARD	561	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	170	NONE.
10	DADEN	ARNOLD	562	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DK	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	147	NONE.
11	OHMSTEDT	FRED	563	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
12	METZ	CARL	564	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	150	NONE.
13	MEYERS	FRED	565	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	MM	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	181	NONE.
14	GOLL	EMIL	566	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	171	NONE.
15	WISCHNEWSKY	ALFRED	567	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	166	NONE.
16	FITTER	JULIUS	568	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	210	NONE.
17	MANNEL	RICHARD	569	23	DO	DO	DP	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE.
18	HUSEMANN	CARL	570	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
19	SCHELDON	ADOLF	571	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	171	NONE.
20	OLTMANNS	JOHANN	572	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	155	NONE.
21	FOLKENS	HERMANN	573	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	148	NONE.
22	FRIEDERICKS	FREDERICK	574	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
23	BEENSEN	AUGUST	575	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	179	NONE.
1ST RTIP 24	HELLERBACH	CARL	576	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	163	NONE.
25	BARASCH	JOHN	577	4	3RD CLASS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'11"	183	NONE.
26	HAYER	HERMANN	578	20	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'1"	137	NONE.
27	VOGEL	HANS	579	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE.
28	HAIMER	CARL	580	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
29	WALTHER	CARL	581	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	154	NONE.
30	LANDAU	PHILIP	582	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	179	NONE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

(Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAT PORTS

16

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST TP	VL 293/446															
1	KAHLENBACH	ADOLF 10yrs	585	20	ASST-BAKER ~~ASST-CHEMIST~~	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	154	NONE.
2	STEGITZ	ADOLF	586	20	ASST-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	160	NONE.
3	BROZAIT	OTTO	585	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	185	NONE.
4	WINTER	AUGUST 6 mths	588	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	177	NONE.
1ST TP 5	CALVIN	CONRAD	587	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	158	NONE.
6	STARS	JOSEPH 6 yrs	588	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'11"	197	NONE.
1ST TP 7	~~CHRISTENSEN~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~589~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~U. S.~~	~~CITIZEN~~	~~5'9"~~	~~175~~	~~NONE.~~
1ST TP 8	MENZ	GUSTAV	590	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	152	NONE.
1ST TP 9	SEYFERT	MAX	593	16	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	211	NONE.
10	KLEISS	HENRY	594	8	ASST CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE.
11	GOLL	PAUL	595	4	CH. SAUCIER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	225	NONE.
12	KRAUSE	REINHOLD	596	14	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	195	NONE.
13	SEYFERT	THEO	597	16	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	180	NONE.
14	STOHR	BRUNO	598	20	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE.
15	BRINCKMAN	LOUIS	599	26	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	207	NONE.
16	KIETHE	REINHOLD	600	15	GARDEMANGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE.
17	SCHULZ	ALBERT	601	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	185	NONE.
18	SIEGWARDT	ALBERT	602	20	VEGT. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
19	SCHOENHERR	RICHARD	605	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	185	NONE.
20	REICHE	HERMANN	604	11	ENTREEMEITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	215	NONE.
21	BUHLER	CARL	605	16	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
22	ROTT	HANS	606	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	185	NONE.
23	STAUDE	ALFRED	607	22	2ND CLASS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	200	NONE.
24	TROESTER	EDWARD	609	30	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
25	HERMS	GUSTAV	610	3	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE.
26	WALTHER	AUGUST	612	16	CREW COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	199	NONE.
27	ADDEN	JOHN	613	6	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	180	NONE.
28	BRUNJES	CARL	614	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	148	NONE.
29	TROST	LUDWIG V/S-999-78	615	14	3RD CLASS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	151	NONE.
30	NORDECK	LUDWIG	616	12	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	177	NONE.

#7. CHRISTENSON, ARTHUR DESERTED BREMERHAVEN

F. C. Amarell
TWASON

7/5

S. Micelli
Tuttle

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

16

16

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thomas A Beck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in Europe)

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26 from the port of BREMEN VIA HAY PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRUENLER	AUGUST	617	17	PASTRY COOK	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	168	NONE.
2	GELLERMAN	JUSTUS	618	25	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE.
3	MARX	HANS	619	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	180	NONE.
4	WINKLER	PAHL	621	23	COFFEE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
5	KOERBER	RICHARD	622	20	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	189	NONE.
6	NESSLER	OTTO	623	15	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	178	NONE.
7	HANKE	ALBERT	624	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	NONE.
8	BAUER	EMIL	625	28	VIENNA BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
9	BRUDNER	GEORGE	626	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
10	VILA	JOHN	627	7	TOAST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'1"	140	NONE.
11	MESSERER	HANS	628	20	CH. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	225	NONE.
12	SCHULTZ	PAUL	629	20	REFG&BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	195	NONE.
13	STEUDEL	RICHARD	630	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
14	WINKENS	XAVIER	631	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE.
15	KUNNERT	PAUL	634	2	KOSHER SCULL.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	165	NONE.
16	OTTO	AUGUST	635	37	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	237	NONE.
17	LEGUIL	FRANCOIS	636	25	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'11"	218	NONE.
18	HAUPTFLEISCH	HERMAN	637	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	225	NONE.
19	HEBECKER	AUGUST	638	23	2ND CLASS PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'2"	256	NONE.
20	KNEISTEDT	KARL	639	25	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	197	NONE.
21	WIND	FRANZ	640	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE.
22	HILLERBRENNER	HENRY	641	10	3RD CLASS PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	185	NONE.
23	MEYER	ADOLF	642	14	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	179	NONE.
24	BERLET	EWALD	643	20	3RD CLASS PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	181	NONE.
25	HELLEWEGE	WILLIAM	644	12	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
26	WAGNER	HEINRICH	645	18	CH. SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	178	NONE.
27	MEYER	JOHN	646	14	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	190	NONE.
28	WESSELLOCK	ALFRED	647	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	180	NONE.
29	BUTTER	BRUNO	648	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'1"	210	NONE.
30	SCHOLZ	PAUL	649	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE.

Manifested on Crew List of S.S. Liner

(27) Arrested & Ellis Island

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 10 of the act of February 5, 1917.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thomas Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1926 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TONS	GEORGE	650	8	SCULLION	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	180	NONE.
2	FLEMMING	ERNST	651	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	177	NONE.
3	SCHUCK	JOSEPH	652	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	212	NONE.
4	BUTHE	BERNARD	653	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	175	NONE.
5	DRIEMEL	OTTO	654	3	DO	DO	Manifested ordered to Ellis Island see list #5	DO	DO	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	164	NONE.
6	TIEDMANN	HERMANN	655	34	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	148	NONE.
7	JANDICK	OTTO	656	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	161	NONE.
1ST TRIP 8	RISELE	FRANZ 3yrs	657	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
9	WEINRICH	ALFRED	658	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	170	NONE.
10	WELLENREUTHER	HENRY	659	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'0"	185	NONE.
11	HELMREICH	WILHEIM	660	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	165	NONE.
12	SONDERMANN	BERNARD	661	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	179	NONE.
13	SCHELLENBERG	RUDOLF	662	,3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	158	NONE.
1ST RTIP 14	THRAU	JOHAN 19yrs	665	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	180	NONE.
15	HANSEN	WILLIAM	664	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	NONE.
16	MURKEN	JOHN	665	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	178	NONE.
17	GOOS	JOHN	666	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	169	NONE.
18	KAISER	GEORGE	667	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE.
1ST TRIP 19	LUNTE	[illegible]	668	3	DO	DO	Manifested ordered to Ellis Island see list #6	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	185	NONE.
20	HEMER	WILHELM	669	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5(9"	175	NONE.
21	HEDENBURG	WILLIAM	670	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	166	NONE.
1ST TRIP 22	HEISE	HANS 3 yrs	671	,2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	171	NONE.
1ST TRIP 23	NORDZIOL	AUGUST 5 yrs	672	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	186	NONE.
24	HAAS	JOSEPH	673	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	190	NONE.
25	HARTMANN	PAUL	674	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	169	NONE.
26	FLESSNER	MAX	675	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	212	NONE.
27	WERNER	CARL	676	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	180	NONE.
28	STEFFENS	JOHN	677	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	165	NONE.
29	KUHNE	OTTO	681	4	BAND MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	145	NONE.
30	FRARSON	WILLIAM	115	3	3RD ELECTR'N	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	165	NONE.

(5) ordered to Ellis Id. for Monday last
(19) ordered to Ellis Id.

18

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

18

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Theodore A Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19 — 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed ... Ltd.)
(14—18...)

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 25 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS

142

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	LUCKE	WALTER	682	3	MUSICIAN	12/4/1924	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	176	NONE.
	2	BOETTCHER	HERMAN	685	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	185	NONE.
	3	GEBHARDT	WILHELM	684	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	175	NONE.
1ST TRIP	4	TENNEY	PERCIVAL	687	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	165	NONE.
1ST TRIP	5	MC CLAIN	CHARLES	688	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	175	NONE.
1ST TRIP	6	LIBERTY	ARCHIE	689	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	166	NONE.
1ST TRIP	7	BAKER	ROY	690	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	150	NONE.
1ST TRIP	8	GRANT	JOHN	691	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	155	NONE.
	9	WAITZ	RUDOLPH	693	12	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	143	NONE.
	10	RIEGE	HUGO	694	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	210	NONE.
	11	RETTIG	VIOLA	695	1	HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	F	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'3"	126	NONE.
	12	LINK	VALENTINE	696	26	TAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	181	NONE.
	13	SEGAL	HARRY	697	4	NEWSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	150	NONE.
	14	COMISKEY	ROBERT	698	1	CIGARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'3"	143	NONE.
	15	TONJES	FRED	699	3	STEWARD & CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	170	NONE.
	16	HEEREN	HEINRICH	700	8 MO	STEWARD & PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	150	NONE.
	17	LAUTERBACH*	OTTO	701	8 MO	STEWARD & POLISHER	DO*	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	145	NONE.
1ST TRIP	18	DEUTSCH	SAMUEL	702	10	KOSHER COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5'6"	175	NONE.
1ST TRIP	19	LOHR	HEINRICH	703	9	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	169	NONE.
	20	ARNOULT	F. CLYDE	751	5	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	185	NONE.
	21	GEHRIG	CLARENCE	752	5	SR ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'9"	160	NONE.
	22	RAUTH	CHARLES	753	5	JR ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	208	NONE.
	23	MURPHY	WARD	754	3	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	158	NONE.
	24	HILL	DAVID	755	4 MO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	150	NONE.
	25	BOLLING	ROBERT	756	10	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	151	NONE.
	26	DOLLDORF	GILBERT	757	3 MO	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'11"	175	NONE.
	27	NEWMAN	ALICE	758	5	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	137	NONE.
	28	HAMMEL	FRANK	759	3	HOSP ATTDT	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	170	NONE.
	29	VON THUN	HENRY	760	6	1ST RADIO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'10"	168	NONE.
	30	ROSENTHAL	SYDNEY	761	5	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'4"	140	NONE.

19 — 19

AMERICAN CONSULATE — BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE — BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

O

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Theodore Beck

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Prepared in triplicate) required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

20 Ves GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 19 26 from the port of BREMEN VIA WAY PORTS. 20

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HERRING	HERBERT	762	5	3RD RADIO	12/4/1925	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'7"	150	NONE.
2	PARKER	HARRY	763	5	DECK YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'8"	155	NONE.
3	LENEHAN	WILLIAM	764	5	ENGR YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5'5"	139	NONE.
4	HOLLDORB	HENRY	765	24	STWD YEOMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	184	NONE.
5 1ST TRIP	MICHAU	CARL	766	28	BAGGAGE MSTR	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	NONE.
6	MANN	FRED	767	12	PHOTOGRAPHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	6'1"	195	NONE.
7	ROTHMAN	RICHARD	768	3	PROV. ACCT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	4'11"	130	NONE.
8 1ST TRIP	GREEN	MAX	769	1 MO	KOSHER INSPR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5'8"	184	NONE.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

By Mack Insp

No fee prescribed

10934 Five Hundred Thirty eight (538) Names
Twenty (20) Sheets

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
No.

Date: 23 DEZ 1925

William G. Rell
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Seal and Legend Stamp) No fee prescribed

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Void after

No fee prescribed

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 20

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEL VAN-BEEK, ... *MASTER,, of the* AMERICAN-S-S-GEORGE-WASHINGTON, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thelvan Beek
Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JANUARY, 1926.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th, 1925, from the port of BREMEN via WAY PORTS 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIRONELLA	THOMAS	306	10 Yrs	MESSMAN	12/28/25	B'HAVEN	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	148	NONE
2	BAUDMANN,	ADOLF	307	5 "	DO.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	158	NONE
3	WACKLINE	HARRY	308	7 "	COALPASSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	167	NONE
4	JOHNSON,	ALFRED	309	14 "	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	164	NONE
5	KNIGGE	EDWARD	310	2 "	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	156	NONE
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	DILUCA,	FRANK	311	15 YRS	WORKAWAY	DEC-30'25	SOUTH-AMPTON	DISCHARGED	Y	29	M.	U. S. C.		5'9"	160	NONE
29																
30																

Five (5) in all.
C.H.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Dec. 28th, 1925.
Carlton Hurst,
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. Six Dollars
Fee for prescribed

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

U.S. Consulate,
Southampton, Eng.
Dec. 30, 1925.

SEEN for Visa
Thos. V. F. Brosnan
U.S. Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEO. VAN DEEN, ... , of the S.S. GEORGE-WASHINGTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Theo. Van Deen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of JANUARY, 1925

A. M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

21 0 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...T OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO. 11-2200 BILLED JAN 13 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med.Dr. Heinz Schwartz, Surgeon of the S.S. "THURINGIA" sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 1/28/26
Clerk K. Friedeman
Cards Revised 1/28/26
Cards Checked
Mark K. Friedeman

145

Dr. Schwartz

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1926

at New York.

William Eckert

Immgn. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Enl 1-8-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED FROM S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	ALIENS FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY: IMM.	IN TRANSIT	EST. G	CITS.	ALIENS IN ACCD		TOTAL ALIENS
1st CABIN						1					3		66
2nd CABIN	✓✓	2			2	6	1				10		46
STEERAGE	23	✓			1	7					13		112
TOTAL	75	7			3	13	1				13		112

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 60 6 66

Steerage 39 7 46

99 13 112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—497

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K.J.Rd.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Thuringia". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 24th December, 1925.

16—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lucks	Erwin	24		m	s	druggist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Meta Lucks, Leipzig Wiederritzscherstr.	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Tobeler	Paul	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Betty Schulz, *Berlin, Wiesenstr.22/23	Mich.	Detroit
3		Krause	Richard	22		m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	mother: Auguste Krause, Kolberg Neustadt 13	"	Capac
4		Kuebler	Anna	21		f	s	seam stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	parents: Georg Kuebler, Muenchen Thalkirchnerstr.31	N.Y.	New York
5		Machalett	Else	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	husband: Kurt Machalett, Chicago, Ill. 5630 Windthrop Av	Ills.	Chicago
6		Hoepfner	Ottilie	68		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Clara Lehmann Leipzig Germ	"	"
7		Kaindl	Johanna	19		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Muenchen	father: Jakob Kaindl, Muenchen Gollierstr.49	N.Y.	New York
8		Zobus	Frans	55		m	m	art. painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brother: Hans Zobus, Berlin, Weichselstr.53	"	New Rochelle
9		Sack	Gertrud	22		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Sack, Leipzig, Katzbachstr.37	"	"
10		"	Waldemar	17		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Evensteinas	Ekke Chatekel	49		m	m	pedlar	no	none	no	Lith.	Hebrew	Lith.	Virballen	son: Rasche Evenstein Virballen Bintes 21	Ills.	Chicago
12		"	Etke	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Sichart	Karl	16		m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kaltenbutgelen	mother: Anna Sichart Wien, Mandelgasse 17	N.Y.	New York
14		Goergen	Tina	27		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Bruchsal	father: Johann Goergen Bruchsal Wuerttembergerstr.28	"	Weehawken
15		Karl	Viktor	23		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Leopold Karl, Meissen Tonberg 15	N.Y.	New York
16		Week	Wilhelm	16		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohligs	gr.father: Friedrich Week, Leichlingen	N.J.	Newark
17		Rothe	Otto	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Otto Rothe, Berlin, Coepenickerstr.39	N.Y.	New York
18		Jablonski	Theodor	27		m	s	dipl. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Richard Jablonski, Berlin-Ch. Windscheidtstr.32	"	"
19		Lippmann	Erna	24		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	sister: Hedwig Lippmann Frankfurt Sophienstr.32	Ala.	Cullmann
20		[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	wife:		
21		Rodriguez	Rodolfo	18		m	s	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Dom. Repabl.	Spanish	U.S.A.	Pensbury	friend: Joseph Stott, Morristown, Pa. 813 Swede Str.	Pa.	Morristown
22		Dirndorfer	Leopold	53		m	m	farmlab	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Zwoelfhaeuser	mother: Anna Ekel, Hohenroehren 17	Ills.	Chicago
23		"	Anna	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Anna	1	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2D. Krieger see Manifest xxx 1/6.
22 - 24 Dirnhofer transferred from 3rd class, List 1/25 - 27, to Cabin.

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 19 26.

16—451

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether ever deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		see column 19	25	no	no	no	fiance: Elsabe Martens, San Francisco, Cal. 3225 22nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Rendsburg
2		self	50	yes	1924 1925	Detroit	uncle: M.E.Tobeler, Detroit, Mich. 2518 Springle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
3		see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Hermann Klug, Capac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Gerrin
4		self	25	"	"	"	sister: Regi Kopp, New York N.Y.516 E.80th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Muenchen
5	no	"	120	yes	1925	Chicago	husband: Kurt Machalett, Chicago, Ills. 5630 Windthrop Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Erfurt
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr		"	"	Stotternheim
7	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Breuner, New York N.Y.26 Convent Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Muenchen
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	wife: Martha Zobus, New Rochelle N.Y.327 Mayflower Ave. New-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Mittelheim
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	father: Martin Sack, Rochelle N.Y.327 Mayflower Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Leipzig
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
11		"	119 none	"	"	"	son: Isak Stein, Chicago, Ill. 1168 E. 55th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	Lithuania	Virballen
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
13	yes	self	25	"	"	"	father: Karl Siebart, New York N.Y.2178 Lexington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Oehler, Weehawken, N.J. 728 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Mannheim
15	no	"	150	"	"	"	friend: Sally Lauber, New York N.Y.601 W. 172nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Suderode
16	yes	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Moss, Newark, N.J.299 19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ohligs
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Georg Fischbach, New York, N.Y.519 W.152nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Grumby
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Ludwig Bendix, New York, N.Y.42 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red bld.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
19	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Koehler, Cullmann, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Frankfurt
20																										
21		self	30	yes	1921 1925	Morris-town	friend: Joseph Stott, Morris-town, Pa. 813 Swede Str.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Dom. Repl.	Mt. Christy
22	yes	Geo. Gilis, Clara, Mich. R.F.D.6	50	no	no	no	br.i.l. Franz Ortner, Chicago, Ills. 2556 Einsleffstr.	"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	bl.	tattoo on both hands	Germany	Hohenrochre
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Zwoelhaeuse
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	42273	Leipzig	12/8.25.
2	25055	Berlin	12/12.25.
3	19493	Koeln	12/9.25.
4	30569	Muenchen	11/27.25.
5	55	Leipzig	12/12.25.
6	56	"	
7	30634	Muenchen	12/1.25.
8	42044	Leipzig	11/13.25.
9	41740	"	10/6.25.
10	41868	"	10/16.25.
11	128	Kowno	11/2.25.
12	129	"	"
13	303	Vienna	11/10.25.
14	22262	Stuttgart	11/17.25.
15	24663	Berlin	11/19.25.
16	33183	Coeln	12/20.25.
17	24511	Berlin	11/10.25.
18	11791	"	9/23.25.
19	50697	Frankfurt	12/11.25.
20			
21	175	Hamburg	12/23.25.
22	33543	Muenchen	11/18.25.
23	33544	"	"
24	33545	"	"
25			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "THURINGIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Friedrich Kruse.
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York

William Tidd
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to th[illegible]

"Spanish American" refe[illegible]

"African (black)" refers t[illegible] Indies, North or South Ameri[illegible] Negro should be classified und[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible] complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, Med.Dr. Heinz Schwartz, Surgeon of the S.S. "THURINGIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Schwartz.

Sworn to before me this 8 th day of January, 19 26

at New York

William Fehr

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.Kr.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 24th, 1925.

14—401

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Momosson	Georg	27		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	aunt: A. Berend, Libau.	NY.	New-York
2		Cuno	Koppi	23		m	s	stucco plaster	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Fredericke Cuno, Hamburg, Schumannstr. 69	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Katz	Frida	23		f	s	dom-serv.	"	"	"	"	"		Wiesbaden	father: Hermann Katz, Lich, Bahnhofstr. 38.	NY.	New-York
4		Starke	Elsa	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"		Kellinghusen	husband: Kurt Starke, Kellinghusen, Hauptstr. 36.	Ill.	Hinsdale
5		Juergensen	Erna	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"		Hamburg	father: Paul Marticke, Hamburg, Ditmar Koelstr. 22.	NY.	Woodhaven
6	UNDER 16	"	Vera	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Apits	Bertha	42		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"		Frankfort	mother: Bertha Hahn, Ludwigslust, Schlosstr. 10.	NJ.	Belliville
8		Scheitl	Johann	44		m	m	fore-man	"	"	"	"	"		Munich	brother: Georg Scheitl, Munich Korneliusstr. 6.	NY.	New-York
9		"	Franziska	41		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10		Bodenmueller	Rosa	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Nagel	Friedrich	50		m	m	gardener	yes	German	yes	"	"		Reichenau	brother: August Nagel, Berlin, HohenzollernKorso 9.	NJ.	Weehawken
12		Aam	Maria	25		f	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"		Dorfbach	uncle: Otto Mersendorfer, Griesbach	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		Sailer	Johann	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Fuessen	father: Johann Sailer, Fuessen, Promenadenweg 7.	Wash.	Tacoma
14		Spitzley	Maria	29		f	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"		Burhbrohl	sister: Anna Becker, Eich, Neustr. 31.	Wis.	Broadhead
15		Kandt	Elisabeth	32		f	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"		Frankfort	father: Richard Kandt, Duesseldorf, Schuetzenstr. 45.	NY.	New-York
16		"	Elfriede	23		f	s	govern.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
17		Weber	Alois	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Bayreuth	father: Mr. Weber, Bayreuth, Leonrodstr. 6.	NY.	Evergreen
18		[illegible]		16													NY.	New-York
19		Kreutziger	Kurt	18		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Claus Kreutziger, Hamburg, Gaertnerstr. 55.	NY.	New-York
20		Paasburg	Johann	21		m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	"	"		Garstedt	father: Heinrich Bade, Garstedt - Feld	"	Elmhurst
21		Hamburger	Ernst	34		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Charlottenburg	father: Leopold Hamburger, 64 Charlottenburg, Niebuhrstr	"	New-York
22		Dahm	Hans	22		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"		Hamburg	mother: Anna Dahm, Hamburg, Rueckertstr. 7.	Oh.	Akron
23		Luche	Auguste	41		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"		Magdeburg	f.f.l. August Luche, Magdeburg Mittelstr. 7.	NY.	Eggertsville
24	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	11		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25		Levi	Justin	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Berlin	father: Sigmund Levi, Nuernberg Kohlengasse 19.	NY.	New-York
26		Jauk	Johann	25		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"		Oberforstbach	father: Nikolaus Jauk, Oberforstbach	Ill.	Chicago
27		Hammermeister	Reinhold	16		m	s	farm-labor.	"	"	"	Polish	"		Dramburg	sister: Ottilie Pendt, Dramburg Saransiger Chaussee	Mich.	Ossineke
28		Kimmich	Max	32		m	m	director	"	"	"	German	"		Berlin	brother: Karl Kimmich, Köln, Bayenthal	Cal.	Hollywood
29		"	Hedwig	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30		Goeller	Bernhard	24		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"		Koblenz	sister: K. Hild, Koblenz, Nauweg 4.	NJ.	Newark

No. 18. Diener not shipped.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 8 th. 19 26.

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, over and above transportation.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Columbia University, New-York.NY.	4 yrs										18-Apr 4		5	10	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Moskau	1	540	Riga	12/15/25 Qu
2	"	see col.19	25	"	"		uncle:Heinrich Cuno,Philadelphia,Pa.,Lyte Ave.129	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	"	bl	bl	none	Germany	Altona	2	34046	Hamburg	10/12/25 Qu
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister:Ray Kats,New-York,NY.,325 W.End Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Steinbach	3	50297	Frankfort	11/2/25 Qu
4	"	see col.12	25	"	"	"	friend:Hanna Ingwersen,Hinsdale,Ill.,184 Oak Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	scar on neck	"	Rendsburg	4	32848	Hamburg	10/1/25 Qu
5	"	see col.19	none	"	"	"	husband:Peter Juergensen, Woodhaven,NY.,9527 97th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	none	"	Hamburg	5	44737	"	12/16/25 Qu
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"	6	44736	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Richard Apitz,Belleville,Nj.,810 Millstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	lust Ludwigsbach	7	24600	Berlin	11/16/25 Qu
8	"	"	none	"	"	"	s.i.l.Max Bodenmueller,New-York,NY.,305 E. [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Gitten-	8	30576	Munich	11/27/25 Qu
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Mering	9	30577	Munich	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Munich	10	30578	"	11/27/25 Qu
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	wife:Gertrud Nagel,Weehawken, NJ.,771 Boulevard East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl	"	"	Zieenhaus en	11	22364	Stuttgart	11/19/25 Qu
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepfather:Ferdinand Grundl, Milwaukee,Wis.,456-9 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Dorfbach	12	30720	Munich	12/3/25 Qu
13	no	self	$150	"	"	"	aunt:Ella York, Tacoma,Wash. 716 S.Jakima	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Puessen	13	30401	Munich	11/19/25 Qu
14	no	see col.19	50	"	"	"	uncle:John Miller,Broadhead, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Burgbrohl	14	46726	Cologne	10/23/25 Qu
15	yes	self	300	"	"	"	Metropolitan Opera,New-York. NY.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Duesseldorf	15	50568	Frankfort	11/17/25
16	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	"	16	7663	"	" N.J.
17	no	see col.19	25	"	"	"	cousin:J.P.Huether,Evergreen NY.,376 Sandol Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	gr	"	"	Weihmoer-ting	17	29981	Munich	10/14/25 Qu
18	[illegible]																												
19	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	cousin:Rudolf Weiss,New-York, NY.,1403 W.7th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	bl	None	Germany	Hamburg	19	34486	Hamburg	9/21/25 Qu
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:George Schwamb,Elmhurst NY.,Woodhaven Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Garstedt	20	31586	"	12/9/25 Qu
21	"	see col.19	75	"	"	"	brother:Paul Hamburger,New-York,NY.,521 W.111th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Berlin	21	25057	Berlin	12/16/25 Qu
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Francis Gangl,Akron, Oh.,115th Wills Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wandsbek	22	32678	Hamburg	12/15/25 Qu
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband:Wilhelm Luehe,Eggertsville,NY.,306 Dellwood Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ebendorf	23	24017	Leipzig	9/9/25 Qu
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Magdeburg	24	24018	"	"
25	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Herbert Winter, 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Nuernberg	25	24951	Berlin	12/1/25 Qu
26	"	see col. 19	50	"	"	"	brother: Nikolaus Knopf,1420 Fletcher Str.Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck.	gr.	"	"	Oberforsbach	26	32930	Cologne	10/28/25 Qu
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Rudolf Hammermeister, Ossineke,Mich. R. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	28-29	Poland	Litschen	27	2738	Berlin	9/10/25 Qu
28	no	"	150	"	"	"	friend: Friedrich Buttmann, 1835 Taft Ave.Hollywood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br.	gr.	28-42	Germany	Ulm	28	11748	Berlin	9/21/25 Qu
29	"	"	150	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Essilen	29	11749	"	"
30	yes	see col 19	25	"	"	"	friend : Richard Rothkegel, Newark,N.J.412 Woodside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Doerre-bach	30	28284	Koblenz	9/5/25 Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "THURINGIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruce

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York

William Tedge

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med.Dr. Heinz Schwartz, Surgeon of the S.S."THURINGIA" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

H. Schwartz

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Tod

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.Kr.

List Nr. 2.

Returning Resident Alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Thuringia", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 24th, 1925.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Farkas ✓	Jakob	21	✓	m	s	tanner	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Jewish	U.S.A.	New-York	father:Beni Farkas,New-York NY.,721 E.5th Str.	NY.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/8/26 - 12 30 pm

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 8th., 19 26.

16—681

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see col.19	2	yes	1922 1925	Newyork	father:Beni Farkas,New-York, NY.,721 E.5th Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	08-31 none	Roumania	Turtre-les

2			
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	50298	Permit to reenter Washington	4/27/26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "THURINGIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Tickle

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med.Dr. Heinz Schwartz, Surgeon of the S.S. "THURINGIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

H. Schwartz.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Cedar
Immgr. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.Kr.

List No. 1.

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Thuringia", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 24th, 1925.

16—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT TRANSIT	Kubota	Takashi	38	m	m		officer	yes	German yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	wife: Idisao Kubota, Yokohama	Jap.	Yokohama
2		Zimmermann	Friedrich	34	m	m		mercht.	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	wife. Ilse Zimmermann, Nuernberg, Jenitzerstr. 26.	Germ.	Nuernberg
3		Schweckendieck	Wilhelm	47	m	m		journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	wife: Margarete Schweckendieck Dresden, Blumenstr. 19.	"	Dresden
4		Reinhard	Julius	25	m	s		mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	grandmother: Elise Reinhard, Landhaus Morp, P. Erkrath	"	Duesseldorf
5		Weinreich	Moses	40	m	m		mercht.	"	"	"	Poland	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: Gisela Weinreich, Vienna, Anetzhoferstr. 11.	Austr.	Vienna
6		Krieger	Zelman	47	m	m		"	"	"	"	Austria	Jewish	"	"	wife: Rosa Krieger, Vienna, Engerthstr. 205	"	"
7		Henckell	Carl	45	m	m		mercht.	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Hertha Henckell, Hamburg Blumenau 42	Germ.	Hamburg
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 8th, 19 26.

152

1

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		Non-Immigrant Visas.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamy is practiced in any form by the law or custom of the country from which he comes.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	wife: Misao Kubota, Yokohama	in transit to Japan		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Japan	Takefu	1	1485	Tokio	5/26/25.
2	no	"	250	"	1910	"	friend: Alfred Hofmann, Union Hill, Union City, Pa.	yes	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Banninghausen	2	173	Munich	12/18/25.
3	yes	"	50	yes	1919	Chicago	Patentamt Washington, D.C.	"	less than 59 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	"	Hildeshei m	3	113	Dresden	12/22/25.
4	"	"	150 50	no	no	no	friends: Messrs. Jonas & Samson, Springfield, Vt.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Essen	4	230	Cologne	12/10/25.
5	"	"	2000 50	"	"	"	friend: Jacob Heller, Brooklyn, NY., 922 Ave. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	none	Poland	Chrzanow	5	220	Vienna	12/11/25.
6	"	"	500	"	"	"	b.i.l. Jakob Kannenglesser, Newark, NJ., 88 Newton Str.	"	3 to 4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	finger cripl.	"	Lipie Rzek	6	9	"	12/11/25.
7	"	"	4000 50	"	"	"	friends: Harris & v. Kehrhahn, Boston, Mass., 683 Atlantic Ave	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	none	Germany	Remscheid	7	14476	Hamburg	12/23/25
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

U. S.

2Kr

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "THURINGIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Gidat

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2Kr

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 153

S. S. "Thuringia" sailing from Hamburg, December 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York January 8th, 1926.

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hoffmann	Emil	37	✓	m	wd		U.S.P. 127916 ✓ Washington 10/17/25.	Jersey City, NJ., 240 Harrison Ave
2	Schulze	Richard	51	✓	m	wd		" 134327 ✓ " 11/12/25.	Eltengville, NY.
3	Blecher	Henry	43	✓	m	m		" 102688 ✓ " 7/18/25.	New-York, NY., 104 E. 14th Str ✓
4	"	Selma wf	40	✓	f	m		" " " "	"
5	"	Marguerita ch	9	✓	f	s		" " " "	"
6	Zinn	Robert	43	✓	m	m		" 139332 " 12/2/25.	Epsom, N.H.
7							William Cide 12 Jan	Loop	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									64
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

154 (6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med.Dr. Heinz Schwartz, Surgeon of the S.S."THURINGIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwartz

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Tuohy

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—812

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III.Rd.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Thuringia * Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 24th December, 19 25.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—818

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nehlsen ✓	Margarethe	30	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany ✓	Oesterwohld	mother: Juliane Hinrichsen Oldersbeck	N.J.	Palmyra
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	Kaethe	10	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Elfriede	5	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" ✓	Emmi	2½	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 19 26.

16—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband & father: Otto Nehlsen Palmyra, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Oldersbeck	1	44723	Hamburg	23/12.25. Qu
2	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"	2	44721	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhusum	3	44720	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Osterwohld	4	44722	"	"
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."THUHLNGIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Friedrich Kruse.

master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Tod

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med.Dr. Heinz Schwartz, Surgeon of the S.S. "THURINGIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Schwartz

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Cotter

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

III. Md. Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

"Non Immigrant Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 24th December, 1925.

14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Cordier	Otto	36		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Mexico	Mexico City	own home: Mexico City, Mex.	Mex.	Mexico City
2																II a Tacuba Hotel Juarez		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1/5184

Mc Kanzie Brothers 1/8/26 - 10 30/am

66

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 1926. 157

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether procured by others to come, or assisted by others in coming? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	500	no	no	no	Own home: Mexico City, Mex. II a Tacuba Hotel Juarez	in Mexico	transit	to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl.	br.	04-03 Transit none	Austria	Linz	1	64	Hamburg X	Transit Visa 12/3.25.N.I.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse, (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "THURINGIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Friedrich Kruse.

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Tisdel

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med.Dr. Heins Schwartz, Surgeon of the S.S."THUHINGIA" sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwartz.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William C. Edet

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

III.Ed. Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.
"Returning resident aliens"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Decembef 24th, 19 25.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Loch	Emil	50		m	m	engra-ver	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York,N.Y. 136 W. 96th Str.	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Margarethe	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 1926. 159

16—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	1000	yes	1921-1925	Prov.	own home: New York, N.Y. 136 W. 96th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	bl.	none 08-12	Germany	Oberstein	1	108789	Permit to re-enter Washington	11/19/25.
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	08-12	"	Pirmasens	2	108788	"	"
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."THURINGIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Friedrich Kruse,

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Field

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med.Dr. Heins Schwartz, Surgeon of the S.S."THURINGIA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schwartz.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Cuder

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. III. Rd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 24th, 19 25.

14—819

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gruhl	Werner	31		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Hellmuth Gruhl, Bremen, Hohenlohestr. 22	Mich.	Detroit
2		"	Hildegard wife	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Buttny	Bertha	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Robert Ende, Hamburg, Mansteinstr. 10	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	"	Hans son	17		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Kaethe dtr	16		f	s	sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Elly ch	12		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	Manenica	Jiija	28		m	s	farmlab	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Borowci	father: Barisa Manenica Borowci 17	Wash.	Aberdeen
7		Remen	Haim	27		m	s	confec tioner	"	German	"	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	mother: Liba Remer, Riga, Gogolstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	"	Sonia sister	17		f	s	milliner hardwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Bierecker	Anton	30		m	m	worker	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Feyeregg	mother: Therese Bierecker Feyeregg	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Targaczewska	Elisabeth	23		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	mother: Anna Targaczewska Suchobraeznica	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		Quint	Johann	28		m	m	machinist lock smith	"	"	"	German	German		Brandenburg	wife: Helene Quint, Berlin, Bergstr. 24	Ills.	Chicago
13		Berndt	Wilhelm	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Berlin	wife: Hedwig Berndt Berlin, Mulahstr. 33	N.Y.	New York
14		Moeller	Friedrich	29		m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"		Luebeck	parents: August Moeller, Luebeck, Niendorferstr. 8	Cal.	Oakland
15		"	Ida wife	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Werner Ch	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"		"	"	"	"
17		Raffel	Maria	76		f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"		Wachenheim	nephew: Andreas Hefele, 35 Bad Duerkheim Mannheimerstr.	Oh.	Cincinnati
18	U.S.CIT.	Wassemer	Maria dtr	40		f	m		U. S. P. 101006 Wash. July 15th 1925.									
19		Terhorst	Theodor	31		m	m	confec tioner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Gabriele Terhorst Altona, Friedrichsbaderstr. 38	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20		Neitzel	Albert	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		Poberow	father: Karl Neitzel Poberow	"	Fountain City
21		Euteneuer	Anna	31		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"		Brachbach	parents: Karl Euteneuer, Brachbach	Ills.	Chicago
22		Jencik	Jann	45		m	m	farmlab	"	Czech	"	Csl.	Czech.	U.S.A.	Jersey City	brother: Pavel Jencik, Jersey City, N.J. 71 Monitor Str.	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Ortlieb	Ernst	25		m	s	"	"	German	"	none	German	Germany	Querkwitz	gr.father: Christian Wetzke Leschwitz	Mich.	Alpena
24		Bilobrodetz	Friedrich	37		m	s	baker	"	"	"	German	"	"	Ratibor	mother: Johanna Bilobrodetz Ratibor	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Dirndorfer	Leopold	32		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwolfhausen	[illegible], Hohenrechen 17	Ills.	Chicago
26		"	[illegible]	32		m	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	[illegible]	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Simon	Pauline	35		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Popowken	br.i.l. Bernhard Stiemer Popowken	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	UNDER 16	"	Robert ch	3	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	Engel	Herta ch	10	6	f	s	pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

63

J.H.Ryan 1/8/26. 330 pm

No: 25. - 27 Leopold Dirndorfer and family transferred from IIIrd Class to Cabin (List 4 No: 22 - 24)

[signature] purser

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8 th, 1926.

251

14—318

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or sovereignty.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question, see footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read; if not, whether in possession of money sufficient to pay transportation to destination.	Length of time in contemplation to remain in the United States.	Whether ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	200	no	no	no	friend: Mr.Herrman,Detroit, Mich.c/o.Burrough Adding M.Co.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Oppeln	1	2117	Goeteborg	9/30.25. Qu
2	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Breslau	2	24994	Berlin	11/8.25. "
3	"	See column 19	25	"	"	"	husband & father:Georg Buttny New York,N.Y.503 W.124th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	3	34350	Hamburg	10/4.25. "
4	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"	"	"	"	4	34352	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	34340	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	"	6	34351	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Lovro Manenica, Aberdeen,Wash.310 Cushingst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	20-38	Jugosl.	Borovci	7	516	Belgrad	12/9.25. "
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	father: Israel Remen,New York N.Y.50 W. 115th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br. gr.	30-12	Germany	Pillkalen	8	1538	Riga	12/10.25. "
9	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"	9	1539	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	1921 1925	Philad.	wife: Julie Bierecker,Phila delphia,Pa.2838 W.Stiles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	03	Austria	Heiligenkreuz	10	387	Wien	12/17.25. "
11	"	See column 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Valeria Langowski,Mil waukee,Wisc.1326 Milwaukee Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	12	Germany	Berlin	11	24299	Berlin	10/30.25. "
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Schmit,Chicago Ills.2832 Otto Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	varicose veins	"	Malstat	12	25010	"	12/4.25. "
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	aquaint: F.Liedtke,New York N.Y. 21 W. 100th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	bl.	none	"	Berlin	13	11436	"	9/3.25. "
14	"	"	63	yes	1923 1925	Oakland	brother: Rudolf Moeller, Oakland,Cal.1368 E.25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	tattoo on r. arm.scar on left arm.	"	Luebeck	14	32745	Hamburg	12/8.25.
15	"	"	60	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	"	none	"	"	15	32744	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	32743	"	"
17	travel	self	25	"	"	"	son i.l.Rudolf Wassemer,Cincinnati,Oh.3301 Burnet Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.blck		"	"	Wachenheim	17	4635	Frankfurt	12/1.25. "
18	together		900																								18	U. S. C.		
19	yes	self	30	"	"	"	own home: uncle: Julius Niederfeld, Milwaukee,Wisc.1401 Altenst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	scar on right forearm 30-12	"	Hamburg	19	34595	Hamburg	9/14.25. "
20	"	See column 19	30	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Kuehl,Fountain City,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Guelzow	20	25095	Berlin	12/16.25. "
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Kreidt,Chicago Ills.527 Aldina Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"	"	Niederhirschb	21	40251	Koeln	12/1.25. "
22	"	self	25	yes	1921 1925	Jersey City	brother: Pavel Jencik,Jersey City,N.J.71 Morriton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	08-06	Czech.	Visne Revist	22	536	Prag	12/17.25.N.Q
23	"	See column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Otto Elowski, Alpena,Mich. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	gr.	30-32	Russia	Feodorowsk	23	603	Breslau	12/2.25. Qu
24	"	self	50	yes	1912 1925	Philad.	friend: Paul Otto,Philadelphia Pa. 614 W.Columbia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	on joint on t[illegible] missing	Germany	Ratibor	24	44442	"	12/21.25. "
25	Gg.Gilis, Clare Mich.	R.F.D.5	50	no	no	no	[illegible]																		[illegible]		25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/17.25
26	"	"		"	"	"	"												5	5		bld.		none		[illegible]	26	[illegible]	"	"
27	"	See					husband & father:Reinhold																				27	[illegible]		
28	yes	column 19	none	no	no	no	Simon,Milwaukee,Wisc.581 29.St.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	gr.	20-29 none	Poland	Matschulik	28	5422	Koenigsberg	9/28.25. Qu
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	12	Germany	Germersleben	29	5423	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	12	"	Popowken	30	5424	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "THURINGIA" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kruse,

master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Tiedeke

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med.Dr. Heins Schwartz, Surgeon of the S.S. "THURINGIA" sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwartz

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Cuder
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918



Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. THURINGIA Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), 27th. December, 19 25

16—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLEN	MARY	29		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Aunt. Mrs Butler Belvelly Cottages, Belvelly, Cobh.	N.Y.	Long Island
2	UNDER 18	ALLEN	Bridget Christina	5		F.	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
3	UNDER 18	ALLEN	Mary Frances	3		F	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
4	UNDER 18	ALLEN	Esther Catherine	2		F	-	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
5																		
6		GORMAN	Mary B	29		F	S	Hair-Dresser	do	do	do	do	do	American	Bridgeport Conn.	Father:- John Gorman Ballymacarbery, Co. Waterford	Conn	Bridgeport
7		HARTE	Timothy	18	7	M	-	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Glendaloughin Co., Waterford	Father:- James Harte, Glendaloughin, Ballymacarberry Co., Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

09

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . .

No: 5 Thomas Brasil - not shipped

purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 8th, 19 26. 163

16—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Husband assisted by Brother	$25	No.	-	-	Husband. Wm. Joseph Allen, c/o Mrs. Burke 27[illegible] Street Richmond Hill, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	No	Ireland	Waterford
2	do	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, address as above	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						do	do
3	do	do	-	No	-	-	- do -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						do	do
4	do	do	-	No	-	-	- do -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						do	do
5																										
6	No	Self	$25	Yes	5 yrs	Bridgeport	Cousin:- Mrs Abt, Manning, R.F.D. 49 Box 12, Bridgeport	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	No	do	Waterford.
7	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	No	-	- Cousin:- Mrs Max Scheffer 300 W 149th St., New York	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	do	Glendaloughin Ballymacarberry, Co. Waterford.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	14269	Cobh	10.11.1925
2	14272	"	"
3	14270	"	"
4	14271	"	"
5			
6	188 (Non-Quota)	Cobh	23.12.1925
7	14774	Cobh	9.12.1925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedrich Kruse (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "THUHINGIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Friedrich Kruse.

master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 26

at New York.

William Tides

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6ss B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. III.Rd.
Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Thuringia" sailing from Hamburg, 24th Dec., 1925. Arriving at Port of New York January 8th, 1926.

164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klein-Gearhardt	Catharine	29	✓	f	div.		U.S.P. 115583 Wash.Aug.28th 1925	Minneapolis,Minn.3646 Newton Ave
2	Robinson	John	40	✓	m	m	Chicago,Ills. Sept. 10th 1885	" 476292 Wash. Sept.16th 1925	West Chicago,Ills.38 W.Blair St.
3	Oechsle	Michael	72	✓	m	m		nat: Distr.Court Houston,Minn.2/27.02.	
4	Oehler	Gustav	46	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 114759 Wash.Aug.26th 1925	Brownsville,Minn.
5	"	Marie	38	✓	f	m		Supr.Court Jersey City,N.J.June 1917	
6	"	Irma	8	✓	f	s	Weehawken,N.J.Sept.26th 1917	U.S.P. 115922 Wash. Aug. 3rd 1925	Union City,N.J.225 Berkenline
7							"	"	"
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. THURINGIA HAM AM arrived 1/8/26, 19, M., from Jan. Erdman 165

	Deck No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
0m	1	RVENSTEINAS	Chatokel	4	11/12	LITH	LPC Un read	2:15 KANZER							1/11	22	NB	10									6
49f			Etkel																								
42f	2	BUTTNY	Bertha	1	5/6	GER	LPC	3:30 RYAN							1/8	180	JM	4[10]									
17m			Hans																								
16f			Kaethe																								
12f			Elly																								
27m	3	REMEN	Haim	1	8/9	GER	LPC PH D	3:30 RYAN							1/9	51	SM	11[20]									2
1f			Sonia																								

Thuringia 1/8/26.

* See list of races on back hereof. NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or ... in the ... is punishable by a fine of ten ... each alien. See other side.

F. 58.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 165 aliens
2 boys 1 Stays 160

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port of New - York, January 14 th., 1926

S.S. "Thuringia"

Master of the German vessel (Nationality) Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on January 8 th., 1926, consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 84, and is expected to sail on January 14 th 1926, for Cobh (Ireland) via United States port of -- none -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Wilh. Carl Goerbitz	33	German	December 18th,1925 Hamburg
Bruno Bilitzki	25	"	December 22nd,1925 Hamburg
Karl Reinhold Stierle	24	"	December 18th,1925 Hamburg
Otto Brummer	23	"	November 9th,1925 Hamburg
Marie Mortensen	35	"	November 5th,1925 Hamburg
Rich.Max Fischer	42	"	November 5th,1925 Hamburg
Adolf Schellberg	25	"	December 18th,1925 Hamburg
Harry Cl. Gaertner	21	"	November 5th,1925 Hamburg

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 22 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed before the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and no immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the list of the arrival departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and if required by the Secretary of Labor, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1 - 8 - [illegible]

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL CONCERNING CHANGES IN CREW AND DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New - York, January 14 th., 1926

S.S. "Thuringia"

I, master of the German vessel (Nationality) Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4

Number of seamen signed on at this port --

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", *arriving at* New York, January 8th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Kruse	Fritz	✓		captain	25.12.25	Hamburg
2	Lehmann	Hermann	✓		chief off.	19.12.25	"
3	Falke	Johannes	✓		2nd. "	5.11.25	"
4	Dampwolf	Carl	✓		"	6.11.25	"
5	Woelke	Friedrich	✓		3rd. "	5.11.25	"
6	Marek	Alois	✓		wirel.op.	9.11.25	"
7	Skalsky	Adolf	✓		"	"	"
8	Glunk	Otto	✓		"	11.11.25	"
9	Dr.Schwartz	Heinz	✓		physician	6.11.25	"
10	Kretschmann	Georg	✓		purser	5.11.25	"
11	von Ahlen	Johann	✓		provis.mast.	11.11.25	"
12	Büthge	Joachim	✓		purser ass.	5.11.25	"
13	Maeder	Paul	✓		doctor ord.	"	"
14	Posledník	Anton	✓		barber	"	"
15	Heckmann	Ernst	✓		wash-master	21.12.25	"
16	Glaser	Horst	✓		printer	5.11.25	"
17	Back	Heinrich	✓		provis.mast.	"	"
18	Markmann	August	✓		boatswain	"	"
19	Schmiedeberg	August	✓		"	"	"
20	Sass	Reinhold	✓		carpenter	6.11.25	"
21	Tarnow	Otto	✓		"	5.11.25	"
22	Böttger	Max	✓		quatermaster	"	"
23	Link	Karl	✓		"	6.11.25	"
24	Lange	Otto	✓		"	5.11.25	"
25	Dallach	Hermann	✓		"	"	"
26	Smilga	Andreas	✓		"	"	"
27	Clauser	Karl	✓		"	"	"
28	Kurtz	Hermann	✓		able seaman	"	"
29	Riechert	Bernhard	✓		"	6.11.25	"
30	Lindemann	Erich	✓		"	5.11.25	"

Sheet 1 No:12
Joachim Büthge - discharged.

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents .....

purser

S. 6 25. 1000.

---

first

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Joseph Wenda	43	American	December 23rd,1925 Hamburg	
Michael Kossior	31	American	December 23rd,1925 Hamburg	
Ernst Heckmann	33	German	December 21st,1925 Hamburg	
Max Heine	46	German	November 5th,1925 Hamburg	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent

S. 6 25. 1000.

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 52.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 165 aliens
2 boys (Stowaways) 110a
166

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", *arriving at* New York, January 8th, 19 26, *from the port of* Hamburg. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruse	Fritz	✓		captain	23.12.25	Homburg	no	yes	50	m	German	German	5'8"	185	none
2	Lehmann	Hermann	✓		chief off.	19.12.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
3	Falke	Johannes	✓		2nd. "	5.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
4	Dempwolf	Carl	✓		"	6.11.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
5	Woelke	Friedrich	✓		3rd. "	5.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
6	Marek	Alois	✓		wirel.op.	9.11.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
7	Skalsky	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
8	Glunk	Otto	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
9	Dr.Schwartz	Heinz	✓		physician	6.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
10	Kretschmann	Georg	✓		purser	5.11.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
11	von Ahlen	Johann	✓		provis.mast.	11.11.25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	197	"
12	Büthge	Joachim	✓		Purser ass.	5.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	165	discharged
13	Maeder	Paul	✓		doctor ord.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	174	none
14	Poslednik	Anton	✓		barber	"	"	"	"	50	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	174	"
15	Heckmann	Ernst	✓		wash-master	21.12.25	"	Yes	"	33	"	German	German	5'10"	185	Resign'd Resident foreign
16	Glaser	Horst	✓		printer	5.11.25	"	NO	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	199	"
17	Buck	Heinrich	✓		provis.mast.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
18	Markmann	August	✓		boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	Finish	Finish	6'0"	214	"
19	Schmiedeberg	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'10"	168	"
20	Sass	Reinhold	✓		carpenter	6.11.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
21	Tarnow	Otto	✓		"	5.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
22	Büttger	Max	✓		quatermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
23	Link	Karl	✓		"	6.11.25	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"
24	Lange	Otto	✓		"	5.11.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
25	Dallach	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
26	Swilga	Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Lettland	Lettland	5'9"	170	"
27	Clauser	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'10"	147	"
28	Kurtz	Hermann	✓		able seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
29	Riechert	Bernhard	✓		"	6.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
30	Lindemann	Erich	✓		"	5.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"

Sheet 1 No:12
Joachim Büthge - discharged.

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents .....

purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joseph Wenda	43	American	December 23rd,1925 Hamburg	
Michael Kobler	34	American	December 23rd,1925 Hamburg	
Ernst Heckmann	33	German	December 21st,1925 Hamburg	

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. "Thuringia" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Home Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth *day of* January *, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

New York, January 8th, 1926

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", *arriving at* New York, January 8th, *19* 26, *from the port of* Hamburg.

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bieckborn	Raul	✓		able seaman	5.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	German	5'10"	163	none
2	Schulz	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
3	Janssen	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
4	Bartols	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	Klein	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Seebeck	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	151	"
7	Schultz	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5'7"	134	"
8	Stenzel	Otto	✓	12 yrs.	"	19.12.25	"	"	"	30	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'8"	134	"
first 9	Müller	Hermann	✓	20 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'7"	181	"
first 10	Breuel	Rudolf	✓	3 yrs.	ord.seaman	22.12.25	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'11"	156	"
first 11	Schulz	Walter	✓	1 yr 9 m.	"	19.12.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
first 12	Körner	Adolf	✓	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
first 13	Musielik	Rudolf	✓	9 m.	boy	22.12.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
14	Friehn	Wilhelm	✓		"	5.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
15	Donath	Otto	✓		"	9.11.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
16	Wessels	Harry	✓		"	6.11.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
first 17	Lottmann	Willy	✓		chief cook	21.12.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	208	"
18	Heilmann	Josef	✓		" ass.	6.11.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
19	Stranz	Johann	✓		cook	5.11.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	179	"
20	Matthiesen	Reinhard	✓		"	6.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	166	"
21	Frietzel	Erich	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
22	Strube	Hermann	✓		"	7.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	108	"
first 23	Muckenbrünn gen, Feigenbaum	Samuel	✓		jewish cook	21.12.25	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Polish	5'2"	121	"
24	Diebold	Karl	✓		steam cook	9.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	6'0"	201	"
25	Wieck	Richard	✓		confect.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
26	Mertineit	Willi	✓		baker	18.12.25	"	"	"	41	"	Memel	Memel	5'6"	158	"
27	Martens	Jacob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'11"	158	"
28	Müller	Emil	✓		butcher	6.1.25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	201	"
29	Roßler	Fritz	✓		cookmate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
30	Reichmann	Albrecht	✓		"	5.1.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"

✓ Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

William Eidel
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 6 28. 1000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Agent's Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

New York, January 8th, 1926

master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", *arriving at* New York, January 8th, 19 26, *from the port of* Hamburg.

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	Stierle	Karl	✓	3 yrs.	cookmate	18.12.25	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'6"	161	none
first 2	Jutte	Albert	✓		"	21.12.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
first 3	Kracke	Willi	✓	1½ yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
~~first 4~~	~~Hobein~~	~~Hans~~			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	147	~~discharged~~
first 5	Schmidt	Arthur	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	90	none
first 6	Reuter	Hans	✓	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	99	"
7	Heins	Max	✓		chief stew.	5.11.25	"	yes	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	177	Reships as Deutschland (foreign)
8	Gerhard	Paul	✓		" ass.	6.11.25	"	no	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	190	"
9	Schwarz	Magdalena	✓		stewardesse	5.11.25	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'4"	150	"
10	Schreyer	Maria	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	152	"
11	Grams	Johann	✓		pantry cook	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	161	"
12	Kobras	Josef	✓		" ass.	6.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
13	Möller	Richard	✓		steward	7.11.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
14	Schuster	Paul	✓		"	5.11.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
15	Möller	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
16	Schwarz	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
17	Diez	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
18	Bock	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
19	Wulf	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
20	Wolff	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
21	Lammek	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
22	Klingensteiner	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swisse	Swisse	5'9"	136	"
23	Brömmling	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'8"	158	"
24	Urban	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
25	Zessak	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
26	Fröndt	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'3"	168	"
27	Struck	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
28	Mierke	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
29	Fischer	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
30	Spengermann	Hinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'13"	156	"

No: 4 Hans Hobein - discharged

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents .....

purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

S. & S. No. 1000.

F. 58.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master ....., of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Home Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

New York, January 8th, 1926

master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", *arriving at* New York, January 8th, *19* 26, *from the port of* Hamburg. 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krüger	Willy	✓		steward	5.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	43	m	German	German	5'7"	163	none
2	Brummer	Otto	✓		"	9.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	123	"
first 3	Jmke	Hermann	✓	1¾ yrs.	"	21.12.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first 4	Gröne	Hermann	✓	1st Trip	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
first 5	Westphal	Otto	✓	4 trips	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
first 6	Georg	Carl	✓	16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
7	Michalek	Emil	✓		bellboy	5.11.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Christ	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	116	"
9	Huberts	Wilhelm	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 2"	170	"
10	Behrens	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
11	Fleß	Gustav	✓		"	9.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
12	Segieth	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
13	Schäfer	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
	Spec. Insp. NY 06-6318															
first 14	Schellberg	Adolf	✓	1½ yrs 6 mo	boy	18.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first 15	Meuter	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
16	Däwers	Heinrich	✓		chief stew-	5.11.25	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6'1"	208	"
17	Thiesen	August	✓		pantry cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
18	Windolph	Elvira	✓		stewardess					47	f			5'7"	208	discharged
19	Mortensen	Marie	✓		stewardesse	5.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	34	f	German	German	5'4"	129	none
20	Melzer	Carl	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'3"	112	"
21	Jürgens	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	161	"
22	Schankat	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
23	Müller	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
24	Fränkel	Willibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	145	"
25	Schröder	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"
26	Rosaiel	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	108	"
27	Pfeiffer	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
28	Müller	Ernst	✓		"	6.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
29	Alms	Carl	✓		"	5.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
30	Flambeck	Theobald	✓		"	"	"	"	"							

No: 18 Elvira Windolph - discharged

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents .....

Mühlmann
purser

William Creed
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 5 M. 1000.

F. 52.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 19 26.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

New York, January 8th, 1926

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "Thuringia", *arriving at* New York, January 8th, 1926, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Voigt	Rudolf	✓		steward	5.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	German	German	6'2"	145	none
2	Wernerus	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	177	"
3	Reimers	Alfred	✓		bandmaster	11.11.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
4	Turowski	Heinrich	✓		musician	5.11.25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
5	Thiel	Stephan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	177	"
6	Distler	Anton	✓		messman	6.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	121	"
7	Düsing	Enrico	✓		boy	5.11.25	"	"	"	15	"	Italian	Italian	5'1"	92	"
8	Wilkens	Robert	✓		"	6.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	German	German	5'2"	98	"
9	Sadewasser	Erwin	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	134	"
10	Reinhardt	Richard	✓		"	5.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
11	Kreutziger	Claus	✓		chief eng.	7.11.25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
12	Tappe	Christian	✓		2nd. "	5.11.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
13	Eberhardt	Wilhelm	✓		3rd. "	6.11.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Schnurbusch	Ernst	✓		"	7.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'8"	152	"
15	Nagel	Arnold	✓		4th. "	6.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'6"	116	"
16	Kaliske	Erich	✓		electrician	5.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"
17	Franke	Emil	✓		cinema op.	6.11.25	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	179	"
18	Schultz	John	✓		eng.ass.	5.11.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
19	Hintzmann	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
20	Landau VL 265/837	Arnold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
21	Gärtner	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
22	Günther	Helmuth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
first 23	Boldt	Harry	✓	2yrs 7m	"	19.12.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 24	Utesch	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	163	"
25	Reiß	Karl	✓		plumber	5.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
26	Grünberg	Heinrich	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'3"	145	"
27	Sperling	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
28	Knur	Friedrich	✓		"	6.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
29	Klauck	Willy	✓		storekeepor	22.12.25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
30	Kathmann	Karl	✓		oiler	5.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents .....

Lorriman Tod
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 58.

S. 6 28. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. "Thuringia" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Honor-Bureau
..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 19 26

..... Immigrant Inspector.

New York, January 8th, 1926

master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thuringia", arriving at New York, January 8th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	Schwarz	Johannes	✓		locksmith	18.12.25	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	Danzig	Danzig	5'6"	163	none
2	Lang	Bruno	✓		fireman	5.11.25	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'6"	197	"
3	Weinkötz	Valentin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
4	Unger	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Meese	Emil	✓		coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
6	Martens	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
first 7	Görbitz	Alfred	✓		"	18.12.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	127	"
first 8	Heß	Hermann	✓	2yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first 9	Bilitzki	Bruno	✓	7 yrs.	"	22.12.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first 10	Hofmeister	Albert	✓	7 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
11	Flugel	Walter	✓		messman	5.11.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
12	Mischke	Fritz	✓		boy	5.11.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
first 13	Bialke	Eduard	✓	4 mo	"	18.12.25	"	"	"	16	"	Danzig	Danzig	5'10"	152	"
first 14	Skala	Franz	✓	1 Trip.	"	19.12.25	"	"	"	15	"	German	German	5'6"	156	"
15	Dobberthien	Hugo	✓		4th.off.	5.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first 16	Hoff	Hans	✓		purser ass.	20.12.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
first 17	Herrmann	Carl	✓		chief stew.	22.12.25	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
first 18	Kölpin	Walter	✓		purser asst.	23.12.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
first 19	Jünke	Erhard	✓	2½yrs.	cookmate	24.12.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Eder
Purser

6

Line .....

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. "Thuringia" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Home Bureau
..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 19 26

William Cedet
..... Immigrant Inspector.

New York, January 8th, 1926

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", *arriving at* New York, January 8th, 19 26, *from the port of* Hamburg.

173

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Kossior	Michael	✓		to be landed in New York coalpasser	23.12.25	Hamburg	New York	yes	30	m	Russian	N.A. Russian	6'0"	158	none
first	2	Wenda	Joseph	✓		cooksmate	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5'4"	128	"
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

William Kisk
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 229
For the Journey to the United States
via
W. Berg
VICE CONSUL
Date 24. Dez. 1925
FEE STAMP
FEE No. 14467

(7) One-hundred-and-sixty-eight names (268)
(8) Seven sheets, each bearing the seal of
this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GPO. 1000.

F. 53.

1-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... "Virginia" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Henry Bureau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January, 19 26

William Tiedt
Immigrant Inspector.

New York, January 8th, 1926

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL JAN 19 1926

FILED

Card Punched R. Friedman 1/19/26

Card Removed 1/

Cards Checked 1/21/26

Clerk K Gross

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES. GREEN., Surgeon of the "MINNEKAHDA", sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of JAN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

Robert Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Officials	Aliens Destined to Foreign Countries	Aliens Destined to Canada	Aliens Destined to Mexico	Aliens Destined to Newfoundland	Aliens Destined to Islands adjacent to U. S.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	~~35~~				~~35~~ 60				6			96
TOTAL	~~35~~				~~35~~ 60				6			96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin ~~35~~	61
Steerage ~~35~~ 60	96
Tot. ~~35~~ 95	96
35	61

Trans of crew 2

10 Aliens Passed

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, DECEMBER 29 TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHAPLIN	MARY	61	✓	F	W	HOUSE-HOLD	YES	ENGLISH ✓	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	Temporary Residence:- Wigmore Hotel. London.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2																		
3												Emma Smith Same 1/9/26		9yo	Am			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—628

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8th January, 19 25.

125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	MORE/YES	1887-1925 NEW-YORK.N.Y.			SON J.E.CHAPLIN.530 W 179 ST. NEW-YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BRO	RIGHT WRIST DEFORMED	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	1	963	PARIS.	24:12:25.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Ok. Rp. Exam MO 4-B

08-15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICHARDSON. Master, of the "MINNEKAHDA", from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.V. Richardson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES GREEN., Surgeon of the "MINNEKAHDA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, ***\

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" Passengers sailing from LONDON., 28th December, 1925.

G 22021 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		NICOL. ✓	JOHN.	46	✓	M	M	Seaman.	Yes	36to1/2 English.	Yes	British	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Home address:- 24 Neirn Street. Glasgow. Scotland.	NYS	New York.
2										Complete 5'7 B. M. John R Montgomery, Inspector.								
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8th December, *19* 25.

177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether deported or excluded before	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Member of Crew. £10.0.0	Yes	1910 and 1925	New York.		Friend:- Paul Paulsen. 1669 73rd Street. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil.	5	10	Fsh	Gry	Brn	Nil.	Scotland.	Edinburgh	23:12:1925.	London.	7949.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICHARDSON. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "MINNEKAHDA", from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.V. Richardson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 16

at NEW YORK.

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES GREEN. , Surgeon of the "MINNEKAHDA" , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. **********, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Charles W. Green.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of JAN 1926 , 19

at NEW YORK.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" Passengers sailing from LONDON., 28th December, 19 25.

G 19921 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	WANSTALL.	DOUGLAS.	27		M	S	Student	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England	London.	Mother:- Emily, 51. Woodstock Road, London.W.6.	New York.	London.
2		HERBERT.	LEONARD.	35		M	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Australia	Sydney.	Brother:- Edgar, Daking House, Rawson Place, Sydney, Australia.	do.	do.
3		HERBERT.	ELSIE.	33		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto,	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	HERBERT.	HERVEY.	5		M	S	Child.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	HERBERT.	KATHLEEN.	1		F	S	Child.	No.	do.	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
6		SHERRELL.	MARY.	67		F	W	None.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
7		MALKIN.	HAROLD.	27		M	S	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	England.	University College Hospital, Gower Street, London. W.C.	do.	London.
8		VISICK.	ARTHUR.	28		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35. Roslyn Hill, Hampstead, London.W.C.	do.	do.
9		KELLETT.	CHARITY.	55		F	S	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	Orpington.	Crofton Grange, Orpington, Kent. England	Calif.	San Francisco.
10		COLLINS.	NORMA.	27		F	S	Nurse.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	Carlisle.	Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle.	New York.	New York.
11		CLARK.	LILIAN.	27		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
12		BELL.	ELLINOR.	50		F	S	None.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cromer.	The Cove, Near Runton, Cromer. England	do.	do.
13		McMASTERS.	MARGARET.	27		F	S	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brighton.	27 Holland Road, Brighton. Sussex. England.	do.	do.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
eet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th January, 19 26.

179

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in the United States in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any previous offer or solicitation, or expectation of employment of any kind	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	---	----	Friend:- O.C.Potter, 121.East 52nd.Street, New York City.	Yes	1.mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	Fsh.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England.	Margate.	18:7:1925.	LONDON.	12656.
2	do	do. Accomp.	do	No	---	----	Hotel Chelsea, West 23rd Street, New York City.	do	4.mos.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	7	do	do	do	Nil.	do.	London.	15:12:1925.	ditto.	26996.
3	do	Husband. Accomp	do	do	---	----	ditto.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	5	do	do	do	Nil.	Australia.	Sydney.	do.	ditto.	do.
4	do	Father.	No.	do	---	----	ditto.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	2	2	do	do	do	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.
5	do	do. Accomp.	No.	do	---	----	ditto.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	11	do	do	do	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.
6	do.	Son.	Yes	do	---	----	ditto.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Gry.	do	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	26998.
7	do.	Self.	do	do	---	----	Times Square Hotel, Times Square, New York City.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do.	Brn	Brn	Nil.	England.	Burslem.	21:12:1925.	ditto.	2792.
8	do.	do.	do	do	---	----	~~Lawrence Park, Bronxville, New York City.~~ 2375. Jackson Street, San Francisco. California.	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	Nil.	do.	London.	16:12:1925.	ditto	1052.
9	No	do	4	do	do	---	----	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Gray	do.	Nil.	Ireland.	Kells.	8:12:1925.	ditto.	26079.
10	Yes	do.	do	do	---	----	Y.W.C.A. HOSTEL, 370th Street, New York City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	Brn	Brn	Nil.	New Zealand.	Auckland.	12:10:1925.	LIVERPOOL.	613.
11	do	do.	do	do	---	----	ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	Nil.	Australia.	Blayney.	do.	ditto.	612.
12	do	do.	do	Yes	1919	New York.	Friend:- Ed.Sinclair. Pelham Manor, New York City.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	Blu.	Nil.	England.	Ulverston.	14:9:1925.	LONDON.	18486.
13	do	do.	do	No.	--	-----	ditto.	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	7	Fair	Brn	Green	Nil.	do.	Bedford.	do.	do.	18488.
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. RICHARDSON, Master. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the "MINNEKAHDA". , from LONDON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G V Richardson

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK.

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES GREEN., Surgeon of the "MINNEKAHDA" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Charles W Green.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of JAN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22021 L.P.—4/24

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 28th December, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	U.S. Cit.	ECKHARDT.	ROSE.	39		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	English.	Yes	Dutch.	English.	U.S.A.	Whitestone.	Sister:-Mrs.Litchfield. 11 7. Clifford.Gardens. Kensal Rise.London.	L.I.	Whitestone.
2	U.S. Cit.	ECKHARDT.	GEORGE.	9		M	S	Child.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
3	U.S. Cit.	ECKHARDT.	HELEN.	5		F	S	Child.	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
4		FIELD.	CLARA.	30		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	British.	English.	do.	Claymont.	Father:- 83 Lansdowne Road. Tottenham.London.	Pa.	Marcus Hook.
5	U.S. Cit.	FIELD.	JEFFREY.	2	7	M	S	Child.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
6		OVERSHOTT.	EDITH.	20		F	S	Typist.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Akron.	Father:- Joh Overshott. Maypole Cottage.Hitcham.Bucks.	Ohio.	Akron.
7	2 DEC 1925 ADMITTED	WHEATCROFT.	GEORGE.	24		M	M	Sign-Writer.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Los Angeles.	Mother:- Frances Wheatcroft, 12.Whitecross St.London.E.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
8		WHEATCROFT.	EDITH.	20		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th January, 19 26. 181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		See Col. 12.		1920		Long	Husband:- Martinez Bernhardt. 10.East Street.Whitestone.																						
1	Yes	Husband. Accomp.	Yes	1925	Yes.	Island.	Long Island.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	08-15 Nil.	England.	London.	21:12:1925.	LONDON.	1077.
2	do.	Mother.	-----	U.S.BORN.			d o to.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	4	-	do	do	do	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	---------U.S.BORN.----------		
3	do.	do.	-----	U.S.BORN.			ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	3	6	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	---------U.S.BORN.----------		
4	do.	See Col. 12. Husband. Accomp.	Yes	Yes	1919 1925	Marcus Hook, Pa.	Husband:-Wilfred, 1107 Washington St. Marcus Hook. Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	2	Dk.	do	dp.	08-15 do.	England.	Liverpool	19:11:1925.	LONDON.	989
5	do.	Mother.	--	**U.S.BORN.	1920		ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	3	-	do	do	do	do.	U.S.A.	Glenolden	---------U.S.BORN.----------		
6	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1925	Akron. Ohio	Friend:-John Thompson, 848.North Howard St. Akron. Ohio.	do.		do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	08-15 do.	England.	Stoke Pogis	3:12:1925.	LONDON.	1034.
7	No.	do. Accomp.	do	do	do	Angeles.	1828.Preston Avenue, Los Angeles.California.	do	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	7	do	do	do	do.	do.	London.	23:11:1925.	do.	1009.
8	do.	Husband.	do	do	do	do.	ditto.	do	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	5	7	do	do	do	do.	do.	Brighton	do.	do.	1008.
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICKARDSON. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "MINNEKAHDA", from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.V. Rickardson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK.

John L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Charles Green., Surgeon of the "MINNEKAHDA", sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "arriving therewith," as the case may be)

Charles W. Green.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JAN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from LONDON, 28th December, 19 25.

G 32021 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
TRANSIT 1	156589	Woods	James Murray	34	10	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Gt Britain	English	Canada	Ontario	Father,- Thomas. Cranleigh, Surrey. ~~J.B.Wil Hamilton Ont.~~ ~~Northern Ont. Canada~~	Canada.	Porcupine Ontario.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed 5 Jan John R Montgomery Insp.

75

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th January, 19 25. 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of pass	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self 20/-		In Transit	New York	Porcupine Ont	In Transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Servant	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn	Nill.	England.	Guildford.	28:12:925.	LONDON.	27430/ 963.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICHARDSON. master. *, of the* "MINNEKAHDA" *, from* LONDON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G.V. Richardson

MASTER. Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* January, *19* 16

at NEW YORK.

John L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Green. , Surgeon of the "MINNEKAHDA" , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania. ********** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 8th day of JAN 1926 , 19

Charles W. Green
SURGEON.

at NEW YORK.

John R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 32021 L.P.—6/25

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON., 28th December, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		BALL.	EUSTACE.	26		M	M	Draughtsman.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	U.S.A.	Cicero.	Father: T. Ball, Saxmundham, Suffolk.	Ill.	Cicero.
2	540500 11-11-29	BEATON.	NANCY.	25		F	M	Hsewife	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Mother: Sophie. 24 Chetswood Rd. London. S.W.	NYS	New York.
3	UNDER 16	BEATON.	FRANCES.	3		F	S	Child	No	Infant.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	BEATON.	NANCY.	2		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
5		COOPER-TERRY.	ANNIE.	46		F	M	None.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Detroit.	Church Street, Burham. Kent.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		KRIEGER.	ALICE.	45		F	M	Hsewife	do	do.	do	German.	do.	do.	New York.	9. Eltham Hill. Eltham. London. S.E.	NYS	New York.
7		PLUMRIDGE.	EVELYN.	31		F	S	Nurse	do	do.	do	British.	do.	do.	Chicago.	46 South Esk Road, Forest Gate London. E.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	P50/1690 Dno Chg Gold Relief 6/24/27	WILSON.	ERNEST.	38		M	M	Fruit Preserver.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	Berkley.	47. Ramsden Road. Balham. London. S.W.	Cali.	Berkley.
9	P50/1691 Dno Chg Gold Relief 6/24/27	WILSON.	MARGARET.	28		F	M	Hsewife	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
10	UNDER 16 P50/1692 Dno Chg Gold Relief 6/24/27	WILSON.	THORA.	6		F	S	Child.	do	Infant	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
11		WEIR.	LILIAN.	42		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newark.	51. Elmdale Road. Fazakerley. Liverpool.	NJ.	Newark.
12																		
13																		
14	ADMITTED 31	WRIGGLESWORTH.	IRENE.	30		F	D	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	English.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Romanhurst, Colley Road. Hastings.	Wash.	Seattle.
15	ADMITTED 1 UNDER 16	WRIGGLESOWRTH.	DAPHNE.	2		F	S	Child.	No	Infant.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
16		COX.	MAY.	30		F	W	Hsewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Manhasett.	62 Carlingford Road London. N.15.	LI.	Manhasett.
17	U.S. CIT.	COX.	NINA.	3		F	S	Child.	No	Infant.	No.	do	do	do	do		do.	do.
18		CHARLES.	ELSIE.	28		F	S	Secrty	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	New York.	50. West Street, Chichester. England.	NYS	New York.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 12 & 13 Blank.

W. W. Hawkes. PURSER.

Total passengers ... ... 16.
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8th January, *19* 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— When	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
1	no	Self	100	yes	1920–1925	Oct. Ill.	Father in law, Cass City Mich. B.F.Berksman	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	Brn	Grey	None	England	Barwell	22/9/25	Washington	92942	1
2	yes	Husband	6	yes	yes	3½	Oct. N.Y.	Husband. L.Beaton, 26 Post Ave. New York.	no	Indef.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	Birthmark	England	London.	23/9/25.	Washington	93163	2
3	yes	Father	No.	yes	3½	Oct. N.Y.	***As Above***	no	Indef.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	do.	3
4	yes	Father	No.	yes	2½	Oct. N.Y.	***As Above***	no	Indef.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	Fair	Blue		America	New York		U.S.BORN.		4
5	no	Self	50	yes	1907–1925	Aug. U.S.A.	Husband, Albert. 5886 Central Ave. Detroit.	no	Perm	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Burham	21/9/25.	Washington	85484	5
6	yes	Self	75	yes	yes	1919–1925	Aug. N.Y.	Husband, Carl. 175.3rd.Ave. New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Walworth	23/9/25	do.	93005	6
7	no	Self	485	yes	yes	1921–1925	Sept. Chicargo	University Hospital. 532 S.Lincoln St. Chicargo.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.	24/9/25	do.	78790	7
8	yes	Self	900	yes	yes	6	Nov. 1919 Cal.	Residense:- 1200 Euclid Ave. Berkley, Cal.	un cer tain	uncert-ain.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Albergavnn	24/9/25	do.	92186	8
9	yes	Husband	yes	yes	6	Nov. 1919 Cal.	--As Above--	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Crickowell	25/9/25	do.	94185	9
10	yes	Father	No.	yes	6	Nov. 1919 Cal.	--As Above--	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Blond	Blue	none	England	Edinburgh	16/9/25	do.	99077	10
11	yes	Self	50	yes	yes	1924–1925	Dec.	Friend, Miss Thomas, 127 Third St. Newark.	no.	do	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dk.	Brn	Brn	none	England	Liverpool.	16/9/25	do.	98814	11
12																													12
13																													13
14	yes	Self	60	yes	1923–1925	July Seattle	Friend:- Hendricks Lester, Apt.3004 10th.ave.So.Seattle	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Wk.	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.	16/9/25	Washington	92287	14
15	yes	Mother Accomp.	No.	yes	do	July	----do.----	no	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Wk.	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Van Couver	do.	do.	do.	15
16	yes	Husband	100	yes	1920–1925	Long Isld, N.Y.	Husband:- Edward, 27 Andrew St. Manhasset L.I.	no	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh.	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.	16/9/25	do.	94649	16
17	yes	Father	No.	yes	U.S.Born		---do---	No	do.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fsh.	Brn	Brn	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.		U.S.BORN.		17
18	yes	Self	50	yes	1920–1925	Dec. N.Y.C.	72 West 69th.St. N.Y.C.	no	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ashling	24/9/25	Washington	111491	18
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.V.RICHARDSON. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the "MINNEKAHDA" , from LONDON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G V Richardson
MASTER. Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1926

at NEW YORK.

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

186

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from LONDON. 28th December, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8th January, 1925.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALL.	RUTH.	31		F	M	Jaqua, Kansas. July 26th 1894.		Cass City, Michigan.
2	ERLANSON.	EILEEN.	26		F	M	K.102436	By Marriage. June 26th 1919.	University of Michigan.
3	~~EDWARDS.~~	~~ELLIS.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Morris.Ala. Novr.14th 1891.~~		~~Cordova. Ala.~~
4	GREENFIELD.	ELLEN.	58		F	M	K.87310	By Marriage.	309.West 12th Street. Wilmington.Dela.
5	HIGGINS.	ELIZABETH.	59		F	W	Lancaster County, Merry Point, Virginia. Novr.30th 1866.		867 West 181st Street. New York City.
6	LOEFFLER.	EDWARD.	43		M	M	Beaver County.Pa.Decr.10th 1862.		130 West 64th Street. New York City.
7	LOEFFLER.	NELL.	40	2	F	M	Pittsburgh.Pa.August 7th 1885.		ditto.
8	LOEFFLER.	EDWARD.		9	M	S	New York City. Feby.15th 1925.		ditto.
9	~~McCARTHY.~~	~~WILLIAM.~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Daviers Cty.New York. June 3rd 1864.~~		~~508 West 8th Street. Queensboro!.New York.~~
10	MANN.	JOHN.	41		M	M	K.132316	Luzerne Cty.Ct.Pa. 1917.	50.Welles St.Forty Fort. Kingston.P.O.Pa
11	REMES.	FREDA.	29		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. April 3rd 1901.		807.West 110th Street. New York City.
12	REMES.	HELEN.	2		F	S		By Parentage.	ditto.
13	SLADE.	ADA.	41		F	S	K.85043	Superior Court, Bristol County, New Bedford,Mass.December 29th 1924.	34.Linden Avenue.Fairhaven, Mass.
14	SIMON.	JUSTIN.	21		M	S	New York City. 27th June 1904.		100.Northern Avenue. New York City.
15	GARRIOTT.	ELSA.	13		F	S	New York City. October 31st 1913.		Varrick House, 1 Dominion St. New York City.
16	KIRK.	EMILY.	40		F	M	K.109130	By Marraige.	10757.116th Street. Richmond.Long Island.
17	WILSON.	PERCY.	58		M	M	K.13127	District Court, Post Office Ninth Market Street.Philadelphia.	801.1st Street. Ocean City.New Jersey.
18	WILSON.	MARTHA.	68		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto.
19	CARTER.	DOUGLAS.	47		M	M	St.Louis.Mo. January 25th 1878.		Wood Lawn.St.Louis. Mo.
20									
21	McNEILLY.	LAURA.	80		F	W	Trenton.Tenn. Feby.21st 1846.		801.West End Avenue. New York City.
22	TAYLOR.-LA VERNE.	GRACE.	11		F	S	Clarksville.Georgia. Feby.23rd 1914.		421.Waverley Road. Glenside.Penn.
23	DINWIDDIE.	AGNES.	21		F	S	Greenwood.Virginia. June 5th 1904.		267 Maine Street. Catskill. New York.
24	DEANE.	HELENE.	54		F	W	Leeds.New York. Feby.6th 1871.		ditto.
25	CRAIG.	ALEXANDER.	66		M	M	K.113291	Supreme Court, Orange County. New York.1900.	81.California Avenue. Middletown.New York.
26	CRAIG.	MINNIE.	38		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto.
27	WHALEY.	JENNIE.	53		F	W	Milwaukee.Wisc. April 5th 1872.		64.33rd Street, Milwaukee.Wisc.
28	WALKER.	EVELYN.	33		F	M	K.113441	By Marriage.	1521.West Clinch Avenue. Knoxville.Tenn.
29	WALKER.	JOHN.	4		M	S	Petersburg.Va. July 15th 1921.		ditto.
30	WALKER.	AGATHA.	4		F	S	Petersburg.Va. July 15th 1921.		ditto.

Line. 20. Blank.
Line. 3. Edwards Ellis to Sheet 8 Line 9.
Line. 9. McCarthy William to Sheet 8 Line 7.

W.W. Havens PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" sailing from BOULOGNE. DECEMBER 29th, 1925; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8th January, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARKER.	WILLETTA.	55		F	S	Greenfield. Mass. October 7th 1869.		96.Mystic Street.West Medford.
2	HART.	HARRY.	32		M	M	Utica.New York. December 23rd 1893.		Camp Holabird.Maryland.
3	HART.	MARIE.	29		F	M	K.37279	By Marriage.	ditto.
4	MERMEY.	MAURICE.	24		M	S	K.105843	Supreme Ct of New York. 1911.	P.O. Box No.243. Hurleyville. New York State.
5	LITTLE.	KENNETH.	20		M	S	Denver.Colo. May 15th 1905.		1419.East 16th Avenue. Denver.Colo.
6	KALEY.	HARRY.	19		M	S	Garden City.Kansas. March 2nd 1906.		3034 Euclid Avenue, Kansas City.Mo.
7	McGARTHY.	WILLIAM.	61		M	M	Owensboro.Kty. June 3rd 1864.		16 Grove Street. New York City.
8	McGARTHY.	LIDA.	56		F	M	Henderson.Kty. April 25th 1869.		ditto.
9	EDWARDS.	ELLIS.	34		M	M	Morris.Ala. Novr.14th 1891.		ditto.
10	EDWARDS.	LIDA.	34		F	M	Owensboro.Kty. July 2nd 1891.		ditto.
11	HILDNER.	JONATHAN.	58		M	M	Freedom.Mich. April 17th 1867.		University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.Michigan.
12	HILDNER.	BARBARA.	54		F	M	Ann Arbor, Michigan. Sept.2nd 1871.		ditto.
13	HILDNER.	HERMAN.	20		F	S	Ann Arbor. Michigan. January 6th 1905.		ditto.
14	LEWIS.	WILLIAM.	55		M	M	St.Albans.Vt. April 16th 1870.		209.S.Lasalle Street. Chicago.Ill.
15	WARE.	EDWIN.	48		M	M	St.Louis.Mo. April 15th 1877.		1801.18th Street. Washington.D.C.
16	WARE.	EDITH.	47		F	M	St.Louis.Mo. December 26th 1878.		ditto.
17	WILLIAMS.	ELEANOR.	26		F	S	Morgantown.West Va. October 16th 1899.		226.Clay Street. Clarksburg.West Va.
18	BURTON.	HELEN.	29		F	S	Santa Barbara.Calif. January 7th 1896.		3.West 67th Street. New York City.
19	NICKERSON.	MARY.	65		F	W	Peoria.Ill. July 19th 1865.		61.Broadway. New York City,
20	NICKERSON.	LUCY.	43		F	S	St.Louis.Mo. Novr.21st 1890.		ditto.
21	GARNETT.	HENRY.	43		M	M	Washington.D.C. Sept.24th 1882.		Lafayette Hotel, Washington.D.C.
22	GARNETT.	MAUD.	39		F	M	Washington.D.C. Novr.22nd 1886.		ditto.
23	PETERS.	FLORENCE.	31		F	S	Brooklyn.New York. July 3rd 1893.		637 Putnam Avenue. Brooklyn.New York.
24	FARA.	EDWARD.	34		M	M	K.122741	Supreme Court New York City. June 16th 1920.	205 East 58th Street. New York City.
25	FARA.	BEATRICE.	34		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto.
26	LEGENDRE.	MORRIS.	23		M	S	New Orleans.La. Sept.25th 1902.		5.Audubon Place. New Orleans.La.
27	LEGENDRE.	SIDNEY.	22		M	S	K.93770	By Parentage,	ditto.
28	BRADFORD.	MADELIENE.	22		F	M	K.117067	By Marriage.	Port Jervis, New York State.
29	JANSSENS.	EUGENE.	32		M	M	K.124497	Supreme Court of New York. July 14th 1922.	317 West 30th Street. New York City.
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Manifest No. 6

S. S. MINNEKAHDA ATLANTIC TRANSPORT arrived 1/9/26, 19, M., from 188

Index No.	Manifest Group. No.	Names	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Appeal.	Dissent.	Suppl.
4m	1	WHEATCROFT George 2nd Cab	5	7/8 UK LPC PH D	9:30 MARSH							1/9	113	6v	10:30								4
20f		Edith																					
26f	2	BEATON Nancy	3	2/4 UK NO IM VISA	9:30 MONTEG	1/9	15	EC										Lasg 18 Paroled 1/9/26 — 11:55 am					4
3f		Frances																					
2f		Nancy										1/9	15	EC				usc no visa					4
30f	3	WRIGGLESWORTH Irene	3	14/15 UK NO IM VISA	9:30 "	1/9	4	EC	1/9	18	KS							Paroled 1/9/26-11:55 am					4
2f		Daphal																					

When and where signed on.

I have deserted from the S.S. M.H.D.A. on the 1926

I have been in hospital (or died) complete record of all

on date 251

I was discharged on the 1926, consigned to

the S.S. 458 H.R. , and is

now at ND via BOULOGNE, FRANCE

Last port of call in United States Plymouth

38 Denmark 1 18 3 8 7 D. Br. Br. Br.

Brother-Harry
300 Green St. Brooklyn

S. I.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-78 Minnekahda

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-J.H

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 6, 1926

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "MINNEKAHDA" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged ALL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 231 — Total crew this date 231

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 8, 1926, consigned to ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE; is now lying at PIER #58 N.R., and is expected to sail MARCH 6, 1926, for LONDON, ENGLAND via BOULOGNE, FRANCE via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Plymouth +

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW LIST

...e United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE #25.

RECEIVED Jan-8-26
MAR 1926
RECORD DIVISION

...ing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the MINNEKAHDA

...of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for LONDON ENGLAND via BOULOGNE FRANCE.

...whereof J. JENSEN is Master. 190

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1.			1									Chief Off.	Wife- Rosaline. 117 Franklin St.J.S.
2	Iverson	J.E.	2	Norway	Nat	42	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	1st. "	Uncle-Charles 1928 Prospect Ave. Bronx.
3	Nemberg	Elis	3	Sweden	U.S.	32	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	2nd. "	Wife- Theresa 127 Spring St.Portland,Me.
4	McNabbe	Richard	4	Ireland	U.S.	58	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	3rd. "	Wife. Cornelia. Cal. 1170 E.69th.St.Longgold.
5	Travers	C.A.	5	Maryland	U.C	40	6	0	"	"	"	Jr. 3rd."	Mother-Lilly 1168 Forest Ave. Bronx.
6	Oaksmith	David	6	Maryland	U.S.	23	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	Ex. 3rd."	Sister-Mary Liverpool, Eng.
7	Parker	George	7	England	Br.	29	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Carpenter	Wife-Irma Antwerp, Belgium
8	Sunnesson	Carl	8	Sweden	Sw.	48	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	" Mate	Wife.Margaret. Kinslar,Ireland.
9	Bohane	John	9	Ireland	Br.	32	5	8	"	"	"	Boatswain	Brother- Peter Handy St. New Brunswick N.
10	McKittrick	John	10	New York	U.S.	48	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	" Mate	Wife-Kate Liverpool-England
11	McCarthy	John	11	England	Br.	34	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	Q. Master	Uncle- Otto Windsor- California
12	Prosoher	Ernest	12	Germany	Ger.	19	5	10	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother- Emma 3727 W 45 St. N.Y.C.
13	Losher	Melvin	13	Ohio	U.S.	22	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	"	Sister- Sadie. Cork.Ireland.
14	Corcoran	D.	14	Ireland	Br.	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth 69 East St. London
15	Willis	Henry	15	England	NAT Br.	52	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Bruen Hoylake. Eng. 30 Arandale Rd.Chester.
16	Harrison	James	16	England	Br.	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother-Ellen Middleton, Cork,Ireland
17	Flavin	John	17	Ireland	Br.	44	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Storekeeper	Brother- Frank 513 W. 176, N.Y.City
18	Rice	Patrick	18	Ireland	Br.	45	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	M. A. A.	Brother- William 40 Oxford St. Glasgow,Scot
19	McMillen	John	19	Scotland	Br.	26	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Mother-Lea Wilford, England
20	Mumday	Reginald	20	England	Br.	26	6	-	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife-Gertrude 73 Levinson St.S.W.London
21	Gentry	James	21	Texas	U.S.	44	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	A. B.	Sister-Jennie Carnarvon,N. Whales
22	Jones	Thomas	22	Scotland	U.S.	25	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother- Jane 26 Langton Rd. Liverpool
23	Craig	Robert	23	England	Br.	30	5	7	Dk.	gr.	Br.	"	Mother- Mary Ballinamore, Ireland
24	McFarland	James	24	Ireland	Br.	38	5	10	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Father- William Edinburgh-Scotland
25	Machie	Robert	25	Scotland	Br.	21	5	5	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	None 26 South St., N.Y.City
26	Virtanen	Carl	26	Finland	Fin.	29	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	None 146 Carlotte St. N.Y.C.
27	Padraen	Carl	27	Norway	Nor.	55	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Sister-Kate Rotchdale, England
28	Donlan	Frank	28	England	Br.	25	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Sister-Francis Montreal, Canada
29	Daley	Edward	29	Ireland	Br.	30	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Father-David Kent. 56 Wallington Rd.Bromley
30	Venaden	Richard	30	England	Br.	24	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Sister-Jessie 124 Baker St. London
31	Mitchel	John	31	Scotland	Br.	24	6	2	Dk.	Red	Bl.	"	Son-John Media- Pa.
32	Dillon	Nicholas	32	Ireland	U.S.	40	6	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Mother-Margarette 36 Clark St. Liverpool
33	Cranley	Owen	33	England	Br.	24	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Father-John 25 South St.,N.Y.C.
34	Lawless	James	34	England	Br.	26	5	8	Dk.	do	do	"	Mother-Edith 45 Clements Rd.London
35	Morrison	William	35	L England	Br.	32	5	9	do	do	do	"	Brother-Albert Copengagen, Denmark
36	Larson	Harry	36	Failed to join	Denm.	30	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Gr.	"	None 25 South St. N.Y.C.
37	Kitt	Theodore	37	Germany	U.S.	33	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Brother-Harry 300 Grove St. Brooklyn
38	Persson	Fred	38	Denmark	Den.	33	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as ..... ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... .

..... Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

G-1062

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of .....

....., 19....

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1913

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert No.) called the MINNEKAHDA (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for LONDON ENGLAND via BOULOGNE FRANCE

...whereof J. JENSEN is Master. 191

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39	Pilkowski	Peter	1	New York	U.S.	21	5	9	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	O. S.	Mother- Mary 88 Diamond St. Brooklyn
40	Potter	Norman	2	Ireland	U.S.	19	5	9	Fr.	do	do	"	Mother-Mary 56 Green Ave. Brooklyn
41	~~Campbell~~	~~Peter~~	~~3~~	Failed to join	Br.	22	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Mother-Nellie Glasgow, Scotland
42	Foster	Stanley	4	England	Br.	29	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Wife-Lidia 170 Schermon St. Brooklyn
45	Cayao	George	5	P.I.	U.S.	25	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Father-Manignon Manila, P.I.
44	Not Carried		6									"	
43	Not carried		7									Messman	
46	Doyle	Herbert	8	England	Br.	30	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother- Amelia 17 Fr.Alfred R..Liverpool
47	~~Yeglish~~	~~Maurice~~	~~9~~	Failed to join	Br.	38	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Uncle-Harry Gordon 8-8 W. 122d St. N.Y.C.
48	Moran	John	10	Scotland	Br.	19	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Messboy	Mother- Sarah Glasgow. 74 Gilbert-St. Yorkhall,
49	Jacobs	Mathew	11	Holland	Hol.	27	5	6	Dk.	do	do	"	Father-Andrew King St 49, Amsterdam
50	Wilford		12	New Jersey	U.S.	21	6	-	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	Purser	Father N.J. 150 Holmes St., Belleville
51	Mead	Harvey L.	13 Jr.	Yonkers, New York	U.S.A	25	5	11	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Ass't. "	Father- Harvey Mead, Kingsbridge, New York.
52	White	Hugh	14	England	Br.	24	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Clerk	Mother- Mary Southampton, Eng.
53	Green	Charles	15	Illinois	U.S.A	57	5	7	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.	Surgeon	Wife-W.Beatrice Green 330 W. 36 St. N.Y.C.
54	Fenton	Stanley	16	England	Br.	26	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	Bl.	Sr. Radio	Mother-Elizabeth 544 VanCortland Ave.N.Y.C.
55	Kirchman	Joe	17	New York	U.S.	29	5	8	Dk.	do	do	2nd. "	Sister-Rose 345 Bleaker St. Brooklyn
56	Black	Oliver	18	Mass.	U.C.	27	6	2	"	"	"	3rd. "	Mother.Winna.Methuen.Mass. 122 Campden St.Nath.
			19										
			20										
			21										
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far
certain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

6-1053

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THIS

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Secs. 4378, 4374, and 4379 Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1913

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...p of American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) ... called the MINNEKAHDA (Insert name of vessel.)

..., bound for LONDON ENGLAND via BOULOGNE FRANCE

(Insert home port.) J. JENSEN ... is Master. 192

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
							Feet	In.					
101	Carstairs	John	1	Scotland	Nat.	51	5	6	[illegible]	Dk.	Dk.	Chf. Engineer	Wife.Margaret. So'ton.Eng.
102	Houston	D.B.	2	England	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	1st. Ass't. "	Brother.Alfred. Cheshire.Eng.
103	Osman	H.	3	England	"	49	5	9	"	"	Br.	2nd. "	Son.George. " So'ton.Eng.
104	Blundell	Fred	4	England	NAT	43	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	3rd. "	Wife-Elizabeth " Southampton, Eng.
105	Smith	S.	5	Scotland	Ist.	33	6	4	"	"	"	4th. "	Mother.Agnes. " Dallas.Texas.
106			6									5th. "	"
107	Barrett	John	7	England	Br.	26	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	6th. "	Mother-Elizabeth " Liverpool
108	Despinau	J.	8	Roumania	1st.	38	5	7	"	"	"	Junior Engineer	None 25 South St.N.Y.C.
109	Ford	George	9	England	Br.	50	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Wife-Elizabeth Southampton.
110	Jones	Alfred	10	England	1st.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother.Ada. Benoni So.Africa.
111	Humiphrep	J.	11	England	1st.	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife. Irene. 529 Parg. Ave.N.J.
112	Gregg	Alexander	12	England	NAT	24	5	9	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother-Alice London
113	McConville	Joseph	13	Scotland	Br.	33	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Sister-Hannah Glasgow, Scotland
114	Jones	John	14	Wales	NAT	36	5	4	Dk.	do	do	Ref. Eng.	Wife.Louisa 20 West St.Llangollen,Wale
115	Bernard	F.	15	Mass	U.S.	55	5	7	"	"	"	" Oiler	Sister. Jennie 330 Woodside Ave Newark.
116	Small	Sidney	16	England	Br.	42	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	" "	Wife-Florence Bromsey Rd. Southampton,
117	Dunn	David	17	England	Br.	34	5	9	Dk.	do	Bl.	Deck Eng.	Father-Thomas Liverpool.
118	McCaski	Henry	18	Scotland	1 P	35	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	Chf. Elect.	Wife-Ann 1215 Willow Ave. Hoboken
119			19									Ass't. "	
120	Young	Robert	20	Scotland	NAT	37	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	" "	Wife-Rose 121 Arlington St. Liverpoo
121	Vereyaken	John	21	Belgium	Bel.	40	5	8	Dk.	do	do	Plumber	Mother-Joanna Antwerp. Belgium
122	Sarsfield	Cornelius	22	England	Br.	40	5	9	do	do	do	Storekeeper	Wife-Ruth 18 Carnarvon St. Liverpool
123	Fitzgerald	J.	23	England	1P	41	5	8	do	do	do	Water Tender	Sister-Agnes 435 E 34, N.Y.C. Brookly
124	Jouquin	Salva	24	Spain	Sp.	37	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	None 25 South Street, NY
125	Ryan	James	25	England	Br.	38	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Wife-Ellen London. England
126	Duffy	John	26	England	Br.	28	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	Oiler	Brother-James Liverpool, Eng.
127	Briggs	Richard	27	So.Africa	NAT	45	5	10	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife-Ellen 93 Dukes Rd. Southampton
128	Doherty	Charles	28	England	Br.	50	5	8	Fr.	do	do	"	Wife-Francis County Rd. Liverppol
129	Reilly	Peter	29	England	Br.	23	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Wife-Margarette Liverpool.Eng.
130	McDonald	Thomas	30	England	Br.	50	5	10	Dk.	do	do	"	Wife-Anne Southampton
131	Slattemo	Oscar	31	Norway	Nor.	38	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother-Hannah Christianna, Norway
132	Tyler	Henry	32	England	Br.	34	5	9	Fr.	do	do	"	Father-Richard Liverpool.Eng.
133	Surry	Thomas	33	England	Br.	20	5	10	do	Br.	do	"	Mother-Mary 23 Hill Pl Sh. London
134	Dugan	Patrick	34	Ireland	NAT	54	5	5	do	do	do	"	Wife-Mary Liverpool.
135	Jurabroff	Alexander	35	Russia	NAT	40	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Mother-Rosa Odessa, Russia.
136	Hanratty	James	36	England	Br.	35	5	10	Fr.	do	Bl.	"	Wife-Margarette Liverpool.
137	O'Brien	Thomas	37	Ireland	Br.	30	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Wife-Mary Liverpool.
138	Collins	C.	38	England	1P	30	5	9	do	do	do	"	Mother-Annie Liverpool, Eng.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... , Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all persons who have shipped or entered on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

G-1092

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of .....

....., 19.....

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...ing the Crew the American [illegible] (Insert rig.) called the MINNEHAHA (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... (Insert hailing port.), bound for LONDON ENGLAND via BOULOGNE FRANCE

... J. JENSEN ... is Master.

193

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
							Feet	In.					
139	Fara	J.	1	Austria	1P	22	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Oiler	None 83 South Street
140	McGregor	John	2	Ireland	Br.	28	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Father-Charles Lancaster St. Belfast.
141	Salto	Ruffus	3	Pennsylvania	U.S.	22	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	Fireman	Mother-Stella 2141 Main St. Willam, W.Va.
142	Palino	Manuel	4	Portuguese	Port.	27	5	9	Colored Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None- 25 South Street
143	Huarquill	Antonio	5	Chile	Ch.	26	5	8	Dk.	Br.	do	"	None-25 South Street.
144	Clark	Maurice	6	Scotland	Br.	23	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None 25 South Street
145	Carey	Joseph	7	England	Br.	22	5	6	Dk.	do	do	"	Sister-Katherine Liverpool.
146	Beland	Michael	8	Failed to Join	Br.	23	5	7	Dk.	do	do	"	Mother-Mary Apel Street, Liverpool
147	Doolan	James	9	England	Br.	18	5	7	do	do	do	"	Mother-Alice 87 Westminster Rd. Liverpool
148	Brown	Albert	10	Chile	Ch.	28	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Mother-Joanna. Chile.
149	Barry	Raphael	11	Chile	Ch.	25	5	8	do	do	do	"	Mother-Patrona Valparaiso, Chile
150	Waylindo	Alberto	12	Chile	Ch.	32	5	6	do	do	do	"	###-25 South Street. Father-Al.Pedro-Valparaiso
151	Pena	James	13	Chile	Ch.	20	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None-25 South Street
152	Fritt	Gregorid	14	Chile	Ch.	24	5	4	do	do	do	"	None-25 South Street
153	Clahar	Isreal	15	Jamaica	Br.	30	5	7	Col.	do	do	"	Mother-Suzanne, Portland, Jamaica.
154	Alevana	John	16	Chile	Ch.	30	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None-25 South Street.
155	Mulgrave	John	17	England	Br.	29	5	5	do	Co	do	"	Mother-Charlotte 22 Gray St. London
156	Ahmed	Mohammed	18	Failed to Join	Egypt	34	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None-25 South Street
157	Barrow	Alberto	19	Chile	Ch.	35	5	6	do	do	do	"	None-25 South Street.
158	Sanchez	Jose	20	Spain	Sp.	28	5	9	do	do	do	"	Mother-Anne Gruan, Spain
159	Aravena	Manuel	21	Chile	Ch.	30	5	7	do	do	do	"	Father-Louis Valparaiso, Chile
160	Baralle	David	22	Failed to Join	Arg.	34	5	8	Do.	do	do	"	None 25 South Street
161	Fennessey	John	23	England	Br.	36	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Mother-Brigate 25 Andrews St. London
162	Oviedo	Jose	24	Chile	Ch.	35	5	7	do	do	do	"	None-25 South Street
163	O'Shea	Daniel	25	England	Br.	37	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Mother-Ellen, 25 Salem St. London
164	Ortis	Pasto	26	Equador	Eq.	36	5	5	do	do	do	"	Mother-Malta. Gualayki
165	Reever	Richard	27	England	Br.	25	5	6	do	do	do	"	Father-John 36 Evelyn St. Liverpool
166	Martin	Patrick	28	England	Br.	23	5	8	do	do	Bl.	"	Mother-Anna 1317 Staten St. Liverpool
167	Smith	Thomas	29	England	Br.	30	5	7	do	do	do	"	Wife-Margarette 3 Stone St. Liverpool
168	Blanco	Joseph	30	Chile	Ch.	26	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None-25 South Street
169	McGowen	John	31	England	Br.	47	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None-25 South Street
170	Luna	Manuel	32	Chile	Ch.	24	5	6	do	do	do	"	None-25 South Street
171	Morgan	James	33	England	Br.	29	5	8	do	do	Bl.	"	Wife-Rose 2 Gray St. Silvertown, Lon
172	Henriques	Pedro	34	Chile	Ch.	26	5	8	do	do	do	"	Father-Santi Conception, Chile.
173	Finnigan	Patrick	35	Ireland	NAT	49	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Brother-Frank-CY.Louth, Ireland
174	Arein	Theodore	36	Belgium	Bel.	36	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Wife-Josephine Antwerp .Belgium
175	Ahmad	Alli	37	Egypt	Egy.	28	5	9	Dk,	do	do	"	Wife-Falha-Port Said, Egypt.
176	Briones.	A.	38	Entered in Error	Chile	27	5	8	Dk.	do	do	"	None.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
				Feet	In.				
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ...l the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far ...rtain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

e-1063

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert No.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Secs. 4078, 4914, and 4579, Rev. Stat., and Art. 46, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the MINNEKAHDA (Insert name of vessel.)

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for LONDON ENGLAND via BOULOGNE FRANCE

...of J. JENSEN ... is Master.

194

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF--	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.					
	...ncgrese	Albert 1	Chile	Ch.	22	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Coalpasser	~~Mother-Mary~~ Lota, Chile
178	Maldonado	Philip 2	Chile	Ch.	24	5	6	do	do	do	"	None-25 South Street
179	Amanaid	Raymond 3	Chile	Ch.	25	5	4	do	do	do	"	None-25 Soutu Street
180	Martinez	Ramon 4	Chile	Ch.	33	5	5	do	do	do	"	None-25 South Street
181	Shields	Harry 5	Ireland	Br.	27	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Mother-Ellen 18 Marine St. Belfast
182	Ryan	Dennis 6	South Africa	Br.	21	5	7	do	do	do	"	Mother-Mary Liverpoo. Sister-Anna-75 DrydenSt-
183	Welch	John 7	Scotland	Br.	30	5	7	do	do	do	"	Wife-Mary 30 Kelvin St. Glascow
184	Martinez	Mariono 8	Chile	Ch.	24	5	8	do	do	do	"	Mother-Sainforosa Valpairaso
185	Moraes	Albino 9	Chile	Ch.	25	5	4	do	do	do	"	Father-Gondido St. Pauli, Brazil
186	Bissett	Fred 10	England	Br.	19	5	7	do	Br.	Bl.	"	Father-William 20 Dray St.Silvertown,Lon.
187	Williams	Henry 11	England	Br.	20	5	7	do	do	Br.	"	Father-William Lon. 11 Gray St. Silvertown,
188	Escobar	Ernest 12	Chile	Ch.	23	5	6	do	do	do	"	Mother-Dorey Valparaiso.
189	Franco	Peter 13	California	U.S.	28	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None-25 South Street
190	Alcaze	Gerard 14	Spain	Sp.	28	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Brother-Jose Prov. of Braye,Spain
191	Costelo	Bartele 15	Chile	Ch.	24	5	4	do	do	do	"	None-25 South Street
192	Kirkland	Harry 16	W Conn.	U.S.	31	5	8	do	Br.	Gr.	"	Mother-Minnie Conn. 159 Atwater St.Westhaven
193	Ismail	Said 17	Egypt	Egypt	27	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None-25 South Street
194	McGovern	Patrick 18	England	Br.	28	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother-Rose 37 Girard St. Liverpool
195	Ward	Henry 19	England	Br.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother- Ann. 47 Walnut St. LPool.
196	Manning	Hemory 20	England	Br.	25	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Mother-Suzanne Liverpool.
197	O'Toole	Bernard 21	England	Br.	22	5	8	do	do	do	"	Mother-Mary Liverpool, Eng.
198	Calixtro	Perfecto 22	P.I.	U.S.	22	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Messman	Brother-Pablo Manila, P.I.
199	Lerquera	Manuel 23	BRAZIL Bounos Aires	Br.	29	5	4	do	do	do	"	Mother-Flores Bouenos Aires, Brasil
200	Burgin	Lee 24	Pa.	U.S.	35	5	7	do	do	Bl.	"	None- 25 South Street
201	Lavalle	John 25	England	Br.	22	5	8	do	do	do	"	Mother-Mary 54 Jordan St. Liverpool
202	Villamil	Joe 26	P.I.	U.S.	33	5	6	do	do	do	Messboy	Wife-Maggie 274 W 10 St. N.Y.C.
203	Deceney	Julio 27	P.I.	U.S.	24	5	4	do	do	do	"	None-#25 South Street
204	Silver	Christo 28	Chile	Ch.	24	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	None-25 South Street
205	McNeely	Joseph 29	New York	U.S.	21	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Aunt-Suzanne Toronto-Canada
206	Rivas	Jacinto 30	Peru	Peru	20	5	6	do	do	do	"	None-25 South Street
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all persons belonging to the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have delivered, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

6-1088

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of .....

....., 19 .....

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...the ... of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the MINNEKAHDA (Insert name of vessel.)

..., bound for LONDON ENGLAND via BOULOGNE FRANCE 195

...whereof NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.) J. JENSEN ... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
		1									Chf. Steward	
	Collins	Edgar 2	England	1P	34	5	10	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	2nd. "	
		3										Wife-Louise N.J. 96 -6thst. Richfreed Pk.
304	Watts	Thomas 4	England	NAT	47	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Sr. Stores	Wife-Nina Glascowy Scotland
305	Nichol	James 5	Scotland	1P	46	5	7	do	do	do	Ass't. "	
306		6									" "	
307	Thomas	Robert 7	England	Br.	47	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Br.	Printer	Brother- William. L'pool. Eng.
308	Rowe	Ida 8	England	1P	38	5	4	do	do	do	Stewardess	Son-Archibald Southampton, Eng.
309		9									"	
310		10									"	
311	Clegg	Percy 11	England	Nat Br.	46	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	2nd. 3rd. Cl. Steward	Wife.- Winefred. Cedar Grove N.J.
312	Gorton	Charles 12	England	Br.	48	5	7	"	"	"	Ass't. Steward	Wife.- Eliz. 22 Town Lane L'pool.
313	Pachralline	Charles 13	England Italy	Italy	51	5	8	"	"	"	"	None - 25 South St. N.Y.C.
314	Holdway	Joseph 14	England	Br.	51	5	6	Br.	Br.	Gy.	"	Wife Maud. Kennington. London.
315	Wallace	Arthur 15	England	Br.	27	5	8	Br.	Br.	Br.	"	Father- George. Childerpe.Rd. London.
316	Jennings	John 16	England	Br.	26	5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	"	Wife. Lillian. 72 Alexander Rd. London.
317	Heath	John 17	England	Nat.	35	5	9	Lt.	DBr.	Bl.	"	Wife Bessie. 103 Henry St. Bklyn.
318	Burrage	Sydney 18	England	Br.	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife- Mary. 91 Balfour Rd. L'pool.
319	White	Fred 19	England	Br.	27	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Wife. Ada. 31 Broomwood Rd. London.
320	Walker	William 20	England	Br.	28	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	Wife. Eleanor. 51 Congrave Rd. London.
321	Bray	Thomas 21	England	Br.	40	5	9	Br.	Br.	Br.	"	Wife. Jane. Duncan Terrace Yorkshire.
322	Summers	Thomas 22	England	Br.	35	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	"	Wister. Eliz. Rosedale L.I.
323	Dobbin	David 23	England	Br.	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife. Ellen. 1.Unicorn Rd. Portsmouth
324	Goodinson	Morris 24	England	Br.	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie. 14 Norman Rd. Ilford.
325	McDonald	Norman 25	England	Br.	41	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	"	Mother.Margaret. 103 Robinson St.L'pool.
326	Whitwell	Thomas 26	England	Br.	48	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Ellen. Bassett.So'ton.
327	Carach	William 27	Scotland	Br.	30	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	Mother Jane Glasgow. Scotland
328	Parker	John 28	Australia	Br.	30	5	8	"	"	Bl.	"	Wife. Lily. 112 Axe St. Barkng.Eng.
329	Garnham	Percy 29	England	Br.	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother.- Beatrice. 27 Shrewblond Rd.Waltham.
330	Storer	Robert 30	England	Br.	21	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Mother. Eliz. Darlington. Eng.
331	Mutton	Joseph 31	England	Br.	44	5	8	"	"	Bl.	"	Wife- Minnie 31 Khartoton Rd.London.
		32									"	
		33									"	
		34									"	
		35									"	
		36									"	
		37									"	
		38									"	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF--	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

6-1052

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of .....

....., 19.....

CREW LIST

Secs. 4578, 4579, and 4579, Rev. Stat., and Art. 46, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible] the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the MINNEKAHDA (Insert name of vessel.)

[illegible] NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for LONDON ENGLAND via BOULOGNE FRANCE

[illegible] hereof J. JENSEN is Master.

196

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1										Asst. Steward	
2										"	
3										"	
4										"	
5										"	
6										"	
7										"	
8										"	
9										"	
10										"	
11										"	
12										"	
13										"	
14										"	
15										"	
16										"	
17										"	
18										"	
19										"	
20										"	
21										"	
22										"	
23										"	
24										"	
25										"	
26										"	
27										"	
28										"	
29										"	
30										"	
31										"	
32	Baird Andrew	England	Br.	28	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Chf. Boots	Wife- Julian. 6 John st. Forfar. Scot.
33	Granger James	Scotland	Nat	42	5	8	"	"	"	Linen K.pr.	Sister- Mary 1168 E.Grand st. Eliz. N.J.
34	Ambrose Charles	England	Br.	31	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Deck Std.	Wife. Mabel. 310 Wandsworth [illegible]
35	Gregory Fred.	England	Br.	20	5	7	"	"	Br.	S.F. Std.	Father. Fred. 70 Jolkfarm Rd. London.
36	McNeill Hugh	England	Br.	55	5	6	Dk.	Br.	"	Hosp. Std.	Wife. Rebecca. 55 Chester Rd. London.
37	Francia Jose	P.I.	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	1st. Pantry	Father- Pedro. Bulacs. P.I.
38										2nd. "	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... , Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a true and perfect account of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19..... , before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , wherof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... , in the year of our this ..... day of ..... Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

G-1088

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert nig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of .....

..... , 19.....

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 68, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

197

...g the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP MINNEKAHDA called the
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)
NEW YORK, bound for LONDON ENGLAND via BOULOGNE FRANCE
(Insert hailing port.)
Wm. J. JENSEN is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
		1									Ass't. Pantry	
	...rres	Antonio 2	P.I?	U.C	33	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	" "	None 26 South St.N.Y.C.
	...la	Loigi 3	Italy	Italy	37	5	6	"	"	"	Plates	Father.Joseph. Pavia. Italy. Mother. Ada. 8 Harbour Rd.SO'ton.
	...ttette	Leonard 4	England	Br.	18	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	"	Wife- Florance. 17 Springfield Rd.SO'ton.
381	Lansin	Albert 5	England	Br.	33	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Bn.	Chf. Cook	Wife.-Mary. 328 W.23rd. St.N.Y.C.
382	Venesio	Seconoto 6	Italy	Italy	41	5	7	Dk.	Br.	"	2nd. "	Sister. Elis. Savorna. Italy.
383	Selina	Louis 7	Italy	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	Mess Cook	Wife. Ann, Liverpool Eng.
384	Judge	Thomas 8	England	Br.	31	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Ass't. "	
385		9									" "	
386	Curatolo	Michele 10	Italy	Nat.	33	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	Veg. "	Wife. Freda. 242 W 10th.St. N.Y.C.
387	Young	Reg. 11	England	Br.	22	5	7	"	"	"	Utility	Father. William. 39 Harefield Rd.So'ton.
388	Green	Jack. 12	England	Br.	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister. Novotine. 414 E. 187th.St.N.Y.C.
389	Warren	Elton 13	America.	U.C.	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister- Edna Baseler. 8535 Ward Ave. St.Louis.
390		14									"	
391	Torres	Herraginos	P.I.	U.C	37	5	6	"	"	"	Ship's Cook	None 26 South St. N.Y.C.
392	DeCamdo	Mariano 16	P.I.	U.C.	36	5	8	"	"	"	Ass't. " "	Wife. Joan. Gravesend Rd.London.
393	Kairlan	FranR 17	P.I.	U.C	42	5	5	"	"	"	Utility	Sister- Rosetta. Sibonga.P.I.
394	Pesuinia	Joe 18	P.I.	U.C.	22	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brother. Tony. 138 Hamilton Ave.Bklyn.
395	Hellmath	Nierens 19	England	Br.	29	5	7	"	"	"	Chf. Baker	Mother. Cartina, 52 Stanley Rd. Bristol.
396	Willard	Charles 20	England	Br.	48	5	9	"	"	"	2nd. "	Daughter, Violet. 12 Grove Rd. Greys Eng.
397	Dillon	James 21	England	Br.	21	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Ass't. "	Sister. May City. 473 Central Park. West.
398		22									" "	
399		23									" "	
400	O'Riley	Thomas 24	Ireland	Br.	33	5	7	Br.	Br.	Br.	Utility	Friend.Stockley. 53 Prospect Pl.N.Y.C.
401	Phillips	Herbert 25	England	Br.	42	5	9	"	"	"	Chf. Butcher	Sister. Augusta. Southampton.Eng.
402	Pearce	Joseph 26	England	Br.	27	5	9	"	"	Bl.	2nd. "	Mother.Louise. Asham Rd.SO'ton.Eng.
403	Praga	Joaquin 27	Spain	Spain	29	5	7	"	"	"	Ass't. "	Sister- A.S.Darley, 20 "D" St. San Fransisco
404		28									" "	
405	Fell	Herbert 29	England	Br.	48	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	G. H. Steward	Son. Percy. England. Nolan Rd. Nottingtonham
406	Morris	Joe 30	England	Br.	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ray. 36 Cannon St. London.
407	Burton	Sydney 31	England	Br.	38	5	8	"	"	"	Night Watchman	Sister,Annie Day. 434 Gold St. Bklyn.
408	[illegible]	John 32	W.I.	W.I.	[illegible]	5	4	11	Dk.	Dk.	Br. "	Mother, Mary Lynch. 2628 Woodbine St.Bklyn.
409	Keogh	Patrick 33	Ireland	Br.	59	5	8	"	"	"	"	Daughter. Margaret O'Connor. 171 W.99 St. N.Y.C.
410	Quintana	J. 34	P.I.	U.S.	26	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Cap. Servant	Mother-Agapila Manila, P.I.
411	Starkey	Thomas 35	England	Br.	36	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Bn.	Barber	Wife- Philomine. 139 Woodbine St.Bklyn.
412		36									Bandmaster	
413		37									Musician	
414		38									"	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

... ter of the said American ....

... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... the Crew of the said vessel, together with the ... the places of their birth and residence, as far ... ertain the same.

... Master.

... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

... Deputy Collector.

'I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... this ..... day of .....

... Deputy Collector.

*'This certificate is to be stricken out on the Original.

G-1088

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of .....

..... , 19 .....

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

The Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert sig.) called the MINNEKAHDA (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for [illegible] via BOULOGNE FRANCE

whereof J. JENSEN is Master. 198

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	[illegible]ntes	William 1	Italy	U.S.	36	5	7	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	Wife Pearl 615 E. 164 St. N.Y.C.
377												E. Lena Mass.
[illegible]8 Guti[illegible]	[illegible]rown	Arthur 2	Mass.	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"	"	Musician	36 Millet St. Dorchester
	[illegible]ovine	Solomon 3	Eng.	U.S.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	F. Hyman 78 Sidney St. London Eng.
379 Rivc												Wife Dora L.I. N.Y.
	[illegible]eiser	Ike 4	Russia	U.S.	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	750 Bdway. Far Rockaway
	Caldwell	William 5	Scotland	Scot.	28	5	1	FR	Lt.	"	Asst. Std.	Aunt Mistress Mary Gorman 515 E. 87 St. N.Y.C.
333	Messner	Harry 6	Scotland	U.S.	21	5	10	"	Br	"	" "	B. Charles 424 E. 146½ St. N.Y.C.
334	Cameron	James 7	Scotland	Scot.	22	5	8	"	"	"	" "	M. Ann Dearnsem, Glasgow Scotland
301	Matthews	Charles 8	England	U.S.	49	5	7	"	"	"	Chf. Std.	Wife Charlotte Eng. 21 Alma Road-Southampton
106	Wilson	Robert 9	Pa.	U.S.	29	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bl.	Engineer 5th. Ass't.	S. Mrs. Ehubach Mass. 300 Elm St. W. Springfield
176	Buttick	Samuel 10	England	Eng.	34	5	6	do	do	Br.	Fireman	Wife Margarette Robert St. Liverpool, Eng.
207	Williams	William 11	England	Eng.	32	5	5	do	do	Bl.	"	Brother-John Becket Ave. E.Hamp. London
208	Daley	Owen 12	England	I F	32	5	8	do	do	do	"	Sister- Mrs. J. Reilly Beetle, Liverpool, Eng.
209	Llamis	Manuel 13	Chile	Chile	29	5	6	do	do	do	Coal Pass.	Mother- Florinda Gonsales Serro Terro St. Valparaiso.
87	Calvin	Patrick 14	England	I F	28	5	9	do	do	do	A. B.	Brother- John 321 1st Ave. N.Y.C.
88	Prusha	Emil 15	New York	U.S.	24	5	9	do	do	do	O. S.	Wife- Rose Canton Card. 138 Newbridge Rd.-So. Wales
89	Roberts	Thomas 16	England	I F.	23	5	8	Fair	Red	Bl.	Waashey	Cousin- Edward Patterson 259 N 12 St. E. Orange N.J.
338	Jones	Herbert 17	Wales	I F.	22	5	6	do	Br.	Bl.	Asst. Stew	Mother- Clara Eng. Curtleton Ave. Weymouth.
1	Lewis	R.L. 18	Wales	NAT	36	5	10	Dk.	do	do	Ch. Offic.	Wife-Betty 467 W 152 St. N.W.C.
60	Short	John 19	Eng.	Eng.	36	5	8	Lt	do	"	Horses Foreman	S. Mary London England. 15a Greyhound Road Fulham
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

Given name | Name in full | Position in ship's company | Shipped or engaged | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

*Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the original

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____

Port of _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1540

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S.MINNEKAHDA," arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON DEC 28 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RICHARDSON	GEORGE			Master	1925 Dec.12.	New York.	Discharged	Yes	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.C			Nil.
1½	LEWIS	ROBERT			Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	U.S.C.			"
2	IVERSON	JOHN			1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Norwegian	U.S.C.			"
3	SERRAO	LOUIS			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	Hawaii	U.S.C.			"
4	HAMLEN	JOHN			3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	U.S.C.			"
5	COHN	JAMES			Jr.3rd.do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			"
6	FARRIER	FRED.			Ex.3rd.do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			"
7	PARKER	GEORGE			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British			"
8	SUNNESSON	CARL			DO.Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	Swedish	Swedish			"
9	HANSEN	FRED.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	Danish	Danish			"
10	[illegible]	CHARLES			do. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U.S.C.			"
11	MURPHY	JAMES			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	British			"
12	Beccu	JAMES			do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Belgian	Belgian			"
13	KLEPPE	KARL			do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			"
14	KERSCHEFF	STEPHEN			DO.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russia	Russian			"
15	BENTON	ALBERT			do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British			"
16	[illegible]	ALFRED			do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	do.	do.			"
17	FLAVIN	JOHN			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	M	do.	do.			"
18	RICE	PATRICK			M-A-Arms	"	"	"	"	45	M	Ireland	British			"
19	BOHANE	JOHN			do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	do.	do.			"
20	MUNDAY	JOHN			do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	do.			"
21	WHITBY	JAMES			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			"
22	FRIKDENWALD	EDWARD			do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Latavian	Latavian			"
23	GENTRY	JAMES			do	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			"
24	WIKLUND	HENRY			do	"	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish	Swedish			"
25	McKITTRICK	JOHN			do	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U.S.C.			"
26																
27	GOODMAN	JOHN			do	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British			"
28	PATCHING	HERBERT	E 1 Reg 47275		do	"	"	"	"	30	M	do	do			"
29	MORRIS	HENRY			do	"	"	"	"	30	M	do	do			"
30	TAYLOR	JAMES			do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	U.S.C.			"

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6002

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON DEC 28 1925 2(X)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DELANEY	JOSEPH			Able Seaman	1925 Dec 10th	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	English	U.S.C.			Nil.
2	RYAN	GEORGE			Do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
3	ALLISON	HENRY			do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotland	British			"
4	WILLIS	HENRY			do	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	U.S.C.			"
5	VATTAN	KUSTA			do	"	"	"	"	46	M	Finnish	Finnish			"
6	HARRISON	JAMES			do	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British			"
7	MELDRUM	ARTHUR			do	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
8	BELL	JOHN			do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotland	"			"
9	GRAY	EDWARD			Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"			"
10	SAYER	ARTHUR			DO	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			"
11	OQUEALDA	MANUEL			do	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.I.	U.S.C			"
12	CRAIG	VICTOR			do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotland	British			"
13	CAYOO	GEORGE			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.I.	U.S.C.			"
14	VALDANES	KUSTA			do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
15	COHEN	HYMAN			do	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.C.			"
16	KRAMMER	HERMAN			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British			"
17	MARDELL	MITCHELL			do	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.C.			"
18	HAVENS	WALTER			Purser.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
19	NASH	CYRIL			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British			"
20	WHITE	HUGH			Purser's Ck.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			"
21	Green	CHARLES			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	M	American	U.S.C.			"
22	HARVEY	GEORGE			Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
23	FENTON	STANLEY			Second do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British			"
24	NUNAN	THOMAS			Third do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.C.			"
25	CLARK	HARRY			Foreman - Horseman.	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	British			"
26	SNOOKS	ARTHUR			Horseman	"	"	"	"	53	M	Belgian,	Belgim			"
27	Christffersen	Aage			do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Denmark	Danish			"
28	WESTON	FRANK			Cattleman.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British			"
29	WARD	ALBERT			do.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			"
30	SCHUIL	JOHN			Horseman	"	"	"	"	41	M	Holland	Dutch			"

J. H. Montgomery
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John M. King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173
201

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19..., from the port of LONDON DEC 28 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
63 1	ANDERSON	NEIL			Horseman.	1925. Dec.12th.	New York.	Discharged	Yes	69	M	Danish	German			Nil.
64 2	POYONGER	JULIUS			do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Danish	Danish			"
65 3	ALLEN	ARCHIE			Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British			"
101 4	CARSTAIRS	JOHN			Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	U.S.C.			"
102 5	BAIRD	JOSEPH			1st.Asst. 2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"			"
103 6	HAND	WILLIAM			2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"			"
104 7	OSMAN	HENRY			3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			"
105 8	SMITH	GORDON			4th. do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British			"
106 9	BLUNDELL	FRED.			5th. do.	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	U.S.C.			"
107 10	BARRETT	JOSEPH			6th. do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	British			"
108 11	DESPINESCUE	JOHN			Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Rumanian	Rum.			"
109 12	FORD	GEORGE			do.	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British			"
110 13	JONES	ALFRED			do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO.	"			"
111 14	HUMPHREYS	JOHN			do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
112 15	GREIG	ARTHUR			do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
113 16	GATHERAL	MALCOLM			do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British			"
114 17	JONES	JOHN			Refrig.Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Welsh	U.S.C.			"
115 18	BERNARD	THOMAS			" Oiler	"	"	"	"	55	M	American	"			"
116 19	SMALL	SYDNEY			do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British			"
117 20	DUNNE	DAVID			Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"
118 21	McCASKIE	HENRY			Chf.Electric.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"			"
119 22	COPLAND	DUNCAN			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
120 23	STONE	HAROLD			do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U.S.C.			"
121 24	VERREYCHEN	JOHN			Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	M	Belgian	Belgian			"
122 25	SARSFIELD	CORNELIUS			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British			"
123 26	FITZGRALD	JAMES			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			"
124 27	SALVA	JOACQUIN			do.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
125 28	WOODS	BERNARD			do.	"	"	"	"	61	M	Irish	U.S.C.			"
126 29	YOUNG	ROBERT			Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"			"
127 30	BRIGGS	JOSEPH			do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	S.Africa	British			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON DEC 28 1925 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
128 1	McGREGOR	JOHN			Oiler	1925. Dec.12th.	New York.	Discharged	Yes	54	M	Irish	British			Nil
129 2	DUGGAN	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Do.	Do.			"
130 3	LINNIE	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
131 4	SLETTEMO	OSCAR			"	"	"	"	"	57	M	Norwegian	Norwegian			"
132 5	~~RILEY~~	~~THOMAS~~			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British			"
133 6	McCARTHY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	U.S.C.			"
134 7	HANRATTY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British			"
135 8	RILEY	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"
136 9	DOHERTY	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			"
137 10	TYRER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"
138 11	~~PARROW~~	~~GEO.~~			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			"
139 12	JURALIFF	ALEX.			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	U.S.C.			"
140 13	McDONALD	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British			"
141 14	paulino	manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	No	27	M	Portuguese	Portu.			"
142 15	SURRY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	English	British			"
143 16	BUSTAMENTE	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Chile			"
144 17	RYAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British			"
145 18	WHITTY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"
146 19	MORALES	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Chile	Chilean			"
147 20	COLLINS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British			"
148 21	DOOLAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
149 22	BROWN	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Chile	Chilean			"
150 23	ALVAREZ	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
151 24	COFFEY	STEVE			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British			"
152 25	BERN	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany			"
153 26	FRITT	GREGORY			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chile	Chilean			"
154 27	~~GATES~~	~~WILLIAM~~			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British			"
155 28	MOORE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British			"
156 29	GRANT	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U.S.C.			"
157 30	SANCHEZ	JAN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish			"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form C 0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2093

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19..., from the port of LONDON DEC 28 1925

O	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
158	1	BARRE	ALBERTO			Fireman	1925 Dec.12th.	New York	Discharged	yes	35	M	Chille	Chilean			Nil.
159	2	ORTIZ	PASTOR			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			"
160	3	NAIRA	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
161	4	AHMET	MOHAMED			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Egyptian	Egyptian			"
162	5	ARAVENA	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chilean			"
163	6	EASTON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Ireland	British			"
164	7	DUFFY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British			"
165	8	HENRIQUES	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chile	Chilean			"
166	9	ARRIBADA	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
167	10	DEAD	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
168	11	MADDEN	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	U.S.A.			"
169	12	CAIMANQUE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Chile	Chilean			"
170	13	RIVAS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
171	14	O'BRIEN	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	U.S.C.			"
172	15	MORGAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British			"
173	16	HAMILTON	DUNCAN			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	B.W.I.	British			"
174	SEDERKVIZ	SEDERKVIZ	JONAS			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Swedish	Swedish			"
175	18	HUERTA	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
176	19	MUNOZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chilean			"
177	20	GALINDE	ALBERTO			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Chilean			"
178	21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	British			"
179	22	MARTINEZ	MARIANO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Chile	Chilean			"
180	23	BERNARDINI	OSCAR			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
181	24	RAMORES	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rican	Porto Rican			"
182	25	MIGUEL	ALFARO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Chile	Chilean			"
183	26	Ilberto	San Juan			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
184	27	PENA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			"
185	28	MORGAN	GUARLES			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	English	British			"
186	29	WALSH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British			"
187	30	LECKIE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel MINNEKAHDA., arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19 .., from the port of LONDON DEC 28 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
188	1	JONES	[illegible]		Cook Pasor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British			Nil
189	2	MCALES	ALBINE		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Brazilian	Brazilian			"
190	3	AIEMAID	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chile	Chilean			"
191	4	McALLISTER	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	British			"
192	5	BELLO	JAN		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Chile	Chilean			"
193	6	ALONZO	GERARD		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
194	7	CAREY	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British			"
195	8	PINO	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Chile	Chilean			"
196	9	SARMIANTI	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
197	10	SANCHEZ	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	[illegible]	Chilean			"
198	11	CALIXTRO	PERFECTO		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.I.	U.S.C.			"
199	12	JORQUERA	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Arg.Rep.	Arg.Rep.			"
200	13	JACKSON	SAMUEL		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British			"
201	14	LaLAMI	MOHAMMED		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Frenhh	U.S.C.			"
202	15	PISUINIA	JOE		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.I.	U.S.C.			"
203	16	ANDRADE	THEO		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			"
204	17	SILVANIA	AGNASIO		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			"
205	18	FRISCO	SAMUEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British			"
206	19	GILBERT	BEN		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			"
301	20	Mathews	Charles		Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	U.S.C.			"
302	21	COLLINS	EDGAR		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			"
303	22	WHITE	HENRY		Sr.Stores	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	British			"
305	23	NICOL	JOHN		Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"			"
306	24	BURTON	SYDNEY		do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"			"
307	25	McDONALD	PATRICK		Printer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			"
308	26	TIELEMANS	ANNA		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	F.	Belgian	Belgian			"
311	27	DOBBIN	DAVID		2nd.3rd.Cls.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	British			"
312	28	AMBROSE	CHARLES		Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"			"
313	29	IAIRD	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"			"
314	30	TURNER	PERCY		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"			"

See Golden Manifest 7/1 (Purser)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Thos R Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—8240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. ... Form ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19..., from the port of LONDON DEC 28 1925 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
382	1	BUSTAMENTE	MANUEL		2nd.Cook.	1925 Dec.12th.	New York.	Discharged	Yes	24	M.	Peru.	Peruvian			Nil.
383	2	ROMARRO	E.		Mess Cook.	"	"	"	"	28	M	P.Rica	P.Rican			"
384	3	BOSTLEMAN	Harry		Asst.Cook.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British			"
385	4	STUCHMAN	EDWARD		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U.S.C.			"
388	5	YOUNG	REG.		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	British			"
389	6	WARREN	ELTON		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U.S.C.			"
390	7	HALL	J.		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British			"
391	8	ORTIZ	CARLOS		Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
392	9	JAVIER	ANONIA		Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	P.I.	U.S.C.			"
393	10	BLASIL	SABELO		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
394	11	DONDON	S.		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	P.I.			"
395	12	HELLMATH	NIEREN		Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British			"
396	13	MILLARD	CHARLES		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			"
397	14	DILLEN	JAMES		Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			"
398	15	DeHERTOGH	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Belgian	Belgian			"
401	16	PHILLIPS	HERBERT		Chf.Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British			"
402	17	PEARCE	JOSEPH		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
403	18	FRAGA	JOS.		Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			"
405	19	FELL	HERBERT		G.H.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British			"
406	20	MORRIS	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			"
407	21	BROWN	HENRY		Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	71	M	American	U.S.C.			"
408	22	COLE	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British			"
410	23	BARRIENTES	ROQUE		Captain's Std.	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.I.	U.S.C.			"
411	24	STARKEY	THOMAS		Barber	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	British			"
412	25	BOWYER	WALTER		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"
413	26	WEIL	ALFRED		Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.C.			"
414	27	SERLY	TIBOR		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Budapest	"			"
415	28	HARRIS	DAVE		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British			"
416	29	WEST	HENRY		Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			"
	30															

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Thos King

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. P.
Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19..., from the port of LONDON DEC 2[illegible] 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
315	1	MOORE	WILLIAM				1925				23	M	English	British			Nil.
316	2	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			"
317	3	PUDDIFOOT	BERT			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			"
318	4	WALKER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"
319	5	BEIRNE	GEO.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Ireland	"			"
320	6	BELL	MORRIS			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U.S.C.			"
321	7	ATKINS	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British			"
322	8	JOHNSON	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
323	9	CATHCART	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"
324	10	LOGAN	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"			"
325	11	GORTON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"			"
326	12	DACHELLINI	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Italian	Italian			"
327	13	HOLDWAY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British			"
328	14	WALLACE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
329	15	JENNINGS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
330	16	WHITE	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
331	17	QUALTROUGH	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
332	18	SUMMERS	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			"
333	19	McCARD	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"
370	20	POWELL	GEORGE			Chf.Boots.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			"
371	21	GRANGER	JAMES			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"			"
372	22	DORAN	MICHAEL			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"			"
373	23	GREGORY	FRED.			S'Room Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			"
374	24	FRANCIA	JOSEPH			Hospital Std.	"	"	"	"	29	M	P.I.	U.S.C.			"
375	25	McNEILL	HUGH			1st.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	British			"
376	26	THOMPSON	SAMUEL			2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"			"
377	27	GUTIERES	ANTONIO			Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	P.I.	U.S.C.			"
378	28	CARSON	WILLIAM			Plat ewasher	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British			"
380	29	SYMMONS	FRANK			do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"			"
381	30	LAINSON	ALBERT			Chf.Cook.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 633.
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date 7th December
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

#16781.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. Richardson, Master, of the "Minnekahda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. V. Richardson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1926.

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of [illegible] aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel S.S.MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 8 1926, 19..., from the port of LONDON DEC 2[illegible] 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chamberlain	Charles			Platewasher	28-12-25.	London	Yes	yes	18	M	American	U.S.C.	6-0	140	None
2	Coates	William			Utilityman	do.	do.	"	"	43	M	British	"	5-4	132	"
3	Pennington	George			"	do.	do.	"	"	49	M	American	"	5-9	150	"
4	Murphy	James			Able Seaman	do.	do.	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5-9	145	"
5	Harrison	John			"	do	do.	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-11	150	"
6	Claircourt	Leon			Ordinary Seaman	do.	do.	"	"	32	M	American	U.S.C.	5-6	140	"
7	Parker	William			do.	do.	do.	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-9	145	"
8	Kreger	Jack			Fireman	do.	do.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	148	"
9	O'Shea	Daniel			"	do.	do.	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	138	"
10	Clahar	Israel			"	do.	do.	"	"	31	M	Afr.Black	British	5-6	140	"
11	Williams	Henry			Coal Passer	dol	do.	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-10	145	"
12	[illegible]	Subman			"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	M	Russian	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	Kask	Charles			"	do.	do.	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-7	140	"
14	Stone	Frederick			"	do.	do.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	135	"
15	Bassett	Frederick			"	do.	do.	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	138	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thos King Supt.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 633.
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States Suppl.
via
Vice Consul
Date 28 December 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp — The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

#16780.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, G. V. Richardson - Master, of the 'Minnekahda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G V Richardson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1926

John R Shoutz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 12 1926

NO. 117281 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KARL SANTELICES, Surgeon of the Chilean S. S. "ACONCAGUA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Filed
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/25/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of JANUARY, 19 26.-

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, DECEMBER 19th., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.] State.	City or Town.
1		Mauff	Frederick Wilhelm	50	6	M	M	Agricultural & Industrial Engineer	Yes	German, English, French Portug. & Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Chili	San Felipe	Mr. Hugo Gesch. Valparaiso Post 95 (Chile)	N. Y.	New York.
2		Mauff Freitel	Anna	50	7	F	M	Housewife.	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3		Puelma A.	Exequiel	31	1	M	S	English	"Chilean Consul"			Chilean	Spanish-Am.		Santiago	Mr. Juan Blanchard M. 1059 Huerfanos St. Santiago (Chile)	N.J.	New Jersey.
4		Beauchef v.de Prieto	Sara	43	10	F	W	Housewife.	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	My. mother Mrs. Ercilia de Prieto. 573 Francia Ave. Valpo. (Chile)	N.J.	Newark.
5		SAILING FROM CALLAO December 26th. 1925.																
6		Munn St John	Claude Harris	34	4	M	M	Accountant & Rep. Dodge Broth. Inc.	English & Spanish	Yes		British	English. British	Mexico	Tampico	Mrs. V. Munn Railway Exec. Jamaica B.W.	Michigan	Detroit.
7		SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL January End., 1926.																
8		Pinedo C.	Angel	40	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English, Spanish & French	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-Am	Venezuela	Caracas.	Mr. C. C. Pinedo. Caracas Venezuela.	N. Y.	New York.
9		Pinedo J.	Maria	39	6	F	M	Housewife	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Pedro Mendivi. Caracas Venezuela.	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , JANUARY 8th., , 19 26.- 209

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bancroft, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 One. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

I.V. Immigration Visa.
N.I. No Immigration.
N.Q. Non Quota. S. S.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of U.S.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has previously been owned by him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	No	No	No	Albert Hotel. NYC	No	Indefini	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sunburnt	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Allstedt Thüringe.
2	"	My husband	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	brown	Grey	"	"	Breslau Silesia.
3	"	My self	"	Yes	1920 1924	New York	99th. St. E. A. Puslma.	Yes	City	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	Chili		Santiago
4	"	"	"	"	1921 Nov.		My sohn William Beauchef Newark N. J. 107 Pacific.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"		Valparaiso.
5																										
							SAILING FROM CALLAO	December 26th. 1925.																		
6	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes	May to August 1925.	New York	Pennsylvania Hotel.	Yes	3 Weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5	9	Light Fair	brown	Brown	Scar on left breast from world war.	West Indies	Jamaica
7							SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL	January 2nd. 1926.																		
8	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1925	Brooklyn	Pennsylvania Hotel.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	White	Grey	Brown	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
9	"	My husband	"	"	"	N.Y.	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	-do-
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E	X	X			
No. on List.	34 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	35 NAME IN FULL.		36	
	Number of visa.	Date.	City.		Yrs.
1	Qu I.V.#514.	August 24th.1926.	Valparaiso Chile.		
2	Qu 515	August 24th.1926.	"		
3	Diplomatic passap.#239.	December 14th.1925.	Santiago.		
4	N.Q.#45	November 29th.1925.	Valparaiso		
5					
6	Visas Passap. N.I.#1660	December 22nd.1925.	Lima, Peru.		
7					
8	Visas Passap. N.I.#358	December 23rd.1925.	Caracas, Venezuela.		
9	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. CROCKEY MASTER, *of the* Chilean S.S. "AGUNCAGUA", *from* VALPARAISO, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos A Crockey
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th. *day of* JANUARY, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2...Two..

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AGONAGUA" Sailing from VALPARAISO, December 19th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 8th., 1926.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sunney	Mary P.	34	-	F	W	January 3rd., 1892 O'Neill, Nebraska		715 N. Main St. Int. Pleasant Iowa.
2							SAILING FROM ANTOFAGASTA December 21th., 1925.		
3	Stack Lawrence	Frank	38	2	M	M	November 5th., 1887. San Diego, Calif.		82 Berkeley Ave. Bloomfield N.J.
4	Bradley Read	Philip	21	-	M	S	December 21th., 1904. Copper Cliff. Ont. Canada.	575 S.F. Special S. K	2941 Avalon Ave. Berkeley. Calif.
5							SAILING FROM CALLAO December 26th., 1925.		
6	Carpenter A.	Lula	35	11	F	S	January 31st., 1892. White Plains N. Y.		261 State Street Albanny. New York
7							M Stwn Insp 1/8/26 10 am		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	+ al								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABEL SANCHEZ, *Surgeon of the* Chilean S. S. "ACONCAGUA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CHILE *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

211.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th. *day of* JANUARY, 1926.-

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 103 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3 (Toron.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

EXTRA

S. S. "AGONSAGUA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, December 19th., 1925.-

SHEET

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
																ENJOY WEK		
1		SAILING FROM SALLAO. December 16th. 1925.																
2		Chaves Ramirez	Victor M.	20	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	Peruvian	Spanish-Am.	Peru	Callao	My father Mr. Jose M. Ramirez Arauco . Ramnos Peru S.A.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Ramos Porth	Jose	20	10	M	S	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	Chorillos	My father Carlos Porth Ramonoye (Junin) Peru S. A.	"	"
4		SAILING FROM LA LIBERTAD December 20th. 1925.																
5	TRANSIT	Zurita Soa	Miguel S.	18	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Ecuadorian	Spanish-Am.	Ecuador	Milagro.	My father, Mr. Miguel A Soa N/M Hacda Santaloya St. Milagro Ecuador.	N. Y.	New York.
6		SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL. December 24th. 1925.																
7		Bailey A.	Richard	34	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Panama	Colon.	My father, Mr. Thomas Bailey # 1728 Cristobal, Panama C.Z.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Walcott	Gladstone A.	12	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canal Zone	Panama	My cousin Mrs. James Hattley Panama Panama C.Z.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Walcott Bro	Frank Neal.	7	8	M	S	None	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nos 2, 3, 5, + 7 to 9. Scarlett Insp. Jan 5 1925, 3 10 P.M.

81

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 (Three)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3 (Three)

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U
I.V. Immigration Visas
N.I. No Immigration
N.Q. Non Quota.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8th., 19 26.-

S. S. 212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		X	X	1		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to prior arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported or excluded and if so, when.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	34 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) Number of visa.	35 NAME IN FULL.	36	Age. Yrs.
					If yes—															Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?		Years.	Months.	Days.																					
1							SAILING FROM CALLAO, December 26th., 1925.																										
2	No	My self	$100 Yes	No	No	No	My friend Mr. Pedro Perjuel. 98 St. 388 N. Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Light brown	Brown.	None	Peru	Carolmen.		I.V.#75	December 26th.1925.	Lima Peru.	
3	"	My father	$78	"	"	"	My brother Luis Port Ramos 1104 N.Dearborn St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Grey	None	Peru	Mirafleres Lima.		I.V.#71	December 9th. 1925	Lima Peru.	
4							SAILING FROM LA GUAYRAN, December 20th., 1925.																										
5	Yes	My self	$330 Yes	No	No	No	My friend Doris Austin Fulton St. Brooklyn.	Yes	10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Black Negro	Brown	None	Ecuador	Milagro.		I.V.#118	December 24th.,1925.	Guayaquil Ecuador	
6							SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, January 2nd., 1926.																										
7	No	My self	$350 Yes	No	No	No	Hamilton College of Law. Chicago Illinois.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Panama R.P.	Colon.		I.V.#69	November 29th.1925.	Colon Panama R.P.	
8	Yes	My father	Alone "	"	"	"	My father Mr. Fitz A.Walcott #1454 Wilkins Ave.	Yes	2 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Culebra.		I.V.#108	December 29th.1925	Balboa C.Z.	"
9	"	"	work "	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Panama R.	Panama.		I.V.#109	December 29th.1925	" " "	"
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

14—214

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY, Master, of the Chilean S.S. "ACONCAGUA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Surgeon or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of JANUARY, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

Joseph P. Savage
Immigration Officer.

14—491

SAILING FROM VALPARAISO. December 30th., 1922.

| | | |

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
[illegible] Water Street, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 Four.

213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "PACONCAGUA" sailing from VALPARAISO, December 19th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 8th., 1926.-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			SAILING FROM ARICA December 24th., 1925.						
2	Kerwin Ray	Arthur	35	11	M	S	January 14th., 1890.-Medford - Mass.		55 Clinton Ave. Brockton Mass.
3			SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL January 2nd., 1926.						
4	Corbee	Campbell.	41	11	M	M	February 28th., 1884.-Evansville, Indiana		Van Dyke Studios, New York.
5	O'Hara H.	Patrick	35	-.	M	S	December 26th., 1840.- Pensylvania Penna.		Delware Lakawanna & Western scranton Railroad . corner George St. & Bwn . Pennsylvania.
6	Tyler James	Albert	39	6	M	S	May 8th., 1886.- New Albany Ind.		2516. East 90th. St. Cleveland Ohio.
7							Stern Insp. 1/8/26 10 AM		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U.S. [illegible] SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ACONCAGUA DIA S.D IN DETENTION arrived 1/6/26, 192, M., from Su. Eduard 214

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	WALCOTT Gladstone A	3:00	3	8/9		2	to call	Friends Fitz Allan W. 1454 Wilkins Ave Bronx	Johns	1/8	2:15	—		—
	Frank Noel							Do	"	"	"	—		
2	ZURITA ZCA Miguel	3:05	3	5		1	to call	Committee Cath Welfare Socy.	Johns	1/7	10:40	1	—	1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" arriving at NEW YORK June 8, 19 , from the port of VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

				1925										
1	Gregory	Thomas A.	Master	Dec. 18th.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	56	M	English	Chilean	5.6		
2	Insh	Santiago	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.9		
3	Montti	Vicente	2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4		
4	Ramon	Teodosio	3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5		
5	Maldonado	Exequiel	4th.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4		
6	Baron	Jose	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7		
7	Carrasco	Gregorio	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6		
8	Howard	Hugo	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7		
9	Arellano	Amalio	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6		
10	Howie	William	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"	5.5		
11	Torres	Oscar	2nd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish-Am.	"	5.9		
12	Sepulveda	Eduardo	3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6		
13	Giraldino	Alejandro	4th.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9		
14	Riquelme	Pelayo	5th.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8		
15	Delgado	Pablo	6th.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		
16	Murphy	John	7th.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	English	5.7		
17	Buxton	Roberto	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8		
18	Mills	Harry	Wireless-Op.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
19	Morales	Raul	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.7		
20	Venegas	Luis	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4		
21	Santelices	Abel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	"	5.8		
22	Diaz	Jose	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5		
23	Fuentealba	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6		
24	Flores	Jose Heriberto	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7		
25	Valdes	Francisco	Lamptryman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6		
26	Maldonado	Marcelino	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5		
27	Torres	Jose Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
28	Villarroel	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8		
29	Aguilar	Ismael	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
30	Diaz	Jose Soto.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8		

Line_____

Owners _____

Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Postuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 8 - 1926, *19* , *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

2000 Imp. Lit. E. Mogowes, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1925										
1	Sanches	Juan Bautista	Sailor	Dec. 18th.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	38	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.8		
2	Soto A.	Aureliano.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7		
3	Mansilla	Jose Onofre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6		
4	Carcamo	Antenio	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7		
5	Saldivia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
First	6 Maldonado	Alfonso	vp	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
	7 Guichapani	Onofre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5		
	8 Ruis	Cristino	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6		
First	9 Muñoz	Lorenzo	3vp	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7		
"	10 Aillagar	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5		
"	11 Barcocqui	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6		
"	12 Peres	Bartolome	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7		
"	13 Carles	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8		
	14 Valenzuela	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.5		
	15 Zambuseta	Juan de D.	Winch-Man.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7		
			Sailor-Boy.					20	M			5.5		
First	16 Guerra	Luis	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8		
	17 Mchanez	Antenor	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
	18 Zuñiga	Carlos	Barber	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7		
	19 Santos	Alfredo	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6		
	20 Fuentes B.	Juan	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5		
	21 Pinto	Andres	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6		
First	22 Melache	Ramon	17vp 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7		
"	23 Palacios	Jose	15vp 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5		
"	24 Mandujano	Eduardo	6vp Ass. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4		
	25 Alvarez	Luis E.	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6		
	26 Zuñiga	Ignacio	Baker	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5		
	27 Erquenga	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
			Ass. Baker											
First	28 Fernandez	Otoniel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
O	29 Bustos	Damaso	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6		
First	30 Pinochet	Manuel	15vp Ass. Butcher	"	"	"	"							
O			M. Stewardess											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not dellvered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Postuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Hungarian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).	

Sheet No. 3.

FORM. 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 8 - 1926, *19* , *from the port of* VALPARAISO. 218

Immi-Insp.y Lit.R.Magowan,Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1925										
	1 Mellen	Alfredo	1st. Pantryman	Dec.18th.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	48	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.7		
	2 Garcia	Teodoro	2nd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5		
	3 Vergara	Severiano	3rd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4		
First	4 Catalán	Julian.	4th.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
"	5 Brito	Eduardo	5th.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4		
	6 Cuadra	Ernesto	1st. Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6		
	7 Martinez	Onofre	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
	8 Labarca	Carlos	3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5		
First	9 Arancibia	Juan	4th.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4		
"	10 Navarro	Aveline	5th.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5		
	11 Tere	Juan	6th.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4		
	12 Rojas	Patricio	7th.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5		
	13 Toledo	Oscar	8th.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4		
First	14 Vilches	Luis	9th.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4		
	15 Martinez	Francisco	1st. Steward Bedroom	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7		
	16 Sanchez	Carlos	2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5		
	17 Morales	Amador	3rd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4		
	18 Reyo	Francisco	4th.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4		
	19 Providel	Pedro	5th.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5		
	20 Mousset	Pedro	6th.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
	21 Leiva	Manuel S:	7th.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5		
	22 O'Shea	Rebecca	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	English	English	5.4		
First.	23 Setomayor	Guillermo	Captain-Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.4		
	24 Nelson	Jorje	Officer-Boy	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5		
	25 Mercado	Manuel	Engineer-Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4		
	26 Stembeker	Carlos	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
	27 Macias	Luis	Deck-Boy.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5		
First	28 Vargas	Aurelio	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
"	29 Osorio	Florencio	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5		
	30 Yañez	Bienvenido	Mench-Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4		

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Postuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form. 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel S/S. "AGONCAGUA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 8 - 1926, *19*, *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

(2000) Imp. y Lit. R. Magoward, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1925										
	1 Stembeker	Pedro	Ranch-Boy	Dec. 18th.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	20	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5		
	2 Bernal	Basilio	Knife-Cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
	3 Villarroel	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5		
First	4 Suazo	Amador	Stere-Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
	5 Moreno	Julio	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8		
	6 Garces	Florindo	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7		
First	7 Nuñez	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6		
"	8 Caresmo	Jose M.	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7		
"	9 Solari	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6		
	10 Santibañez	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6		
	11 Diaz	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5		
	12 Soto	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6		
	13 Gomez	Luis A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5		
	14 Ortega	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5		
	15 Lopez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7		
	16 Gutierrez	Juan A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5		
First	17 Pizarro	Juan	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6		
"	18 Hernandez	Aurelio	Fireman-boy	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8		
	19 Espinoza	Segundo	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7		
	20 Martinez	Juan B.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8		
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

No. 1456

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile

SEEN (List comprises 110 names)
For the journey to the United States.

John A. Garvin
Vice Consul of the United States of America,

DEC 10 1925

American Consulate General, Valparaiso, Chile — Date

Fee $ 2.- U. S. equal to $16.40 Chilean currency

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Gregory, Master, of the Chilean S.S. "A C O N C A G U A" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos A Gregory
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1925

Joseph P Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Postuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

FORM. 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" *arriving at* NY, JAN 8 - 1926, *19* , *from the port of* Iquique, Chile.

Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1			SUPPLEMENTARY. 1925											
	2	Müller	Victor	2nd. Steward	Dec. 22nd.	Iquique	No	Yes	44	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.6		
	3	Guerra	Julio	Bar-keeper.	"	"	" c	"	27	M	"	"	5.4		
Finto.	4	Benta	Carlos	Watchman.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
First.	5	Alonso	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5		
First.	6	Barrientos R.	Juvenal	Ass. Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7		
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

no other = no fee prescribed — Series N° 760.
M. Olave Insp.

Consul of the United States of America
Iquique, Chile.

Line_____

Owners _____

Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Gregory. Master, of the Chilean S. S. "Aconcagua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos A Gregory
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1926

Joseph DeFatima
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Postuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian,
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. ELZASIER sailing from ANTWERP, December 18, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1/8 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBBINS	Thomas H.	48	9	M	S	born in Boston Mass. 9 April 1877		Belgian Consulate 26 Central Street Boston Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

owstem Emp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 12 1925

BILL NO..... BILLED.....

ELZA C. IFER

ar 1-8-25

Elzaver

LRBelz

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Impermans Ed.	48	Belgium			
Willems Fr.	36	Belgium			
Jansen Jozef	19	Belgium			
[illegible]	49	Belgium			
Verhage Jakob	39	Dutch			

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

R REMOVE ALIENS

No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York
16th January, 1926

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Elzaster, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 6 5
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 38
22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7th, 1926, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier 2, and is expected to sail January 16th, 1926, for Antwerp via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 222

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oldris Karel	22	Lettonian	Antwerp 17 December 1925
Magnussen Frode	24	Swede	" " " "
Bastiaens Lucien	28	Belgian	" " " "
Willems Louis	51	Belgian	" " " "
Donnebaum Herman	27	Dutch	" " " "
Lesie Isaak	68	Dutch	" " " "

14-1613

17	De Footh	Karel		5'	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
18	Both	Henri	✓	4'	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
19	Vaeneyck	Alfons	✓		Dkin Grias	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
20	Daniel	Laurent	✓			do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
21	De Vylder	Jean	✓			do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
22	Verhoeven	Jules	✓		Fri Trans	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
23	Batteau	Lucien				do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
24	De Ponter	Joannes	✓			do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
25	De Backer	Michel	✓			do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
26	Killen	Louis	✓			do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
27	Berg	Christiaans	✓			do	do	do	do	24	do	Norwegian	Norway
28	Van Deyrinck	Jan	✓			do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
29	Paauels	Victor	✓			do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
30	Fransen	Karel	✓			do	do	do	do	49	do	Swedish	Sweden

Twenty nine (29) names as above

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS LANDED

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Ves

ELIZABETH

1	Jans										
2	De										
3	Laak										
4											
5	Vom										
6	Partz										
7	Hess										
8	Galle										
9	Vom										
10	Alsa										
11	May										
12	Van										
First	La										
First 14											
First 15											
16											
17	De Pa										
18	Both	Henri	✓		40	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
19	Vanneyck	Alfons	✓		Deux Gras	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
20	Daniel	Laurent	✓			do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
First 21	De Vylder	Jean	✓			do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
First 22	Verhoeven	Jules	✓		Fri Trans	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
First 23	Battieuw	Lucien				do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
First 24	De Pester	Joannes	✓			do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
25	De Backer	Michiel	✓			do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
26	Hellen	Louis	✓			do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
27	Berg	Christiaan	✓			do	do	do	do	24	do	Norwegian	Norway.
28	Van Depoorter	Jan	✓			do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
29	Pauwels	Victor	✓			do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish.	Belgian.
30	Fransson	Karel	✓			do	do	do	do	49	do	Swedish	Sweden

Twenty nine (29) names in all

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St... po...

Vessel s/s "ELZASIER", arriving at, ...

Sheet No. ...

...upon arrival at a ... 224

1/14/26

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Intended future permanent residence	(8) Country to which he belongs	(9) Race or people	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Immers	Maurice	✓		Captain										
2	De Kryger	Johannes	✓		1st Officer										
3	Laeks	Armand	✓		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do				Flemish. Belgian.
4					3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	do				Flemish. Belgian.
5	Van Celst	Roger	✓		1st W.O.	do	do	do	do	23	do				Flemish. Belgian.
6	Partonen	Otto	✓		Carpt Bosn	do	do	do	do	32	do	Fin	Finland		
7	Herre	Robert	✓		A B	do	do	do	do	21	do				Flemish. Belgian.
8	Galli	Benni	✓		"	do	do	do	do	37	do				Flemish. Belgian.
9	Van Geant	Bernard	✓		"	do	do	do	do	22	do				Flemish. Belgian.
10	Olesnis	Charles	✓		"	do	do	do	do	23	do				Flemish. Belgian.
11	Magnussen	Filisf	✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Lithon	Lithonia		
12	Van Baelen	Frans	✓		Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	Swedish	Sweden		
First	Ledoux	Paul	✓		"	do	do	do	do	19	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	Schools	Julien	✓		Deckboy	do	do	do	do	22	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	Frys	Henri	✓		1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	Coorens	Charles	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	do	37	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	De Grick	Karel	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Holland		Flemish. Belgian.
First	Both	Henri	✓		4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	Vanneyck	Alfons	✓		Elec Engr	do	do	do	do	49	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	Dannick	Laurent	✓		"	do	do	do	do	44	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	De Vylder	Jean	✓		"	do	do	do	do	49	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	Verhoeven	Jules	✓		3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	26	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	Battiaen	Lucien	✓		"	do	do	do	do	28	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	De Pester	Joannes	✓		"	do	do	do	do	40	do				Flemish. Belgian.
First	De Backer	Michel	✓		"	do	do	do	do	37	do				Flemish. Belgian.
26	Hellen	Louis	✓		"	do	do	do	do	50	do				Flemish. Belgian.
27	Berg	Christiannes	✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Norwgin	Norway		
28	Van Dyrinck	Jan	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	do				Flemish. Belgian.
29	Pauwels	Victor	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	do				Flemish. Belgian.
30	Fransen	Karel	✓		"	do	do	do	do	49	do	Swedish	Sweden		Flemish. Belgian.

Twenty nine (29) names
ouvstenne

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 529 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 1926

To the Duly Appointed Master, or Officer In Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver on board / detain on board / remove from ... s/s Elzasier ... (Place of delivery or detention.) ... No Visa

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applying thereto, now ... on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
Cadet Lenaert 3rd Officer

223

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) Master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—460

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel s/s "ELZASIER", arriving at, NY, 8, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 1/19/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Immens	Maurice	✓		Captain	17.12.25	Antwerp	no	Yes	43	Male	Flemish, Belgian				
2	De Kegger	Johannes	✓		1° Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish, Belgian				
3	Laubs	Armand	✓		2° Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish, Belgian				
4	~~~~~~				3° "	do	do	do	do		do	Flemish, Belgian				
5	Van Celst	Roger	✓		Rad. W.O.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish, Belgian				
6	Partonen	Otto	✓		Carpt. Asst	do	do	do	do	32	do	Fin	Finland			
7	Hesse	Robert	✓		A B	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish, Belgian				
8	Galli	Remi	✓		"	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish, Belgian				
9	Van Geut	Bernard	✓		"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish, Belgian				
10	Alexanis	Charles	✓		"	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish, Belgian				
11	Magnussen	Filisf	✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Lithon	Lithonia			
12	Van Baelen	Frans	✓		Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	do	Swedish	Sweden			
13	Ledoux	Paul	✓		"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish, Belgian				
14	Schools	Julien	✓		Deckboy	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish, Belgian				
15	Heyz	Henri	✓		1° Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish, Belgian				
16	Coevens	Charles	✓		2° "	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish, Belgian				
17	De Groth	Karel	✓		3° "	do	do	do	do	28	do	~~Dutch~~ Holland	~~Holland~~ Belgian			
18	Poth	Henri	✓		4° "	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish, Belgian				
19	Vancuyck	Alfons	✓		Dkm Gras	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish, Belgian				
20	Daniel	Laurent	✓		"	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish, Belgian				
21	De Vylder	Jean	✓		"	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish, Belgian				
22	Verhoeven	Jules	✓		Fir Trim	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish, Belgian				
23	Batteau	Lucien	✓		"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish, Belgian				
24	De Pester	Jeannes	✓		"	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish, Belgian				
25	De Backer	Michiel	✓		"	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish, Belgian				
26	Hellen	Louis	✓		"	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish, Belgian				
27	Berg	Christiaan	✓		"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Norwyin	Norway			
28	Van Depreintal	Jean	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish, Belgian				
29	Paeuels	Victor	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish, Belgian				
30	Fransen	Karel	✓		"	do	do	do	do	49	do	Swedish	Sweden			

Twenty nine (29) names

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel s/s "ELZASIER", arriving at, NY, 1/8, 1926, from the port of Antwerp 12/19/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Bauwens	Jean	✓		Eir Trimr	1-12-25	Antwerp	No	Yes	51	Male	Flemish	Belgian			
First 2	Dennebaum	Hermann	✓		"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Holland			
First 3	Ewerich	Paul	✓		"	do	do	do	do	40	do	Polish	Polish			
First 4	Verheylesonne	Alfred	✓		Ch Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First 5	Massinoff	Boris	✓		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	do	Russ	Russ			
First 6	Moyson	Frans	—		M R Stwd	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First 7	Levi	Isaac	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	67	do	Dutch	Holland			
First 8	Dennyne	Joseph	✓		2° Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian			
First 9	Knockaert	Leon	✓		A B	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nine (9) names.

ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No 477
James F. McDonnell
VICE CONSUL
DEC 1925

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Leonard Arthur ✓ 3rd Officer 18-12-85 Archangel Ru Jul 21 Jr Male Flemish Belgian
Signed on two late for visa

No 3479

Passed Lump

State Dept notified 1/8/1926
1/11/26 OK Stamped

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

S. S. "F. H. P."

1-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamer, do declare that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1926

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Bridwell	39	British			
E. Eastin	30	— " —			
A. E. Gosnell	32	— " —			

RECEIVED JAN 30 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T M Watmough
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-8 Nubian

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 12th January, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Nubian from port of Manchester - England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted (2)
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 8th, 1926, consigned to International N. Co., is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail January 18th, 1926, for Manchester, England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 226

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Legney	21	British	12/1926 Liverpool
E. Eastin	28	"	12/1926 Manchester

JAN 28 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHARLESTON, S.C.

Form 599 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ... Congress of February 5, 1...

Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No.

United States.

No. 9 From the port of MANCHESTER 228

(1)	(2a)	(2b)	(3)	(4)	(5)
To be paid off or discharged at this port on arrival	Nationality	Race or People	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	33 Male	English	British	5'10½	168
1	50	1	1	5'6½	146
1	24	1	1	5'7	150
1	32	1	1	5'4½	145
1	52	1	1	5'5	140
1	35	1	Scotch	1	5'9½ 160 +
1	36	1	English	1	5'3 147
1	28	1	1	1	5'10 164
1	24	1	1	U.S.A.	5'9½ 137
1	58	1	1	U.S.A.	5'6½ 142
1	18	1	English	1	5'6 133
1	18	1	1	1	5'10½ 110
1	32	1	1	1	5'4 147
1	50	1	1	1	5'5 140
1	25	1	1	English	5'11½ 128
1	50	1	1	1	5'2 140
1	21	1	1	1	5'7 147
1	35	1	1	1	5'7 150

persons have produced
ce of the nationalities
ames and none of them
ent to be discharged in
They are all necessary
f the vessel

Master T. M. Watmough
By Purser

26 27 28 All Captains Stated they were at that last moment in leave of the American Consul

P J Flanagan
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19... Immigration office ... United States ... 19...

Vessel NUBIAN, arriving at ...

(a) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Ports at which alien is to land in the United States	Final destination (if in transit through the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	(1) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Port	When	Nationality
COLLEN	DANIEL							19/12/25	Britis
HILTON	WILLIAM								Br.
PROWSE	JOHN GEORGE								Br.
NEWNS	JOSEPH								Br.
MASTERSON	THOMAS								Br.
Mc DONALD	DONALD								Br.
NAYLOR	ALBERT								Br.
QUAYLE	JOHN R.								Br.
SHUTE	HENRY								Br.
BROWNSON	EDWARD								Br.
VICKERY	ALFRED								Br.
POWELL	KINGSTON								Br.
MORREY	HAROLD								Br.
GIRLESTONE	EDWARD								Br.
POLAND	JOHN								Br.
McELWEE	PATRICK								Br.
CONLAN	THOMAS								Br.
ARNOLD	THOMAS								Br.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ... AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. (Seal)

SEEN ... Vice Consul ... DEC 21 19...

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 21 DEC 1925 MANCHESTER

The above named persons satisfactory evidence of ... stamped after their names ... and did enter into an agreement to ... the United States. They ... for the operation of the ...

Printed in England.

Manchester Sup Dec 21

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Connell		British	19/12/25 Manchester

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19

Vessel NUBIAN, arriving at

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR A	Port	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination.	Whether destined to join friends, and if so, what friends and where.	Whether destined to join friends, and if so, what friends and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether any relative or friend paid passage, and if so, by whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how often.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	When and where signed on.
1	COLLEN	DANIEL				Kumamoto	Br																		
2	HILTON	WILLIAM				"	"																		
3	PROWSE	JOHN GEORGE				"	"																		
4	NEWNS	JOSEPH				"	"																		
5	MASTERSON	THOMAS				"	"																		
6	MCDONALD	DONALD				"	"																		
7	NAYLOR	ALBERT				"	"																		
8	QUAYLE	JOHN R.				"	"																		
9	SHUTE	HENRY				"	"																		
10	BROWNSON	EDWARD				"	"																		
11	VICKERY	ALFRED				"	"																		
12	POWELL	KINSSTON				"	"																		
13	MORREY	HAROLD				"	"																		
14	(ORLESTONE	EDWARD				"	"																		
15	POLAND	JOHN				"	"																		
16	MCELWEE	PATRICK				"	"																		
17	CONLAN	THOMAS				"	"																		
18	ARNOLD	THOMAS				"	"																		

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 21 1925
MANCHESTER

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City.)
SEEN
Vice Consul of the United States

Printed in England.

Manchester Corp. Pier 21

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED BE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Carroll		

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME		STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
William Colly	56	Engineer
Alexander Tinnly	20	Trimmer
Richard Lindsay	35	"
not on Conlon's crew list		

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—650

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Printed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 501
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew. 47

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [redacted] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] the United States.

Vessel NUBIAN, arriving at [redacted] Jan 5, 1926 from the port of MANCHESTER

228

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR [illegible] When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
CULLEN	DANIEL	✓		Fireman	19/12/25	Manchester	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5 10	168	
HILTON	WILLIAM	✓		do	✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 6½	146	
PROWSE	JOHN GEORGE	✓		do	✓	✓	No	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	
NEWNS	JOSEPH	✓		Trimmer	✓	✓	No	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	165	
MASTERSON	THOMAS	✓		do	✓	✓	No	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	
~~Mc DONALD~~	DONALD	Did not join.		do	✓	✓	No	✓	35	✓	Scotch	✓	5 9½	160	+
NAYLOR	ALBERT	✓		do	✓	✓	No	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5 3	147	
QUAYLE	JOHN R.	✓		do	✓	✓	No	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 10	164	
SHUTE	HENRY	✓		Trimmer	✓	✓	No	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	132	
BROWNSON	EDWARD	✓		Chf. Steward	✓	✓	No	✓	58	✓	American NBS	British	5 6½	162	
VICKERY	ALFRED	✓		2nd do	✓	✓	No	✓	18	✓	~~English~~	✓	5 6	133	
POWELL	KINGSTON	✓		M.R. Asst	✓	✓	No	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	4 0½	110	
MORREY	HAROLD	✓		Chf Cr R & Asst Cook & Baker	✓	✓	No	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5 4	147	
GIRLESTONE	EDWARD	✓			✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 5	140	
POLAND	JOHN	✓		Trimmer	✓	✓	No	✓	25	✓	English	British	5 11½	128	
McELWEE	PATRICK	✓			✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5 2	140	
CONLAN	THOMAS	✓			✓	✓	No	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 7	147	
ARNOLD	THOMAS	✓			✓	✓	No	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5 7	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible]
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice Consul DEC 21 1925
Date
(The [illegible] this visa [illegible] the
possible [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible]

6242

U.S. IMM. OFF. 21 DEC 1925 MANCHESTER

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them [illegible] under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

John T. Fallon
Dy Supt

[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		Bed on Board	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	✓	English	British	5 6	146	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	✓	Irish	Irish	5 3	130	
[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	Irish	5 3	135	

P J Flanagan
Irish

26- 27- 28. The Captain states they were signed on at the last moment in place of three men who failed to join on

P J Flanagan
Irish

Manchester Eng Dec 21

Printed in England.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED ABROAD.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. M. Watterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan., 1926

P. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel NUBIAN, arriving at New York, U.S., 19[illegible] from the port of MANCHESTER Dec 21, 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WATMOUGH	THOS M	✓		MASTER	19/12/25	Manchester	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British			
2	SHARP	ERNEST	✓		MATE	✓	✓	No	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'4	140	
3	WOOD	A	✓		2nd ✓	✓	✓	No	✓	37	✓	✓	✓			
4	GASKILL	H R.	✓		3rd ✓	✓	✓	No	✓		✓	✓	✓			
5	MADDOX	ALBERT E(WARD)	✓		Carptr	✓	✓	No	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	6'0	160	
6	HUGHES	HARRY	✓		Bsun	✓	✓	No	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'8	143	
7	# CADE	HOWARD	✓		Lamps	✓	✓	No	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5'5	155	
8	CARROLL	THOMAS	✓	- Ordered to	Ord	Englnd	Ldn Original	No	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'4	135	
9	COLLINS	PETER	✓		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	48	✓	Irish	Irish	5'0	155	
10	MC CUAIG	DUNCAN	✓		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'9	172	
11	BURNS	JOHN	✓		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	31	✓	Scotch	British	5'3	148	
12	MANNING	THOMAS	✓		AB	[illegible]	✓	No	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5'½	147	
13	GASKELL	STANLEY 99631/25	✓		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'4	147	
14	LAVIN	PATRICK	✓		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6'0	168	
15	VERSTER	EDWARD	✓		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8½	178	
16	OXLEY	ALEXANDER	✓		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	49	✓	Canadian	✓	5'7	140	
17	GIBBONS	MICHAEL	✓		✓	✓	✓	No	✓	32	✓	English		5'0	106	
18	McNULTY	PATRICK	✓		O.S. Wireless Mattn	[illegible]	✓	No	✓	17	✓	✓		5'1	112	
19	MOORE	THOMAS	✓		do	✓	✓	No	✓	22	✓	✓		5'8½	160	
20					Operator		✓	No	✓		✓					
21	TURNBULL	JAMES	✓		Chf. Engr	19/12/25	✓	No	✓	55	✓	English	British			
22	HELLON	JOSEPH	✓		2nd	✓	✓	No	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'9½	160	
23	ADSHEAD	JOHN	Deld	Gen	3rd	✓	✓	No	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'11	150	
24	BURROWS	GEORGE	✓		4th	✓	✓	No	✓	50	✓	✓	✓			
25	O'FLAHERTY	LAWRENCE	✓		Dhyman	✓	✓	No	✓	46	✓	Irish	Irish	5'4	135	
26	JACK	WILLIAM	✓		Storekpr	✓	✓	No	✓	45	✓	English	British	5'7	148	
27	BOLGER	THOMAS	✓		Greaser	✓	✓	No	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'10	168	
28	LAVERY	PATRICK	✓		do	✓	✓	No	✓	35	✓	Scotch	✓	5'8½	140	
29	McCOWEN	RICHARD	✓		Fireman	✓	✓	No	✓	49	✓	English	✓	5'7	142	
30	McGIVERON	THOMAS	✓		do	✓	✓	No	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'8	155	
					do	✓	✓	No	✓		✓					

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

D J Flanagan
Insp

Wm Fuller
Dy Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Watermeyer, of the U. S. Tanker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. M. Watermeyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan., 1926

B. G. Hawkins
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.
Supplementary.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel S.S. "NUBIAN" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 1925 , *from the port of* MANCHESTER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st. 1	Calley	William T.			3rd Engineer	22.12.25.	~~Liverpool.~~ Fairham R.O.M.	No.	Yes.	56	Male.	English.	British.	5'6.	150.	
" 2	Tierney.	Alfred.			Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Irish.	"	5'6.	126.	
" 3	Lindsay.	Robert.			do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8.	158.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Adshead.	John E.			3rd Engr.	22.12.25.	Manchester.	TRANSFERRED.								
14	Lavery.	Patrick J.			Greaser	do.	" do.	FAILED TO JOIN.								
15	McDonald.	D.			Fireman.	do.	do.	do.								
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. No. 1267
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the journey to the United States
Wallace E. Mossman
Vice Consul
Date DEC 22 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months after the date it is issued, if the person named herein has not sailed for the U.S. on or before.)

No Fee Required.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED. for Master pp W.H.Perry.

FREDERICK LEYLAND & COMPANY, LIMITED. pp W.H.Perry.

Supl. received at Barge Office Jan 8, 1926.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* Nubian *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel Sch Lavinia M Snow, arriving at City Island N.Y. Jan 8, 1926, from the port of Advocate N. B.

LAVINIA M. SNOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Peter	Master	Oct 7	Rockland	Paid off	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.4		
2	Stensen	Williams	Seaman	" 15	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5.11		
3	Lyndus	Olof	"	" 8	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10		
4	Stowers	John	Cook	Dec 14	"	No	yes	66	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
5	Andersen	Anders	Master	" 26	Portland	"	"	61	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 609

1-8 Brunhilden

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1926
CHIEF CLERK U.S.
ELLIS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Anderson, U.S. ao, of the Carrina M Dunn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1926

J. T. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-8 Bornholm

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1926
RECORD DIVISION

JAN 12 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Jan. 11, 1926., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Bornholm"

from port of St. John, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 8, 1926., 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Port Newark, N. J., and is expected to sail Jan. 11, , 19 26 for Liverpool, N. S.

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 232

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 (CONTINUED OVER)

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Arrived Jan 8th, 1926, from the port of St. John, N. B.

233

(7) If to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'08"	135	
No	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
No	"	43	"	"	"	5'04"	175	
No	"	25	"	"	"	5'09"	146	
No	"	23	"	"	"	5'06"	148	
Yes	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'08"	210	
Yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'00"	210	
Yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	180	
Yes	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'10"	170	
Yes	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	150	
Yes	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	136	
Yes	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'10"	170	
Yes	"	47	"	"	Swedish	5'04"	200	
Yes	"	35	"	"	Danish	5'08"	200	
Yes	"	33	Female	"	"	5'02"	150	
Yes	"	10	"	"	"	4'05"	70	
Yes	"	28	Male	"	"	5'10"	165	
Yes	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'06"	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States first arriving.

City of Nome, 1926. port of the United States

S.S. Vessel S.S. Bernadou, arriving at San Francisco, Cal., 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where
1	Jensen	Marius		24	Master	29/6-21	
2	Nilsen	Peder		16	Ice Pilot	1/7-25	
3	Jespersen	Hannibal		13	1st Engineer	19-6-25	
4	Hansen	Robert		16	1st Engineer	14/7-25	
5	Mortensen	Niels		3	2nd "	14/6-24	
6	Bach	Ansel		2	3rd "	17/7-25	
7	Jensen	Albert		14	Sailor	13/4-25	
8	Lindstrom	Niels		13	"	19/10-23	
9	Svidsen	Oscar		11	"	19/10-23	
10	Andersen	Viktor		15	"	4/7-23	
11	Johansen	Oskar		16	"	23/12-23	
12	Mongstrom	Per		30	Fireman	5/5-25	
13	Andreasen	Ola		11	"	9/12-25	
14	Monson	Olaf		26	"	23/12-25	
15	Andersen	Jakob		18	Steward	24/8-25	
16	Hansen	Ulrika		5	Laundress	23/12-25	
17	Hansen	Edith		3	"	23/12-25	
18	Hage	Lena		0	Alias	30/12-25	
19	Albertsen	Harald		3	Kok	23/12-25	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 31.
at Ft. Wm. Canada
(City) (County)
For the journey to the United States
Name: Age: Sex:
Signature of Bearer:
Description of Bearer:
The holder of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided his passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
PUBLIC STEAMSHIP

Agents: Angelsen & Sinclair
Agents: Ventura & Sinclair

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Monson	47	Swedish	New York 23-12-25.
Oskar Johansen	37	"	" "
A. Hansen	33	Danish	" "
Edith Hansen	9	"	" "
Harald Monten	22	Swedish	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Nikolaisen	33	Norwegian			
Peder Jorgensen	23	Danish			
Valdemar Larsen	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

14—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. Bornholm, arriving at City of Mexico, N.J. Jan 8th, 1926, from the port of New York, Saint John N.B.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]nsen	Marlin		24.	Master	29/6-24	Wilmington	No	yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danes	5'08	1[illegible]	
2	Nilsen	Peder		16	I Mate	1/7-25	New York	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	190	
3	Jespersen	Kaarids		13	II "	16/9-25	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	150	
4	Larsen	Robert		16	I Engineer	14/7-25	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5'04	175	
5	Mortensen	Niels		3	II "	14/6-24	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'09	140	
6	Bach	Aksel		2	III "	17/7-25	Road Kingsale	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'06	148	
7	Iversen	Albert		14	Sailor	13/4-25	New York	yes	"	29	"	"	Swedes	5'08	210	
8	Lindström	Niels		13	"	19/11-23	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'05	210	
9	Friden	Ivar		11	"	19/11-23	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'00	180	
10	Andersen	Viktor		15	"	4/7-23	"	yes	"	32	"	"	Danes	5'10	170	
11	Johansen	Oskar		16	"	23/12-25	"	yes	"	36	"	"	Swedes	5'10	156	
12	Engström	Per		30	Fireman	5/5-25	"	yes	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	136	
13	Andresen	Orla		11	"	9/12-25	"	yes	"	25	"	"	Danes	5'10	170	
14	Hanson	Olof		26	"	23/12-25	"	yes	"	47	"	"	Swedes	5'09	200	
15	Andersen	Jacob		18	Steward	21/8-25	"	yes	"	35	"	"	Danes	5'08	200	
16	Hansen	Ahilda		5	Stewardess	23/12-25	"	yes	"	33	Female	"	"	5'07	150	
17	Hansen	Edith		3	"	23/12-25	"	yes	"	10	"	"	"	4'05	70	
18	Thage	Svend		0	Miss	30/12-25	St. John	yes	"	28	Male	"	"	5'10	163	
19	Nielsen	Harald		3	Kok.	23/12-25	New York	yes	"	23	"	"	Swedes	5'06	150	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 37.
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (County)
Number ____ Street ____
For the journey to the United States
via Newark N.J.
Edward H Carter
Vice Consul
Date January 4 1926.
The passport visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
FEE STAMP

Signed: Louis Frunck
Agents Kerrison & Linden

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Hogson	47	Swedish	New York 23-12-25.
Oskar Johnson			
K. Nikolaisen	33	Norwegian	
Peder Jorgensen	23	Danish	
Valdemar Larsen	40	"	

1-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Bornholm, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Mussen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1926

P. L. Lawson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 560

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1926, from the port of Curacao Santiago 12/31/25 235

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm	(14) Weight kg	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
no	yes	36	man	negro	negro	180	76	
"	"	31	"	"	"	172	69	
"	"	29	"	"	"	178	73	
yes	"	50	"	"	"	181	74	rushys
No.	"	21	"	"	Danish	163	64	
"	"	26	"	"	negro	169	66	
"	"	28	"	"	"	166	65	
"	"	18	"	"	"	166	63	
"	"	22	"	"	"	174	68	
"	"	18	"	"	"	168	64	
"	"	16	"	"	"	167	63	
"	"	43	"	"	"	163	66	
"	"	29	"	"	"	166	64	
"	"	31	"	"	"	176	73	
"	"	50	"	"	"	174	71	
yes	"	21	"	"	"	166	65	rushys
"	"	21	"	"	"	168	66	rushys
no	"	30	"	"	"	172	68	
"	"	20	"	"	"	167	63	rushys
yes.	"	27	"	"	"	171	68	rushys
yes.	"	26	"	"	"	173	67	rushys
no	"	30	"	"	Swedish	174	72	
No.	"	24	"	"	negro	166	65	
"	"	58	"	"	"	163	66	
"	"	24	"	"	"	174	66	
yes	"	32	"	"	"	169	67	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Fjellaurgata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1-6-26, 192 , consigned to Munson S.S. Line, 192 ; is now lying at Pier 9 East River and is expected to sail 1-12-26, 1926, for Havana, Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 234

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Wilhelm Svendsen	37	Norwegian
Robert Jansen	23	"
Svend Hansen	20	"
Sigurd Hansen	20	"
Hans Nygaard	17	"

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1926
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1243

to be valid for that period.)

DATE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form No. 548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

Vessel Blangpre, arriving at, Tur

port of the United

CHANGES IN CREW

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG
	Family name	Given name				When
1	Evensen	Hakon			Captain	23/11/25
2	Hansen	Christoffer			1st Officer	"
3	Jacobsen	Gudtfred			2nd "	"
4	Hansen	Gustav		3½ yrs	Steward	"
5	Andersen	Jens			Messroom	"
6	Hansen	Jensen			Able Sea	4/11/25 Ca
7	Hansen	Ingvard			Seaman	"
8	Andersen	Einar			—"—	"
9	Bjerkeland	Emil			—"—	"
10	Rivenis	Sigurd			—"—	"
11	Solberg	Olaf			—"—	23/11/25 Ca
12	Andersen	Alex			—"—	5/12/25 Ca
13	Olsen	Karl			1st Engr	24/11/25 "
14	Pedersen	Gunnar			2nd Engr	17/12/25 "
15	Hansen	Gustav			3rd "	"
16	Lundal	Hugo			Fireman	"
17	Jensen	Tollef		1½ years	—"—	"
18	Frank	Olaf		6 yrs	—"—	22/1/26 Curaçao
19	Kristiansen	Olaf		15 years	—"—	"
20	Richardsen	Richard		4 years	—"—	"
21	Pedersen	Erling		3 years	—"—	"
22	Lundberg	Olaf		5 years	—"—	"
23	Jensen	Einar			—"—	"
24	Pettersen	Edvard			Boatswain	17/2/25 Curaçao
25	Pettersen	Filip			Steward	"
26	Thorsen	Ludvig			Cook	"
27				15 years	Ordinary seaman	23/11/25 Aug

American Consulate
at Curaçao (City) D. W. I. (Country)

SEEN
For the signature to the United States,
via Curaçao D. W. I.

Seamen included in this Visa 21
(Initials)

Curacao, West Indies

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 24 1925
Vice Consul

Date Dec 24 1925

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tonald Jensen	21	Norw	23/11/25 Curaçao
Rolf Kristiansen	25	—"—	—"—
M. Richardsen	27	—"—	—"—
Erling Johansen	26	—"—	—"—
Ludvig Thorsen	22	—"—	—"—

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	...nd where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. J. Powell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blaamyra, arriving at, Tampa, 1/8, 1926, from the port of Curacao Santiago 12/31/25 235

(1) LIST OF CHANGES IN CREW	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Evensen	John	✓		Captain	24/7/24	Oslo	Yes	Yes	36	man	round	norw	180	76	
2	Hansen	Kristoffer	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	172	69	
3	Sandnes	Godtfred	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	178	73	
4	Johansen	Anton	✓	34 mos	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	181	74	scarings
5	Andersen	Jens	✓		Able Sea	3/11/24	Oslo	No.	"	21	"	"	Danish	183	64	
6	Hansen	Leman	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	norw	169	66	
7	Hansen	Ingvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	166	65	
8	Andersen	Einar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	166	63	
9	Bogstrand	Enok	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	174	68	
10	Rundvik	Sigurd	✓		"	23/11/25	Oslo	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	64	
11	Solberg	Olaf	✓		"	5/12/24	Oslo	"	"	16	"	"	"	167	63	
12	Andersen	Adolf	✓		1st Engr	24/7/24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	163	66	
13	Olsen	Karl	✓		2nd "	17/2/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	166	65	
14	Johansen	Gunnar	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	176	73	
15	Johansen	Gustav	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	174	71	
16	Aarstad	Trygve	✓		1½ years	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	165	65	reships
17	Jensen	Tobias	✓		.6 yrs. "	22/11/25	Nyg.	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	66	reships
18	Flaate	Oluf	✓		15 years "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	172	68	
19	Kristiansen	Roy	✓		4 years "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	167	69	reships
20	Richardsen	Martin	✓		3 years "	"	"	yes.	"	27	"	"	"	171	68	reships
21	Johansen	Erling	✓		6 years "	"	"	yes.	"	26	"	"	"	173	67	reships
22	Lundang	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	yes	"	20	"	"	Swedish	174	72	
23	Gander	Einar	✓		Donkeyman	17/2/25	Oslo	No.	"	24	"	"	norw	166	65	
24	Pettersen	Edward	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	163	66	
25	Pettersen	Filip	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	66	
26	Thoresen	Ludvig	✓		18 years Messman	23/11/25	Nyg	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	169	67	
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 129
at Curacao, D. W. I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuba
Vice (Consul)
Date Dec. 17, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Curacao, West Indies

26 Seamen included in this Visa
(No.) (Initials)

Service No. 1169
Fee $2—

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where discharged.	Sickness.
Trygve Aarstad	21	Norw	23/11/25 Nyg	17/2/25 Oslo	
Tobias Jensen	25	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Blamaya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Svensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Short No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Blaanpan, arriving at F.U., 1/5, 1926, from the port of Santiago 1-24/31, 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Myrdal	Harold	✓	3 yrs	Messman	29/12	Santiago de Cuba	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Scandr.	Norw.	5'	4"	
2	American Consulate.		No. 1269													
3	at Santiago de Cuba															
4	SEEN															
5	For the journey to the United States, via direct															
6	(Consul.) Francis R. Stewart															
7	Date FRANCIS R. STEWART DEC 31 1925															
8	Seal and Fee Stamp															
9	Supplementary No Fee															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-8-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Olampus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "Holt Hicks" arrived Feb 9, 1916, 192, M., from Havre Eremau

2137

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ereman, Ole	18	1			Hosp. on arr. Ret. 2/3/16-10 Lu. to R. Clune Repr. Vacuum Oil Co.		Schlear	3/6	9a	3	3	3

1-XE Wandsworth Worker

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
12th January, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Wandsworth Worker
from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th January, 1926, consigned to Vacuum Oil Co; is now lying at Robins Dry dock, and is expected to sail 12th January, 1926, for Philadelphia
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

238

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Lundberg	44	Swede	16/12/25 Rouen. France

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE • ELLIS ISLAND • PORT OF NEW YORK JAN 13 1926

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
2 Cooks	30	British			

RECEIVED DEPUTY COMMISSIONER JAN 9 1926 PORT OF NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Lewis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Inspector in charge.
Boarding Division.

1	"	"	38	-	Dutch	British N.Sc	5' 9"	170
"	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swedish	5' 8"	142
"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5' 4"	140
"	"	"	24	-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 8"	164
"	"	"	31	"	English	British	6' 0	165
"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swedish	5' 9"	172
"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swedish	5' 7"	154
"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Swedish	6' 0	160
"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5' 7	165
"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5' 5"	135
"	"	"						to be signed on at sea
"	"	"	17	-	English	British	5' 5	140
"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5' 6	150

William Lewis
Master

Line VACUUM
Owners LONDON
Local Agents [illegible]
14-1340

ack hereof.
nish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1813

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Hugos	25	British			

RECEIVED
JAN 22 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Lennox
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the nationality, the last respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and left behind in the ship's company, when and where they were of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such port of each vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, upon such forms as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, any additional changes in the crew, including any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed at the time of the arrival but whose ll leave port thereat, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted the same at the time of the departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the lists or manifests required at the time of the arrival of the said vessel, or the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, respectively, or any person which the port of arrival is located, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum not exceeding $10 for each and every alien concerning whom any of the requirements of this section are not complied with, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the sum for which the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof may be liable under the provisions of this section, or while the master thereof refuses to answer questions concerning the same.

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Wandsworth Works, 15th January, 192 6
from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th January, 192 6 consigned to Tamesa Oil Ltd; is now lying at Rouen, and is expected to sail 15th Sunday, 192 , for Barking England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Gustave	25	Swiss	17/12/25 Rouen

239

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	14/12/25 Rouen	[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Hayes	21	British			

RECEIVED
JAN 22 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Spencer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3819

14 1240

Wandsworth Works

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
15th January, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Wandsworth Works from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th January, 1926 consigned to Vacuum Oil Coy.; is now lying at Manchester, and is expected to sail 15th January, 192, for Birkenhead England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 239

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Gustiaux	25	Swiss.	14/12/25 Rouen.

16—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil		Nil	Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil		Nil	Nil

WESTINGHOUSE WORKS

JAN 9 1920

ford

...ed I did not know
...to Philadelphia.
...ted that the State Department be
...ioner at said port of their decision.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

1			38		Dutch	British N.S.	5' 9"	170	
			38		Swede	Swedish	5' 8"	172	
			38		English	British	5' 7"	170	
			24		Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 8"	167	
			31		English	British	6' 0	165	
			28		Swede	Swedish	5' 9"	172	
			36		Swede	Swedish	5' 7"	157	
			35		Swede	Swedish	6' 0	160	
			54		English	British	5' 7	165	
			22		French	French	5' 5"	135	to be signed on at sea
15			14		English	British	5' 5"	140	
			30		Scotch	British	5' 6	150	

William Slack
Master

...of races on back hereof.
...failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1340

Form 6m
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

...quired under Act of Congress of

Vessel WANDSWORTH WORKS

WANDSWORTH WORKS

JAN 9 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name											
1	SENIOR	John											
2	GRIEVE	Gordon											
3	PATTERSON	James											
4	TILSTON	Arthur R											
5	SODERLUND	Robt Tor											
6	GRAY	George											
7	POHLS	Karl											
8	EVENSEN	Ole											
9	JOHANSSEN	Einar Ru											
10	SODERLUND	Bjorn Ra											
11	KARLSSON	Gusta											
12	HENRIKSEN	Henry											
13	HALTZKAMPER	Kristian											
14	TOLMIE	Willia											
15													
16	CAMILLERI	Carl											
17	FORREST	Henry											
18	BOUWMAN	Leonard	Purtsman	"	"	1	"	38	"	Dutch	British	5'9"	170
19	WALLIN	Georg. J Oskar	Doorkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	142
20	MERSON	Alfred	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'4"	170
21	BOLSTAD	Torlief Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	164
22	WHITLOW	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	6'0	165
23	HAMMARLUND	Erik Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	172
24	FRANSEN	Johan Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swedish	5'7"	154
25	STAKE	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Swedish	6'0	160
26	HAMMOND	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5'7"	165
27	BOYER	Georges Raymond	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'5"	135
28													
29	KIRBY	Charles Henry	Asst Steward	16/12/25	"	"	"	14	"	English	British	5'5"	140
30	GORDON	Alexander	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5'6	150

#1 to be signed on at sea

#2 to be signed on at sea

Line VACUUM OIL CO LTD
Owners LONDON
Local Agents VACUUM OIL CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

January 11th, 1926.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

When the original of attached notice was mailed I did not know that the SS" Wandsworth Works' will sail to-day to Philadelphia.
It is respectfully suggested that the State Department be requested to notify the Commissioner at said port of their decision.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 242

any vessel having such aliens

Boney Dec 19/25

ARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 241

OF LABOR

VICE

Port of New York Jan. 192

S. Wandsworth Works Line

mber 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigr... hereby directed to

...tory or detention.)

...ited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

2nd Engineer

Cabin Boy

...rection of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

242

[illegible]uired under Act of Congress of [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WANDSWORTH WORKS, arriving at [illegible] Dec 9th, 1926, from the port of Rouen Dec 19/25

WANDSWORTH WORKS

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether off or on board at port									
1	SENIOR	John	Captain	16.12.25	Rouen										
2	GRIEVE	Gordon	1st Officer	"	"										
3	PATTERSON	James	2nd "	"	"										
4	TILSTON	Arthur R.J.	3rd "	"	"										
5	SODERLUND	Pabbe Torsten	Boy	"	"										
6	GRAY	George	A.B.	"	"										
7	POHLS	Karl	Sailor	"	"										
8	EVENSEN	Ole	"	"	Edmund Fl. E	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	152		
9	JOHANSSEN	Einar Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	161		
10	SODERLUND	Bjorn Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Finnish	Finn	5'4"	145		
11	KARLSSON	Gusty	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	150		
12	HENRIKSEN	Henry	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	142		
13	HALTZKAMPER	Kristian Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Dane	5'4"	145		
14	TOLMIE	William	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	170		
15	[illegible]		2nd "												
16	CAMILLERI	Carl	3rd "												to be signed on at Rouen
17	FORREST	Henry	"	16.12.25	"	"	"	30	"	Maltese	British	6'0	198		
18	BOUWMAN	Leonard	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8	156		
19	WALLIN	Georg. J. Oskar	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	British N.S.	5'9	170		
20	MEDSON	Alfred	Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8	142		
21	BOLSTAD	Torhelf Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'4	170		
22	WHITLOW	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	164		
23	HAMMARLUND	Erik Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	6'0	165		
24	FRANSEN	Johan Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swedish	5'9	172		
25	STAKE	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swedish	5'4	154		
26	HAMMOND	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Swedish	6'0	160		
27	BOYER	Georges Raymond	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5'4	165		
28	[illegible]		"					22	"	French	French	5'5"	135		
29	KIRBY	Charles Henry	W.T. Steward	16.12.25	"	"	"								to be signed on at sea
30	GORDON	Alexander	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	British	5'5	140		
	# 2 to E.J. Wash. "Ellen Vaughan"							30	"	Scotch	British	5'6	150		

Line VACUUM OIL CO LTD

Owners LONDON

Local Agents WALLACE BROS & CO

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1240

JAN 8 1926

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

241

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] New York Jan. 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. [illegible] Wandsworth Works

[illegible] Cal. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

[illegible] (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
[illegible] Wallace	[illegible] Engineer
[illegible] Albert	Cabin Boy

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J M Lewis
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—600

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible]ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS[illegible]

[illegible]quired under Act of Congress of [illegible] delivered to the United St[illegible] on board upon arri[illegible]

Vessel WANDSWORTH WORKS, arriving at [illegible]

WANDSWORTH WORKS

JAN 9 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR E[illegible] When	Where									
1	SENIOR	John	Captain	16.12.25	Rouen	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'6"	160	
2	GRIEVE	Gordon	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	220	
3	PATTERSON	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
4	TILSTON	Arthur R.J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	182	
5	SODERLUND	Robt Torsten	Boson	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finn	5'4"	146	
6	GRAY	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'9½"	185	
7	POHLS	Karl	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Dane	5'6"	150	
8	EVENSEN	Ole	"	"	Wdrawd by E. H.	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	152	
9	JOHANSSEN	Einar Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	161	
10	SODERLUND	Bjorn Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Finnish	Finn	5'4"	145	
11	KARLSSON	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	150	
12	HENRIKSEN	Henry	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	142	
13	HALTZKAMPER	Kristian Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Dane	5'4"	145	
14	TOLMIE	William	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	170	
15	[illegible]		2nd "	"	"	"	"							to be signed on at sea
16	CAMILLERI	Carl	3rd "	"	"	"	"							
17	FORREST	Henry	"	16.12.25	"	"	"	30	"	Maltese	British	6'0"	198	
18	BOWMAN	Leonard	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8"	156	
19	WALLIN	Georg. J. Oskar	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	British N.O.S.	5'9"	170	
20	MERSON	Alfred	Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swedish	5'8"	142	
21	BOLSTAD	Torlief Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'4"	140	
22	WHITLOW	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	164	
23	HAMMARLUND	Erik Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	6'0	165	
24	FRANSEN	Johan Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swedish	5'9"	172	
25	STAKE	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swedish	5'4"	154	
26	HAMMOND	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	Swedish	6'0	160	
27	BOYER	Georges Raymond	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5'4"	165	
28	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'5"	135	
29	KIRBY	Charles Henry	M.R. Steward	16.12.25	"	"	"							to be signed on at sea
30	GORDON	Alexander	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	British	5'5"	140	
	# 8 to E.D. Wash. "Ohio Express"							30	"	Scotch	British	5'6	150	

Line VACUUM OIL CO LTD

Owners LONDON

Local Agents [illegible]

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* .....
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WANDSWORTH WORKS", arriving at Galveston, New York, Jan 9, 1926, from the port of Rouen Dec 19/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
first	31 LUNDBORG	Johan	Asst Cook	18-12-25	Rouen	No	Yes		Male	Swede	Swede	5-6	180	
	32 GRICE	William	W/T Operator	16.12.25	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	6'2"	156	
	3	— Closed with Thirty names (30) —												
	4													
	5	American Consulate HAVRE - France	No 1415											
	6	SEEN for the journey to the United States via Direct		Fee No 1418 $ 200 Frs 5.6.50										
	7													
	8													
	9	AMERICAN CONSULATE	December 18. 1925											
	10	$2 DEC 18 1925												
	11	HAVRE, FRANCE												
	12													
	13	BUNTAIN	ROBERT	2nd Engineer	19.12.25	Hamm Roads	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	140	
	14	GUNTERN	ALBERT	Saloon Boy	18.12.25	Rouen	No	yes	25	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5'9	155	
	15													
	16	# 13 & 14 signed on ten days for U. S. Coastwise trip												
	17	② State Dept. notified 1/14/1926												
	18													
	19	Henry M Smith												
	20													
	21													
	22	# 13 - 14 Held on Board "Manhasset"												
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

J W Lewis
Master

Line Vacuum Oil Co Ltd

Owners London

Local Agents

14 - 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. White Hill Wells ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... J W Linier .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan ....., 1926.

Henry M. Sudk
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 117297 BILLED JAN 18 1926

Cards Punched 1/20/26
Clerk K. Friedeman
Cards Removed 1/28/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Robins S/S Co, owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald surg

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1926

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 1-9-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4)

244

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Aliens			
1st Cabin	1			✓		2		1		9
2d Cabin	4	1		1		1		1		8
Steerage										
	5	1	6	3	2					17

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	7	2	9
2d Cabin	6	2	8
Steerage	13	4	17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

DUPLICATE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S.Canada, January 7th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	SEE. U.S.	Burns	Annie	25		F	S	Nurse	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Eng.	08.80 Can.	New Waterford	None	None	None	U.S.A.	Far Rockway
2	TEMP. STAMP	de Carteret	Phillis	22		F	S	Stdt.	Y	do	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can. 80	Halifax	None	None	None	U.S.A.	New York
3	TEMP. STAMP #6719 #6758	Bell	Barbara	22		F	S	Stdt.	Y	do	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can. 80	Halifax	None	None	None	Can.	Hfx.
4		Strangward	Frances	53		F	W	Newf.	Y	do	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can. 03.80	Halifax	None	None	None	Can.	Hfx.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5 Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

Silvia 1/4/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 9th, 19 26

245

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed descent to be returned according to the race of the parent having the predominating race characteristics, or if such persons have substantially equal proportions of different races, according to the race with which he or she mingles in social life)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction 23 at foot of first sheet of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a country whose laws do not permit him to become a citizen	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States												Hair	Eyes	
	Father Richard																					Feet	Inches				
1	New Waterford Cape Breton	N.Y.	Far.Rokway	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925	Rokway	Waverest Hunt. Far.Rokway	N	R Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	5	F	Br	Bl	None
2	Father Willian 99 South Park St Hlfx.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925		Re Res. 544-W.114th St New York	N	R.Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	1	F	Br	Bl	None
3	Father Francis 155 Barrington St Hlfx.	Can.	Halifax	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Capt.Mackenzie Friend Mount Vernon N.Y.	Y	3 Mos. Visit	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	1	F	Br	Bl	None
4	Res. 51 South Park st Hlfx.	Can.	Halifax	Y	Self	Y	Y	1914	N.Y.	Miss Sievert 116 Riverside drive N.Y.	Y	4 Mos. Visit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	5	F	Br	Bl	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

23—231

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S.S. SILVIA, from HALIFAX N.S., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JANUARY 9th, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

8543

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Silvia 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

246

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S.S SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC.GILL UNIVERSITY NFLD. MADICAL ACT MEDICAL ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1926

at SAINT JOHNS NFLD.

John T. Canning

NOTARY PUBLIC
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia. Passengers sailing from Saint Johns Newfoundland, January 5th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. 167535	ELLIS	HAROLD	23	M	M	S	CABLE: OPR	Y	ENG.	Y	BRITISH	ENG.	ENGLAND	LONDON	#6 NJ	SAINT JOHNS	DECM. 31st	NFLD	ST. JOHNS
2		WATSON	WILLIAM	25	M	M	S	ELEC. ENG.	Y	ENG.	Y	DO	DO	NFLD.	ST. JOHNS	#1086	do do	31st	NFLD	ST. JOHNS
3	#167536	FINN	MICHAEL	40	M	M	M	BAKER	Y	ENG.	Y	DO	DO	NFLD	ST. JOHNS	NONE	NONE	NONE	NFLD	ST. JOHNS
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Immigration 5 35 PD

36

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 9th, 19 26

247

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (a person or a citizen, or subject of some foreign country, or stateless, or unknown, or recorded by descriptive words, as Negro, Hebrew, Indian, Chinese, etc., as to race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER JAMES	W-33								In transit to Azores																	
1	89 MOUNTE HILL RD.LONDON	ENG.	LONDON	Y	SELF	Y 160 00	NO	NO	NO	BELMONT HOTEL N.Y.	Y	1MONTH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	9	F	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER WILLIAM																										
2	ST.JOHNS NFLD.	N.Y.	New York	Y	SELF	Y 200 00	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CYRIL PARKS 463 WEST ST.NEW YORK N.Y.	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	8	F	BR	BL	NONE
	WIFE KATE	W-33								FRIEND JOE LOWE		2Mos.															
3	30 GEAR ST.ST JOHNS NFLD.	NFLD	ST JOHNS	Y	SELF	Y 120 00	NO	NO	NO	BUSH TERRM.BLDG.NEW YORK	Y	VISIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	6	F	BR	BL	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S.S. SILVIA, from ST JOHNS NFLD., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JANUARY, 19 26

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Jeanneson
Immigration Officer.

16—4th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Silvia 1/9/26 Tampa.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. SILVIA sailing from St Johns Nfld., January 5th 1926, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 9th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stedman	Arthur	71		M	W	Boston, Mass. April 11th. 1855		17 Battery Place N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cab

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Silvia 1/9/26 Turner

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

249

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA sailing from Halifax N.S. Canada, January 7th 192 6, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 9th 192 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rietveld	Margaret	26	✓	F	M	Boston;Mass. Feb.17th 1920		6 Beaver St New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan 7 26

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Silvia 7/1/26 Torres

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co, owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

P Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1926

at Halifax N.S.

Edward L. Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

250 (3)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
[illegible] Street, N. Y.
Form 100 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Silvia, Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S. Canada, January 9th, 1926

14—43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Squires ✓	Elfreda	28	✓	F	S	Clerk	Y	Eng.	Y	Nfld.	Eng.	Can.	Riverport	Father Kean Bread Cove Nfld.	N.Y.	Elm
2		Kenty ✓	Carl	25	✓	M	S	Stdg.	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Eng.	U.S.A.	Princeton	Father James 10 Mott St Hlfx.	N.J	Princeton
3	ADMITTED U. S.	Ng	Gen Fu	35	✓	M	M	Merct	Y	Chin.	Y	Chinese	Chin.	China	Sunning	Wife Leieng Shee ;Sunning	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#3 for Chinese
Due to be delivered
Jan 11/1926
Jeanson
6 pp.

38

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 9th., 19 26 251

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of time.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or not)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether ticket is purchased	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. [See Footnote for full text of this question.]	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1		Self	50 00	Y	1924	Brkln.	Sister Violet Squires 72 Deming St Brkln.	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	5	F	Br	Br	09-81 None	Nfld.	Broad Cove
2		Self	140 00	Y	1925	Dept Dept	Princeton Princeton College N.J.	N	R.Res.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	6	F	Br	Br	08-80 None	Can.	Elmsford
3		Self	Y	N	N	N	Suh Lee Cheong 25 Pell St N.Y.		Undecided		N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	5	Brn	Blk	Bn	(8)-44 None	China	Sunning
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	961	Halifax N.S.	Nov. 23rd.
2	NONE	NONE	NONE
3	NONE	DO	DO
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.MITCHELL MASTER, of the S.S.SILVIA, from HALIFAX N.S., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JANUARY, 19 26

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Jennisson
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S.SILVIA : EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FOURS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY NFLD. MEDICAL ACT MEDICAL ACT OF NOVA SCOTIA AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1926

at SAINT JOHNS NFLD.

John T. Canning

NOTARY PUBLIC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Silvia 1/1/26

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA . Passengers sailing from SAINT JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, JANUARY 5th, 19 26

14—431

1	2	3		4	5		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.] State.	City or Town.
1		SIMMS	MARMADUKE	23	M		S	FISHER	Y	ENG.	Y	NFLD.	ENG.	NFLD	FOGO	FATHER KENNETH FOGO NFLD.	N.Y.	Corona;L.I.
2	U.S. USA. RET	FOLEY	PATRICK	59	M		W	CARPT.	Y	ENG.	Y	NFLD.	ENG.	U.S.A.	GARRISON N.Y.	NEPHEW: JOHN FOLEY PLANCENTIA :NFLD.	N.Y.	GARRISON
3		POWER	AGNES	17	F		S	HSWK.	Y	ENG.	Y	NFLD	ENG.	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER MICHAEL POWER BRANCH NFLD.	N.J.	SUMMIT
4		POWER	PHILOMINA	26	F		S	HSWK.	Y	ENG.	Y	NFLD	ENG.	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER MICHAEL POWER BRANCH NFLD.	N.Y.	BKLN.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

253

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 9th, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ports in U.S. possession	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by same passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of Years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write. Length of last residence in the United States. Whether able to believe in or willing to support the Government of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral or criminal act, or any act dangerous to the welfare of the United States.	25 Whether ticket has been purchased within or without the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			75.00				AUNT MRS R.HISCOCK 10869-38th St.																	09-81		
1	Y	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	CORONA :LONG ISLAND N.Y.	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	7	F	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD.	FOGO
2	Y	SELF 50.00	Y	Y	35	N.Y.	RES. G. Maher. GARRISON N.Y.	N	R.RES.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	7	F	GY	BL	NONE	NFLD	PLANCENTIA
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO	NO	NO	SISTER CATHERINE POWER 19 DOGWOOD AVE. SUMMIT N.J.	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	6	F	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD.	BRANCH
4	Y	SELF 100	Y	NO	NO	NO	AUNT MRS E HOULIHAN 438-4th St BKLN N. Y.	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	G	N	5	6	F	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	BRANCH
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	1090	ST. JOHNS.NFLD.	JAN.5th.
2	NONE	NONE	NONE
3	1024	ST. JOHNS.NFLD.	DEC.4th.
4	1066	ST. JOHNS.NFLD.	DEC.18th
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. MITCHELL MASTER, of the S.S. SILVIA, from ST. JOHNS NFLD., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Mitchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JANUARY 19 26

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Jennusson
Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

254

S. S. Silvia sailing from Halifax N.S. Canada, January 7th 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 9th 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hutchinson	Albert	52		M	S	South Boston Mass. Dec. 29th 1875		232-8th Street South Boston, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-25

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 255

S. S. Silvia (Red X) arrived Jan 9, 1926, M., from

(3)	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						To Ex. 1/10 1 pm																				
(3m)	1	Ng Sem Fu 2 Cab	7	3	1	Request Chinese Bureau	Brough							as natives Son 1/15	Feb.	12 45		Left Ex. 1/15		10 15 am				5	5	5
(3)																										
(3)																										
(3)																										

1-7 Silvia

Silvia 1/9/26

Owners Messrs Bowring Bros. Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Messrs Bowring and co.

14—1340

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Mitchell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-H Silvia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, January 13th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Silvia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th, 1926, consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Quarantine, Halifax, N.S. & St Johns Nfld. and is expected to sail Jan. 13th, 1926, for Halifax, N.S. & St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 256

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No. 926
JAN 13 1926
CHIEF CLERK
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of Halifax N.S. 257

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No.	Name in full	Rating	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Thomas Hall	Master	M	59	Yes	No
2	Thomas Hall	Mate	M	35	do	do
3	Thomas Hall	Boatswain	M	30	do	do
4	Thomas Hall	Carpenter	M	42	do	do
5	Thomas Hall	Able Seaman	M	65	do	do
6	Thomas Hall	do	M	48	do	do
7	Thomas Hall	do	M	44	do	do
8	Thomas Hall	do	M	23	do	do
9	Thomas Hall	do	M	36	do	do
10	Thomas Hall	do	M	23	do	do
11	Thomas Hall	do	M	33	do	do
12	Thomas Hall	do	M	25	do	do
13	Thomas Hall	do	M	31	do	do
14	Thomas Hall	do	M	36	do	do
15	Thomas Hall	do	M	22	do	do
16	Thomas Hall	do	M	34	do	do
17	Thomas Hall	do	M	21	do	do
18	Thomas Hall	do	M	23	do	do
19	Thomas Hall	do	M	24	do	do
20	Thomas Hall	do	M	55	do	do
21	Thomas Hall	do	M	24	do	do
22	Thomas Hall	do	M	27	do	do
23	Thomas Hall	do	M	26	do	do
24	Thomas Hall	do	M	25	do	do
25	Thomas Hall	do	M	42	do	do
26	Thomas Hall	do	M	38	do	do
27	Thomas Hall	do	M	20	do	do
28	Thomas Hall	do	M	22	do	do
29	Thomas Hall	do	M	49	do	do
30	Thomas Hall	do	M	56	do	do

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	59	M	Eng.	British	5-9	180	
do	35	M	do	do	5-9	180	
do	30	M	do	do	6-0	198	
do	42	M	do	do	5-5	165	
do	65	M	do	do	5-4	160	
do	48	M	do	do	5-8	145	
do	44	M	do	do	5-4	145	
do	23	M	do	do	5-6	130	
do	36	M	do	do	5-6	176	
do	33	M	do	do	5-11	190	
do	25	M	do	do	5-5	145	
do	31	M	do	do	5-8	174	
do	36	M	do	do	5-6	148	
do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	
do	34	M	do	do	5-7	148	
do	21	M	do	do	5-4	150	(First)
do	23	M	do	do	5-10	165	(Mate)
do	24	M	do	do	5-5	145	
do	24	M	do	do	5-7	150	
do	55	M	do	do	5-2	190	
do	27	M	do	do	5-8	175	
do	26	M	do	do	5-7	150	
do	25	M	do	do	5-7	150	
do	42	M	do	do	5-6	170	
do	38	M	do	do	5-9	160	
do	20	M	do	do	5-7	145	
do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	
do	49	M	do	do	5-7	180	
do	28	M	do	do	5-10	160	
do	56	M	do	do	6-0	190	

J Thomason
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel Silvia, arriving at, New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position
	Family name	Given name			
1	Mitchell	Hiram			Mast
2	Keam	Reginald			Ch.O
3	Carrell	John			2nd
4	Janes	Alexander			3rd.
5	Walsh	Michael			Carpe
6	Giles	Sydney			BoSts
7	Sparkes	George			A.B.
8	Starke	Albert			A.B.
9	Piecett	McDonald			A.B.
10	Mason	James			A.B.
11	Powell	Baxter			A.B.
12	Powell	William			A.B.
13	Spurell	Hezekiah			A.B.
14	Reyle	Patrick			A.B.
15	Middleton	Bertam			A.B.
16	Power	Walker			A.B.
17	Bishop	Sydney			Messbo
18	Christie	Frank			Wirl.o
19	Terry	Ervin			do
20	Fernender	Joseph			Ch.Eng
21	McGettigan	William			2nd.
22	Tulk	Douglass			3rd.
23	Horan	Mulcahy			4th.
24	Burke	William			Oiler
25	Sheehan	James			
26	Reyle	Thomas			
27	Mansford	Henry			Watert
28	Colton	Cyril			
29	Davis	John			
30	Sloan	James			Firem

Line Red Cross

Owners Messers Bowring Bros. Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Messers Bowring and co.

14—1349

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wm. Coutts	21	Br.	Dec. 5th Mtrl.	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silvia, *arriving at,* New York N.Y., January 9th, 1926, *from the port of* Halifax N.S. Canada 257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mitchell	Hiram			Master	25/7/25	St Johns	No	Yes	59	M	Eng.	British	5-9	180	
2	Keam	Reginald			Ch.Officer	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	189	
3	Carrell	John			2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6-0	192	
4	Janes	Alexander			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-5	165	
5	Walsh	Michael			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5-4	160	
6	Giles	Sydney			BoSwain	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-8	145	
7	Sparkes	George			A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-4	145	
8	Starke	Albert			A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	176	
9	Piccott	McDonald			A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-6	130	
10	Mason	James			A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-11	190	
11	Powell	Baxter			A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-3	145	
12	Powell	William			A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	174	
13	Spurell	Hezikiah			A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	148	
14	Royle	Patrick			A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	
15	Middleton	Bertam			A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	142	
16	Power	Walker			A.B.	5/1/26	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	150	(First)
17	Bishop	Sydney			Messboy	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10	165	(First)
18	Christie	Frank			Wirl.eppr.	25/7/25	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	145	
19	Terry	Ervin			do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	150	
20	Fernendez	Joseph			Ch.Engr.	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-1	190	
21	McGettigan	William			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	175	
22	Tulk	Douglass			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	150	
23	Heran	Mulcahy			4th. do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	
24	Burke	William			Oiler	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	170	
25	Sheehan	James			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	160	
26	Royle	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	145	
27	Mansford	Henry			Watertender	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9	150	
28	Celtem	Cyril			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-10	160	
29	Davis	John			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-7	180	
30	Sloan	James			Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6-0	190	

Line Red Cross

Owners Messers Bowring Bros. Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents. Messers Bowring and co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. Cowell	24	Br.	Dec. St Johns. Nfld.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* S.S.SILVIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

H. H. Mitchell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* JANAURY *, 19* 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silvia, arriving at, New York N.Y., January 9th, 19 26, from the port of Halifax N.S.Canada 258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Royal	James			Fireman	25/7/25	St Jhns	No	Yes	40	M	Eng.	British	5-9	155	
2	Dunphy	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	145	
3	Connell	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	162	
4	Maher	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	160	
5	Melley	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	150	
6	Robertson	Donald			Purser&Std.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-6	180	
7	Reelis	Charles			2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7	145	
8	MacKerracher	Margarte			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5-6	155	
9	Dominic	Pennant			Ch.Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	Swiss	U.S.C.	5-6	140	
10	Esquill	Consede			2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spainish	5-9	200	
11	Esquill	Joseph			3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	150	
12	Andersen	David			Butcher	do	do	do	do	51	M	Amer.	Amer.	5-11	165	
13	Vaughan	Albert			Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng.	British	5-7	168	
14	Kearney	Hugh			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	171	
15	McKay	Edwin			Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	145	
16	Davis	Rea			Messman	5/1/26	do	do	do	22	S	do	do	5-9	150	(First)
17	Galgay	Patrick			Waiter	25/7/25	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8	170	
18	Mackay	Lee			Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	145	
19	Allan	Richard			Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-10	158	
20	Walsh	Thomas			Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	596	150	
21	Kavaghan	Charles			Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-4	147	
22	Paracha	Cyril			Waiter	do	do	do	do	348	M	do	do	5-8	145	
23	Le Drew	Gerden			Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	S	do	do	5-1	120	
24	Burmingham	Leo			Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	S	do	do	5-8	160	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Only 3

Line Red Cross

Owners Messers Bewring Bros ltd Liverpool.Eng.

Local Agents Messers Bewring and co.

14—1240

Jeanneson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.MITCHELL MASTER, of the S.S. SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of JANUARY, 19 26

Jeannesson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8593
Jan. 7-9-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 26 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #8594

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

January 9 to 11, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 9	La Savoie	Havre	19
	Panuco	Tampico	3
	Munargo	Nassau	7
	Columbia	Trieste	3
Jan. 10	Telca	Cuba	10
	Terrier	Brazil	2
	Stiklestad	Bermuda	2
	Silverlarch	Bermuda	2
	War Diwan	Curacao	1
	San Mateo	Cristobal	3
	Karma	N. Scotia	1
	Gudrun Maersk	Rotterdam	1
	Dominica	Trinidad	9
Jan. 11	Colombo	Naples	47
	Franconia	Liverpool via Boston	19
	Volumnia	Gibraltar	2
	Santa Luisa	Chile	7
	Virginia	Jamaica	4
	Wellpark	Cuba	1
	Trontolite	Tampico	2
	Jessmore	Belfast	1
	Nora	Tampico	2
	Pinar Del Rio	Cuba	1
	Ceuta	N. Scotia	1
	Merope	Curacao	4

8594

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8594
Jan. 9-11-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 26 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATE

States, or a port of

SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving

	No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By was
1		Yes	So.
2		"	Lin
3		No	So.
4		Yes	"
5		"	"
6		"	"
7		"	The (Fren Sol
8		"	
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

OF ARRIVAL

LL NO. 11780-2 BILLED JAN 19 1926

Cards Furnished
Cards Received 1/16
Cards Checked 1/16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOMEC Joseph, Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE ", Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had T W E L V E years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, T W O in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Domec

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1926

at Havre

W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.T.S.	M.O.	U. A.				At
[illegible]												
[illegible]	22				15	20	1					58
[illegible]	12	✓				14			3			33
Total	34	✓			15	34	1		3			91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—491

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	38	20
Steerage	19	14
	57	34

8594

36

Date.

Dec. 18 1925
" "
Dec. 29 1925
Dec. 26 1925
" "
" "
Dec. 30 1925
Nov. 5 1926.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except those specifically exempted by law.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " LA SAVOIE " . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE December 20th 1925, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien's own passage, was paid by relative, what by any other person, company, corporation, municipality, government.)
1	TRANSIT	VOLKOFF	Nicolas	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian-Eng. French	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Hongkong	Hotel du Bon Pasteur-26 Rue Ste Anne-Paris-France	China	Hongkong			
2	TRANSIT	VOLKOFF	Helene	30		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
3	TRANSIT	BRAININ	Moe	32		M	M	Merchant	"	French-Eng.	"	Canadian British subject	Russian	Canada	Montreal	8,Cours de la Liberte-Lyon-France.	Canada	Montreal			
4	TRANSIT	GOSSELIN	Cesarie	41		F	W	Transit	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-Mr Georges Gosselin-2546 Rue Orleans-Montreal-Canada.	"	"			
5	TRANSIT	GOSSELIN	Marie	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°- -d°-	"	"			
6	TRANSIT	GOSSELIN	Armandine	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°- -d°-	"	"			
7		O'SULLIVAN	Adrienne	43		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Paris-France	N.Y.	New-York City			
8		PARKES	Betty	42		F	S	Gradvate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	Pa	Philadelphia			
9									CLOSED AT NUMBER : E I G H T.												
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

36
Date.
Dec.12 1925
"
Dec.29 1925
Dec.26 1925
"
"
Dec.30 1925
Nov.5 1925.

TRANS
TRANS
TRAN
TRA

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *January* 9th *1926*, *19*

14—401

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or other language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Standard Oil Company-Broadway-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	1 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	Br. 32 None	Russia	Petrograd
2	"	Line 1	"	"	----------		-d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	03-32	"	Moscow
3	No	Self	"	Yes	1925	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	T R A N S I T			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	04-32	"	Lapy
4	Yes	"	"	"	1925	"	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	T R A N S I T			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	80	Canada	St Isidore
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	T R A N S I T			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	15-3	U.S.A.	Whitefields
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	T R A N S I T			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	15-3	"	Sewerworth
7	"	The Employer (French Line)	"	1921 1925 1919	"		Home-164 W-85th Street-New-York City-End. N.Y.	Yes No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	D8-80	Canada	Beauharnois
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	"	The Alexandra-42 and Chester Ave-Philadelphia-Pa.	Always		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	08-80	"	Hamilton
9							CLOSED AT NUMBER : E I G H T.																			
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.I. 68	Hongkong-China.	Dec.12 1925
2	N.I. 67	" "	"
3	Tr. 9	Lyon-France	Dec.29 1925
4	Tr. 550	Paris-France	Dec.26 1925
5	Trans.549	" "	"
6	Trans.551	" "	"
7	N.Q. 972	"	Dec.30 1925
8	N.Q.853	"	Nov.5 1925
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—471

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRET Pierre 1er Officer of the "LA SAVOIE" from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 16

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BONIC Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bonic

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 19 26

at Liverpool

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " LA SAVOIE " . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE December 30th 1925. , , 19

16—451

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 29 8540	CHARDON	Pierre	30	M		S	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother-Mrs Chardon-2 Rue d'Annam-Paris-France.	France	Paris
2		COLLIN	Raymond	20	M		S	Student	"	French-Eng. Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Mr Collin-25 Rue Mauripeau-Asnières-France.	N.Y.	New-York City
3		DAURAS	Alfred	43	M		M	Merchant	"	French-Eng.	"	"	"	"	Biarritz	Biarritz-France		
4	TRANSIT 29 8553	ETCHEVERRIGARAY	Desire	47	M		M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife-Mrs Etcheverrigaray-53 Rue Gazan-Paris-France.	France	Paris
5		FRANZEN	Henriette	27	F		M	None	"	French	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	10,Rue Castiglione-Paris-France.	N.Y.	New-York City
6	TRANSIT 29 8553	GUERIN	Eugène	55	M		M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Vallon	Wife-Mrs Anna Guerin-Vallon-France.	France	Vallon
7		JACQUES	Emile	33	M		M	Chemist	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Father-Mr Emile Jacques-48 Faubourg St Martin-Paris-France.	N.Y.	New-York City
8		JOHNSON	Jeanne	39	F		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	France	Pau	Brother-Mr Jean Serges-Jurancon-France .	Colo	Denver
9		KERN	Fernand	21	M		S	Electricien	1-619	German-French	"	"	German	"	Struth	Father-Mr Kern Joseph-Struth-France?	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		LATAPIE	Jules	34	M		S	Inspector of Police	"	French	"	"	"	"	Orleans	Home-19 Rue de Milan-Paris-France.	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	TRANSIT 29 8548	LEVY	Marc	40	M		M	Industrial manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife-Mrs Marc Levy-10 Rue Lord Byron-Paris-France.	France	Paris.
12		LABOY	Anne	34	F		S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Aunt-Mrs Sophie Le Blay-84 Faubourg du Temple-Paris-France	N.Y.	Troy
13		MARTIN	Marcelle	21	F		S	Gover-ness	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother-Mrs Martin-Lepalisse-France.	"	New-York City
14	TRANSIT 29 8551	MORMAU	Brice	42	M		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	France	St Genis Laval	Wife-Mrs Mereau-Rue du 11 Novembre-St Genis Laval-France.	France	St Genis Laval.
15		MESSNER	Marie	23	F		S	Cook	"	German-French	4-3619 "	"	German	"	Strasbourg	Mother-Mrs Messner-4 Rue Rousenheim-France.(Strasbourg).	Pa"	Philadelphia
16		PARET	Yvonne	34	F		M	None	"	French-Engl.	4-3619 "	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Father-in-law-Mr Paret-29 Avenue de Mac Mahon-Paris-France.	N.Y.	New-York City
17		PUJOS	Cecile	41	F		S	"	"	French	4-1619 "	"	"	France	Ledoux	Brother-Mr Pujos-Chef de Gare-St Germain les Belles-France.	N.J.	Hasbrouk Heights
18		ROULMAU	Pierre	34	M		M	Barber	"	4-619	"	"	"	"	Havre	Wife-Mrs Roulmau-Impasse Helene-11-Le Havre-France.	N.Y.	New-York City
19		RABILLAUD	Marie	57	F		S	None	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother-Mr M.Rabilland-Gemenos-Marseille-France.	"	"
20	TRANSIT 29 8555	RIOU	Jeanne	36	F		M	H.Wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mr Gaston-5 Rue du Gas-Lorient-France.	"	
21		SOAL	Clair	46	M		S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Brother-Mr C.Soal-Ml Biar-Algiers-Algeria.	France	Paris
22		THUILLIER	Leon	28	M		M	Chauffer	"	4-3619	"	"	"	"	Puteaux	Mother-Mrs Vve Thuillier-Vieux Moulin-France.	N.C.	Hendersonville
23		THUILLIER	Clotilde	21	F		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law- "	"	"
24		TAMBURINI	Arnaldo	40	M		M	Painter	"	English-Ital.	"	N. Italian	N.Italian	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife-Mrs Casette Tamburini-Via Gustan Moderne-Florence-France	Mass.	Boston
25		DONNER	Rebecca	34	F		S	Artist	"	French-Engl. Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	New-york	Mother-Mrs Donner-Paris-France	N.Y.	Long Island
26	TRANSIT 29 8552	FUSCARIU-ROMANN	Marguerite	28	F		S		"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	8 Villa Segur-Paris-France.	Canada	Montreal
27	VL reg 1115	SERGHINESCO	Alice	27	F		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother-Mrs Adele Gheorghin-Husi-Rumania.	N.Y.	New-York City
28	TRANSIT 29 8547	BRANDT	Louis	42	M		M	Industrial manufacturer	"	French-Engl.	"	Swiss	French	France	Paris	Wife-Mrs Brandt-3 Rue Marbeau-Paris-France	France	Paris.
29	DIPLOMAT	VALLOTTON	Benjamin	48	M		M	Together	"	French	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	Wife-Mrs Valletton-4 Marché aux Poissons-Strasbourg-France	France	Strasbourg
30	TRANSIT 29 8549	HADDAD	Maurice	33	M		M	Transit	"	French-Span.	"	African	French	France	Paris	Wife-Mrs Haddad-19 Avenue Felix Faure---Paris-France.	Mex.	Chihuahua Chihuahua

CLOSED AT NUMBER : T H I R T Y.

William Tyler Insp Boston

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *January* 9th 1926, 19 . 4

14—601

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the intention is to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Col.19	600	Yes	1924	New-York	C/O Mr Lemmer-652 Amsterdam Ave-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5 Fair	Br	Bl	07-11	France	Paris	1	M.I.1546	Paris-France	Dec 21 1925
2	"	Self	$400	No	----------		Boy Scouts of America-200 W 5th Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	Br	Br	30-11	"	Asnières	2	Q. 463	" "	" "
3	"	"	1200	"	----------		148 W-53rd Street-New-York City-N.Y.	X	3 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	Br	07-11	"	Bayonne	3	M.I.1180	" "	Dec 28 1925
4	"	"	"	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend-Mr L/Rigaud-7 Manhattan Ave-New-York City-N.Y.	"	Less Than 60 Days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	Br	Br	07-11	"	Paris	4	M.I. 1564	" "	Dec.23 1925
5	"	"	$150	"	1925	N.Y.	Husband-Mr Franzen-222 W-59th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Br	Gr	08-11	"	Versailles	5	Perm.58224	Washington D.C.	June 1 1925
6	"	"	"	"	1925	"	Sister-in-law-Miss Juliette Boulle-48 W-55th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	1 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Gr	Bl	03-11	"	Guebviller	6	M.I. 53	St Etienne-France	Dec.21 1925
7	"	"	500	"	1917 1925	July	Wife-Mrs Jacques-309 W-47th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	Bl	08-11	"	Paris	7	Perm.77366	Washington-D.C.	July 25 1925
8	"	"	230	No	----------		Husband-Mr Johnson-Denver, Col. 3822 Walnut Street Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Br	Br	20-11	"	Pau	8	Quota 421	Paris-France	Nov.13 1925
9	"	"	50	"	----------		Brother in law-Mr Leon Geisman 408 Monroe Street-Brooklyn-N.Y.	No	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	Gr		"	Struth	9	Quota 2837	Strasbourg-France	Nov.24 1925
10	No	"	250	"	----------		Friend-Mr M.W.Edwards-5 Pattler Street-Cincinnati-Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	bl		"	Orleans	10	Quota 529	Paris-France	Dec 21 1925
11	"	"	100	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Gotham Hotel-New-York City-NY	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	Br	02-11	"	St Etienne	11	M.I.1433	" "	Dec 7 1925
12	No	"	50	No	----------		Brother in law-Mr Begue-66-9th Street-Troy-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	Br	Br	30-11	"	Brest	12	Quota 2467	Nantes-France	" "
13	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	Sep. N.Y.	Jeanne d'Arc House-253 W-24th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	Gr	08-11	"	Vichy	13	Perm.103948	Washington-D.C.	Oct 31 1925
14	"	"	$1900	"	1925	1925	Hotel Martinique-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Gr	Bl	02-11	"	Autun	14	M.I. 22	Dec 22 1925	Lyon-France
15	"	"	50	No	----------		Uncle-Mr Charles Schmeuk-1841-Willington Street-Philadelphia-Pa.	Yes	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	bl	20-11	"	Pouffanheim	15	Quota 2831	Strasbourg-Fr.	Nov.17 1925
16	"	"	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	Husband-Mr Paret-52nd Street-12-W-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	Br	08-11	"	Bourg de Rage	16	Perm.32068	Washington-D.C.	January 14 1926
17	"	"	Yes	No	----------		Brother-Mr Victor Pujos-Hasbrouk Heights-N.J.	Yes	3 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Gr	Br	20-11	"	Ledeure	17	Quota 1377	Bordeaux-France	Dec 19 1925
18	"	"	$1	"	----------		Friend-Mr Audoubert-111th St-526 W-New-York City-N.Y.	"	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Br	Bl	20-11	"	Monteir de Bretagne	18	Quota 1501	Havre-France	Dec 14 1925
19	"	"	$300	Yes	1904 1925	N.Y.	Mme-925 Park Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Gr	Br	08-11	"	Tain	19	M.C. 149	Marseille-France	Dec 17 1925
20	"	"	$50	"	1919 1925	March	Husband-Mr Jean Bieu-355 W-37th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Gr	Bl	08-11	"	Quimperlé	20	Q. 2461	Nantes-France	Nov.19 1925
21	"	Employee Secretary	$200	No	----------		Alberta house-143 East-39th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	2 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Gr	Bl	02-11	"	St Brieuc	21	M.I.1558	Paris-France	Dec 23 1925
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1924	Hender-sonville	Brother-in-law-Mr Ernest Covey-RFD 3-Hendersonville-North Carolina	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	Gr	20-11	"	St Michel	22	Quota 494	" "	Dec 10 1925
23	"	Line 22	"	No	No	"	Brother- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Br	Gr	20-11	"	Pierrefond	23	" 495	" "	" "
24	Yes	Self	300	"	1924 1925	May Boston	Friend-Mr George Smith-68 Chestnut Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	Bl	Gr	08-21	"	Italy	Florence	24	Perm.67140	Washington-D.C.	June 29 1925
25	"	"	"	"	1899 1925	W.Y.	Home-59 W-37th Street-New-York City-N.Y. Black Alabama Father Abraham Steiner	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Br	Br	08-31	Rumania	Bucharest	25	M.C. 965	Paris-France	Dec 28 1925
26	No	Society in Canada	$50	No	----------		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Br	Bl	Contract for 5 weeks with Orpheum Theatre Boston 31	"	Iassy	26	Trans.813	" "	Dec.11 1925
27	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1921 1924	visit N.Y.	Husband-Mr Stefan Serghiesco-501 W-121st Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	Bl	08-31	"	Celery	27	Perm.13008	Washington-D.C.	Oct.30 1924
28	"	"	$60	"	1924	"	c/o U.S.Agency Omega Watch Cy-15 W - 37th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	Br	Bl	02-36	Switzerl.	Bienne	28	M.I. 1377	Paris-France	Dec.26 1925
29	"	"	"	No	----------		Mr F.Weill-French Alliance-22 Hassan Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	5 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Gr	Br	02-36	"	Gryen	29	Official 22	Strasbourg-France	Dec.23 1925
30	"	"	$1000	"	----------		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Br	Br	04-93	Tunisia	Sousse	30	Trans.832	Paris-France	Dec 15 1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—601

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *January* 9th 1926, 19 4

16—491

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether to return to home or place of abode in foreign country.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Col.19	600	Yes	1924	New-York	C/O Mr Lemmer-652 Amsterdam Ave-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	07-11	None	France	Paris	1	N.I.1566	Paris-France	Dec 21 1925
2	"	Self	$90	No	----------		Boy Scouts of America-200 W 5th Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	20-11	"	"	Asnières	2	Q. 463	" "	Dec 2 1925
3	"	"	1200	"	----------		148 W-53rd Street-New-York City-N.Y.	X	3 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	07-11	"	"	Bayonne	3	N.I.1180	" "	Dec 28 1925
4	"	"	"	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend-Mr L/Rigaud-7 Manhattan Ave-New-York City-N.Y.	"	Less Than 60 Days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	07-11	"	"	Paris	4	N.I. 1564	" "	Dec.23 1925
5	"	"	$150	"	1925	N.Y.	Husband-Mr Franzon-222 W-59th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	08-11	"	"	Versailles	5	Perm.58224	Washington D.C.	June 1 1925
6	"	"	"	"	1925	"	Sister-in-law-Miss Juliette Boulle-45 W-58th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	1 M.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Bl	03-11	"	"	Guebwiller	6	N.I. 53	St Etienne-France	Dec.21 1925
7	"	"	500	"	1917	July	Wife-Mrs Jacques-209 W-47th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	08-11	"	"	Paris	7	Perm.77366	Washington-D.C.	July 28 1925
8	"	"	230	No	----------		Husband-Mr Johnson-Denver, Col. 3822 Walnut Street Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.A.	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	20-11	"	"	Pau	8	Quota 421	Paris-France	Nov.13 1925
9	"	"	50	"	----------		Brother in law-Mr Leon Geismann 408 Monroe Street-Brooklyn-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	Struth	9	Quota 2837	Strasbourg-France	Nov.26 1925
10	No	"	350	"	----------		Friend-Mr N.W.Edwards-5 Pattler Street-Cincinnati-Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	bl	"	"	"	Orleans	10	Quota 529	Paris-France	Dec 21 1925
11	"	"	100	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Gotham Hotel-New-York City-NY	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	07-11	"	"	St Etienne	11	N.I.1433	" "	Dec 7 1925
12	No	"	45	No	----------		Brother in law-Mr Begue-66-9th Street-Troy-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	30-11	"	"	Brest	12	Quota 2447	Nantes-France	"
13	Yes	"	5	Yes	1923 1925	N.Y.	Jeanne d'Arc House-253 W-24th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	08-11	"	"	Vichy	13	Perm.103940	Washington-D.C.	Oct 31 1925
14	"	"	$1900	"	1923 1925		Hotel Martinique-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bl	07-11	"	"	Autun	14	N.I. 22	Dec 22 1925	Lyon-France
15	"	"	28	No	----------		Uncle-Mr Charles Schmauk-1841-Willington Street-Philadelphia-Pa.	Yes	1 Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	bl	20-11	"	"	Penffanheim	15	Quota 2831	Strasbourg-Fr	Nov.17 1925
16	"	"	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	Husband-Mr Paret-52nd Street-11-W-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	08-11	"	"	Bourg de Rage	16	Perm.82068	Washington-D.C.	January 14 1926
17	"	"	Yes	No	----------		Brother-Mr Victor Pujos-Hasbrouk Heights-N.J.	Yes	3 Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	20-11	"	"	Ledoure	17	Quota 1377	Bordeaux-France	Dec 19 1925
18	"	"	50	"	----------		Friend-Mr Audoubert-111th St-536 W-New-York City-N.Y.	"	Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	20-11	"	"	Monteir de Bretagne	18	Quota 1501	Havre-France	Dec 14 1925
19	"	"	$300	Yes	1904 1925	N.Y.	Home-925 Park Avenue-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br	08-11	"	"	Tain	19	N.Q. 149	Marseille-France	Dec 17 1925
20	"	"	50	"	1919 1925		Husband-Mr Jean Rieu-355 W-37th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Bl	08-11	"	"	Quimperlé	20	Q. 2461	Nantes-France	Nov.19 1925
21	"	Employer Subsidy	300	No	----------		Alberta house-143 East-39th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	2 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Bl	07-11	"	"	St Brieuc	21	N.I.1558	Paris-France	Dec 23 1925
22	No	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1924	Henderson-ville	Brother-in-law-Mr Ernest Covey-RFD 3-Hendersonville-North Carolina	"	Ind.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	20-11	"	"	St Michel	22	Quota 494	" "	Dec 10 1925
23	"	Line 22	"	No	No	—	Brother- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	20-11	"	"	Pierrefonds	23	" 495	" "	" "
24	Yes	Self	300	"	1924 1925	Boston	Friend-Mr George Smith-68 Chestnut Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	08-21	"	Italy	Florence	24	Perm.67140	Washington-D.C.	June 29 1925
25	"	"	"	"	1899 1925	N.Y.	Home-59 W-37th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	08-31	Rumania	Bucharest	25	N.Q. 968	Paris-France	Dec 16 1925
26	No	Society in Canada	60	No	----------		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	T R A N S I T										5	4	"	Br	Bl	07-31	"	"	Iassy	26	Trans.513	" "	Dec.11 1925
27	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	Husband-Mr Stefan Serghiesco-501 W-121st Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	08-31	"	"	Celarvy	27	Perm.13006	Washington-D.C.	Oct.30 1924
28	"	"	60	"	1924	"	c/o U.S.Agency Omega Watch Cy-18 W - 37th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	3 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	07-26	Switzerl.	Bienne	28	N.I. 1577	Paris-France	Dec.24 1925
29	"	"	"	No	----------		Mr F.Weill-French Alliance-32 Nassau Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	3 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	07-26	"	"	Oryon	29	Official 22	Strasbourg-France	Dec.23 1925
30	"	Employer Exp.	$1000	"	----------		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	T R A N S I T										5	5	"	Br	Br	07-93	Tunisia	Sousse	30	Trans.532	Paris-France	Dec 15 1925

CLOSED AT NUMBER: T H I R T Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRET Pierre 1st Officer, of the " LA SAVOIE " from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from LE HAVRE December 30th 1925, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK January 9th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONNELL	Catherine	41	✓	F	S	June 23rd 1884-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. 447649		925 N-Front Street-Harrisburg-Pa.
2	GRIPPA	Robert	34	✓	M	D		American by naturalisation-Supreme court of New-York-April 13th 1920. Pass. II7395 (II7395)	63 W-73rd Street-New-York City N.Y.
3	CUNNINGHAM	Elizabeth	23	✓	F	S	December 13th 1902-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. 92618		56 Orchard Ave-Rye-N.Y.
4	DESAUTELS	Silvio	37	✓	M	S	Pass. II9652	American by naturalisation of Father-Federal court of Pittsfield-Mass-1905.	135 Nichols street-Gardner-Mass.
5	HARRIS	Eleanor	57	✓	F	M	January 12th 1868-Fort Lapwai-Idaho. Pass. 13441		Aldie-Virginia.
6	HARTMANN	Alfred	28	✓	M	S	December 11th 1897-E.Orange-N.J. Pass. 13II27		32 Carnegie Ave-E.Orange-N.J.
7	KLANK	Emil	49	✓	M	M	June 19th 1876-Chicago-Ill. Pass. 1871 (Chicago)		3629 Blackstone Ave 3556-B Artesian Ave-Chicago-Ill.
8	LAMB	Grace	48	✓	F	D	July 6th 1877-Daysville-Ill. Pass. II9183		Bedfort Village-N.Y.
9	LEWIS	Charles	28	✓	M	S	January 4th 1897-Port Washington-N.Y. Pass. 420158.		Port Washington-N.Y.
10	Mc WAY	Gertrude	44	✓	F	S	April 2nd 1881-Philadelphia-Pa. Pass. 124624		"The Alexandra" 42nd and Chester Ave-Philadelphia-Pa.
11	MILLER	Vida	32	✓	F	S	October 15th 1893-Pumkhannock-Pa. Pass. 499690.		The Wyoming-Orlando-Fla.
12	O'CONNOR	Helen	24	✓	M	S	April 19th 1901-Saint Thomas-N.D. Pass. 467583		Saint Thomas-N.D.
13	PARIS	Lucienne	33	✓	F	M		American by marriage-December 11th 1919-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. I08I06	Sturgeon-Pa.
14	PARIS	Jeanne (Ch)	3	✓	F	S	December 18th 1922-Sturgeon-Pa. Pass. I08I06		-d°-
15	SCHAEFER	Harry	43	✓	M	S	October 22nd 1882-Philadelphia-Pa. Passq.48583I		107 W-43rd Street-New-York City N.Y.
16	SIEGLIN	Helen	20	✓	F	S	November 4th 1905-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. 5I0I32		Beach 38th Street-Sea Gate-Brooklyn-N.Y.
17	VREELAND	Herbert	34	✓	M	M	May 28th 1891-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. 137760		189 Main Street-Andover-Mass.
18	CLAPHAM	Sally	43	✓	F	M	August 5th 1868-Farnville-Va. Pass. 48I05I		" Poplar Hill " Farmville Va.
19	CLAPHAM	India (dau)	20	✓	F	S	June 22nd 1906-Lynchburg-Va. Pass. 48I05I.		-d°- -d°-
20	ZEYSZKO	Stanislaw	45	✓	M	M		American by naturalisation-Cook Country Court of Chicago-Ill.-September 15th 1925-Pass. I89238.	3 W-69th Street-New-York City-N.Y.
21							CLOSED AT NUMBER : T W E N T Y.		
22								William Tides 130 Broadway	
23							-•-		
24									
25									
26									
27									3
28									
29							(20 days)		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BONNO Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bonno

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1926

at Montreal

H H Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " LA SAVOIE " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE Décember 30th 1925. 19

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARMANDOU	Leon	30		M	M	Pastry Cook	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Beziers	Mother-Mrs Vve-Armandou-1 Rue Viennet-Beziers-France.	N.Y.	New-York City
2		ARMANDOU	Blanche	27		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law- -d°-	"	"
3		OLIVIER	René	28		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister-Mrs Jeanne Chabed-43 Boulevard National-Ivry S/Seine-France.	Tenn.	Memphis
4		KERTALHE	Mathurin	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorient	Mother-Mrs Vve Kerdalhe-Pamet Scorff-France.	N.J.	Bogota.
5		KERTALHE	Philomene	25		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law- -d°-	"	"
6		PARGNY	Louis	28		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father-Mr Pargny-9 Rue Carnot-Valdice-France.	N.Y.	New-York City
7		PENNEC	Françoise	36		F	M	H.Wife	"	French-Engl.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Husband-Mr Jean Pennec-Boldarde du Loiret-France.	"	YonKers
8		BEVILACQUA	Vincenso	25		M	M	Mason	"	French-Ital.	"	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Wife-Mrs Bevilacqua-125 Rue de Vaugirard-Paris-France.	Mich.	Detroit
9		BAUMGÄRTNER	Marie	57		F	W	Dress-maker	"	French	"	Swiss	French	"	"	Home-19 Rue de Montmorency-Paris-France.	N.Y.	NewsYork City.
10		SCHMITZ	Josephine	38		F	M	H.Wife	"	French-Germ.	"	French	"	"	Masevaux	Mother-in-law-Mrs Vve Schmitz-Masevaux-France.	Cal.	San Francisco.
11	UNDER 16	SCHMITZ	Liliane	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grans Mother- -d°-	"	"
12	ADMITTED	RABINOVITCH	Benouch	47		M	M	Rabbi	"	Russian	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vitipiki	Vitipiki-Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
13	ADMITTED	RABINOVITCH	Hana	44		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	ADMITTED	RABINOVITCH	Reuvin	17		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RABINOVITCH	Jankiel	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	RABINOVITCH	David	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		DRAGOS	Maria	19		F	M	H.Wife	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Beclean	Father-Mr George Bedirnea-Becleau-Rumania.	Pa	Passport
18														CLOSED AT NUMBER: SEVENTEEN.				
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of LE HAVRE January 9th 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination outside the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, whether the labor is skilled, unskilled, or agricultural.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Ohio	Friend-Mr Clement-Bal-109 W. 54th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Br	Gr	20-11 None	France	Alais	1	Q. 2048	Marseille-France	Dec.12 1925
2	"	Line 2	"	No	----------		-d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Beziers	2	Q. 2049	" "	" "
3	"	Self	"	No	----------		Brother in law-Mr Applima-483 Luserne Street-Memphis-Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Paris	3	Q. 519	Paris-France	Dec.17 1925
4	"	"	"	No	----------		Friend-Mr Gaston Boyron-538 Terhune Street-Bogota-N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	xBr	Gr	"	"	Pont Scorff.	4	Q. 2472	Nantes-France	Dec.21 1925
5	"	Line 2	"	No	----------		-d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	5	Q. 2473	" "	" "
6	"	Self	"	No	----------		Cousin-Mr Louis Friedman-429 E-86th Street-New-York City-N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Meliscy	6	Q. 596	Paris-France	Dec.18 1925
7	"	"	"	Yes	1908 1925	Switz. N.Y.	Sister-Mrs Francoise Jacuen-1240 Warburton Ave-Yonkers-N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	08-110	4-B	Gourin	7	M.Q.947	" "	Dec.28 1925
8	"	"	"	No	----------		Uncle-Mr Charles Revilasqua-16868 Log Cabin Ave-Detroit-Mich.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	20-"	"	Paris.	8	Q. 526	" "	Dec.21 1925
9	"	"	"	"	----------		Friend-Mrs J.Jacquin-26 W-43rd Street-New-York City-N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Jujurieux	9	Q. 398	" "	Oct.7 1925
10	"	"	"	"	----------		Husband-Mr Charles Schmits-837 Folsom Street-San Francisco-Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Masevaux	10	Q. 2835	Strasbourg-France	Nov.18 1925
11	"	Line 11	"	"	----------		Father- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	11	Q.2834	" "	" "
12	No	Col.19	"	"	----------		Congregation Ateres Israel: Anshei Tiktin-1230-1232 Millard Avenue-Chicago-Ill.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	12-32	Russia	Jureditch	12	M.Q.528	Riga-Latvia	Dec.8 1925
13	"	"	"	"	----------		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	13-32	"	"	13	M.Q.529	" "	" "
14	"	"	"	"	----------		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Br	Bl	14-32	4/D.	"	14	M.Q.530	" "	" "
15	"	"	"	"	----------		" " Wife en. 7711 Heart murmur under " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Br	Bl	15-32	"	"	15	M.Q.531	" "	" "
16	"	"	"	"	----------		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Br	Bl	16-32	"	"	16	M.Q.532	" "	" "
17	Yes	Self	None	No	----------		Husband-Mr Drages Vasile-Box 143 or Monogahela Ave 627-Glassport-Pa.	"	Wife ecz. 7710 - Lt. tumor in right breast	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	06-32	4-E	Rumania	Beclean	17	M.Q.00296	Bucharest-Rum.	Dec.16 1925
18							CLOSED AT NUMBER : S E V E N T E E N.																					18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FIRST Pierre,1st Officer, of the " LA SAVOIE " from LE HAVRE., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1926

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BONNO Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA SAVOIE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. I Bonno

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan, 1926

at Quebec

J. J. Montgomery
Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(B) 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "LA SAVOIE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE December 30th 1925, 19

16—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANCHEZ	Jose Miranda	34		M	M	Plough-man.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A	New-York	Wife-Mrs Canita Sanoges-Villadopalos-Spain.	N.Y?	Rome
2		YOVICKI	Gliga	42		M	M	Spinner	"	Croatian	"	Yougoslav	Yougoslav	"	Akron	Sister-Mrs Ljubica Vukasinovic Stara Palanka-Yougoslavia.	Ohio	Akron
3	U.S. CIT.	YOVICKI	Latinka	15		F	S	None	"	English	"	Born	Lackawanna	"	June 11, 1910.		"	"
4	U.S. CIT.	YOVICKI	Katica	9		F	S	"	"	U.S.	"	Born	"	"	Oct 20, 1916.		"	"
5	U.S. CIT.	YOVICKI	Slavka	7		F	S	"	"	U.S.	"	Born	"	"	May 9, 1918.		"	"
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jahajday 2nd Dec
Jan 9, 1926

5

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *January* 9th, 1926

9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether any part of his passage paid with money furnished by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the head of family to whom the alien is coming is the owner of the home.	Length of time the alien has been in the United States.	Whether the alien is coming to join the head of family in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	Friend-Mr Gregorio Martinez-111 Locomotive Avenue-Rome-N.Y.	Yes	2 Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	Spain	Villadopales.	1	Perm.31738	Washington-D.C.	January 13th 1925
2	"	Sept 1925	200	"	1902 1925	Akron	Sister-Miss Lena Yoviski-175 Acre Ave-Akron-Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	08-38	Yougoslavia	Stara Palanka.	2	" 97755	"	October 10th 1925.
3	"	Line 2	---	"	Born in USA		Aunt- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Lackawanna Akron	3	"	"	"
4	"	"	---	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	4	"	"	"
5	"	"	---	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Gr	Bl	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
6							CLOSED AT NUMBER: FIVE.																				6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PIERRE Pierre-1st Officer, of the " LA SAVOIE " from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 16

at Malone

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emalia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from LE HAVRE December 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 9th, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BODNAR	Julie	21		F	M		American by marriage-July 11th 1920-Aleove-Czechoslovakia- Pass. 886	Box 82-Toronto-Ohio.
2	BODNAR	Marie	4		F	S		American by parents-Born in Aleove-Czechoslovakia-February 1st 1921-Pass. 886	-"- -"-
3	BODNAR	Anne	1	8	F	S		American by parents-Born in Aleove-Czechoslovakia-April 1st 1923. Pass. 886	-"- -"-
4	LONGOSCH	Georges	16		M	S	October 24th 1909-Martins Ferry-Ohio. Pass. 125844		N.R.K. 163-Worten-W.V.
5	SULLIVAN	James	44		M	S	October 4th 1881-Cambridge-Mass. Pass. 45826		19 Alfred Road-Watertown-Mass.
6	DEL PIANO	Francisco	23		M	S		American by naturalisation-September 24th 1925-Court of New Jersey-Pass. 98163	572 Grand Street-Jersey City-N.J.
7	GRYNEWICZ	Scholastyka	17		F	S	February 5th 1908-Chicago-Ill. Pass. 126876		935 W-32nd Street-Chicago-Ill
8	SPECHT	Edward	32		M	M	November 13th 1893-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. 179105		Chapboard Hill Road-New Canaan-Conn.
9	SPECHT	Emilie wife	31		F	M		American by marriage-October 20th 1915-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. 125330	" " "
10	SPECHT	Edith dau	8		F	S	August 3rd 1917-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. 125330		" " "
11	SPECHT	Rhoda dau	6		F	S	April 26th 1919-New-York City-N.Y. Pass. 125330.		" " "
12							CLOSED AT NUMBER : E L E V E N.		
13							Jahrgang Two 1st Class Jan 9th 1926		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									6
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE FR arrived 1/11/26, 192, M., from Jan. Cobh
11

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	DRAGOS	MARIO	10:45	2	17		1	tel mr &	Glassport Pa. Husb Chas. D. 816 Monongahela Ave.	Behl	1/13	10	2	2	2

T.D. LA SAVOIE 1/11/26

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LISTS HELD [illegible]

NO.

S.S. LA SAVOIE FR arrived 1/11/26, 19 M., from Jan Erdman
Feb. Eastmen
Mar. Erdmen

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.
61f	1	BAUMGARTNER Marie	2	3	FR LPC	10:35 FLANNERY
43m	2	RABINOVITCH Boruch	2	12/16	RUS LPC VISA	Let. 15/1/26-10 a.m. #1 to Hosp on arrival 10:55
44f		Hana				
17m		Rouwin				
15m		Jankiel			PH D	
14m		David				

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
1/11	125	Lv.	1/12	96	Jack				
1/12	83	EC				1/16	139	JM	11.50

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.
		To Call Feb. 7 78440/629 LPC. Landed 3:30-4:30 P.M. #1 in hosp

DEPORTED. Date. 12 Ship. Officer.

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Sup.
	Jan 30	21	21
	Mar 30	30	29
	Feb. 28	28	21
			21.21.21

S.I. LA SAVOIE 1/11/26

TOTALS.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MOHAMED Abdallah		Arab			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Dantin
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK January 13th 1926, 192

I, master of the French (Nationality) S.S. "LA SAVOIE"
from port of LE HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 372 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 371

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th 1926, 192, consigned to Compagnia Generale Transatlantique now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail January 13th, 1926, for LE HAVRE (France)
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

13

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BERTH Augustin	23	French	La Havre-France-December 28th 1926
ENGRAND Joseph	27	"	" " "

(Printed in England.)

	16	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	17	LEBARS	Marin	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	175	"
	18	GUENO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
	19	CAMIO	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
First	20	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
First	21	GRIGNARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	176	"
	22	JEHANNE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
	23	ARGENTIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
	24	KELLO	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
First	25	LE GAOUSSIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
First	26	LE CARBOULEC	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	27	LE TAILLEUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	184	"
	28	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	190	"
	29	LEMARREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	30	LE NEGARAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	184	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8594 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 26 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8594 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 26 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 342 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LA SAVOIE ", arriving at New-York January 9th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE.

14

Med. 2286 - Hedman Fils et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	BARTHELEMY	Victor Joseph	Master	12/28/25	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5-7	158	None
	2	FERRET	Pierre	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	168	"
	3	MORELLET	Alexis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
	4	BLANC	Ferdinand	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
First	5	LASPEYRES	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	184	"
	6	LERRAS	Pierre	Asst-Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
First	7	QUERE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	8	LE FEVRE	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	189	"
	9	KEROTRET	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	169	"
First	10	MARABUEZ	Pierre Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
	11	LE MIGNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	12	MARHIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
First	13	DAVY	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
	14	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	178	"
	15	JOSSE	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
	16	DOSSAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	17	LEPARS	Marin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	175	"
	18	GUEHO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
	19	CAMIO	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
	20	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
	21	GRIGNARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	176	"
First	22	JEHANNE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
First	23	ARGENTIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
	24	KELLO	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
	25	LE CAOUSSIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
	26	LE CARBOULEC	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
First	27	LE TAILLEUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	184	"
First	28	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	190	"
	29	LEMARREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	30	LE HEGARAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	184	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LA SAVOIE

FRANCO

JAN 9 - 1926

All aliens members of crew to report foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 192____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LA SAVOIE ", arriving at New-York January 9th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE.

15

Med. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CLEMENT	Fernand	Sailor	12/28/25	Havre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5-7	178	None
	2	CORNOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	186	"
	3	BODY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	4	OLIVIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	184	"
	5	DECONDE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
	6	PHILIPPE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
	7	MITHOIS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
	8	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
First	9	MOULINET	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
First	10	HAFFRAY	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
	11	LMERAS	Georges	Asst. Sailor	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
First	12	DEBRAIZE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
	13	GUEMMUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
	14	CREMMAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
Fire	21														
Fire	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
Fire	26														
Fire	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

2

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

16

Vessel " LA SAVOIE ", arriving at NEW YORK January 9th, 192 5, from the port of LE HAVRE.

Med. 2286 - Hademan Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DHEILLY	Hippolyte	2d.Engineer	12/28/24	Havre	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5-8	184	None
2	BUCHARD	Emile	Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	178	"
3	ROINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	183	"
4	BRUNE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	179	"
5	BETROM	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	182	"
6	PERON	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
7	TABARE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	172	"
8	QUERE	Yves	Asst-Engin	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
9	HABERT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	179	"
10	BEIGER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
11	COADOU	François	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
12	MAILLET	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
13	VANNINUKERKE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
14	JEZEQUEL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
15	TREGROM	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
16	LEBIHAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	180	"
17	LEDU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
18	LESTER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
19	LEROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	158	"
20	HERY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
21	LEBOZEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
22	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
23	OLLIVIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
24	BAUDONT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	164	"
25	LAHELLEC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
26	PEREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	169	"
27	PENSERD	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
28	LLERES	Anteine	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
29	ANGEL DIT HUGO	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
30	PEZRON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	170	"

M Stern Insp

Line 3

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 527
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

Vessel " LA SAVOIE ", arriving at New-York January 9th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE.

Mod. 2280 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	PLANCHON	Lucien	Oiler	12/28/25	Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5-7	178	None
First	2	CARTIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
First	3	DE MEYER	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	175	"
First	4	SOYER	Benjamin	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5-7	186	"
	5	LE MORVAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
First	6	LE FICARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	169	"
	7	SERGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
	8	L ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	190	"
	9	GENTY	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	186	"
	10	ROUXEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
	11	PERDRANT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
First	12	PESSANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	167	"
First	13	TOURBIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	H/F	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
First	14	KERAMERUN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	H/F	"	"	"	5-7	169	"
	15	LEBARZIC	Alexis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	169	"
	16	LEMARCHAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
	17	ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
	18	SANTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	174	"
	19	SIMON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	20	BELLEC	Jérome	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
Fir	21	PENET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
Fir	22	LEBRETON	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	174	"
	23	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
	24	ROPARS	Jérome	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	178	"
	25	QUEMENER	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
Fir	26	GAUTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
Fir	27	MAZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	186	"
	28	L HERMEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
	29	GALLO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
	30	DESCHAMPS	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	176	"

4

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... " LA SAVOIE ", arriving at New-York January 9th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE. 18

Med. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REMOND	Yves	Fireman	12/28/25	Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5-5	168	None
2	GUENEGOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
3	GOHIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
4	ENOS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
5	GOULVEN	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
6	QUEMENER	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
7	SALAUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
8	TOANEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
9	MORVAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
10	ROUSSEL	Yven	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
11	DALVAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
12	LASBLEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
13	KERBIRIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
14	LEJAUDET	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
15	FAVE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	187	"
16	CABEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
17	QUEROU	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
18	CORLOUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
19	LEBALCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
20	MARC	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
21	LEFECHAET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
22	GOYAT	René	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
23	ALLAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	168	"
24	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
25	LEJONCOURT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
26	LEQUERREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
27	LECHARLES	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
28	LEPERU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
29	LEMOKUF	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
30	LEMAQUET	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	170	"

M. Steward Dept

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 192____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PANUCO
JAN 9 - 1923

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LA SAVOIE", arriving at New-York January 9th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE HUEROU	Yves	Fireman	12/28/25	Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5-6	180	None
2	OLLIVIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	176	"
3	KERAUDREN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
4	LETREUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
5	LEROUZIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
6	CROC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
7	L ANTHOEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
8	REMOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
9	DERRIENNIC	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	164	"
10	LE CAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
11	BERTRAND	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	164	"
12	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
13	LEFESSANT	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
14	LESCOP	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
15	SAUBILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	178	"
16	VALIN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
17	NICOLAS	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
18	DANIEL	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
19	LE GUILLOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	178	"
20	BOULARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
21	AUDELINE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
22	L HEVENDER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
23	PEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	187	"
24	BEUPLACHER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
25	COANT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
26	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
27	CHERET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
28	DERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
29	LEMAURICE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
30	BERTH	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	164	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANUCO First
JAN 9 - 1925

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PANUCO
First
First
JN 9 - 1925
First

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LA SAVOIE " arriving at New-York January 9th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	TRICOT	François	Fireman	12/28/25	Havre	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5-6	178	None
	2	LABIA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	175	"
	3	QUERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
	4	LE BASTARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
	5	LEBAIL	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
	6	PANSARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	7	SEUBILLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	8	LEBORGNE	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	158	"
First	9	L HOSTIS	François	Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
	10	LEBARZIC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	11	FERRE	André	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	12	MARCHAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	13	LEMEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
	14	MERLIDOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	15	TANGUY	François	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
	16	TURGIS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	17	LEGUILLOHER	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	18	JONCOURT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	19	LARDY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	20	LAOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
First	21	LEBERVET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First	22	LE GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	23	SUBIL	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
	24	AUTRET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
	25	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
First	26	AUFFRET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	176	"
First	27	HERNOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	175	"
	28	GUILLODO	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
	29	LEBARS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
	30	NEYRET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	165	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANUCO First
JN 9 - 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 192____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PANUCO
First
First
JAN 9 - 1926
First
First
First
First
First

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

Vessel " LA SAVOIE " *arriving at* New-York January 9th, 1925, *from the port of* LE HAVRE.

Mod. 2286 - Hachmeister File et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUVAL	Eugène	Coalpasser	12/26/25	Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5-6	170	None
2	LEROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
3	CREIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
4	LE JEUNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
5	LAIGNEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
6	LE GUEN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
7	DERRIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
8	SAVIDAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
9	LEPICARD	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	170	"
10	DANIEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
11	TURURAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
12	QUEROUE	Arnabd	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
13	POSTEL	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
14	NASLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
15	EUDELINE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
16	DAGORN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
17	LEDENMAT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
18	LEROUX	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
19	SICOT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
20	CAILLOUED	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
21	LEPICARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
22	PORJOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
23	PEROS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	176	"
24	FROSTIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
First 25	HUBERT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
First 26	NICOLAS	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
First 27	CICQUEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	165	"
First 28	GODEC	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	170	"
29														
30														

1 type
1 type
1 type

Discharged Disp.

8

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANUCO First CAN 9 - 1925 First First

All aliens arriving by crew to remain on board

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of § 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

22

Vessel — LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK January 9th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROUMEGUERE	Fernand	Purser	12,28,26	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5-6	I56	None
2	BONEO	Joseph	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	I62	"
3	KERISIT	Clet	Wireless	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	I54	"
4	LE GUILLOU	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	I56	"
5	PHILIZOR	Paul	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	I69	"
6	ROBERT	Prosper	Eb.clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	I72	"
7	LEARD	Yves	CK.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	I59	"
8	LESQUELEN	Jean	Eb.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	I63	"
9	GIROD	André	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	I59	"
10	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	I55	"
First 11	LE BRIGOU	Léa 10 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	I62	"
12	DE BISSONOP	Armand	Bag.Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	I53	"
13	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Ass/Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	I67	"
First 14	ROBERT	Henri 26 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	I57	"
15	ISAAC	Médéric	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	I61	"
~~16~~	~~JUTEL~~	~~Victor~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~	~~I57~~	~~"~~
17	AVIGNE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I60	"
18	GUIOMARD	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	I58	"
19	PERDRIEL	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	I64	"
20	DUMONT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	I57	"
21	LE SEON	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	I63	"
22	GALLOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	I56	"
23	DELABRIERE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	I69	"
24	LABIA	Louis	Ass/"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	I62	"
25	HERVIEUX	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	I58	"
26	POUSSIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	I55	"
First 27	OLIVIER	André 7 yrs	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I54	"
28	POLLIOT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	I57	"
29	LE RAZOR	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	I54	"
First 30	COQUELIN	Jules 9 months	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	I56	"

A. Micaelli Visa

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All aliens signing ship's articles as members of crew to remain on board ship foreign

PANUCO First First First

JAN 9 - 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

23

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK January 9th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2286 - Imprimerie Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUISSON	Auguste	Baker	12,28,24	Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5-5	162	None
2	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
3	TANGUY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	163	"
4	VASSE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
5	GINDRE	Paul	Pantry-cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	167	"
6	BAZIRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	163	"
7	DUPAYS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	157	"
8	TALBOT	René	Chief of Pantry	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
9	LECLERC	Jules	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	168	"
10	LEVESQUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	157	"
11	FRAT	Guillaume	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	169	"
12	RAVILY	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	168	"
13	BRIANT	Jean	Wineskeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
14	BAZILLE	René	Asst/Sh.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	167	"
15	BROQUET	David	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	English	5-8	172	"
16	EVEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5-6	163	"
17	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
18	LAVERDURE	Henri	Linen-draper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
19	LESCOP	Pierre	Painter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
20	DESMONTS	Louis	Hair cutter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	159	"
21	COUTEAU	Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5-5	158	"
22	GUILBERT	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	162	"
23	LEBAS	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
24	LABARRE	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	162	"
25	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	163	"
26	LE DELLIOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	162	"
27	COQUIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
28	DEFATTO	Humbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	163	"
29	PHILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
30	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	165	"

Le Mans Ch. Turbe

10

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANUCO First First First First

JAN 9 - 1925

Ship Foreign

All aliens arriving by this ship to remain

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 192____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1820
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

24

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK January 9th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BONNINO	Marcel	Steward	12,28,25	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5-6	162	None
2	LEDANEC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
3	HENRY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
4	TASCON	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
5	LECESNE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
6	LEBOURDAIS	Théogène	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
7	L'HOMAILL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
8	LUCO	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
9	PRUAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
10	GUYOMARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	167	"
11	DURAND	Baltasar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
12	LE MARREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
13	BAZILLE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	163	"
14	DUVAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	162	"
15	COUNDEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
16	LEGROS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
17	MONFORT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
18	BARRE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
19	RAVILY	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	162	"
20	TREVILY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
21	LEMONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	162	"
22	POUCHET	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
23	PENNAMEN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
24	HENRY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	162	"
25	HENAFF	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
26	GUINARD	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
27	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
28	BRIDEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	157	"
29	PERCHAL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	162	"
30	GALES	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	163	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PANUCO First First First First First First First

JAN 9 1926

Add aliens arriving at Cruz to page

PANUCO
First
DEC 9 - 1926
First

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

25

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK January 9th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod 1226 - Hadmor Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE DEU	Yves	Steward	12.28.25	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5-6	I60	None
2	MOUVEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	I58	"
3	BOUDEVILLE	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	I67	"
4	MENGRAND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	I57	"
5	LE RISBE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I62	"
6	LAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	I65	"
7	CRESSENT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	I61	"
8	PEAR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	I55	"
9	SIMON	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	I54	"
10	GAVE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I56	"
11	LE DU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	I53	"
12	HUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	I63	"
13	ESKENAZI	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	I58	"
14	PRIGENT	André	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5-6	I61	"
15	ROUVRAY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	I60	"
16	NICOLAS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I65	"
17	LEGROS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	I57	"
18	MEZMEGUEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	I62	"
19	FILY	Henri	"	"	"	"	4	18	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
20	RAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	I64	"
21	ESPINDOLA	Raphaël	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	I65	"
22	KERVAREC	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	I62	"
23	KLEES	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	I67	"
24	DELAFONTAINE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	I63	"
25	GUILBERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	I67	"
26	TRELLU	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	I55	"
27	PHILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	I57	"
28	DELOMOSNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	I53	"
29	RAVILY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-5	I54	"
30														

American Consulate
HAVRE - FRANCE
£ £ s
for the journey to the United States

No. 1476

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Line
Owners
Local Agents HAVRE - FRANCE

DEC 30 1925 $2

No. 1476
$ 2.00
Fee

Closed with three hundred and forty one (341) names

S. J. Fletcher
Consul
Date December 30. 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All aliens arriving by crew to remain aboard ship

PANUCO
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
JAN 9 - 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRET Pierre First Officer *, of the* French S/S " LA SAVOIE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible] First [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

26

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK January 9th, 1926, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 2286 - Hachmeister Fils et Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	BARTHELEMY	Victor	Master	12/30/25	Le Havre	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5-7	167	None
First 2	MOULINET	François	Seaman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-6	157	"
First 3	RAFFRAY	Ange	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	155	"
First 4	SALIOT	René	Ac/Ch/Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	169	"
First 5	PASCO	Louis	Painter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
First 6	LAFLEUR	Ladislas	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	Polish	5-6	159	"
First 7	QUENTEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5-5	161	"
First 8	HERVE	François	"	"	6	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
First 9	ARQUIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
First 10	HAGUE	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
First 11	ANTHOR	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
First 12	DOUERMILLE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
First 13	VAN CAUWENBERGH	Gaston	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	157	"
First 14	DANIEL	Ce zentin	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	French	French	5-5	155	"
First 15	LE GAIN	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5-5	162	"
First 16	LE BERRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	157	"
First 17	LE LOUARN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
First 18	L'ANTHOEN	Emmanuel	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
First 19	LE BAIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	161	"
First 20	JACQUES	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	162	"
First 21	MAURY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	157	"
First 22	RENVEY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	162	"
First 23	FRIBOULET	Emilien	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
First 24	LE GONIDEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	157	"
First 25	CLEMENT	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
First 26	BODO	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	162	"
27	MONTMAUR	Julien	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
First 28	JOSSE	Eugène	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
First 29	CLEMENT	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-5	154	"
First 30	PECQUELET	Marcel	Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	152	"

J. B. Miraglia
Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERRE Pierre First Officer *, of the* French S/S " LA SAVOIE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST
-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-!-

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

27

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK January 9th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	LE ROY	Marcel	Coalman	12.30.25	Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5-6	162	None
First 2	DANIEL	Louis 15yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
First 3	LE GALLENNEC	Yves	Coalman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	163	"
First 4	FLEURY	André 1yr	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
First 5	GUIADER	François 6yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
First 6	SALEM BEN ALI	Ali 7yrs	Coalman	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	"	5-5	160	"
First 7	NICOL	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5-5	157	"
First 8	LE GARS	Marcel 5yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
First 9	POTIRO	René 12yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	164	"
First 10	CORRE	Joseph 20yrs	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	163	"
First 11	SALLIOU	Yves 6yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	159	"
12	PICOT	Alexandre	Musician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
13	DU SOLEIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
14	MAURISTON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Le Micle
Fusta

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havre (City) France (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date Dec 30/25
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Local marks, peculiarities, or disease: None

All aliens arriving by ocean to report to immigration officers at seaports of entry.

La Savoie - 1-F-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lovert Pierre, 2nd Captain, of the "Savoie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1926

Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

all aliens members of crew to ...

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

(25)

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Vessel PANUCO

PANUCO
First
First
First

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 585

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ESSEL AS MEMBE

...tives of any ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1613

...al a

30

(15)

...tical marks, ...culiarities, or ...disease

None

		Steven			32	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russ	"	"	5'6	170	"
	20	Pandino	✓	Felipe	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	152	"
First	21	Carbagal	✓	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
First	22	Rasmussen		Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	Canada	5'11	171	"
	23	Pandino	✓	Jose	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	150	"
	24	Paz		Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
	25	Villaverde		Eliseo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	162	"
First	26	Bruno		Piccire	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5'8	149	"
First	27	Petrikenfsky		Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'8	169	"
	28	Rosello		Joaquin Campo	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	"
	29	Campo	✓	Mateo	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	189	"
	30	Dias		Saturio	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	153	"

Line Ward Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1240

Wm S Tucker

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 585

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr... ...ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vera Cruz 1/1/26

Vessel PANUCO — Tampico, Mexico 12/31/25 1/26 30

PANUCO First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Name.	(4) Age.	(5) Nationality.	(6) Name.	(7) Age.	(8) Nationality.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Teske	Henry H.							Ger Nat	U S	5'8	160	None
2	Demotakis	George							Grk "	"	5'8	175	"
3	Harmening	Ernest							Ger "	"	5'8	163	"
First 4	Tchakiris	George							Grk "	"	5'5	137	"
5	Williams	Samuel							U S	"	6'2	190	"
First 6	Kapoutois	Athanasios							Greek	Greece	5'8	152	"
7	Camano	Juan							Spanish	Spain	5'6	141	"
8	Seidler	William							German	Germany	5'9	150	"
9	Pappas	Tony							Greek	Greece	5'6	143	"
10	Theia	Karl							German	Germany	5'8	152	"
11	Argires	Alexantros							Greek	Greece	5'5	137	"
First 12	Packham	Joseph							Eng Nat	U S	5'7	149	"
13	Ferrier	Henry							English	England	6'0	150	"
14	Gonzales	Arthur							Mexican	Mexico	5'9	132	"
15	Murray	Walter							U S	U S	6'0	161	"
16	Porter	Albert							Eng Nat	"	5'7	131	"
17	Garcia	Manuel							Span Nat	"	5'6	148	"
18	Hansen	Carl							Swd "	"	5'7	141	"
19	Chaicalo	Steven							Russ "	"	5'6	170	"
20	Fandino	Felipe							Spanish	Spain	5'7	152	"
First 21	Carbagal	Joseph							"	"	5'6	141	"
First 22	Rasmussen	Richard							English	Canada	5'11	171	"
23	Fandino	Jose			Fireman				Spanish	Spain	5'8	150	"
24	Paz	Angel							"	"	5'6	170	"
25	Villaverde	Eliseo							"	"	5'7	162	"
First 26	Bruno	Piccire			Wiper				Italian	Italy	5'8	149	"
First 27	Petrikenfsky	Albert							German	Germany	5'8	169	"
28	Rosello	Joaquin Campo			Steward				Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	"
29	Campo	Mateo			Cook				"	"	5'7	189	"
30	Dias	Saturio			Messboy				"	"	5'6	153	"

all aliens arriving in connection with this vessel to remain on board

S.S. PANUCO, Voy. 72, sailed from New York to Mexican ports.

Arrived Jan. 9, 1926
Signed Jan. 13, 1926
Sailed Jan. 14, 1926

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1926
VICE-CONSUL

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Henry H. Teske	Master		
George Demotakis	1st Officer	39	US
Harold Blomberg	2nd Officer	31	US
Alfred H. Petersen	3rd Officer	45	US
Frank Chao	Carpenter	31	Spain
Alexantros Argires	Seaman A.B.	37	Greece
Anthanasios Kapoutois	"	33	"
Herman Seidler	"	26	Germany
Karl Theim	"	42	"
Jacob Wickman	"	27	Russian
Michael Simeon	"	29	Greece
Henry Hoyberg	"	30	US
Alfred Haa	" Ord.	24	US
Frank Fierille	" "	21	US
Walter Murray	Wireless Oper. Sr.	21	Eng. 1st P.
Henry Ferrier	Supercargo.	29	US
Albert Porter	Chief Engineer	40	US
Manuel Garcia	1st A. Engr.	40	US
Carl Hansen	2nd A. Engr.	30	US
Stephen Chacalo	3rd A. Engr.	27	US
Felipe Fandino	Oiler	24	Spanish
Joseph Carbagal	"	24	"
Hugh Hopper	"	39	US
Jose Fandino	Fireman	20	Spanish
Angel Paz	"	28	"
Eliseo Villaverde	"	41	"
Juan Bobandia	Wiper	18	"
Juan Camano	"	33	"
Joquin Campo Rosello	Steward	33	Spanish
Mateo Campo	Cook	32	"
Saturio Diaz	Utilityman	29	"
Antonio Calvo	Messman	27	"
Pascual Mendiola	"	28	"
Eduardo Fernandez	"	31	"

Total Crew No. 34
D.

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

14—1240

Wm S Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 548.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]

[illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vera Cruz 1/1/26

Vessel PANUCO Tampico, Mexico. 12/31/25 1/1/26 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name									Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Teske	Henry H.									Ger Nat	U S	5'8	160	None
2	Demotakis	George									Grk "	"	5'8	175	"
3	Harmening	Ernest									Ger "	"	5'8	163	"
4	Tohakiris	George									Grk "	"	5'5	137	"
5	Williams	Samuel									U S	"	6'2	190	"
6	Kapoutois	Athanasios									Greek	Greece	5'8	152	"
7	Camano	Juan									Spanish	Spain	5'6	141	"
8	Seidler	William									German	Germany	5'9	150	"
9	Pappas	Tony									Greek	Greece	5'6	143	"
10	Thein	Karl									German	Germany	5'8	152	"
11	Argires	Alexantros									Greek	Greece	5'5	137	"
12	Packham	Joseph									Eng Nat	U S	5'7	149	"
13	Ferrier	Henry									English	England	6'0	150	"
14	Gonsales	Arthur									Mexican	Mexico	5'9	132	"
15	Murray	Walter									U S	U S	6'0	161	"
16	Porter	Albert									Eng Nat	"	5'7	131	"
17	Garcia	Manuel									Span Nat	"	5'6	148	"
18	Hansen	Carl									Swd "	"	5'7	141	"
19	Chaicalo	Steven									Russ "	"	5'6	170	"
20	Fandino	Felipe									Spanish	Spain	5'7	152	"
21	Carbagal	Joseph									"	"	5'6	141	"
22	Rasmussen	Richard									English	Canada	5'11	171	"
23	Fandino	Jose									Spanish	Spain	5'8	150	"
24	Paz	Angel									"	"	5'6	170	"
25	Villaverde	Eliseo									"	"	5'7	162	"
26	Bruno	Piccire									Italian	Italy	5'8	149	"
27	Petrikenfsky	Albert									German	Germany	5'8	169	"
28	Rosello	Joaquin Campo									Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	"
29	Campo	Mateo									"	"	5'7	189	"
30	Dias	Saturio									"	"	5'6	153	"

PANUCO
Dec 9 - 1925

First
First
First
First
First

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

First Vice-President. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

all aliens mustered by me

Line Ward Line

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14-1240

Wm S Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 525
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vera Cruz 1/1/26

Vessel PANUCO, arriving at, New York, Jan 9, 1926, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 12/31/25 30

PANUCO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Teske	Henry H.	✓		Capitan	12/10/25	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Ger Nat	U S	5'8	160	None
2	Demotakis	George	✓		1st Officer	"	"	" "	"	39	"	Grk "	"	5'8	175	"
3	Harmening	Ernest	✓		2nd "	"	"	" "	"	43	"	Ger "	"	5'8	163	"
First 4	Tohakiris	George	✓		3d "	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Grk "	"	5'5	137	"
5	Williams	Samuel	✓		Carpenter	"	"	" "	"	33	"	U S	"	6'2	190	"
First 6	Kapoutois	Athanasios	✓		Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5'8	152	"
7	Camano	Juan	✓		Seaman A B	"	"	" "	"	52	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	141	"
8	Seidler	William	✓		" "	"	"	" "	"	26	"	German	Germany	5'9	150	"
9	Pappas	Tony	✓		" "	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	143	"
10	Thein	Karl	✓		" "	"	"	" "	"	42	"	German	Germany	5'8	152	"
11	Argires	Alexantros	✓		" "	"	"	" "	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5'5	137	"
First 12	Packham	Joseph	✓		" "	"	"	" "	"	42	"	Eng Nat	U S	5'7	149	"
13	Ferrier	Henry	✓		Purser	"	"	" "	"	29	"	English	England	6'0	150	"
14	Gonsales	Arthur	✓		Wells Fargo	"	"	" "	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'9	132	"
15	Murray	Walter	✓		Radio Opr	"	"	" "	"	21	"	U S	U S	6'0	161	"
16	Porter	Albert	✓		Chief Engr	"	"	" "	"	40	"	Eng Nat	"	5'7	131	"
17	Garcia	Manuel	✓		1st Asst "	"	"	" "	"	37	"	Span Nat	"	5'6	148	"
18	Hansen	Carl	✓		2nd " "	"	"	" "	"	40	"	Swd "	"	5'7	141	"
19	Chaicalo	Steven	✓		3d " "	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Russ "	"	5'6	170	"
20	Pandino	Felipe	✓		Oiler	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	152	"
First 21	Carbagal	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
First 22	Rasmussen	Richard	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	39	"	English	Canada	5'11	171	"
23	Pandino	Jose	✓		Fireman	"	"	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	150	"
24	Pas	Angel	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
25	Villaverde	Eliseo	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	162	"
First 26	Bruno	Piccire	✓		Wiper	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5'8	149	"
First 27	Petrikenfsky	Albert	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'8	169	"
28	Rosello	Joaquin Campo	✓		Steward	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	"
29	Campo	Mateo	✓		Cook	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	189	"
30	Dias	Saturio	✓		Messboy	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	158	"

all aliens discharged to crew to return foreign

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

14—1240

Wm S Truman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 West Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 West Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANUCO, arriving at, New York, Jan 9, 1926, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 12/31/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mendiola	Pascual	✓		Messboy	12/10/25	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	162	None
2	Calvo	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	128	"
3	Fernandes	Eduardo	✓		"	"	"	" "	"	29	"C	"	"	5'6	140	"
4								Wrgt & Furnr Dsrtr								
5								Total crew					33			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2008
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Wm A Dunn fee nil
Vice Consul.
Dec. 15 1925

Closed with crew of thirty three (33)

Line Ward Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold By A. J. Bennett, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Teske, Master, of the Amer. Str. S/S "Panuco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Teske
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1926

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Wall Street, N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pannco, arriving at, New York N.Y., Jan 9, 1926, from the port of Tampico 12/31/25

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	Cordero	Marcial			Seaman Ord	Dec. 25th.	Vera Cruz	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.9	143	Deserted Vera Cruz None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supp. Vice.

American Consulate at VERACRUZ, MEXICO

Date DEC 25 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 1577
Fee Nil Mexican Cy.
equal to $ Nil U. S. Cy.

Issued with No 1 on this page was,

Note.

The above man, Marcial Cordero. Ord Seaman. Went ashore with out permission at the Port of Vera Cruz, Mexico. January 1st. 1926, and failed to report aboard this vessel at time of sailing.

Henry Ferrier
Purser.

Joseph Gaubert

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panuco, arriving at, New York N.Y. Jan 9, 1926, from the port of Tampico 12/31/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	Cordero	Marcial			Seaman Ord	Dec 25th.	Vera Cruz	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.9	149	Resident Vera Cruz None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supp. Vice.

American Consulate at VERACRUZ, MEXICO

Date DEC 25 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 1577
Fee Nil Mexican Cy;
equal to $ Nil U. S. Cy.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Listed with No 1 on this page now,

Note.

The above man, Marcial Cordero. Ord Seaman. went ashore with out permission at the Port of Vera Cruz, Mexico. January 1st. 1926, and failed to report aboard this vessel at time of sailing.

Henry Ferrier
Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Tzke of the S/S Panuco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

3

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...B OF ARRIVAL .....
...LL NO 11724 BILLED.....

JAN 18 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Morris, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

George P. Morris M. D.

(3)

33

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1926

at New York

John R. Mastronarde
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-9-26

Cards Issued R. Friedeman 1/8/26
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Checked

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LEAD X DEPOSITED

	TAX	S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Trans.							
	3				1	√1						√6
												√6
	3		1	√4								√6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

		U. S.	
1st Cabin	√	√-1	√6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	√	√	√6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo ..... Passengers sailing from Nassau, N.P., January 6th, 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		MacKay	Violet	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenwich, Conn.	Friend- Mr. Wannop Nassau, N.P.	Conn.	Greenwich
2		Albury	Natalie	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tarrytown, N.Y.	Friend- Mr. W. F. Harris Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	Tarrytown
3	15 Night	Kelly	Lois A.	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.	Father- J. J. Culmer Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
4		Mitchell	Margaret A.	43		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Greenwich, Conn.	Friend- Mr. Wannop Nassau, N.P.	Conn.	Greenwich
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 6/1 P.M. J. Montgomery Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 9th., 1926

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Mr. A. Ferguson,			1921		Employer- Mr. Albert Ferguson																			
1	No.	Employer	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Edgewood Drive, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	England	Brighton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	School- The Castle Tarrytown, N.Y.	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Hotel Rutledge, New York City	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Green	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
4	Yes	Mr. C. Mallory Employer	Yes	Yes	1920	Conn.	Employer- Mr. Clifford Mallory Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Aub.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	Income Tax Receipt No.		
1	835599.	New York, N.Y.	Dec.16,1925.
2	Income Tax Rec.#843117	New York, N.Y.	Dec.15,1925.
3	Passport No. 12480.	Nassau, N.P.	May 15,1925.
4	Non Quota Visa #557	Glasgow, Scotland	Aug. 8,1924.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Asborn, MASTER, of the S.S. MUNARGO, from Nassau, N.P., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 19 2

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau, N.P., January 6th., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, January 9th., 1926.

14—608

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	St.Lawrence	William	38		M	M	Paterson, N.J.	July 15,1887		156 East 79 Street, New York City
2	St.Lawrence	Katherine	32		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 17,1893		156 East 79 Street, New York City
3	Maxwell	Henry L.	45		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 3,1880		Princeton, N.J.
4	Maxwell	Bessie J.	41		F	M	Albany, N.Y.	Aug.15, 1884		Princeton, N.J.
5	Maxwell	Edward H.	13		M	S	Glen Cove, N.Y.	Nov. 15,1912		Princeton, N.J.
6	Maxwell	Richard	11	5	M	S	Glen Cove, N.Y	July 30,1914		Princeton, N.J.
7	Maxwell	William	11	5	M	S	Glen Cove, N.Y.	July 30,1914		Princeton, N.J.
8	Tjellander	Ellen	38		F	W			Court of Common Pleas,HudsonCo.Jersey City March 16,1906.- Husband nat.American	Princeton, N.J.
9	Wardwell	Sheldon E.	43		M	M	Haverhill, Mass.	May 29, 1882		73 Seaver St.Brookline,Mass.
10	Wardwell	Helen G.	31		F	M	Brookline, Mass.	Dec.11, 1894		73 Seaver St.Brookline,Mass.
11	Posson	Florence	21		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mar.22, 1904		Henrietta, N.Y.
12	Tobey	Austin	38		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb.17, 1887		129 East 42. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Pilcher	Lewis F.	54		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 1, 1871		275 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Pilcher	Mary B.	49		F	M	Plainfield, N.J.	Oct.24, 1876		275 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Clements	Herbert	46		M	M			Supreme Court at Mineolam L.I.N.Y. Nassau,County.- Oct.4th.1924.	Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y.
16	McKittrick	Marjorie	34		F	M	St.Louis, Mo.	Nov.13, 1891		53 East 66street, New York City
17	McKittrick	Peggy	13		F	S	St.Louis, Mo.	Dec.24, 1912		53 East 66 Str., New York City
18	Dearnley	John S.	39		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept.7, 1886		6500 Broad Street,Phila/Pa.
19	Dearnley	Julia	40		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 10,1885		6500 Broad St.Philadelphia,Pa.
20	Lang	Edmund	45		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 6, 1880		30 Church St., New York, N.Y.
21	Earle	Cecelia G.	60		F	S	New York, N.Y.	May 10, 1865		Mt.Saint Vincent, N.Y.
22	Clonan	Regina M.	59		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Sept.18,1866		Mt.Saint Vincent, N.Y.
23	Phillips	Wheeler	43		M	S	Ridgewood, N.J.	Nov. 12,1887		187 St.Marks Pl.Staten Island,N.Y.
24	Thomas	Ernest	33		M	S	Denver, Col.	Apr. 23,1892		120 Woodside Av.Ridgewood, N.J.
25	Schenck	Charles D.	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 6, 1875		260 Arch St. Englewood, N.J.
26	Schenck	Lillian P.	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct.30, 1883		260 Arch St. Englewood, N.J.
27	Aspinall	Bertram	18		M	S	Pequanock, N.J.	June 10,1907		Blair Academy,Blairstown, N.J.
28	Rockwell	Charles B.	77		M	M	W. Winsted, Conn.	Sept.25,1848		Bristol, R.I.
29	Ferguson	Alfred L.	46		M	M	Stamford, Conn.	Mar. 7, 1879		Greenwich, Conn.
30	Ferguson	Ruth H.	44		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug.16, 1881		Greenwich, Conn.

8

Complete S/O [illegible] Deputy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Upper's work

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau, N.P., January 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, January 9th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										Greenwich, Conn.
1	Ferguson	Alfred L. Jr.	21		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 27, 1905		Greenwich, Conn.
2	Ferguson	Carroll H.	17		F	S	New York, N.Y.	July 6, 1908		Greenwich, Connl
3	Ferguson	Ruth W.	12		F	S	Greenwich, Conn.	Aug. 11, 1913		Greenwich, Conn.
4	Ferguson	Howard	6	16	M	S	Fishers Island, N.Y.	July 18, 1919		50 East 42 St. New York City
5	New comb	Katherine	50		F	M	West Mineral, Kan.	Mar. 18, 1875		144-19th St. Jackson Hts. New York
6	Rognon	Ralph C.	32		M	M	Salt Lake City, Utah.	Feb. 23, 1894		234 Oak St. Holyoke, Mass.
7	Prescott	Joseph	28		M	M	Holyoke, Mass.	July 31, 1897		234 Oak St. Holyoke, Mass.
8	Prescott	Dorothy	22		F	M	Deposit, N.Y.	July 14, 1903		Birdsboro, Pa.
9	Brooke	Robert C.	27		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 12, 1898		Birdsboro, Pa.
10	Brooke	Virginia	26		F	M	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 21, 1899		Greenwich, Conn.
11	Mallory	Rebecca	39		F	M	Galveston, Texas.	Dec. 17, 1886.		Greenwich, Conn.
12	Malloy	Margaret	14		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 30, 1911		Greenwich, Conn.
13	Mallory	Clifford Jr.	9	3	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 13, 1916		Greenwich, Conn.
14	Mallory	Barbara	4		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 22, 1922		527 Riverside Drive. New York City
15	Day	Hiriam B.	48		M	S	Jericho, Vt.	Mar. 20, 1878		Irving School, Tarrytown, N.Y.
16	Pinder	William B.	19		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 12, 1905		Red Bank, N.J.
17	Kinney	Helen M.	47		F	M	Newark, N.J.	Sept. 19, 1878		Red Bank, N.J.
18	Kinney	Janet	23		F	S	Newark, N.J.	Apr. 18, 1902		Red Bank, N.J.
19	Kinney	Mai	22		F	S	Elberon, N.J.	Sept. 10, 1903		Red Bank, N.J.
20	Kinney	Constance	20		F	S	Elberon, N.J.	July 6, 1905		Red Bank, N.J.
21	Kinney	Margaret	16		F	S	Elberon, N.J.	Aug. 23, 1909		60 Orchard Av. Rye, N.Y.
22	Twine	Mae	29		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 24, 1896.		
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Complete 05-18 PM [illegible] Montgomery Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 9th, 1926., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Munargo
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th., 192 6, consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier #9, East River, and is expected to sail January 9th., 192 6, for Hamauk N.P.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 37

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Juan Moveras	20	Spain	New York Jan. 4th. 1926.
Manuel Costa	19	"	New York, Jan. 3rd. 1926.
Solomon Brewer	20	Nfld.	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

	19	Poqueno	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165
	20	Noverte	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer.	Uruguay	5/7	155
	21	Soijas	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160
	22	Loher	Ernest	"	Jan.3/26.	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5/7	155
	23	Martinez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150
	24	Fernandez	Manuel	"	Jan.4/26.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	150
	25	Tobio	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	155
	26	Isusi	Celestino	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155
	27	Salgado	Antonio	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150
	28	Moveras	Juan	"	Jan.3/26.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160
	29	Sanchez	Alberto	"	Jan.3/26	"	"	"	38	"	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5/7	160
	30	Santos	Luis	"	Jan.3/26.	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	165
First	31	Costa	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	160

Line Munson Steamship Lines
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, arriving at, New York, January 9, 1926, from the port of Nassau, N.P. 38

Page 2 (continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Ernest Loher	55	Germany	New York, January 5, 1926.
Christopher Coplon	28	Ireland	New York, January 4, 1926.
George Van Dyk	28	Holland	New York, January 5, 1926.
William Cabeeten	29	do	do
Angel Reja	45	Spain	do
Thomas Hatch	25	U.S.C.	New York, January 4, 1926.
Urbain Le Blanc	40	do	do
Gordon Lord	21	do	do
Harry Mason	26	do	do
Charles Clamar	25	do	do
Ernest Kirby	38	do	do
Jose Noverte	25	Uruguay	do
Alberto Sanches	25	Chile	do
Adelfa Morene	27	do	do
Antonio Trayano	21	Spain	do
William Ebbs	29	Nfld.	do
William Ross	46	Scotland	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SE... VED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Burton Gunderson	29	U.S.C.	Antonio Riomayor	34	Spain
Arthur Whipple	24	do	Jose Gonsalez	34	do
Manuel De Castro	25	do	Eduardo Pastorisa	31	do
George Stafford	38	do	Jose Perez	36	do
Manuel Lambert	40	do	Jesus Pardo	25	do
Hampton Bubank	25	do	Daniel Finn	35	England
George Buckingham	36	do	William Young	31	do
Albert Craytherne	40	Ireland	Albert Edwards	28	do
Julius Belke	21	Latvia	Jack Herrman	24	Russia
Edward Henning	22	do	James McPheely	29	Scotland
Edward Gercer	26	U.S.C.	Arnold Matthew	22	B.W.I.
Ted Williams	22	do	Charles Beebe	25	Canada
Emerson Warden	27	do	Peter Elkjer	25	Denmark
Robert Campbell	19	do	Jose Soto	28	Spain
Edward Denton	40	do	Jose Figuera	36	Brazil
Arnold Coulson	32	do	Louis Lima	19	do
John Hiemtend	40	do	Joseph Parra	29	Chile

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Astrom
Master.

[OVER]

	23	Martinez	Francisco							19				5/6	150	
	24	Fernandez	Manuel	"	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5/7	155	
	25	Tobie	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5/7	155	
	26	Ysusi	Celestino	"	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5/7	155	
	27	Salgado	Antonio	0.S.	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5/5	150	
	28	Moveras	Juan	"	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
First	29	Sanches	Alberto	"	Jan. 3/26	"	"	"		38	"	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5/7	160	
	30	Santos	Luis	"	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"		25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	165	
First				"	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5/7	160	
First	31	Costa	Manuel													

Line Munson Steamship Lines
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chelsea Branch.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 1V3 — 8 Saloon 38 Use 1V3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Munargo, arriving at, New York, Jamary 9, 1926, from the port of Nassau, N.P..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master	Jan. 3/26	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M		U.S.C.	5/8	155	
1	Asborn	Andrew			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M		"	5/8	160	
2	Clark	William			1st "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	5/5	150	
3	Hatch	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/11	160	
4	King	Lawrence			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/10	165	
5	O'Neill	Paul			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/7	150	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	
7	Betansas	Ramon			" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	155	
8	Sete	Evariste			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Esthenia	5/11	175	
9	Agapa	Wasili			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9	155	
10	Bespin	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150	
11	Santiago	Antonio			Pertman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	
12	Fernandez	Manuel			Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
13	Garcia	Manuel			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
14	Lado	Domingo			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160	
15	Garcia	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	
16	Munis	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	
17	Santiago	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
18	Castro	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
19	Poquemo	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer.	Uruguay	5/7	155	
20	Noverto	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	
21	Seijas	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5/7	155	
22	Leher	Ernest			"	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
23	Martinez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	150	
24	Fernandez	Manuel			"	Jan. 4/26.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	155	
25	Tobio	Joaquin			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	
26	Ysusi	Celestino			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	
27	Salgado	Antonio	O.S.		"	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	160	
28	Moveras	Juan			"	Jan. 4/26	"	"	"	38	"	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5/7	160	
29	Sanchez	Alberto			"	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	165	
30	Santos	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	160	
31	Costa	Manuel														

Line Munson Steamship Lines
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chelgo Grott.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP LE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Chelsea Branch.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Rausell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, arriving at, New York, January 9, 1926, from the port of Nassau, N.P. 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Purser	Jan. 3/26	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M		U.S.C.	5/9	155	
1	McCarthy	John			Asst."	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/7	150	
2	Fogteborg	Oscar			Doctor	"	"	"	"	64	"		"	5/10	170	
3	Morris	George			Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/11	170	
4	Redfern	William			Junior "	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5/7	145	
5	Warshaw	David			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/8	155	
6	Walling	Langdon			1st Asst."	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/8	160	
7	Pichette	George			" " "	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/9	160	
8	Sjoberg	Carl			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/7	175	
9	Powell	Merle			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/7	155	
10	Crosbie	John			Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	France	5/11	165	
11	Walter	Alfred			Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.C.	5/11	165	
12	Gartland	Valentine			Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	
13	Sanchez	Jose			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.C.	5/11	165	
14	Sherrock	Gordon			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Esthonia	5/9	165	
15	Ojasoo	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5/9	165	
16	Sohikora	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
17	Lindemann	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	England	5/4	140	
18	Scott	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.C.	5/9	165	
19	Lord	Gordon			Watertender	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinav.	Denmark	5/7	155	
20	De Linde	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
21	Andersen	Einer			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Servian	Servia	5/9	160	
22	Simonsic	Louis			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4	145	
23	Diaz	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5/9	160	
24	Lago	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	155	
25	Bonzada	Teodoro			"	"	"	"	"	21	"		U.S.C.	5/8	150	
26	Morgan	Earl			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
27	Trayane	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	D. W. I.	Netherld.	5/7	145	
28	Dowling	Waldron			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5/4	150	
29	Garcia	Roberto			"	Jan. 3/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	Chile	5/2	150	
30	Avila	Domingo			"	Jan. 3/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	
31	Antolin	Marcos														

Line: Munson Steamship Lines
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chelsea Book.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel Munargo, arriving at, New York, Jamary 9, 1926, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mason	Harry			Yeoman	Jan. 3/26	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M		U.S.O.	5/7	155	
2	Cross	John			Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/9	180	
3	Torp	Ralph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/7	150	
4	Moreno	Adolfo			2nd Cab."	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5/6	150	
5	Gordon	Cecelia			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"		U.S.O.	5/9	170	
6	Madsen	Christiane			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Denmark	5/7	150	
7	Ugalde	Julian			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	
8	Aberasturi	Pedro			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
9	Aspiura	Alfonso			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	155	
10	Vidasolo	Donato			Crew "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	
11	Moore	Mark			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.O.	5/7	155	
12	Spengler	Fred			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Switzerld.	5/9	160	
13	Aberasturi	Benito			Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9	155	
14	Munios	Manuel			Scullery	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	
15	Izmai	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	150	
16	Sears	Michael			Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.O.	5/7	150	
17	Topple	Charles			Chf.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/5	145	
18	Ebbs	Willian			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	N.Fld.	5/4	150	
19	Aranguena	Jose			3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
20	Gallagher	Thomas			2nd Cab. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	Ireland	5/7	150	
21	Arruda	Arthur			Dishwasher	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.O.	5/5	150	
22	Fernandez	Jose			Porter	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	
23	Fawcett	Joseph			Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	England	5/6	150	
24	Copley	Christopher			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Ireland	5/6	150	
25	Fanndez	Elain			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5/7	155	
26	Gillies	George			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Australia	5/7n	155	
27	Hanson	Barney			Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5/7	155	
28	Roja	Angel			"	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4	150	
29	Walker	James			Printer	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotland	5/9	160	
30	Trocha	Richard			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5/10	160	

First

Line Munson Steamship Lines
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel Munargo, arriving at, New York, January 9, 1926, from the port of Nassau, N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moir	Frank			Storekeeper	Jan. 3/26	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/7	155	
2	Johnson	Louis			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Denmark	5/8	155	
3	Johnson	Charles			Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	155	
4	Mathisen	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	155	
5	Oversea	Max			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155	
6	Sumvall	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	5/10	160	
7	Lomer	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.C.	5/9	165	
8	Kirby	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/7	160	
9	Caretto	Bartholomew			"	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5/7	175	
10	Rogers	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/7	150	
First 11	Arango	Candido			"	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/7	150	
12	Clamer	Charles			"	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	35	"		"	55/6	150	
13	Carroll	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/7	155	
14	Dwyer	James			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	England	N.Fld.	5/6	155	
15	Lopez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5/6	150	
16	Ebbinghaus	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5/7	155	
17	Pollock	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	
18	Ross	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Scotland	5/7	155	
19	Pena	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5/6	150	
20	Pena	Marco			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	
21	Ramsey	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	So.Africa	5/7	155	
22	Geyer	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	155	
23	Curbelo	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	160	
24	Chapman	Baden			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	England	5/7	155	
First 25	Van Dyk	George			"	Jan. 3/26	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	
First 26	Cabooter	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	
First 27	Nugent	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	N.Fld.	5/7	150	
First 28	Glenny	David			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"		U.S.C.	5/8	155	
First 29	Brewer	Solomon			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	N.Fld.	5/8	150	
30	Parco	Nicola			Barber	Jan. 3/26.	"	"	"	49	"		U.S.C.	5/7	165	
First	Stuart	Frank			A.B.	~ 6,1926	Nassau,N.P.	~	~	36	~		U.S.	5/2	145	

Line: Munson Steamship Lines
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, ANDREW ASBORN - MASTER, of the S.S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Asborn
Master, ~~Purser, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1926 at sea

John R. Mastorisky
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 39
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul.
Jan 6, 1926

fee nil

Closed with crew of 123 members

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2040

Chelsea Brett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW ASBORN - MASTER, of the S.S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Asborn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1926 at sea York

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 39
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul.
Jan 6, 1926

fee nil

Closed with crew of 123 members

X

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Otelps Brot.

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-22 Columbia

Form 609

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 16 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "Columbia"
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th 1926, consigned to Theo H. Davies & Co. Ltd. N.Y.; is now lying at Isle of Bath Dock Brooklin, and is expected to sail January 16, 1926, for Trieste via Malta
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 42

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Juricich Francesco	26	Italian	Trieste 12. XI. 25
Cuomo Raffaele	28	"	Napoli 11. I. 26
Guaranta Domenico	32	"	Trieste 24. XI. 25.
Cencelli Oscar	25	"	" 24. XI. 25.
Bellusich Simeone	21	"	" 24. XI. 25.

[CONTINUED OVER]

	16	Zaccaddro	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	N.	—	—
—	17	Zavretto	Alberto	—	25.11.25	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
—	18	Bellusich	Simone	—	24.11.25	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—
	19	Licen	Giuseppe	Cattle	10.6.25	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
First	20	Pettarin	Luciano	Workman	12.12.25	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
	21	Serbanar	Francesco	Fireman	10.4.24	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—
	22	Nicola	Giovanni	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	Master on Board
	23	Saboraich	Fortunato	—	23.6.25	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—
First	24	Roiatz	Giuseppe	—	12.12.25	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
—	25	Salamon	Marino	—	24.11.25	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—
—	26	Zedovnik	Giuseppe	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—
—	27	Guaranta	Domenico	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
—	28	Zohil	Antonio	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	American Citizen	—	—
—	29	Enriquez	Ernesto	—	—	—	yes	—	35	—	S. Italian	—	—
—	30	Buffa	Gaetano	Coalman	—	—	no	—					

Henry Mc. Lunch
Insp.

Line Cosulich Line
Owners Cosulich S.N.T. Trieste
Local Agents Cosulich S.N.T.
14—1240
Theo H. Davies & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at NEW-YORK, Jan 9th, 192 6 from the port of Trieste Dec. 12/25

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Quarini Vittorio	18	italian	Trieste 16. XII. 25

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Esposito Raffaele	24	italian			
Ursina Nicola	30	"			
Marchina Michele	29	"			
Pagliuzzo Luigi	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

[OVER]

	23										39							
first	24	Roiatz	Giuseppe			12.12.25					40							
	25	Salamon	Marino			24.11.25					43							
	26	Ledovnik	Giuseppe								31							
	27	Guaranta	Domenico								32							
	28	Lohil	Antonio								28		American Citizen					
	29	Enriquez	Ernesto								35		S. Italian					
	30	Buffa	Gaetano	Coalman														

Henry Mc. Dunn
Supt.

Line Cosulich Line
Owners Cosulich S. N. T. Trieste
Local Agents Cosulich S. N. T.
14—1918
Chelsea Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at NEW-YORK, Jan 9th, 1926 from the port of Trieste Dec. 12/25

COLUMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dminak	Giuseppe	Captain	2.1.25	Trieste	no	yes	51	m.	N. Italian				
2	Giadrossich	Antonio	Chief Off.	12.12.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	29	—.—	—	—			
3	Bracco	Aroue	2nd Off.	15.6.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	29	—.—	—	—			
4	Albanese	Giovanni	3rd —.—	11.12.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	30	—.—	—	—			
5	Gnina	Antonio	Chief Eng	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	42	—.—	—	—			
6	König	Luigi	1st —.—	22.6.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	35	—.—	—	—			
7	König	Carlo	2nd —.—	19.3.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	25	—.—	—	—			
8	Siegl	Giordano	3rd —.—	14.11.23	—.—	—.—	—.—	28	—.—	—	—			
First	Bisaccioni	Arnaldo	Wir. Oper.	12.12.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	29	—.—	—	—			
10	~~Cadoaro~~	~~Orbato~~	~~Boatsman~~	~~9.1.24~~	~~—.—~~	~~—.—~~	~~—.—~~	~~32~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~not on board~~
First	Mian	Mario	Carpent.	28.11.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	24	—.—	—	—			
12	De Maria	Felice	Sailor	10.4.24	—.—	—.—	—.—	20	—.—	—	—			
13	Persetich	Umberto	—.—	9.1.24	—.—	—.—	—.—	21	—.—	—	—			
14	Makue	Mitar	—.—	25.3.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	25	—.—	—	—			
15	Fordini	Ettorio	—.—	16.3.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	18	—.—	—	—			
First	Matthiotto	Vito	—.—	12.12.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	28	—.—	S.	—			
—.—	17 Favretto	Alberto	—.—	25.11.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	22	—.—	N.	—			
—.—	18 Bellusich	Simone	—.—	24.11.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	21	—.—	—	—			
	19 Lisca	Giuseppe	1st Fireman	10.6.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	36	—.—	—	—			
First	20 Pettarin	Luciano	Workman	12.12.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	28	—.—	—	—			
	21 Serbanaz	Francesco	Fireman	10.4.24	—.—	—.—	—.—	33	—.—	—	—			
	22 Nicola	Giovanni	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	50	—.—	—	—			
	23 ~~Salvaich~~	~~Fortunato~~		~~23.6.25~~				~~50~~						~~not on board~~
First	24 Roiatz	Giuseppe	—.—	12.12.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	39	—.—	—	—			
—.—	25 Salamon	Marino	—.—	24.11.25	—.—	—.—	—.—	40	—.—	—	—			
—.—	26 Fedovnik	Giuseppe	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	43	—.—	—	—			
—.—	27 Guaranta	Domenico	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	31	—.—	—	—			
—.—	28 Lohil	Antonio	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	—.—	32	—.—	—	—			
	29 Enriquez	Ernesto	—.—	—.—	—.—	~~yes~~	—.—	28	—.—	American Citizen				
—.—	30 Buffa	Gaetano	Coalman	—.—	—.—	~~no~~	—.—	35	—.—	S. Italian				

Henry McLusk
Supt.

Line Cosulich Line
Owners Cosulich S. N. T. Trieste
Local Agents Cosulich S. N. T.
14—1268
Chelsea Dock.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible]earance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have b[illegible]shed, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by [illegible]ction or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in R[illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1940

Charles Brodt.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at Trieste New York Jan. 9, 1926, from the port of Trieste Dec. 12/25

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	31	Sardelli	Oscar	Cogliuano	23.XI.25	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	S. Italian				
—·—	32	Prebe	Guido	—·—	24.11.25	—·—	—·—	—·—	28	—·—	N.	—·—			
—·—	33	Klastan	Bruno	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	23	—·—	——	——			
—·—	34	Cosentino	Aniello	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	24	—·—	S.	——			
—·—	35	Sarro	Umberto	—·—	23.11.25	—·—	—·—	—·—	25	—·—	——	——			
—·—	36	Dotto	Giovanni	Cook	12.12.25	—·—	—·—	—·—	41	—·—	N.	——			
—·—	37	Ubaldini	Paolo	Store Keeper	28.11.25	—·—	—·—	—·—	34	—·—	——	——			
—·—	38	Morald	Carlo	Steward	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	35	—·—	——	——			
	39	Bosco	Umberto	—·—	7.10.24	—·—	—·—	—·—	44	—·—	——	——			
First	40	Aricich VL 7/15/93	Francesco	Kitchenboy	12.12.25	—·—	—·—	—·—	26	—·—	——	——			
—·—	41	Barichievich	Giuseppe	Fireman	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	41	—·—	——	——			
—·—	42	Fertilio	Gaetano	Sailor	—·—	—·—	—·—	—·—	18	—·—	——	——			
	43														
	44														
	45														
	46														
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
December 12 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
Howard A Bowman
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at TRIESTE
ITALY, Date DEC 12 1925 No. 71
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cherbourg
Howard A. Bowman
Howard A. Bowman VICE CONSUL
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date here on provided the passport itself is valid for that period.)

Line Coulich Line
Owners Coulich S. N. I. Trieste
Local Agents Phelps Bros.
14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan., 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, Jan 9th, 1926, from the port of Naples Dec. 18/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bon	Domenico	boatswain	17 Dec. 1925	Naples	no	yes	43	male	Mediterranean white	Italian			
2	Cuomo	Raffaele	fireman	18-12	Naples	no	yes	23	male	white	Italian			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7						Henry McSmith Insp.								
8														
9														
10						above signed on in Passage # 10 + 23 Sheet 1								
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

General No. 12407
Naples (C.) Italy (C.)
Dec 17 1925
NO FEE [illegible]
AND [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents Phillips Beath.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

1-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Str. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dominah
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan., 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 117202 BILLED JAN 18 1926

Cards Clerk R. Friedman 1/19/26
Cards Revised
Cards Checked 1/21/26
Clerk

List No. 17

The entries on this sheet must

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McCafferty, Surgeon of the S.S. "SOLOA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McCafferty
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax	S. I.								
1st CABIN	x			1	x	73		x		80
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	x			1	x	73		x		80

1-26

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 7 73 80
2nd
7 73 80
26 Cabin Crew Jap
not commuted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" Passengers sailing from PTO. LIMON,CR; CRISTOBAL,CZ. & HAVANA,CUBA ON JaNUARY 2-3& 7th., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								FROM PORT LIMON,CR; ON JANUARY 2nd.1926.												
1	TRANSIT	HIRSCH	GUSTAV	41	8	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	#79	Temp'y. San Jose,CR.	Dec.28/25.	Germany	Frankfurt
								X FROM CRISTOBAL,CZ; ON JANUARY 3rd.1926.								Immig.				
2																				
3	TRANSIT	DIAZ PLAZA	ERNEST	21	7	M.	S.	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota.	#28 Non-	Buenaventura,Col.	Jan'y. 26/26	Colombia	Cali
								FROM HAVANA,CUBA ON JANUARY 7th.1926.												
4																			U. S. A.	Pitts-burgh.
5	RES. USA. RET.	CLOONAN	MARGARET	26	8	F.	S.	Servant or Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inishark	Non-Qta.			Spain	Santan-der.
6		GOMEZ	JULIAN	28	10	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	1058	Havana,Cuba.	Dec.31/25.	Cuba	Havana.
7	TEMP.STAY	JUSTIZ	ROBERTO	25	1	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				U.S.A.	New York.
8	RES. USA. RET.	MILLER	EDITH	24	5	F.	S.	None	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Korno	Permit. 62617	Washington,DC.	June 14/26.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
9		ZEMEL	ROSE	26	3	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland-G	Balaha					
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
other [illegible] 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of FROM PORT LIMON, CR; CRISTOBAL, CZ; & HAVANA, CUBA, NEW YORK, ON JANUARY 10th., 1926.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person of full descent of the races, or recognized by custom as, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
					FROM PORT LIMON, CR; JANUARY 2/26.																						
—	Friend-Mr. Louis Speicar-Bolkenheimer-Langstrasse #88-Frankfurt-Germany.	Germ.	Frankfurt	No	Self	Yes	No	----------		Brother-in-law-Manny Cohen-16 W. 93rd.St; New York.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bn	Blue.	None.
					FROM CRISTOBAL, CZ; JANUARY 3rd. 1926.																						
1	Mother-Mrs. Josefa Dias-Bogota, Colombia.	Col.	Bogota.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Months. 1925	N.York	Uncle-Mr. Abrio Dias Guerra 76 Varick St; New York.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
2	Sister-Mrs. Helen King-718 Harrison St; Swissvile, Pa.	Pa.	Employer Mr. Pittsburgh.	Thomas Lewis-6619 Kinsman Road, No Pittsburgh.	Yes	Yes	5 Years. 1920-	Pitts-burgh.	Sister-See #17 & See #20.	No. Yorx	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Gry.	None.
3	Friend-Mr. Joaquin Gomez-Aguacate #122 Havana, Cuba.	Vt.	Barre.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1917	Barre-Vt.	Wife-Mrs. Josefa Gomez-535 Main St; Barre, Vt.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
4	Father-Mr. Tomas Justis-Companare 60-Havana.	Cuba	Havana.		Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 1921	Boston	Brother-Mr. Tomas Justis-189 Clarnin Ave; New York.	Yes	4-5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
5	Sister- Mrs. Fanny Harrison-N.Y. 291 Goodrich St; Astoria, LI; N.Y.	N.Y.	New York		Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Sister-Mrs. Fanny Harrison-291 Goodrich St; Astoria, LI; N.Y.	Yes	Unknown-probably perm'tly.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Red	Blue	None.
6	Husband-Mr. I. Zemel-21 Acosta St; Havana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York.		Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 1925	N.Y.	Cousin Mr. Morris Gordon-145 Clinton Sy; New York.	No	Resuming Residence.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Whitton Master, of the S.S. "SOLOA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Whitton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1926

at Newcastle

J. K. Tate
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from CRISTOBAL & HAVANA, JAN. 3rd. & 7th., 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY; JANUARY 10th., 1926.

W.A.S.144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM CRISTOBAL, CZ; JAN. 3/26.		
1	HUGHES	BRIAN A.	40	5	M.	S.	Oct. 30th.1885. New York, NY.		125 MulberrySt; New York
2	INSCHO	FAY	27	1	F.	S.	Nov. 21st.1898. Independence, Ks.		110 Parker Ave; Hot Springs, Ark
3	LAKEMAN	MABEL	30	2	F.	S.	Nov. 20th.1895. Brooklyn, NY.		4824 -11th.Ave; Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	POLLOCK	LYDIA	40	11	F.	M.	Feb. 25th.1885. Washington, DC.		57 Rockland St; Swann, Mass.
5	TIERNEY	STELLA	28	2	F.	S.	Nov. 19th.1897. Scranton, Pa.		301 South Webster Ave; Scranton, Pa.
6	WALDMAN	MAX	32	8	M.	S.	April 23rd.1893. New York City.		Brooklyn, NY. 1251-50th.St; Brooklyn N.Y.
7	WHITING	FRANK	33	6	M.	M.	July 8th.1892. Detroit, Mich.		Wynnewood, Pa.
							FROM HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 7/26.		
8									
9	BLEYER	ARTHUR	42	2	M.	M.	Oct. 26th.1883. New York.		48 W.74th.St; New York.
10	BLEYER	EVELYN	36	3	F.	M.	Sept.18th.1889. New York.		48 W. 74th. St; New York.
11	BLEYER	WILLIARD	12	1	M.	S.	Dec. 4th.1913. New York.		48 W. 74th.St; New York.
12	BUCKLEY	ROBERT	37	1	M.	M.	Dec. 14th.1888. New Briton, Conn.		781 Madison Ave; New York.
13	CURTIN	JAMES	37	7	M.	M.	June 3rd.1888. New Briton, Conn.		New Briton, Conn.
14	EGGERS	MARY	36		F.	M.	Embassy, Havana married 1918	Naturalized in High Court of Justice Brooklyn, NY; July 7th.1921.	1375 Nelson Ave; New York.
15	GARCY	WILLIAM	29	10	M.	S.	March 22nd.1897. New York.		215 West 90th.St; New York.
16	GOLDSMITH	NATHAN	42	6	M.	M.	April 23rd.1885. New York.		2 Stratford Place, Newark, NJ.
17	HENDERSON	LELAND	33	3	M.	M.	Oct. 8th.1892. Baltimore, Md.		131 Summer Ave; Springfield, Mass.
18	HENDERSON	COURTNEY (wife)	29	3	F.	M.	Oct. 1st.1896. Mundy Point, Va.		As above with Husband.
19	HOLLANDER	BENJAMIN	36	11	M.	M.	Feb.2nd.1889. Newark, NJ.		West Kinney St; Newark, NJ.
20	HOLLANDER	RUTH (wife)	34	9	F.	M.	April 10th.1892. Boston, Mass.		As above with Husband.
21	HONIGBAUM	WILLIAM	55	3	M.	M.	Oct. 31st.1870. St. Louis, Mo.		80 Maiden Lane, New York.
22	HONIGBAUM	LILLIE (wife)	43	9	F.	M.	Jan. 9th.1881. Newark, NJ.		As above with Husband.
23	KAMM	LOUIS	40	2	M.	M.	Nov. 29th.1885. Newark, NJ.		16 Clinton St; Newark, NJ.
24	KAMM	EMILY (wife)	36	10	F.	M.	Mch.28th.1889. New York, NY.		16 Clinton St; Newark, NJ.
25	KELLY	JOSEPH	38	8	M.	M.	Sep. 28th.1887. Washington, DC.		114 E. 54th.St; New York.
26	LAFOND	CAROL	40	4	F.	M.	Sep. 7th.1885. New York.		611 W.158th.St; New York.
27	LAFOND	CAROL (dau)	11	10	F.	S.	Mch. 7th.1914. New York.		As above with Mother.
28	LEWIS	THOMAS	44	2	M.	M.	Nov. 15th.1881. Wilmington, Del.		6619 Kinsman Road, Pittsburgh, PA.
29	LEWIS	LAURA (wife)	37	2	F.	M.	Nov. 3rd.1888. Pittsburgh, Pa.		As above with Husband.
30	LEWIS	THOMAS (ch)	11	11	M.	S.	Feb. 10th.1914. Pittsburgh, Pa.		As above with Parents.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 7th., 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK,NY; JANUARY 10th, 1926.

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM HAVANA ON JANUARY 7/25-CONTINUED.		
1	LEWIS	SALLIE	5	8	F.	S.	Nov. 14th.1920. Pittsburgh,Pa.	Naturalised through Father's Papers-U.S.Court-South'n.District in 1897.	Pittsburgh,Pa./ 6619 Kinsman Road,
2	MANDELL	HENRY	41	7	M.	M.			272 W. 90th.St; New York.
3	MANDELL	BERTHA (wife)	42	-	F.	M.	Jan'y. 9th.1884. New York.		272 W. 90th. St; New York.
4	MANDEL	JEROME (son)	16	9	M.	S.	April 4th.1909. New York.		272 W. 90th. St; New York.
5	MANDEL	HERBERT (son)	11	8	M.	S.	May 13th.1914. New York.		272 W. 90th. St; New York.
6	MANSFIELD	HUBERT	36	10	M.	S.	March 10th.1889. New York.	Naturalised in U. S. Supreme Court in Philadelphia,Pa. in 1891.	Leonia, N.J.
7	McCAUSLAND	WILLIAM	54	6	M.	M.			1712-68th.Ave;Philadelphia,Pa.
8	McCAUSLAND	ELIZABETH (wife)	40	6	F.	M.	Aug. 2nd.1885. Philadelphia, Pa.		As above with Husband.
9	McCANN (McCUNN)	JAMES	52	9	M.	M.	May 10th.1873. New York.		314 W.14th.St; New York.
10	McCANN (McCUNN)	ALICE	45	5	F.	M.	Sep. 19th.1880. Chicago,Ill.		314 W. 14th. St; New York.
11	MEANEY	JOHN	47	6	M.	M.	June 8th.1878. Chicago, Ill.		4906 Washington Boulevard-Chicago, ILL.
12	MEANEY	MARION (wife)	44	6	F.	M.	May 17th.1881. Chicago, Ill.		As abovewith Husband.
13	MINAR	ORRIS	28	7	M.	M.	Feb. 17th.1897. Goshim, Indiana.		1413 Tea St;NW;WASHINGTON,DC.
14	MUSKOWITZ	PHILIP	43		M.	M.		Naturalised in Supreme Court of Brooklyn,NY;Dec. 5th.1910.	4211-17th.Ave;Brooklyn,NY.
15	NATHAN	ALBERT	52	-	M.	M.		Naturalised in U. S. Supreme Court on July 26th.1886.	370 Riverside Drive,New York.
16	NATHAN	ISABEL (wife)	51	10	F.	M.	March 24th.1874. New York.		370 Riverside Drive,New York.
17	PARKINS	GRACEN	27	11	M.	S.	Feb. 15th.1898. Staunton, Va.		Staunton Va.
18	PATTEN	WILLIAM	40	-	M.	S.	Jan. 17th.1885. Marietta, Ohio.		1746 K.St;NW;Washington,DC.
19	RICE	DAN	51	6	M.	M.	March 3rd. 1895. Chicago, Ill.		Belmont Hotel,Chicago.
20	RICE	ADA (wife)	27	6	F.	M.	June 13th.1898. Danville, Ill.		Belmont Hotel,Chicago.
21	ROSOFF	SAMUEL	43	8	M.	M.		Naturalised in Eastern District Court of the U. S. New York in 1905.	Esplanade Hotel ,New York.
22	ROSOFF	ROSE (wife)	38	10	F.	M.	March 10th.1887. New York.		Esplanade Hotel, New York.
23	ROSOFF	STANLEY (son)	18	4	M.	S.	Oct. 1st.1907. New York.		Esplanade Hotel, New York.
24	ROSOFF	NATHANIEL (son)	15	8	M.	S.	May 24th.1910. New York.		Esplanade Hotel,New York.
25	SIEGEL	MURRAY	22 11	11	M.	S.	Feb. 8th.1903. Brooklyn,NY.		2212 E.5th.Ave;Brooklyn,NY.
26	SMITH	EDWARD	41	4	M.	M.	Nov. 16th.1884. Central Falls, RI.		73 Arlington Ave;Orange ,NJ.
27	SPERBER	JACOB	53		M.	M.		Naturalised Southern District Court of New York in 1905.	272 W. 90th.St; New York.
28	SPERBER	TILLIE (wife)	48	9	F.	M.	Aug. 12th.1877. New York.		As above with Husband.
29	SPERBER	LAWRENCE (ch.)	11 2	10	M.	S.	March 10th.1915. New York.		As above with Parents.
30	SPERBER	ROBERT (ch.)	8	6	M.	S.	July 17th.1917. New York.		As above with Parents.

Board

Refusing Insp. 2nd Exam.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

50 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from HAVANA-CUBA, JANUARY 7th., 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK,NY; JANUARY 10th., 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM HAVANA ON JAN. 7/26-CONTINUED.		
1	STEVENSON	FREDERIC	58	9	M.	M.	April 27th.1867. Croton on Hudson,NY.		Croton on Hudson, NY.
2	STEVENSON	ELIZABETH (wife)	56	6	F.	M.	June 20th.1870. Croton,NY.		Croton on Hudson,NY.
3	SULIMA	ADAM	53	2	M.	W.	Nov. 22nd. 1872. New York.		150 W. 57th.St;New York.
4	TAYLOR	FORREST	24	6	M.	S.	Aug. 11th.1901. Staunton, Va.		Staunton, Va.
5	TURBYFILL	MARY	33	11	F.	S.	Feb. 1st.1891. Waynesville, NC.		Battery Park Hotel,Ashville,NC?
6	VANDAM	ALBERT	39	5	M.	M.	March 24th.1886. New York.		1325 Concourse,New York.
7	WALLENSTEIN	SAUL	51	9	M.	M.		Naturalized in Supreme Court of New York in Sept. 1902.	817 West End Ave;New York.
8	WALLENSTEIN	NATHANIEL (son)	22	5	M.	S.	Oct. 13th.1903. New York.		As above with Father.
9	WALSH	HELEN	19	5	F.	S.	July 17th.1906. New York.		Hotel Esplanade,New York.
10	WEIMBERG	ALFRED	41	3	M.	M.	Oct. 16th.1884. Worcester, Mass.		1037 Beacon St;Brookline,Mass.
11	WEIMBERG	IRENE (wife)	33	6	F.	M.	July 4th.1892. Boston, Mass.		As above with Husband.
12	WEINGARTEN	OSCAR	47	11	M.	M.	Feb. 7th.1878. Troy, NY.		411 Thigh St; Newark,NJ
13	WEINGARTEN	ESTELLE (wife)	47	8	F.	M.	May 4th.1878. Philadelphia, Pa.		As above with Husband.
14	ZEMEL	JOEL (with Mother A-9)	4	11	M.	S.	Feb. 22nd.1921. New York.		145 Clinton St; New York.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.A.Jones 2.50 pm
Insp.

(14 aliens)

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK,NY; DECEMBER 19th. , 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK,NY; JANUARY 10th.1926, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name		AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK--SAILING DEC. 19th.1925.		
1	BERTHE	ELISE		37	7	F.	S.	May 22nd.1888.	New York.	Woodmere,LI;NY.
2	BERLISS	ARTHUR		51	2	M.	M.	Oct. 28th.1874.	Chicago, Ill.	Hotel Majestic, New York.
3	BERLISS	MARIE	wife	37	6	F.	M.	July 29th.1888.	Chicago, Ill.	As above with Husband.
4	BERLISS	RUTH	dau	14	5	F.	S.	Aug. 17th.1911.	Chicago, Ill.	As above with Parents.
5	BERLISS	ARTHUR	son	11	8	M.	S.	April 20th.1914.	Chicago, Ill.	As above with Parents.
6	BERLISS	MARIAN	dau	9	7	F.	S.	May 27th.1916.	Chicago, Ill.	As above with Parents.
7	MORGANTHAU	JULIUS		67	4	M.	M.		Naturalised on Father's Papers in Court of Common Pleas, New York in 1874.	161 W. 91st. St;New York.
8	MORGANTHAU	REGINA	wife	60	5	F.	M.	June 3rd.1865.	New York.	As above with Husband.
9	PALMER	LESLIE		48	10	M.	M.	Feb. 20th.1877.	Thompson Ridge,NY.	Irvington on Hudson,New Yo rk.
10	PALMER	EDITH	wife	38	6	F.	M.	June 22nd.1887.	Philadelphia,Pa.	As above with Husband.
11	PALMER	RICHARD	son	8	7	M.	S.	May 18th.1917.	New York.	As above with Parents.
12	PALMER	WAYNE	son	7	1	M.	S.	Nov. 30th.1918.	New York.	As above with Parents.
13	POSEY	WILLIAM		59	6	M.	M.	July 8th.1886.	Philadelphia,Pa.	Radnor, Pa.
14	POSEY	HADASSAH	Wife	44	6	F.	M.	July 14th.1881.	Philadelphia,Pa.	Radnor, Pa.
15	POSEY	HADASSAH	dau	13	10	F.	S.	Feby. 18th.1912.	Philadelphia,Pa.	Radnor,Pa.
16	POSEY	WILLIAM	son	11	10	M.	S.	Feby. 6th.1914.	Philadelphia,Pa.	Radnor, Pa.
17	POSEY	SAMUEL	son	7	4	M.	S.	July 14th.1918.	Westerly, R.I.	Radnor,Pa.
18	QUINN	JAMES		42	8	M.	M.	March 29th.1883.	Boston, Mass.	Rahway,NJ.
19	QUINN	EFFIE	wife	39	9	F.	M.	March 12th.1886.	New York.	Rahway,N.J.
20	QUINN	RUTH	dau	14	8	F.	S.	April 25th.1911.	Rahway,NJ.	Rahway,NJ.
21	SAPPINGTON	G. RIDGLEY		42	10	M.	M.	Feb. 4th.1883.	BALTIMORE,Md.	606 W. 40th.St; Baltimore,Md.
22	SAPPINGTON	MARGARET	wife	42	5	F.	M.	July 14th.1883.	Baltimore,Md.	As above with Husband.
23	SLAYMAKER	SAMUEL		59	9	M.	M.	March 14th.1866.	Marietta, Penn.	Lancaster,Pa.
24	SLAYMAKER	MINNIE		53	5	F.	M.	Dec. 17th.1872.	Dauphin Co; Penn.	Lancaster, Pa.
25	SLAYMAKER	JANE	dau	12	11	F.	S.	Jan. 2nd.1913.	Lancaster, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
26	SLAYMAKER	WILLIAM	son	10	9	M.	S.	March 1st.1915.	Lancaster, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
27										
28										
29										
30										

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-1240

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—888

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK, NY; DECEMBER 19th., 1925., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY; JANUARY 10th. 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK--SAILING DEC. 19th.1925.		
1	BERTHE	ELISE	37	7	F.	S.	May 22nd.1888.	New York.	Woodmere,LI;NY.
2	BERLISS	ARTHUR	51	2	M.	M.	Oct. 28th.1874.	Chicago, Ill.	Hotel Majestic, New York.
3	BERLISS	MARIE (wife)	37	6	F.	M.	July 29th.1888.	Chicago, Ill.	As above with Husband.
4	BERLISS	RUTH (dau)	14	5	F.	S.	Aug. 17th.1911.	Chicago, Ill.	As above with Parents.
5	BERLISS	ARTHUR (son)	11	6	M.	S.	April 20th.1914.	Chicago, Ill.	As above with Parents.
6	BERLISS	MARIAN (dau)	9	7	F.	S.	May 27th.1916.	Chicago, Ill.	As above with Parents.
7	MORGANTHAU	JULIUS	67	4	M.	M.		Naturalised on Father's Papers in Court of Common Pleas, New York in 1874.	161 W. 91st. St;New York.
8	MORGANTHAU	REGINA (wife)	60	5	F.	M.	June 3rd.1865.	New York.	As above with Husband.
9	PALMER	LESLIE	48	10	M.	M.	Feb. 20th.1877.	Thompson Ridge,NY.	Irvington on Hudson,New York.
10	PALMER	EDITH (wife)	38	6	F.	M.	June 22nd.1887.	Philadelphia,Pa.	As above with Husband.
11	PALMER	RICHARD (son)	8	7	M.	S.	May 18th.1917.	New York.	As above with Parents.
12	PALMER	WAYNE (son)	7	1	M.	S.	Nov. 30th.1918.	New York.	As above with Parents.
13	POSEY	WILLIAM	59	6	M.	M.	July 8th.1886.	Philadelphia,Pa.	Radnor, Pa.
14	POSEY	HADASSAH (wife)	44	6	F.	M.	July 14th.1881.	Philadelphia,Pa.	Radnor, Pa.
15	POSEY	HADASSAH (dau)	13	10	F.	S.	Feby. 18th.1912.	Philadelphia,Pa.	Radnor,Pa.
16	POSEY	WILLIAM (son)	11	10	M.	S.	Feby. 6th.1914.	Philadelphia,Pa.	Radnor, Pa.
17	POSEY	SAMUEL (son)	7	4	M.	S.	July 14th.1918.	Westerly, R.I.	Radnor,Pa.
18	QUINN	JAMES	42	8	M.	M.	March 29th.1883.	Boston, Mass.	Rahway,NJ.
19	QUINN	EFFIE (wife)	39	9	F.	M.	March 12th.1886.	New York.	Rahway,N.J.
20	QUINN	RUTH (dau)	14	8	F.	S.	April 25th.1911.	Rahway,NJ.	Rahway,NJ.
21	SAPPINGTON	G. RIDGLEY	42	10	M.	M.	Feb. 4th.1883.	BALTIMORE,Md.	606 W. 40th.St; Baltimore,Md.
22	SAPPINGTON	MARGARET (wife)	42	5	F.	M.	July 14th.1883.	Baltimore,Md.	As above with Husband.
23	SLAYMAKER	SAMUEL	59	9	M.	M.	March 14th.1866.	Marietta, Penn.	Lancaster,Pa.
24	SLAYMAKER	MINNIE	53	5	F.	M.	Dec. 17th.1872.	Dauphin Co; Penn.	Lancaster, Pa.
25	SLAYMAKER	JANE (d)	12	11	F.	S.	Jan. 2nd.1913.	Lancaster, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
26	SLAYMAKER	WILLIAM (s)	10	9	M.	S.	March 1st.1915.	Lancaster, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Register
14—1340

AA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 869

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 5 9 4								
53 to 55	x							

Inspected by: Anne Adams Date: 2/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Rose Baeuerle Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. Whidden

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, NY;
January 16th, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "TOLOA"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 122 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 139 — Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York on January 10th, 1926 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, North River, and is expected to sail January 16th, 1926, for West Indian and Central American Ports.
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

(Made in England.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.			SAILED FROM NEW YORK DEC. 19th. 1925.
1. James Bell			Dec. 19/25. At Sea.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list.			

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	A.	NA
	DECK	DEPARTMENT.			
1.	C. WHI			42	U.S.A.
2.	B. HO		Ch.Officer	34	British
3.	H. S		2nd " do	26	do
4.	J. SHA		3rd " do	25	do
5.	M. McC		Purser	29	do
6.	J. MAZO		Asst.Purser	26	Peruvian
7.	J. McCAFFERY		Doctor	51	U.S.A.
8.	R. CUMMIN		Ch.W.T.O.	23	British
9.	L. HODG		2nd do	25	do
10.	C. JEASO		3rd do	30	do
11.	[illegible] DEGRADE	53	Carpenter	43	do
12.	J. [illegible]LEY		Carp's.Mate	33	do
13.	O. MIDER		Q'master.	37	Danish
14.	O. JORGENSEN		do	27	do
15.	C. FISHER		do	24	Russian
16.	M. SA[illegible]SEN		do	24	Norwegian
17.	R. [illegible]NTHYE		Boatswain	28	D.W.I.
18.	E. AMERICA		A.B.Seaman	27	do
19.	C. SE[illegible]EIR		do	29	do
20.	M. IZYK		do	30	do
21.	J. ROSA		do	29	do
22.	R. SOILO		do	35	do
23.	P. MARTHA		do	30	do
24.	F. SOLIANA		do	39	do
25.	G. INIES		do	27	do
26.	R. HUNTER		do	30	Panamanian
27.	M. FERNANDES		Ord.Seaman	21	U.S.A.(P.R.)
28.	V. OLIVEIRA		do	26	Brazilian
29.	C. SOARES		do	23	D.W.I.
30.	L. PINEDO		Sailors'Mess	36	do

					DECK	DEPARTMENT.		
1.	CHARLES	WEIDEN	350.00	Master	42	U. S. A.
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	170.00	Chief Officer	35	British
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	145.00	Second "	31	"
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	130.00	Third "	28	"
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	175.00	Purser	29	"
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	125.00	Asst. Purser	28	U. S. A.
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	150.00	Doctor	51	"
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	125.00	1st.W.T.O.	23	British
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	125.00	2nd.W.T.O.	25	"
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	95.00	3rd.W.T.O.	30	"
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	75.00	Carpenter	43	"
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	85.00	CarpenterMate	32	"
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00	Quartermaster	27	Danish
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	"	37	"
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	"	25	U. S. A.
16.	MAGNUS	[illegible]	60.00	"	24	Norwegian
17.	RAFAEL	[illegible]	65.00	Boatswain	27	Dutch
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	55.00	Seaman	25	"
19.	CONSTANT	[illegible]	55.00	"	29	"
20.	RICHARD	HUNTER	55.00	"	30	Panamanian
21.	JOHN	ROSA	55.00	" 54	29	Dutch
22.	FRANK	SOLIANA	55.00	"	29	"
23.	PEDRO	MARTHA	55.00	"	30	"
24.	FREDERICK	MARIANO	55.00	"	39	"
25.	MARTIN	KOCH	55.00	"	25	"
26.	FRITZ	OSTVIL	55.00	"	24	"
27.	CORNELIUS	[illegible]	40.00	Ord. Seaman	23	"
28.	VICENTE	OLIVEIRA	40.00	"	26	Brasilian
29.	MANUEL	[illegible]	40.00	"	23	Dutch
30.	LEON	PINEDO	40.00	SEAMANS' MESS	36	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	A. PATTERSON	Ch. Eng.	[illegible]	37	British
2.	M. BULLOCH	2nd do		37	do
3.	T. BATES	3rd do		28	do
4.	W. GREENAWAY	4th do		31	do
5.	L. CARRICK	Jr do		24	do
6.	W. BRATTIE	Jr do		25	do
7.	R. GAULT	Jr do		33	do
8.	H. O.R	Electrician		26	do
9.	H. HARRAN	Ch.Ref.Engr.		28	do
10.	R. CUMMINGS	2nd do		36	do
11.	J. STUART	3rd do		31	do
12.	[illegible] CA-AL	Donkeyman		30	Spanish
13.	F. RIOS	Storekeeper		46	do
14.	J. BLANCO	Oiler		25	do
15.	M. RODRIGUEZ	do		32	do
16.	R. BURGOS	do		60	do
17.	J. ESPINERA	do		26	do
18.	A. GARCIA	do		33	do
19.	D. JARTIN	do		24	do
20.	N. LIVIGNI	do		36	U.S.A.
21.	J. FABAL	do		28	Spanish
22.	J. GONZALEZ	do		32	do
23.	A. BATSON	Fireman		29	B.W.I.
24.	A. DIAZ	do		35	Spanish
25.	A. FABAL	do		25	do
26.	J. GARCIA	do		28	do
27.	J. RODRIGUEZ	do		31	do
28.	M. DIAZ	do		25	do
29.	E. CORREIRA	Wiper		21	Spanish
30.	C. GAETAN	do		24	do
31.	F. RODRIGUEZ	do		23	Cuban
32.	J. GONZALEZ	Firemens Mess		25	Spanish

56

1.	ALFRED PATTERSON	300.00	Chief Engineer	37	British
2.	[illegible]	175.00	2nd.Engineer	37	"
3.	[illegible]	145.00	3rd.Engineer	28	"
4.	WILLIAM [illegible]	130.00	4th.Engineer	31	"
5.	WALKER [illegible]	90.00	Jun.Engineer	25	"
6.	LEO [illegible]	90.00	" "	24	"
7.	ROBERT GAULT	90.00	" "	33	"
8.	HARRY ORR	90.00	Electrician	26	"
9.	HORACE BARRATT	157.50	Chf.Ref.Eng't.	28	"
10.	ROBERT CUMMINGS	130.00	2nd.R "	36	"
11.	JAMES STUART	90.00	3rd." "	31	"
12.	RODULIO CA-AL	65.00	Donkeyman	31	Spanish
13.	FRANCISCO RIOS	65.00	Storekeeper	46	"
14.	JUAN BLANCO	65.00	Oiler	25	"
15.	MANUEL RODRIGUEZ	65.00	"	32	"
16.	RICARDO BURGOS	65.00	"	60	"
17.	JOSE ESPINERO	65.00	"	27	"
18.	ANTONIO GARCIA	65.00	"	33	"
19.	DOMINGO JARTIN	65.00	"	24	"
20.	NICOLAS LEVIGNI	65.00	"	36	Italian
21.	JOSE FABAL	65.00	"	28	Spanish
22.	JOSE GONZALES	65.00	"	30	"
23.	ALFREDO DIAZ	60.00	Fireman	44	"
24.	JOSE RODRIGUEZ	60.00	"	32	"
25.	JULIO GARCIA	60.00	"	28	"
26.	MAURELIANO DIAZ	60.00	"	25	"
27.	ANTONIO FABAL	60.00	"	26	"
28.	ABRAHAM BATSON	60.00	"	29	British
29.	ESTEBAN CORREIRA	50.00	Wiper	21	Spanishn
30	FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ	50.00	"	25	Cuahn
31.	CANDIDO GAITON	50.00	"	24	Spanish
32.	JOSE GONZALES	40.00	Firemans'Mess.	26	"
33.	PAUL BAKER	.01	Fruit Observer	31	U. S. A.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.				
1.	[illegible]		Ch. Steward	35	U.S.A.
2.	[illegible]		2nd do	34	British
3.	[illegible]		3rd do	23	U.S.A.
4.	[illegible]		Stewardess	43	British
5.	[illegible]		do	39	Italian
6.	[illegible]		Bartender	32	British
7.	A. VENTELLI		Chief Cook	44	U.S.A.
8.	[illegible]		2nd do	29	Spanish
9.	C. [illegible]		Roast do	21	do
10.	[illegible]		Larder do	43	Italian
11.	L. [illegible]		Fry do	26	Spanish
12.	H. LETWIN		Vegt. do	22	British
13.	[illegible]		Crew do	32	Spanish
14.	[illegible]		Cook's Mate	20	Pto.Rican
15.	A. STONE		do	36	British
16.	[illegible]		do	53	do
17.	[illegible]		do	26	do
18.	A. [illegible]	57	do	22	Mexican
19.	[illegible]		do	30	Cuban
20.	[illegible]		Butcher	25	Spanish
21.	J. [illegible]		Chief Baker	50	British
22.	[illegible]		2nd do	28	U.S.A.
23.	[illegible]		Pantryman	27	Belgian
24.	W. LEWIS		2nd do	25	U.S.A.
25.	S. FERNANDEZ		Storekeeper	37	Spanish
26.	W. MUDGE		Printer	60	U.S.A.
27.	H. RAMIREZ		Messman	25	British
28.	W. TYLER		Linenkeeper	31	do
29.	M. BAKES		Dk. Steward	26	do
30.	R. ROGERS		NightWatchman	25	CostaRican
31.	H. SCHER		Head Waiter	28	U.S.A.
32.	[illegible]		Asst.Steward	23	do
33.	[illegible]		do	29	British
34.	J. [illegible]		do	35	Danish
35.	L. [illegible]		do	28	Spanish
36.	B. VASQUEZ		do	21	do
37.	[illegible]		do	36	British
38.	J. RODRIGUEZ		do	28	Spanish
39.	E. [illegible]		do	35	British
40.	P. ALONSIOUS		do	27	Belgian
41.	J. RUIZ		do	33	Spanish
42.	F. HOLLER		do	30	British
43.	A. SWOUD		do	18	do
44.	O. HELMERSEN		do	43	Danish
45.	H. BROWN		do	25	British
46.	F. HOLLANDS		do	53	do
47.	F. FERRIER		do	43	do
48.	A. [illegible]		do	25	Belgian
49.	P. BAJAKOFF		do	27	Russian
50.	R. DESNOYES		do	40	British
51.	[illegible]		do	45	U.S.A.
52.	A. OLIVER		do	45	British
53.	F. GARCIA		do	33	Spanish
54.	[illegible]		do	36	do
55.	[illegible]		do	35	British
56.	[illegible]		do	42	do
57.	A. SCOTT		do	37	do
58.	[illegible]		do	29	Cuban
59.	B. DOMAS			21	Nicaraguan
60.	J. RILEY			33	U.S.A.
61.	H. SPIVAK			29	do
62.	S. BRODIE			27	do
63.	J. [illegible]			27	Pto.Rican
64.	P. LASALA			40	U.S.A.

			STEWARDS			
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	150.00	Chief Steward	38	U. S. A.
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	125.00	Second "	34	British
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00	Third "	23	U. S. A.
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	46.00	Stewardess	34	British
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	"	39	Italian
6.	[illegible]	[illegible]	78.00	Bartender	32	British
7.	[illegible]	[illegible]	150.00	Chief Cook	44	U. S. A.
8.	[illegible]	[illegible]	100.00	2nd "	29	Spanish
9.	[illegible]	[illegible]	70.00	Roast "	21	"
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	80.00	Larder "	43	Italian
11.	[illegible]	[illegible]	55.00	Fry "	20	Spanish
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	55.00	[illegible] "	40	U. S. A.
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	75.00	Crew [illegible]	32	Spanish
14.	HENRY	MENDEZ	40.00	Cooks [illegible]	24	U. S. A.
15.	RAMON	PEREZ	40.00	"	25	Cuban
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	"	40	British
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	"	36	Cuban
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	"	25	U. S. A.
19.	RICARDO	JACOB	40.00	"	18	Honduran
20.	JUAN	URIBE	95.00	Butcher	25	Spanish
21.	JAMES	HARRIS	125.00	Baker	50	British
22.	HARRY	SCHMUCH	65.00	2nd. Baker	28	U. S. A.
23.	NICOLAS	MARKEAN	65.00	Pantryman	27	Belgian
24.	EDWARD	BOANO	50.00	2nd. Pantryman	26	Italian
25.	ADOLPH	MORENO	65.00	Checker	27	Chilean
26.	[illegible]	FERNANDEZ	80.00	Storekeeper	37	Spanish
27.	JOSE	ORTEGA	70.00	Printer	30	Mexican
28.	WALTER	TYLER	100.00	Linenkeeper	31	British
29.	HERMAN	RAMIREZ	50.00	Messman	25	"
30.	MAURICE	[illegible]	45.00	Deck Steward	27	"
31.	REGINALD	[illegible]	45.00	Night Watchman	26	Costa Rican
32.	NICOLAS	SCHER	75.00	Head Waiter	29	U. S. A.
33.	FREDERICK	HALLER	45.00	Asst. Steward	29	British
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	"	29	Spanish
35.	EDWARD	[illegible]	45.00	"	35	U. S. A.
36.	PIERRE	ALONSIOS	45.00	"	27	Belgian
37.	JOSE	RUIZ	45.00	"	32	Spanish
38.	OLAF	[illegible]	45.00	"	43	Danish
39.	HARRY	BROWN	45.00	"	25	British
40.	FREDERICK	HOLLANDS	45.00	"	50	"
41.	ROBERT	FERRIER	45.00	"	43	U. S. A.
42.	PABLO	ABREU	45.00	"	30	Cuban
43.	JOHN	POPEN	45.00	"	21	British
44.	JOSE	ALONZO	45.00	"	27	Spanish
45.	JOHN	CARSTENS	45.00	"	44	U. S. A.
46.	FRANK	NOLDE	45.00	"	32	"
47.	ERIC	WICKSTROM	45.00	"	26	"
48.	WILLIAM	IVERSON	45.00	"	25	Danish
49.	ALEX	CRAIG	45.00	"	49	U. S. A.
50.	HARRY	[illegible]	45.00	"	27	British
51.	JOHN	WINDAS	45.00	"	42	Dutch
52.	MAX	STRATMAN	45.00	"	30	U. S. A.
53.	ALBERT	DAVIS	45.00	"	24	Belgian
54.	RENO	DESNOYERS	45.00	"	41	British
55.	FRANCIS	GARCIA	45.00	"	33	Spanish
56.	PERCY	COSTELLO	45.00	"	46	U. S. A.
57.	ARTHUR	OLIVER	45.00	"	45	British
58.	MANUEL	FERNANDEZ	45.00	"	37	Spanish
59.	ST.PAUL	GIONDRAINA	45.00	"	41	British
60.	JAMES	CLOSE	45.00	"	37	"
61.	ALFRED	SCOTT	45.00	"	37	"
62.	SIDNEY	SMITH	45.00	"	20	"
63.	SIDNEY	CLAYTON	45.00	"	29	"
64.	JAMES	McFARELY	45.00	"	39	"
65.	JOSE	SOLADO	45.00	2nd. Messman	25	Spanish
66.	BENJAMIN	DOMAS	45.00	3rd. Messman	21	Nicaraguan
67.	JAMES	RILEY	45.00	Officers' Stewd.	33	U. S. A.
68.	LEONARD	SMITH	35.00	Bell Boy	21	British
69.	HERBERT	SPIVAK	40.00	Boyman	29	U. S. A.
70.	ERNEST	HILLIER	40.00	Lamman	39	British
71.	JOSEPH	McCABE	40.00	"	38	"
72.	PASQUAL	LA SALA	01	Barber	40	U. S. A.
73.	FRANK	REICHERT	50.00	Musician	23	"
74.	ADOLPH	SCHUBERT	50.00	"	54	"
75.	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	"	45	"

58

AA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 869

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 5 9 4								
53 to 55	X							

Inspected by: Anne Adams Date: 2/11/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/11/44

Retakes ordered by:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 1V 21 USC

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR ST OF AL ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 7, t be delivered to e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 10TH., 1926., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

TOLOA JAN 10 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHIDDEN,	CHAS. W.			Master	12/14/25	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	PICKERING,	BASIL	"FIRST"		Ch. Officer	12/15/25	do	do	YES	31	M	English	British	5/11	165	NONE.
3	STEVENSON,	KENNETH			2nd do	12/14/25	do	do	YES	28	M	Scotch	do	5/7	140	do
4	SHAW,	JAMES	"FIRST"		3rd do	12/18/25	do	do	YES	25	M	English	do	5/9	150	do
5	MACLEOD,	MURDOCH			Purser	12/14/25	do	do	YES	29	M	Scotch	do	5/7	140	do
6	MAYO,	JOSE			Asst. do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	S.AMER.	Peruvian	5/9	145	do
7	McCAFFERTY,	JOHN			Doctor	do	do	do	YES	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
8	CUMMINS,	RICHARD			Ch. W.T.O.	do	do	do	YES	23	M	Irish	English	5/9	145	None.
9	HODGE,	LAWRENCE			2nd do	do	do.	do	YES	25	M	Canadian	do	5/7	135	do
10	REASON,	CHARLES	"FIRST"		3rd- do	12/14/25	do	do	YES	30	M	English	British	5/6	150	do
11	DANDRADE,	ROBERT			Carpenter	do	do	do	YES	43	M	B.W.I.	do	5/7	135	do
12	BLAKEY,	JACK			Carp's Mate	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Irish	do	5/7	135	do
13	MILLER?	CHARLES			Q'master.	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Scand.	Danish	5/7	140	do
14	JOHANSEN,	OTTO			do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5/6	140	do
15	FISHER,	CARL	"FIRST"		do	12/17/25	do	do	YES	24	M	Russian	Russian	5/7	140	do
16	SAMSONSEN,	MAGNUS	do		do	12/18/25	do	do	YES	24	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/8	145	do
17	VAN THYE,	RAFAEL			do	12/14/25	do	do	YES	28	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9	140	do
18	AMERICA,	ERNEST			A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
19	SERBERIE,	CONSTANT			do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5/9	145	do
20	IZYK,	MARTIN			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	do	do	5/9	140	do
21	ROSA,	JOHN			do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
22	GOILO,	ROBERTO			do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/9	145	do
23	MARTHA,	PEDRO			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
24	SOLIANA,	FRED			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	do	do	5/7	135	do
25	INIES,	GENARO	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
26	HUNTER,	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	S.AMER	Panaman	5/6	140	do
27	FERNANDEZ,	MARIO			Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
28	OLIVEIRA,	VICENTE			do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Portuguese	Brasiln.	5/6	140	None.
29	SCOREA,	CORNELIUS			do	do	do	do	YES	3	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5/6	135	do
30	PINEDO,	LEON			Sailors'Mess	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5/6	140	do

Line UNITED FRUIT COY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COY.
16—1040

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 10TH. 1926., 19..., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	PATTERSON,	ALBERT			Ch. Eng'r.	12/14/25	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	IRISH	British	5/8	140	None.
2	BULLOCH,	McGREGOR			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	English	do	5/9	145	do
3	BATES,	THOMAS			3rd. do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5/9	150	do
4	GREENAWAY,	WILLIAM			4th. do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
5	CARRICK,	LEO	"FIRST"		Jr. do	12/17/25	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5/6	135	do
6	BRATTIE,	WALTER			Jr. do	12/14/25	do	do	YES	25	M	Scotch	do	5/9	140	do
7	GAULT,	ROBERT	"FIRST"		Jr. do	12/18/25	do	do	YES	35	M	Irish	do	5/8	140	do
8	ORR,	HARRY			Electrician	12/14/25	do	do	YES	26	M	Scotch	do	5/9	145	do
9	BARRATT,	HORACE			Ch.Ref.Engr	do	do	do	YES	28	M	English	do	5/9	145	do
10	CUMMINGS,	ROBERT			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5/7	135	do
11	STUART,	JAMES			3rd do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	Scotch	do	5/8	140	do
12	CABAL,	ROGELIO			Donkeyman	do	do	do	YES	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	do
13	RIOS,	FRANCISCO			Storekeeper	do	do	do	YES	46	M	do	do	5/8	150	do
14	BLANCO,	JUAN			Oiler	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5/9	145	do
15	RODRIGUEZ,	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
16	BURGOS,	RICARDO			do	do	do	do	YES	50	M	do	do	5/6	135	do
17	ESPINER,	JOSE	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
18	GARCIA,	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	do	do	5/8	145	do
19	JARTIN,	DOMINGO			do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	do	do	5/7	135	do
20	LIVIENI,	NICOLAS			do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
21	FABAL,	JOSE			do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	None.
22	GONZALEZ,	JOSE			do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
23	BATSON,	ABRAHAM			Fireman	do	do	do	YES	29	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	130	do
24	DIAZ,	ALFREDO			do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	do
25	FABAL,	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	/57	140	do
26	GARCIA,	JULIO			do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5/7	135	do
27	RODRIGUEZ,	JOSE			do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
28	DIAZ,	MARCELINO			do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/7	135	do
29	CORLEIRA,	ESTEBAN			Wiper	do	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
30	CAETAN,	CANDIDO			do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN (PTO.RICO)				

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. COY. LTD
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COY.
14—1949

Rayonne
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 10TH., *1926., from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RODRIGUEZ,	FRANK			Wiper	12/14/25	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	None.
2	GONZALEZ,	JESUS			Firemens' Mess	12/18/25	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	140	do
3	EGLAND,	MICAHEL			Ch.Steward	12/14/25	do	do	YES	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
4	SULLIVAN,	PATRICK			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	Irish	British	5/8	140	None.
5	JOHNSON,	JOSEPH			3rd. do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
6	DUNN,	MARGARET			Stewardess	do	do	do	YES	45	F	English	British	5/6	125	None.
7	YOGNA,	MARGARET			do	do	do	do	YES	39	F	Italian	Italian	5/6	125	do
8	WILCOX,	REGINALD			Barman	do	do	do	YES	32	M	English	British	/57	135	do
9	VERCELLI,	WILLIAM	"FIRST"		Chief Cook	do	do	do	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
10	ONDARO,	CEFERIN			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	None.
11	MARTIN,	CRESCENCIO			Roast do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	do	do	5/11	145	do
12	QUARTERO,	JACK	"FIRST"		Larder do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Italian	Italian	5/7	140	do
13	ABERASTURI,	LEON			FRY do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	do
14	LETWIN,	HARRY			Vest do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	English	British	5/7	135	ddo
15	HAVERA,	NICOLAS			Crew do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	do
16	MARQUEZ,	HARRY	"FIRST"		Cook's Mate	12/18/25	ddo	do	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN (PTO. RICO)				
17	STONE,	ABE			do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	English	British	5/6	135	None.
18	HUNTER,	ALEX	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	52	M	do	do	5/7	140	do.
19	TAYLOR,	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	do	do	5/6	135	do.
20	ESPEYBL,	AMBROSIO	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	S.AMER.	Mexican	5/7	140	do.
21	BESTARD,	AUGUSTO	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	do	Cuban	5/8	145	do.
22	URIBE,	JUAN			Butcher	12/14/25	do	do	YES	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	150	do.
23	HARRIS,	JAMES			Ch.Baker	do	do	do	YES	50	M	English	British	5/6	130	do.
24	SCHORSCH,	HARRY			2nd do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
25	BLACKMAN,	NICHOLAS			Pantryman	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/9	150	None.
26	LUNDY,	WILLIAM			2nd. do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
27	FERNANDEZ,	SEVERINO			Storekeeper	do	do	do	YES	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	None.
28	MUDGE,	WILLIAM	"FIRST"		Printer	do	do	do	YES	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
29	TYLER,	WALTER			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	YES	28	M	English	British	5/6	135	None.
30	RAMIREZ,	HERMAN			Messman	do	do	do	YES	26	M	B.W.I.	do	5/6	135	do.

Line UNITED FRUIT COY.

Owners U.F.FRUIT CO S.S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1869

R. Jaffrey
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., ***do declare*** *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landod from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 10TH., 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	SAKES,	MAURICE			Dk.Steward	12/14/25	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	English	British	5/8	150	None.
2	RODGERS,	REGINALD			NightWatchman	12/18/25	do	do	YES	25	M	S.Amer.	C.Rican	5/9	150	do
3	SCHER,	NICHOLAS			Head Waiter	12/14/25	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
4	NEWMAN,	HARRY	"FIRST"		Asst.Steward	12/19/25	do	do	YES	25	M	DO.				
5	CAULFIELD,	PAUL			do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	Irish	British	5/6	155	None.
6	NIELSEN,	JOHN	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	Scand.	Dutch	5/8	145	do.
7	ALVAREZ,	LUIS			do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	do.
8	VASQUEZ,	BERNARDO	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
9	[illegible],	ALBERT	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	English	British	5/8	140	do.
10	RODRIGUEZ,	JOSE	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	do.
11	MARTINDALE,	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	English	British	5/9	145	do.
12	ALONSIOUS,	PIERRE			do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	140	do.
13	RUIZ,	JOSE			do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	do.
14	HOLLER,	FRED			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	English	British	5/8	145	do.
15	STROUD,	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	do	do	5/6	135	do.
16	HELMERSEN,	OLAF			do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Scandnv.	Danish	5/8	145	do.
17	BROWN,	HARRY			do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	English	British	5/6	135	do.
18	HOLLANDS,	FRED	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	53	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
19	FERRIER,	FRED	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	43	M	do	do S.	5/7	140	do.
20	DENIS,	ALBERT	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/9	145	do.
21	BAJANOFF,	PAUL			do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Russian	Russian	5/6	135	do.
22	DESMOYES,	REMI			do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	English	British	5/6	135	do.
23	COSTELLO,	PERCY			do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S.CCITIZEN.				
24	OLIVER,	ARTHUR			do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	English	British	5/9	140	None.
25	GARCIA,	FRANK			do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	do.
26	HERNANDEZ,	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5/6	135	do.
27	WELLER,	JOHN			do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	English	British	5/8	145	do.
28	GIORDIMANO,	PAUL	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5/8	140	do.
29	SCOTT,	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5/8	145	do.
30	ABREU,	PAUL			do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Steward.	Cuban	5/6	135	do.

Discharged and paid off at Havana on Dec. 24/25

Line UNITED FRUIT COY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COY

R.A. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 10TH. *19*25, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND								
1	SAKES,	MAURICE			Dk.Steward	12/14/25	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	English	British	5/8	150	None.
2	RODGERS,	REGINALD			NightWatchman	12/18/25	do	do	YES	25	M	S.Amer.	C.Rican	5/9	150	do
3	SCHER,	NICHOLAS			Head Waiter	12/14/25	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
4	NEWMAN,	HARRY	"FIRST"		Asst.Steward	12.19/25	do	do	YES	25	M	DO.				
5	CAULFIELD,	PAUL			do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	Irish	British	5/6	135	None.
6	NIELSEN,	JOHN	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Scand.	Danish	5/8	145	do.
7	ALVAREZ,	LUIS			do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	do.
8	VASQUEZ,	BERNARDO	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
9	MARSH,	ALBERT	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	English	British	5/8	140	do.
10	RODRIGUEZ,	JOSE	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	do.
11	MARTINDALE,	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	English	British	5/9	145	do.
12	ALONSIOUS,	PIERRE			do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/8	140	do.
13	RUIZ,	JOSE			do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	do.
14	HOLLER,	FRED			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	English	British	5/8	145	do.
15	STROUD,	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	do	do	5/6	135	do.
16	HELMERSEN,	OLAF			do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	Scandnv.	Danish	5/8	145	do.
17	BROWN,	HARRY			do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	English	British	5/6	135	do.
18	HOLLANDS,	FRED	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	53	M	do	do	5/7	135	do.
19	FERRIER,	FRED	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	do	do S.	5/7	140	do.
20	DENIS,	ALBERT	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/9	145	do.
21	BAJANOFF,	PAUL			do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	Russian	Russian	5/6	135	do.
22	DESMOYES,	RENE			do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	English	British	5/6	135	do.
23	COSTELLO,	PERCY			do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S.CCITIZEN.				
24	OLIVER,	ARTHUR			do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	English	British	5/9	140	None.
25	GARCIA,	FRANK			do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	do.
26	FERNANDEZ,	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	do	do	5/6	135	do.
27	WELLER,	JOHN			do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	English	British	5/8	145	do.
28	GIORDIMANO,	PAUL	"FIRST"		do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5/8	140	do.
29	SCOTT,	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5/8	145	do.
30	ABREU,	PAUL			do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Scandnv.	Cuban	5/6	135	do.

Discharged and paid off at Havana Dec 24/25

Discharged and paid off at Havana on Dec. 24/25.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO'Y.

Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO. LTD.

Local Agents 14—1949 UNITED FRUIT CO'Y

R A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (sout'n).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 10TH., 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DONES,	BENJAMIN			3rd.Messman	12/18/25	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	S.Amer.	Nicaragn.	5/6	130	NONE.
2	RILEY,	JAMES	"FIRST"		Officers' Steward	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN.				
3	SPIWAK,	HARRY	"FIRST"		Endman	do	do	do	YES	29	M	DO.				
4	BRODIE,	BEN	"FIRST"		Endman	do	do	do	YES	27	M	DO.				
5	HERNANDEZ,	JOSE	"FIRST"		Endman	do	do	do	YES	27	M	DO.	(PTO. RICO)			
6	LA SALA,	PASQUAL			Barber	do	do	do	YES	40	M	DO.				
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	BELL	JAMES	"FIRST"		2nd.MESSMAN.	DEC.26/25.	HAVANA IT SEA.	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	24	M.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	145	None.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ralfonso Drop

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 26 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via C.A. Ports
Henry T Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. 1047 FEE One hundred & twenty-two (122)

Ralfonso Drop

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 7 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Henry T Dreyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. 139 FEE One hundred & twenty-two (122)

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. COR. LTD.
Local Agents 14—1260 UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C

Tolova - 1 - 10 - 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Whidden Master, of the S.S. "Tolova", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. W. Whidden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-14 Terrier

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rolf Samuelsen	32	Norwegian			
Severin Kristiansen	45	"			
Anton Olsen	60	"			
Ingvald Kristiersen	22	"			
Ealvar Varberg	32	"			
Otto Jensen	24	"			
Jacob Mathiassen	23	"			
Gunnar Syversen	22	"			
Reidar Henriksen	21	"			

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
February 4, 1926.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. " TERRIER "
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged eight — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2, 1926, consigned to Furness Withy & co.; is now lying at Western Maryland Grain elevator., and is expected to sail 2/4, 1926, for Norway
via United States port of -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

64

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF BALTIMORE · U.S.A.

14-1613

19	Johansen	Gilert	✓	10	3rd	11/24-23	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	Tatoo, right arm
20	Johansen	Karl	✓	8	Donkeyman	11/1-24	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170	None
21	Ingbretsen	Sobjorn	✓	1	Fireman	5/24-24	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	" Re Sluth
22	Jorgensen	Jorgen	✓	2	"	5/26-24	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160	" Re Sluth
23	Wedal	Kai	✓	10	"	10/28-24	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
24	Olsen	Johan	✓	1	"	10/16-24	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Sunseth	Bogen	✓	2	"	10/18-24	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Tatoo, right arm
26	Nilsen	Kristian	✓	1	"	10/18-24	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
27	Larsen	Reidar	✓	7	"	8/7-25	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	" Re Sluth
28	Kjeldsen	Johan	✓	1	"	3/10-25	"	No	19	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
29	Torp	Kristian	✓	1	"	3/13-25	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
30	Subtad	Ingvar	✓	1	Coalpasser	7/28-25	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"

Line Kerr S/S Co
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4th Term

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT [illegible] VOYAGE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN -Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Meyer	28	Norwegian	New York 22/6-24
Hans Solberg	33	"	" 8/13-23
Anders Nilsen	56	"	" 7/11-24
Arthur Bergan	32	"	" 12/9 -24
Leif Thorenfeldt	20	"	" 7/11-24
Asbjørn Ingebretsen	22	"	" 7/11-24
Jørgen Jørgensen	22	"	" 7/11-24
Reidar Larsen	25	"	" 8/18-25

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

20	Johansen	Karl	✓	8	Donkeyman	11/1-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170	None
21	Ingbretsen	Asbjørn	✓	1	Fireman	5/24-24	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	" Re Stock
22	Jørgensen	Jørgen	✓	2	"	5/26-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160	" Re Stock
23	Nydal	Olai	✓	10	"	10/28-24	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
24	Olsen	Johan	✓	1	"	10/16-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Sunseth	Bogen	✓	2	"	10/18-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Tatoo, right arm
26	Nilsen	Kristian	✓	1	"	10/18-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
27	Larsen	Reidar	✓	7	"	8/7-25	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	" Re. Stock
28	Kjeldsen	Johan	✓	1	"	3/10-25	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
29	Torp	Kristian	✓	1	"	3/13-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
30	Sabstad	Ingvar	✓	1	Coalpasser	7/28-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"

Line Kerr S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED FEB 4 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.
February 3, 1926.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Terrier from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd.1926., 192 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail February 4th, 192 6, for Bergen & Oslo Norway via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 65

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED FEB 3 1926 PORT OF BALTIMORE MD.

14—1813

18	Olsson	Jonald	✓	10	2nd	11/23-23	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	Re Sluh
19	Johansen	Gilert	✓	10	3rd	11/26-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	Tatoo, right arm	
20	Johansen	Karl	✓	8	Donkeyman	11/1-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170	None	
21	Inghetsen	Sobjorn	✓	1	Fireman	5/24-24	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"	Re Sluh
22	Jorgensen	Jorgen	✓	2	"	5/26-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"	Re Sluh
23	Vedal	Olai	✓	10	"	10/28-24	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	
24	Olsen	Johan	✓	1	"	10/16-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
25	Sunseth	Bogen	✓	2	"	10/18-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Tatoo, right arm	
26	Nilsen	Kristian	✓	1	"	10/18-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None	
27	Larsen	Reidar	✓	7	"	8/7-25	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	Re Sluh
28	Kjeldsen	Johan	✓	1	"	3/10-25	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"	
29	Torp	Kristian	✓	1	"	3/13-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
30	Subtad	Ingvar	✓	1	Coalpasser	7/28-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	

Line Kerr S/S Co
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Crew Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Farnes, arriving at, New York, NY Jan 10, 1926, from the port of Victoria Brazil Dec 20, 25

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port	(8) Whether able	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks,
25	Sun					1/8-24				26				5'8"	165 Tatoo, right arm
26	Nilsen	Kristian	✓	1		10/8-24				20				5'7"	140 None
27	Larsen	Reidar	✓	7		8/7-25		Yes		25				5'6"	145 " re. stuk
28	Kjeldsen	Johan	✓	1		3/10-25		No		19				6'0"	160 "
29	Torp	Kristian	✓	1		3/13-25				20				5'9"	160 "
30	Gulstad	Ingvar	✓	1	Coalpasser	7/28-25				21				5'3"	140 "

IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Crew Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

Nor
Vessel s.s. Farsund, arriving at, New York, NY Jan 10, 1926, from the port of Victoria Brazil Dec 20, 25

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gjertsen	Mathias Rod	✓	22 years	Master	7/15-24	New York	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Norwegian	5'6"	145 lbs	None
2	Johnsen	John K	✓	18 "	Chief off.	10/9-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150 "	Tatoo, right arm
3	Bögen	Gottfred	✓	11 "	2nd "	6/10-24	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	180 "	None Re Stock
4	Rum	Bjarne	✓	7 "	3rd "	8/1-25	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140 "	"
5	Nilsen	Anders	✓	40 "	Carpenter	10/6-24	"	Yes	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	155 "	" Re Stock
6	Thorvaldsen	Bjarne	✓	15 "	Boatswain	8/12-25	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160 "	Tatoo, right arm
7	Dahl	Ole Olsen	✓	40 "	A. B.	10/23-24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	170 "	Tatoo, left hand.
8	Borgan	Arthur	✓	18 "	"	10/23-24	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	154 "	Tatoo, right arm Re Stock
9	Thomfeldt	Leif	✓	3 "	"	6/10-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140 "	None Re Stock
10	Eilsen	Gunnar	✓	4 "	"	10/24-24	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140 "	"
11	Jacobsen	Maurits	✓	4 "	O. S.	10/24-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "	"
12	Hansen	Thorvald	✓	3 "	"	10/20-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	155 "	"
13	Lunde	Harald	✓	2 "	"	7/24-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "	"
14	Lunde	Kristian	✓	2 "	"	7/24-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145 "	Tatoo, right arm
15	Solheim	Eystein	✓	1 "	"	11/24-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "	None
16	Solberg	Rudolf	✓	1 "	"	10/20-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	"
17	Solberg	Hans	✓	10 "	Chief Eng	7/23-25	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	165 "	" Re Stock
18	Ottesen	Gerhard	✓	15 "	2nd "	11/27-24	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	195 "	"
19	Johansen	Eilert	✓	10 "	3rd "	11/24-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160 "	Tatoo, right arm
20	Johansen	Karl	✓	8 "	Donkeyman	11/1-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	170 "	None
21	Ingbretsen	Asbjorn	✓	1 ~~mo~~	Fireman	5/24-24	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145 "	" Re Stock
22	Jörgensen	Jörgen	✓	2 "	"	5/26-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160 "	" Re Stock
23	Nydal	Olai	✓	18 "	"	10/28-24	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140 "	"
24	Olsen	Johan	✓	1 "	"	10/16-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	165 "	"
25	Sunseth	Bagen	✓	2 "	"	10/18-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165 "	Tatoo, right arm
26	Nilsen	Kristian	✓	1 "	"	10/18-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140 "	None
27	Larsen	Reidar	✓	7 "	"	8/7-25	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "	" Re Stock
28	Kjeldsen	Johan	✓	1 "	"	3/10-25	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	160 "	"
29	Torp	Kristian	✓	1 "	"	3/13-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160 "	"
30	Fubtad	Ingvar	✓	1 "	Coalpasser	7/28-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	140 "	"

Line Kerr S/S Co
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jervier, arriving at, NY. Jan 10, 1926, from the port of Victoria, Brazil

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Larsen	Josef	✓	8 years	Coalpasser	7/27-25	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	White	Norwegian	5'4"	140 lbs	Tatoo, right arm
32	Gmtjonsen	Markus	✓	25 "	Steward	3/11-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	164 "	None
33	Knutsen	Karsten	✓	11 "	Chief Cook	3/17-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	168 "	"
34	Tollefsen	Thorleif.	✓	1 "	2nd "	10/20-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	138 "	"
35	Sande	Ole	✓	1/2 "	Messboy	7/28-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	135 "	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina DEC 1 - 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL DEC 1 1925 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
L. A. Adamcik
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 1 - 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Santos + Bahia,
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1925
L. A. Adamcik
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA No. 3550
$2 PER MEMBER
2 = U.S. = 5 = Arg. $

(Printed fee attached.)

SANTOS, BRAZIL,
DECEMBER 16, 1925.

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 35 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

J. P. Flanagan
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Robertson, master, of the S.S. Turrii, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. Robertson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 26

D. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

Kerr S/S Co

Buenos aires
Santos
Rio Janiero

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Lundsen	32	Norwegian			
K. Linds	24	— — —			
J. Bruik	17	— — —			
H. Lundsen	32	— — —			
O. Lundsen	33	— — —			
E. Bussis	34	Russian			
E. Pedersen	32	Norwegian			
R. Johnson	24	Swedish.			
J. Andersen	28	— — —			
P. Iversen	28	Norwegian			
E. Knutsen	21	Swedish.			

RECEIVED FEB 9 1926 RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ARRIVED · JAN 9 1926 · CHIEF CLERK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Stein Knudsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan. the 28th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Skibladner, from port of Oslo (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. the 9th, 1926, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier No. 12, and is expected to sail Jan. the 29th, 1926, for Odessa Russian via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

68

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Wellersdorfer	22	Slate Slovaki	20 Juni 1925 Rotterdam
Gotfred Mathiesen	20	Norwegian	10 Novm. 1924 Antwerpen
Victor Prokopchuk	20	Russian	23 April 1925 Rotterdam
Einar Eriksen	19	Norwegian	19 Mai 1925 Rotterdam
Fritz Schröder	23	German	22 Juli 1925 — — —
Olaf Larsen	25	Norwegian	22 Sept. 1925 — — —
Harald Andersen	35	— — —	22 — — 1925 — — —

14-1613

	19	Lundsen	Sverre	Cook	21-10	Norway	No	yes	24	m	-	-	6'1"	168		
	20	Hendriksen	A.G.	Gally Boy	10-11	Norway	No	yes	17	m	-	-	5'5"	142	Lyman	
Smart	21	Wellersdorfer	Karl	Mess Boy	22-6	Rodam	No	yes	26	m	Germanish	Slowaki	5'7"	149		
	22	Andersen	Thorvald	1st Eng.	10-10	Norway	No	yes	36	m	Chandelier	Norwegian	5'9"	172		
	23	Gundersen	Konrad	2nd Engr	10-12	Norway	No	yes	46	m	-	-	5'9"	180		
	24	Eckhold	Ludwig	3rd Eng	22-9	Norway	No	yes	34	m	-	-	5'8"	174		
	25	Hansen	Johannes	Donkeyman	22-6	Rodam	No	yes	30	m	-	-	5'9"	172		
	26	Aasted	Kristian	Fireman	10-11	Norway	No	yes	26	m	-	-	6'1"	178		
	27	Lauritsen	Olaf	-	10-11	Norway	No	yes	32	m	-	-	5'9"	170		
	28	Jakobsen	Haakon	-	21-2	Norway	No	yes	33	m	-	-	5'2"	163		
	29	Prokopchuk	Victor	Reg 21234 6 years	23-4	Rodam	No	yes	25	m	Russian	Russian	5'9"	174		
	30	Iversen	Ludvig	-	22-4	Rodam	No	yes	33	m	chandelier	Norwegian	5'7"	150		

Line
Owners A. F. Klaveness
Local Agents Winchester.
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dirkesbad, arriving at NY, 1/10, 1926, from the port of P Barcelona 1/4/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	FULL Name.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Age.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Peculiarities

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bernhard Olsen	42	Norwegian	Norway 20 Oct 1924 (Stomach trouble.)	
Hermund Sattrup	24	Norwegian	Antwerpen 10 November 1924	
Johan Dahl	30	— " —	Rotterdam 20 July 1925.	
Kristian Rastad	27	— " —	Antwerpen 10 October 1924	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

No.															
23	Gundersen	Konrad	4 - Engr.	10 - 12	Norway	18	yes						5' 8"	17.4	
24	Eckoldt	Ludwig	3 yr Eng	22 - 9	Norway	18	yes	34	m	-	-	-	5' 9"	17.2	
25	Hansen	Johannes	Donkeyman	22 - 6	Rotterdam	18	yes	30	m	-	-	-	6' 1"	17.8	
26	Rastad	Kristian	Fireman	10 - 11	Norway	18	yes	26	m	-	-	-	5' 9"	17.0	
27	Sanderson	Olaf	-	10 - 21	Norway	18	yes	33	m	-	-	-	5' 7"	163	
28	Jakobsen	Haakon	-	21 - 2	Norway	18	yes	33	m	-	-	-	5' 9"	17.4	
29	Prokopenko	Victor	Reg 1234 6 years	28 - 4	Rodam	18	yes	25	m	Russian	Russian		5' 7"	150	
30	Ivanov	Wolfgang	-	22 - 4	Rodam	18	yes	33	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian				

Line
Owners A. F. Klaveness
Local Agents Winchester.
16—1929

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

FIRST

STK SILVERARCH JAN 10 1926

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silverbirch, arriving at NY, 1/10, 1926, from the port of Bermuda 1/4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawness	Stein	Capt.	12-7	Norway	No.	yes	30	m.	chandler	Norwegian	6'1"	172	Left finger
2	Thomsen	Thorvald	1st Mate	10-11	Norway	No.	yes	30	m	"	"	5'9"	168	Right arm
3	Dalsbø	Eivind	2nd Mate	10-11	Norway	No.	yes	31	m	"	"	5'9"	168	
4	Andreasen	Olaf	3rd Mate	21-7	Norway	No.	yes	32	m	"	"	5'4"	159	
5	Ellingsen	Chas.	Carpenter	10-11	Norway	No	yes	50	m	"	"	5'7"	162	
6	Monsen	Paul	Sailor	22-7	Rodam	No	yes	19	m	"	"	5'8"	170	
7	Lotter	Hermann	"	8-11	Antwerpen	No	yes	22	m	"	"	5'6"	158	
8	Dahl	Johan	"	22-6	Rodam	No	yes	32	m	"	"	5'9"	174	
9	Olsen	Olaf	"	22-9	Rodam	No	yes	25	m	"	"	5'5"	158	
10	Olsen	Trygve	"	22-9	Rodam	No	yes	22	m	"	"	5'9"	178	
11	Olsen	Karl	"	25-2	Norway	No	yes	20	m	"	"	5'8"	170	
12	Jakobsen	Rolf	"	13-1	Norway	No	yes	16	m	"	"	5'2"	148	
13	Mikl	Paul	"	8-7	Norway	No	yes	17	m	"	"	5'2"	148	
14	Pettersen	Reynvald	"	10-11	Norway	No	yes	19	m	"	"	5'9"	168	
15	Grönvold	Karl	"	25-3	Norway	No	yes	20	m	"	"	5'7"	164	
16	Andersen	Alf	"	10-11	Norway	No	yes	18	m	"	"	5'9"	155	
17	Kristensen	Kristian	"	15-4	Norway	No	yes	17	m	"	"	5'5"	152	
18	Olsen	Bernhard	Steward	11-11	Norway	No	yes	49	m	"	"	5'8"	163	
19	Lundsen	Sverre	Cook	21-10	Norway	No	yes	24	m	"	"	6'1"	168	
20	Hendriksen	Alf	Galley Boy	10-11	Norway	No	yes	17	m	"	"	5'5"	147	Lyes
21	Mellersdorfer	Karl	Mess Boy	22-6	Rodam	No	yes	26	m	Germanish	Slowake	5'7"	149	
22	Andersen	Thorvald	1st Engr.	10-10	Norway	No	yes	36	m	chandler	Norwegian	5'9"	172	
23	Gundersen	Konrad	2nd Engr.	10-12	Norway	No	yes	46	m	"	"	5'9"	180	
24	Eckoldt	Ludwig	3rd Engr	22-9	Norway	No	yes	34	m	"	"	5'8"	174	
25	Hansen	Johannes	Donkeyman	22-6	Rodam	No	yes	30	m	"	"	5'9"	172	
26	Bastad	Kristian	Fireman	10-11	Norway	No	yes	26	m	"	"	6'1"	178	
27	Samuelsen	Olaf	"	10-11	Norway	No	yes	38	m	"	"	5'9"	170	
28	Jakobsen	Haakon	"	25-2	Norway	No	yes	33	m	"	"	5'7"	163	
29	Prokopenko	Viktor	Reg 21234 6 years	28-4	Rodam	No	yes	25	m	Russian	Russian	5'9"	174	
30	Ivanov	Gustav	"	22-4	Rodam	No	yes	33	m	chandler	Norwegian	5'7"	150	

Line
Owners A. F. Klaveness
Local Agents Winchester.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stirlestad, arriving at N.Y., 1/10, 1926, from the port of Bermuda Ponta Delgada 1/4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hansen	Thorstein	Fireman	22-9	Rotterdam	no.	yes	26	m	chambrier	Norwegian	5'9"	173	
32	Hoi	Anton	"	22-9	Rotterdam	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5'8"	172	
33	Lunn	Olsen	Fireman	22-9	Rotterdam	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'8"	160	
34	Eriksen	Einar	Fireman	13-5	Rotterdam	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'7"	160	
35	Fredriksen	Cesil	"	10-11	Norway	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'4"	158	
36	Schröder	Fritz	Fireman 1 year	22-7	Rotterdam	no	yes	22	m	german	German	5'4"	160	
37	Olsen	Nils	Oiler	10-11	Norway	no	yes	18	m	chambrier	Norwegian	5'7"	159	
38	Lundberg	Gottfred	"	10-11	Norway	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5'7"	162	
39	Andersen	Harald	Fireman	22-9	Norway	no	yes	34	m	"	"	6'0"	178	

10 American Consulate. No. 1206.
11 at ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES. (City) (Country)
12 SEEN For the journey to the United States;
13 via direct
AMERICAN CONSULATE (Consular Officer) DEC 28 1925 ST. MICHAEL'S AZORES
15 Date December 15, 1925.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

FIRST

Line
Owners A. F. Lawrence
Local Agents

16—1925

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 10 1926

1-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Estikeitaid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th. Johannesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1926

A W Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

RECEIVED JUN 1 1926 RECORD DIV. U.S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Peterson Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, I...
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
June 2nd 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Silverlarch
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th 1926, consigned to C M Syder; is now lying at Pier 98 So., and is expected to sail June 2nd 1926, for Norfolk Savannah & Far East via United States Port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 71

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
8554		None	

JUN 18 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

FIRST

"	18	Wong Ah Tai	✓	" "	Tindel	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3" 9 st. ✓
"	19	Ah Lan	✓	" "	Qr. Master	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5" 9½st ✓
"	20	Chong Ah Seng	✓	S.S OMBILIN	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4½" 9½st ✓
"	21	Ling Ah Lee	✓	S.S PALUDINA	Sailor	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 10st ✓
"	22	Tan Ah Koh	✓	S.S VOLSELLA	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10" 9st.10lb ✓
"	23	Hong Ah Tee	✓	S.S. MELANIA	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st. ✓
"	24	Yee Ah Song	✓	S.S. OMBILIN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st ✓
"	25	Tang Ah Hok	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st ✓
"	26	Tang Ah Say	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2" 9st ✓
"	27	Hok Ah Tong	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3" 9½st ✓
"	28	YONG AH TAY	✓	S/S MELANIA	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st Tattoo left arm ✓
"	29	Tang ah Chye	✓	S/S COURIS	S. Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 9½st. ✓
"	30	Ah Tee	✓	S/S "VOLSELLA"	" Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st. ✓

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents Kerr S/s Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rages on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.					
		None					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

SILVERARCH JAN 10 1926

FIRST

"	18	Wong Ah Tai	✓	" "	Tindel	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	
"	19	Ah Lan	✓	" "	Qr. Master	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5" 9½st ✓
"	20	Cheng Ah Seng	✓	S.S OMBILIN	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4½" 9½st ✓
"	21	Ling Ah Lee	✓	S.S PALUDINA	Sailor	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6" 10st ✓
"	22	Tan Ah Koh	✓	S.S VOLSELLA	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10" 9st.10lb ✓
"	23	Heng Ah Tee	✓	S.S. MELANIA	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st. ✓
"	24	Yee Ah Seng	✓	S.S. OMBILIN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st ✓
"	25	Tang Ah Hok	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st ✓
"	26	Tang Ah Say	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2" 9st ✓
"	27	Hok Ah Tong	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3" 9½st ✓
"	28	YONG AH TAY	✓	S/S MELANIA	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st Tattoo left arm ✓
"	29	Tang ah Chye	✓	S/S COWRIE	S. Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 9½st. ✓
"	30	Ah Tee	✓	S/S "VOLSELLA"	" Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st. ✓

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents... Kuo S/S Co.

14—2000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4° Silverlash

Printed & Sold by A... Form 689-6-34

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION
New York

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas Cottam Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Phila
Feb 3rd 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) Motor S.S. Silverlash, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 3rd 1926, consigned to C M Sydney; is now lying at Pier 8 South, and is expected to sail Feb 8th 1926, for Baltimore
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 72

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1926
3261
IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK

14-1613

PSILVERARCH JAN 10 1928

FIRST

"	18	Wong Ah Tai	✓	" "	Tindel	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3" 9 st. ✓
"	19	Ah Lan	✓	" "	Qr. Master	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5" 9½st ✓
"	20	Cheng Ah Seng	✓	S.S OMBILIN	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½" 9½st ✓
"	21	Ling Ah Lee	✓	S.S PALUDINA	Sailer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 10st ✓
"	22	Tan Ah Koh	✓	S.S VOLSELLA	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10" 9st.10lb ✓
"	23	Hong Ah Tee	✓	S.S. MELANIA	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st. ✓
"	24	Yee Ah Song	✓	S.S. OMBILIN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st ✓
"	25	Tang Ah Kok	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st ✓
"	26	Tang Ah Say	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2" 9st ✓
"	27	Kok Ah Tong	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3" 9½st ✓
"	28	YONG AH TAY	✓	S/S MELANIA	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st Tattoo left arm ✓
"	29	Tang ah Chye	✓	S/S COWRIE	S. Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 9½st. ✓
"	30	Ah Tee	✓	S/S "VOLSELLA"	" Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st. ✓

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Kerr S/s Co.
14—1940

owdeen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 859

SEAMEN LEFT I'L HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DIS... ARG... SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and wh... signed on.
		None	

14-1613

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST

"	19	Ah Lan	" "	Qr. Master	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	9½st
"	20	Cheng Ah Seng	S.S OMBILIN	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½"	9½st
"	21	Ling Ah Lee	S.S PALUDINA	Sailer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	10st
"	22	Tan Ah Koh	S.S VOLSELLA	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	9st.10lb
"	23	Hong Ah Tee	S.S. MELANIA	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.
"	24	Yee Ah Seng	S.S. OMBILIN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	8½st
"	25	Tang Ah Hok	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	8½st
"	26	Tang Ah Say	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	9st
"	27	Hok Ah Tong	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	9½st
"	28	YONG AH TAY	S/S MELANIA	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st Tattoo left arm
"	29	Tang ah Chye	S/S COWRIE	S. Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	9½st.
"	30	Ah Tee	S/S "VOLSELLIA"	" Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Kuo St/s Co

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 19 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 4 — by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN C[REW] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Feb 17, 1926

I, master of the British S.S. Silverbirch
(Nationality)
from port of Manila P.I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 10 1926 consigned to Milton J. Spear & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb 17, 1926. for —
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 73

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · BALTIMORE, MD.

FIRST	17	Lee Ah Choo	S.S. VOLSHLIA	Boatswain	6/10/25	Singapore	"	35	"	Foochow	Chinese	5'5"	9½st
"	18	Wong Ah Tai	" "	Tindel	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	9 st.
"	19	Ah Lan	" "	Qr. Master	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	9½st
"	20	Cheng Ah Seng	S.S OMBILIN	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½"	9½st
"	21	Ling Ah Lee	S.S PAHUDINA	Sailer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	10st
"	22	Tan Ah Koh	S.S VOLSHLLA	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	9st. 10lb
"	23	Hong Ah Tee	S.S. MELANIA	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.
"	24	Yee Ah Song	S.S. OMBILIN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	b 5'3"	8½st
"	25	Tang Ah Hok	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	8½st
"	26	Tang Ah Say	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	9st
"	27	Hok Ah Tong	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	9½st
"	28	YONG AH TAY	S/S MELANIA	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st Tattoo left arm
"	29	Tang ah Chye	S/S OWRIE	S. Cook	"	b "	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	9½st.
"	30	Ah Tee	S/S "VOLSHLIA"	" Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.

30

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents. Kerr S/s Co.
14—2940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 1926

Sheet No. 75

Required under

SILVERARCH

JAN 10 1926

No. on List												
1	Ba											
2	Wi											
3	La											
4	Hutchi											
5	Peters											
6	Parke											
7	Lumsd											
8	Steel											
9	Stang											
10	Conle											
11	Bonn											
12	Ridle											
13	Jones											
14	Walla											
15	Steph											
16	Alder											
17	Lee Ah											
18	Wong A											
19	Ah Lan											
20	Cheng Ah Sung	✓	S.S CAMILLE		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st
21	Ling Ah Lee	✓	S.S PALUDINA	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 10st
22	Tan Ah Koh	✓	S.S VOLSELLA	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10" 9st.10lb
23	Hong Ah Tee	✓	S.S. MELANIA	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st.
24	Lee Ah Seng	✓	S.S. CAMILLE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st
25	Tang Ah Hok	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st
26	Tang Ah Say	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2" 9st
27	Hok Ah Tong	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3" 9½st
28	YONG AH TAY	✓	S/S MELANIA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st Tattoo left arm
29	Tang ah Chye	✓	S/S COWRIE	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 9½st.
30	Ah Tee	✓	S/S "VOLSELLA"	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st.

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Kerr S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 1926

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

Sheet No. 75

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet (2) Port of Silverarch 1/1071 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kerr S/s Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/s Silverarche (Place of delivery or detention.) For Chinese Inspector

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Yong ah Tay	Cheang Law	Yuk Doo Chin
Tang ah Chye	Tam Tak	Sin ah Sim
Ah Tee	wong cheong	Ah Hong
Ah Koh	Chee Guy Sam	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Skeen
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—660

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 75 Port of Ny 1/10 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silverarche Kerr S/s Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to For Chinese Inspector (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Ah Lee		Tang Ah Hok
Ah Koh		Tang ah Say
Ah Tee		Yeh ah Tong
Ah Song		

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Skeen
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet (1) Port of Silverarch 1/1076 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kerr S/s Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/s Silverarche (Place of delivery or detention.) For Chinese Inspector

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Tek Wahe		Ito
Lee Kyhe Meng		
Ito ah Leng		

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Skeen
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Chas Otto Baumann master
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—660

SILVERARCH

JAN 10 1926

Required u... Sheet No. ... upon arrival at a ... 77

	(1) No. on List			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	Hutchinson	George	✓	1086421	5	"	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	9 st.	
5	Peterson	August	✓		17	"	Chief Engr.	29/5/25	New York	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	8st.	
6	Parker	William	✓	510760	17	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	8 st	
7	Lumsdon	David	✓	835836	8	"	3rd.	"	28/8/24	S.Shields	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	10st.	Right Arm
8	Steele	Thomas	✓	957987	5	"	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	10st	
9	Stanger	James	✓		1	"	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' -	11st	Tattoo both arms
10	Conlon	Alexander	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'6"	9st	
11	Benn	Hubert	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5"	9½st	
12	Ridley	James	✓	971822	6	"	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	9½st	
13	Jones	David	✓		1	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	7st	mark left hip
14	Wallace	Edward	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'7"	9st	
15	Stephenson	Basil	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	9st	
16	Alderseley	Phillip	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	8st	
FIRST 17	Lee Ah Chee		✓	S.S.VOLSHILLA			Boatswain	6/10/25	Singapore	"			35	"	Foochow	Chinese	5'5"	9½st	
" 18	Wong Ah Tai		✓	" "			Tindel	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'3"	9 st.	
" 19	Ah Lan		✓	" "			Qr. Master	"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5'5"	9½st	
" 20	Cheng Ah Seng		✓	S.S OMBILIN			" "	"	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'4½"	9½st	
" 21	Ling Ah Lee		✓	S.S PALUDINA			Sailor	"	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'6"	10st	
" 22	Tan Ah Koh		✓	S.S VOLSHILLA			"	"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5'10"	9st.10lb	
" 23	Hong Ah Tee		✓	S.S. MELANIA			"	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.	
" 24	Yee Ah Song		✓	S.S. OMBILIN			"	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'3"	8½st	
" 25	Tang Ah Hok		✓	" "			"	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'3"	8½st	
" 26	Tang Ah Say		✓	" "			"	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'2"	9st	
" 27	Hok Ah Tong		✓	" "			"	"	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'3"	9½st	
" 28	YONG AH TAY		✓	S/S MELANIA			"	"	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st	Tattoo left arm
" 29	Tang ah Chye		✓	S/S COWRIE			S. Cook	"	"	"			38	"	"	"	5'6"	9½st.	
" 30	Ah Tee		✓	S/S "VOLSHILLA"			" Boy	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.	

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Kerr S/s Co.
14—1240

O W Skeen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required upon arrival at a

Sheet No. ...

SILVERARCH

JAN 10 1926

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet (Duplicate) 3 76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... May 1/10 ... 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silverarch
Kerr S/s Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Tek Wahe	Ito Ah Fong
Lee Kuh Meng	Total 76 Chinese
Ito Ah Leng	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Chas Otto Rasmussen Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
O W Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet (Duplicate) 1 75

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... May 1/10 ... 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silverarch
Kerr S/s Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/s Silverarch (For Chinese Inspector)
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Lee Ah Chee	Ling Ah Lee	Tang Ah Hok
Wong Ah Tai	Tan Ah Koh	Tang Ah Say
Ah Kan	Hong Ah Tee	Hok Ah Tong
Cheng Ah Seng	Yeo Ah Song	YONG AH TAY

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
O W Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

	No. on list																
	4	Hutchinson	George	✓	1086421	5	"	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 9 st. ✓
	5	Peterson	August	✓		17	"	Chief Engr.	29/5/25	New York		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4" 8st. ✓
	6	Parker	William	✓	510760	17	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4" 8 st ✓
	7	Lumsdon	David	✓	835836	8	"	3rd.	"	28/8/24	S.Shields	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6" 10st. Right Arm ✓
	8	Steele	Thomas	✓	957987	5	"	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 10st ✓
	9	Stanger	James	✓		1	"	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' - 11st Tattoo both arms ✓
	10	Conlon	Alexander	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'6" 9st ✓
	11	Bonn	Hubert	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5" 9½st ✓
	12	Ridley	James	✓	971822	6	"	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 9½st ✓
	13	Jones	David	✓		1	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Welsh	"	5'3" 7st mark left hip ✓
	14	Wallace	Edward	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'7" 9st ✓
	15	Stephenson	Basil	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10" 9st ✓
	16	Alderseley	Phillip	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4" 8st ✓
FIRST	17	Lee Ah Chee		✓	S.S.VOLSELLA			Boatswain	6/10/25	Singapore		"		35	"	Foochow	Chinese	5'5" 9½st ✓
"	18	Wong Ah Tai		✓	" "			Tindel	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3" 9 st. ✓
"	19	Ah Kan		✓	" "			Qr. Master	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'5" 9½st ✓
"	20	Cheng Ah Seng		✓	S.S OMBILIN			" "	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'4½" 9½st ✓
"	21	Ling Ah Lee		✓	S.S PAKUDIMA			Sailer	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'6" 10st ✓
"	22	Tan Ah Koh		✓	S.S VOLSELLA			"	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'10" 9st.10lb ✓
"	23	Hong Ah Tee		✓	S.S. MELANIA			"	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st. ✓
"	24	Yeo Ah Song		✓	S.S. OMBILIN			"	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st ✓
"	25	Tang Ah Hok		✓	" "			"	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'3" 8½st ✓
"	26	Tang Ah Say		✓	" "			"	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'2" 9st ✓
"	27	Hok Ah Tong		✓	" "			"	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3" 9½st ✓
"	28	YONG AH TAY		✓	S/S MELANIA			"	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st Tattoo left arm ✓
"	29	Tang ah Chye		✓	S/S OWRIE			S. Cook	"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'6" 9½st. ✓
"	30	Ah Tee		✓	S/S "VOLSELLA"			" Boy	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'4" 9½st. ✓

30

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Kerr S/s Co.
14—1240

O W Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... for each alien. See other side.

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Sydney 1/10 19 26

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silverlarch Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d Class Passenger, or member of the crew).
Tek Wahe	Ho Ah Fong
Lee Kyh Mung	
Ho Ah Leng	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Chas Cotton Brown
(Title of person signing receipt.) Master

(OVER) 14—950

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...e United States.

1/10, 1926, from the port of Bermuda 1/5/26

M—1540 (1) No. on list			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						...en											
						...24	S. Shields		No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'10"	11st.	
2						"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10½"	11st.	
3						"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	11 st.	
4	Hutchinson	George	1086421	5	"	3rd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	9 st.	
5	Peterson	August		17	"	Chief Engr.	29/5/25	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	8st.	
6	Parker	William	510760	17	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	8 st	
7	Lumsdon	David	835836	8	"	3rd.	"	28/8/24	S.Shields	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	10st.	Right Arm
8	Steele	Thomas	967987	5	"	4th.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	10st	
9	Stanger	James		1	"	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' -	11st	Tattoo both arms
10	Conlen	Alexander		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'6"	9st	
11	Benn	Hubert		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5"	9½st	
12	Ridley	James	971822	6	"	Wireless Sgr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	9½st	
13	Jones	David		1	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	7st	mark left hip
14	Wallace	Edward		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'7"	9st	
15	Stephenson	Basil		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	9st	
16	Alderaley	Phillip		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	8st	
FIRST 17	Lee Ah Chee			S.S.VOLSHILLA		Boatswain	6/10/25	Singapore	"		35	"	Foochow	Chinese	5'5"	9½st	
" 18	Wong Ah Tai			" "		Tindel	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3"	9 st.	
" 19	Ah Lan			" "		Qr. Master	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'5"	9½st	
" 20	Cheng Ah Seng			S.S OMBILIN		" "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'4½"	9½st	
" 21	Ling Ah Lee			S.S PALUDINA		Sailor	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'6"	10st	
" 22	Tan Ah Koh			S.S VOLSHILLA		"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'10"	9st.10lb	
" 23	Kong Ah Tee			S.S. MELANIA		"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.	
" 24	Yee Ah Song			S.S. OMBILIN		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'3"	8½st	
" 25	Tong Ah Hok			" "		"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'3"	8½st	
" 26	Tang Ah Say			" "		"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'2"	9st	
" 27	Hok Ah Tong			" "		"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3"	9½st	
" 28	YONG AH TAY			S/S MELANIA		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st	Tattoo left arm
" 29	Tang ah Chye			S/S COURIE		S. Cook	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'6"	9½st.	
" 30	Ah Tee			S/S "VOLSHLVA"		" Boy	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.	

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Kerr S/s Co.
14—1940

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SILVERARCH
JAN 10 1926

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "M.S. SILVERLARCH", arriving at NEW YORK, 1/10, 1926, from the port of Bermuda 1/5/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Charles		30 yrs.	Master	28/8/24	S. Shields	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'10"	11st.	
2	Wilkinson	George	342645	24 "	1 st. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10½"	11st.	
3	Linn	John	992714	6 "	2 nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	11 st.	
4	Hutchinson	George	1086421	5 "	3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	9 st.	
5	Peterson	August		17 "	Chief Engr.	29/5/25	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	8st.	
6	Parker	William	510760	17 "	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	8 st	
7	Lumsdon	David	835836	8 "	3rd. "	28/8/24	S.Shields	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	10st.	Right Arm
8	Steele	Thomas	957987	5 "	4th. "	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	10st	
9	Stanger	James		1 "	Asst. Engr.	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' -	11st	Tattoo both arms
10	Conlon	Alexander		1 "	" "	"	" "	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'6"	9st	
11	Benn	Hubert		1 "	" "	"	" "	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5"	9½st	
12	Ridley	James	971822	6 "	Wireless Opr	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	9½st	
13	Jones	David		1 "	Apprentice	"	" "	"	"	15	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	7st	mark left hip
14	Wallace	Edward		1 "	"	"	" "	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'7"	9st	
15	Stephenson	Basil		1 "	"	"	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	9st	
16	Aldersley	Phillip		1 "	"	"	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	8st	
FIRST 17	Lee Ah Chee		S.S.VOLSELLA		Boatswain	6/10/25	Singapore	"		35	"	Poochow	Chinese	5'5"	9½st	
" 18	Wong Ah Tai		" "		Tindel	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3"	9 st.	
" 19	Ah Lan		" "		Qr. Master	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'5"	9½st	
" 20	Cheng Ah Seng		S.S OMBILIN		" "	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'4½"	9½st	
" 21	Ling Ah Lee		S.S PALUDINA		Sailor	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'6"	10st	
" 22	Tan Ah Koh		S.S VOLSELLA		"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'10"	9st.10lb	
" 23	Kong Ah Tee		S.S. MELANIA		"	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.	
" 24	Yee Ah Song		S.S. OMBILIN		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'3"	8½st	
" 25	Tang Ah Hok		" "		"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'3"	8½st	
" 26	Tang Ah Say		" "		"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'2"	9st	
" 27	Hok Ah Tong		" "		"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3"	9½st	
" 28	YONG AH TAY		S/S MELANIA		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st	Tattoo left arm
" 29	Tang ah Chyo		S/S COWRIE		S. Cook	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5'6"	9½st.	
" 30	Ah Tee		S/S "VOLSELLA"		" Boy	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5'4"	9½st.	

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Kerr S/s Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SILVERLARCH
JAN 10 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "SILVERHARCH", arriving at Ny, 1/10, 1926, from the port of Bermuda 1/3/26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	31	Ah Koh		S.S."THE CABLE"		Carpenter	6/10/25	Singapore	No.		38.	Male	Foochow	Chinese	5'7"	8½ st.	
"	32	Cheang Lan		S.S."EUHYLOCHUS"		Engine Room Hand.	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5'8"	10 st.	Mark Lft eye brow.
"	33	Tam Tak.		S.S."DUKAT"		"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'7"	9st.	
"	34	Wong Cheong		S.S."TITAN"		"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'7"	9st.	Tattoo Rgt Arm.
"	35	Cheang San		S.S.TANTALUS		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'11"	10½ st.	Mark Lft Cheek.
"	36	Goh Doe Shim		S.S.GOTHIC PRINCE		Steward	"	"	"		42	"	Hainan	"	5'6"	8 St.	
"	37	Sin Ah Sim		S.S.BOWES CASTLE"		2nd. Steward	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'5"	8st.	
"	38	Ah Kong		S.S."INDRAMAYO"		Shps.Cook.	"	"	"		45		"	"	6'	12 St.	
"	39	Tok Wah		S.S.KEPONG		2nd. Cook.	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'8"	8½ st.	
"	40	Lee Koh Meng		S.SPHYSA"		M.R.Boy.	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5'7"	8½ st.	Tattoo Lf Arm.
"	41	Ho. Ah.Seng		S.S.KWAI YANG"		M.R.Boy	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'3"	7 St.	
"	42	Ho Ah Fong.		S.S." "		Cabin Boy.	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'10"	10 St.	
"	43	Leighton.	Ned.	14 Years.		Asst Engr.	4/1/26	Bermuda	Yes.		38	"	American	American	5'7½"	165 lbs.	Two Sears Rght. Shoulder.
	44																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Quarantine Dues.

Form 559 served

13

2/6

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Kerr S/S Co.
16—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1949

1-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Silverbirch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Otten Braasch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 26

A. A. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

3 Decks
43 Rooms

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Vice Consul
Date Jan 4-1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE JAN 6 1926 HAMILTON, BERMUDA
$2

Service No. 12
Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
16—1940

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. W. Rae
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(Altered)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.
14th Jan. 1926.

I, master of the British. (Nationality.) S. S. WAR DIWAN.
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th, 1926, consigned to Asiatic Petroleum Coy.; is now lying at Proceeding to sea, and is expected to sail _____, 192 . for Keywest for orders
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 79

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert			
Samuel Wyber.	1'8	British	10.12.25 Glasgow.

14-1613

WA JAN 10 1926

17	JAMES	GEORGE P.		2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-10	180	do
18	MOORE	JOHN JAMISON		3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-10	175	do
19	FORBES	PETER		4th do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-9½	178	Scar upper lip. Tattoo left arm.-
20	CORRIGAN	WILLIAM THOMSON		Pumpman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	175	Tattoo both arms.-
21	PICKEN	WILFRED HARRINGTON		Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	170	Nil.-
22	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR		Donkeyman-Greaser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9½	165	Tattoo both arms.-
23	BLAIR	JOHN		Greaser	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5-1	150	Nil
24	McALLISTER	THOMAS		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	158	do
25	HOUSTON	FRANK		Fireman.-	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5	160	Tattoo on arms.-
26	BRYANS	DAVID		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-10	159	Nil
27	HUTCHISON	JOHN		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	140	Tattoo both arms.-
28	GRAY	GEORGE		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6-1½	180	Nil
29	RICHARDSON	JOHN		Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7½	165	Nil
30	TOULSON	GEORGE		2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	145	Nil
31	WOOLDON	HYMAN		M/R Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	140	Nil
32	HALLIDAY	ROBERT		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	155	Tat.1/arm.
33	WYBER VL 357/351	SAMUEL		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	150	Nil
34	MAXWELL	Alfred		Wirel.Oper.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	160	Nil

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Furness Withy

J. W. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1949

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/1/26 80

Vessel " WAR DIWAN ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 10, 1926, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/1/26 80

Vessel " WAR DIWAN ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 10, 1926, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RAE	FREDERICK WILLIAM			Master	8 Dec. '25	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5-6	160	Tattoo both arms
2	HARVEY	FRED. MURISON			1st Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	155	Nil
3	NEWMAN	LESTER			2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	170	Scar R. knuckle.
4	BUTT	OSMUND HAYKES			3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-11½	165	Swallow in L/arm
5	ROWLAND	WILLIAM JAMES			Carpenter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	155	Nil
6	JOHNSON	WILLIAM			Boatswain.-	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-8	170	Tattoo all over body/-
7	McLEAN	THOMAS McCULLOCK			A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	165	Nil
8	SORBY	DAVID STEWARD			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	155	do
9	RUSSELL	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	158	do
10	MEIKLE	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5-6	154	Thistle on L.arm
11	KENNEDY	ROBERT			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8½	150	Tattoo R.arm.-
12	McLEAN	MURDO			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	160	Nil.-
13	ZEELIE	CORNELIUS			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	156	Ship on R. forearm.
14	RESIDE	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	158	Nil
15	McKENZIE	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5-9	162	do
16	ATCHISON	JOHN			Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-11	190	do
17	JAMES	GEORGE P.			2nd do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-10	180	do
18	MOORE	JOHN JAMISON			3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-10	175	do
19	FORBES	PETER			4th do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-9½	178	Scar upper lip, tattoo left arm.-
20	CORRIGAN	WILLIAM THOMSON			Pumpman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	175	Tattoo both arms.-
21	PICKEN	WILFRED HARRINGTON			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	170	Nil.-
22	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR			Donkeyman-Greaser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9½	165	Tattoo both arms.-
23	BLAIR	JOHN			Greaser	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5-1	150	Nil
24	McALLISTER	THOMAS			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	158	do
25	HOUSTON	FRANK			Fireman.-	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5	160	Tattoo on arms.-
26	BRYANS	DAVID			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-10	159	Nil
27	HUTCHISON	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	140	Tattoo both arms.-
28	GRAY	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6-1½	180	Nil
29	RICHARDSON	JOHN			Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7½	165	Nil
30	TOULSON	GEORGE			2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	145	Nil
31	WOOLDEN	HYMAN			M/R Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	140	Nil
32	HALLIDAY	ROBERT			Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	155	Tat.1/arm.
33	WYBER VL 357/354	SAMUEL			2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	150	Nil
34	MAXWELL	Alfred			Wirel.Oper.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	160	Nil

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Furness Withy
14—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1926

1-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the War Diwan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Vrsaki.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1926

D. W. Kane
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 249
at Curacao D.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct Steamer to N.Y. 34 Seamen included in this Visa
(No.)

(Consul)
Date Dec. 29 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE — FEE STAMP

Jan 18 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents.
16—1940

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 11731 BILLED ..... JAN 4 8 1926 .....

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISTRICT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	IMMIGRANTS	U.S.A. RET'D		IN ACCD	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN					6						6
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL					6						6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	6		6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	6		6

Local Agents
14—1240

... information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'SAN MATEO' ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA ....., 6th. JANUARY ....., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LAM	LI YEN	41	✓	M	M	General Trader	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yowen	Intransit under bond - no visa			Cuba	Havana
2	TRANSIT	YUI	CHON SUI	27	✓	M	M	General Trader	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Saitung Singpung	Intransit under bond - no visa			Cuba	Havana
3	TRANSIT	BO	CHUM MAM	26	✓	M	M	General Trader	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Loisue Hoksan	Intransit under bond - no visa			Cuba	Havana
4	TRANSIT	KAY	MOY	30	✓	M	M	General Trader	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoy Yun	Intransit under bond - no visa			Cuba	Havana
5	TRANSIT	AY	WONG HOY	24	✓	M	M	General Trader	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ngut Gutung	Intransit under bond - no visa			Cuba	Havana
6	TRANSIT	YEN	FUNG NG	41	✓	M	M	General Trader	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Singpung	Intransit under bond - no visa			Cuba	Havana
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 10th., 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (alien or (in)dividual, or institution if an alien not registered by the latter) pay the head tax?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming (1) by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Chang Chun Ho, 4 General Cases St., Havana, Cuba	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Father, May Ten, Wowon, China	No	Intransit to China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Bl	Br	Brown Spot left cheek Scar over nose left eye
2	Friend, Chang Chun Ho 4 General Cases St., Havana	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Father, Jim Len Saitung, China,	No	Intransit to China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Bl	Br	Scar left part of mouth. Scar top forehead
3	Friend, Chang Chun Ho 4 General Cases St., Havana	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Father, Kay Sam Luisue Hoksen, China,	No	Intransit to China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Bl	Br	two moles on bridge of nose
4	Friend, Chang Chun Ho 4 General Cases St., Havana	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Father, May Kay Hoy Yun, China	No	Intransit to China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Bl	Br	Scar above left eye; scar left cheekbone
5	Friend, Chang Chun Ho 4 General Cases St., Havana	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Father, Wong Hau, Ngut Gutung, China	No	Intransit to China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Bl	Br	Scar left forehead
6	Friend, Chang Chun Ho 4 General Cases St., Havana	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Mother, Hong Yit Singpung, China.	No	Intransit to China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Bl	Br	two pits right temple.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

...information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. N. Bauer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S San Mateo, from Havana- Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K N Bauer
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1926

at Ny.

Ourdenel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—1948

1-1st Asst Steward

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Ship Maker

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, January 16th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "San Mateo"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10th, 1926, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail January 16th, 1926 for Pto. Colombia
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

(Made in England.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JAN 18 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R O'Dane
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached List			Dec 18 1925 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
per list attached			

	K.H.Bauer		Master	37	American	
	DECK DEPARTMENT.					
2.	E.H.Hill	160.	Chief Officer	51	do	
3.	C.E.Mosher	135.	2nd Officer	32	do	
4.	C.DaHlgard	120.	3rd Officer	28	do	
5.	A.Kouprianoff	70.	Carpenter	47	Russian	
6.	L.Oliver	65.	Bosun	56	Canadian	
7.	A.Sand	60.	Q.Master	28	Norwegian	
8.	Y.Klingvelet	60.	do	30	do	
9.	S.Sivertsen	60.	do	30	do	
10.	J.Urdsin	55.	A.B.Seaman	30	Russian	
11.	J.Rana	55.	do	32	do	
12.	R.Johnson	55.	do	33	American	
13.	J.Mac Donald	55.	do	28	do	
14.	R.Lamont	55.	do	22	British	
15.	P.Blaga	40.	Ord. Seaman	19	American	
16.	W.Reinere	40.	do	19	German	
	RADIO DEPARTMENT					
17.	W.C.Simon	125.	Chief Radio.	28	American	
18.	W.C.Simon White	85.	2nd "	23	do	
	ENGINEER DEPARTMENT					
19.	B.H.Ritchie	270.	Chief Engineer	36	do	
20.	J.Dean	160.	1st Asst Engr	29	do	
21.	L.Johnson	135.	2nd do do	23	do	
22.	J.Mower	120.	3rd do do	27	do	
23.	W.Winby	151.25	Chief Refrig	31	British	
24.	C.Swanson	123 25	2nd do	29	do	
25.	A.Gaspar	65.	Oiler	30	Portugaise	
26.	J.Rey	65.	do	43	Spanish	
27.	H.Perez	65.	do	30	Chilian	
28.	A.Brito	65.	do	38	Portugaise	
29.	P.Jones	65.	do	42	British	
30.	G.Weechter	60.	Fireman	37	American	
31.	B.Martinez	60.	do	27	Mexican	
32.	J.Rios	60.	do	25	Spanish	
33.	H.Perez	60.	Wiper	30	Chilian	
34.	M.Lopez	60.	do	25	Spanish	
	STEWARD DEPARTMENT					
35.	A.Bricknell	150.	Ch.Steward.	42	British	
36.	G.Fray	115.	Chief Cook	55	American	
37.	H.Welch	80.	2nd Cook	25	do	
38.	E.Armstrong	40.	Cookmate	39	British	
39.	C.Gordon	60.	Sal Steward	22	do	
40.	F.Brown	50	Messman	22	do	
41.	C.Clarke	60.	do	21	do	
42.	E.Paiton	50.	do	23	do	
43.	A.Cameron	45.	Waiter	25	do	
44.	A.Bustamente	35.	Messboy	22	American	

83

S.S. "SAN MATEO" PIER 9 - N.R. - DEPARTMENT 3 A L L

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DA
1.	K. H. BAUER	310.00	Master	37	U.S.A.	
2.	EDWIN HILL	160.00	Ch. Officer	32	do	
3.	CLIFFORD MOSHER	135.00	2nd. do	28	do	
4.	CHRISTIAN DaHLGRD	120 00	3rd. do	28	do	
5.	ACHEN KOUPRIANOF	70 00	Carpenter	47	Russian	
6.	JOHN URDSIN	65.00	Bosun	30	do	
7.	JULIO SANCHERO	60.00	Q.master	28	Italian	
8.	SAMUEL SIVETSEN	60.00	do	30	Norwegian	
9.	INGWE KLINGWOOD	60 00	do	30	do	
10.	PAUL ROSTISER	55 00	A.B.Seaman	32	U.S.A.	
11.	ARTHUR ARNESSEN	55 00	do	33	Norwegian	
12.	ERNEST JACOBSAT	55 00	do	28	U.S.A.	
13.	JOHN RAVA	55.00	do	28	American	
14.	MICHAEL BOWERS	55 00	do	22	British	
15.	ANTONIO CAGLIARI	40.00	Ord. Seaman	19	Italian	
16.	VINCENT MELENDEZ	40 00	do	20	U.S.A.	
	RADIO DEPARTMENT					
17.	JOHN MAYO	125 00	Chief Radio	28	Canadian	
18.	WILLIAM WHITE	90 00	2nd do	23	do	
	ENGINEER DEPARTMENT					
19.	BENJAMIN RITCHIE	270	Chief Engineer	36	U.S.A.	
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
	STEWARD DEPARTMENT					
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
38.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
39.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
41.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
42.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
43.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
44.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	

84

85

1.	K.H.Bauer		Master	37	American	
	DECK DEPARTMENT.					
2.	E.H.Hill	160.	Chief Officer	51	do	
3.	C.E.Mosher	135.	2nd Officer	28	do	
4.	C.Dahlgard	120.	3rd Officer	28	do	
5.	A.Kouprianoff	70.	Carpenter	47	Russian	
6.	L.Oliver	65.	Bosun	35	Canadian	
7.	A.Sand	60.	Q.Master	28	Norwegian	
8.	Y.Klingvelet	60.	do	20	do	
9.	S.Sivertsen	60.	do	20	do	
10.	J.Urdsin	55.	A.B.Seaman	30	Russian	
11.	J.Bann	55.	do	32	do	
12.	R.Johnson	55.	do	37	American	
13.	J.Mac Donald	55.	do	38	do	
14.	R.Lanegan	55.	do	22	British	
15.	P.Blaga	40.	Ord. Seaman	19	American	
16.	H.Reinere	40.	do	19	German	
	RADIO DEPARTMENT					
17.	W.C.Sipon	125.	Chief Radio.	24	American	
18.	W.C.Simon White	85.	2nd "	23	do	
	ENGINEER DEPARTMENT					
19.	B.K.Ritchie	270.	Chief Engineer	36	do	
20.	J.Dann	160.	1st Asst Engr	29	do	
21.	L.Johnson	135.	2nd do do	25	do	
22.	J.Mower	120.	3rd do do	27	do	
23.	W.Winby	151.25	Chief Refrig	31	British	
24.	C.Swanson	123.25	2nd do	29	do	
25.	A.Gaspar	65.	Oiler	30	Portugaise	
26.	J.Rey	65.	do	43	Spanish	
27.	H.Peref	55.	do	30	Chilian	
28.	A.Brito	55.	do	38	Portugaise	
29.	P.Jones	65.	do	42	British	
30.	G.Waechter	60.	Fireman	37	American	
31.	B.Martinez	60.	do	27	Mexican	
32.	J.Rios	50.	do	25	Spanish	
33.	H.Perez	50.	Wiper	20	Chilian	
34.	M.Lopez	50.	do	25	Spanish	
	STEWARD DEPARTMENT					
35.	A.Bricknell	150.	Ch.Steward.	42	British	
36.	Q.Frey	115.	Chief Cook	55	American	
37.	H.Welch	80.	2nd Cook	25	do	
38.	R.Armstrong	40.	Cookmate	39	British	
39.	C.Gordon	60.	Sal Steward	22	do	
40.	F.Brown	50	Messman	22	do	
41.	C.Clarke	50.	do	21	do	
42.	R.Paiton	50.	do	23	do	
43.	A.Cameron	45.	Waiter	25	do	
44.	A.Bustamente	35.	Messboy	22	American	

83

S.S. "S... MATEO" PIER 9 - N.R. - DEPARTMENT S A L O

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DA
1.	K. H. BAUER	$310.00	Master	37	U.S.A.	
2.	EDWIN HILL	160.00	Ch. Officer	52	do	
3.	CLIFFORD MOSHER	135.00	2nd. do	28	do	
4.	CHRISTIAN DaHLGRD	120.00	3rd. do	28	do	
5.	ACHEN KOUPRIANOF	70.00	Carpenter	47	Russian	
6.	JOHN URDSIN	65.00	Bosun	35	do	
7.	JULIO BANCHERO	60.00	Q.master	28	Italian	
8.	SAMUEL SIVETSON	60.00	do	20	Norwegian	
9.	INGWE KLINGWOD	60.00	do	20	do	
10.	PAUL ROSTISER	55.00	A.B.Seamen	32	U.S.A.	
11.	ARTHUR APNISSEN	55.00	do	37	Norwegian	
12.	ERNEST CaCSDAS	55.00	do	22	U.S.A.	
13.	JOHN RAVA	55.00	do	38	Russian	
14.	MICHAEL FONERS	55.00	do	22	British	
15.	ANTONIO CAOLERI	40.00	Ord. Seaman	19	Italian	
16.	VINCENT McCORCK	40.00	do	19	U.S.A.	
	ENGINEER DEPARTMENT					
17.	JOHN MAYO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peruvian	
18.	[illegible] LINE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	
19.	WILLIAM WHITE	90.00	2nd do	23	do	
20.	[illegible] RITCHIE	270	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
23.	[illegible] MOWER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

84

85

1404-1

MR 93397—Panama Canal—12-2-24—2,000

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

THE PANAMA CANAL.

86

S/S Am Maru, Cristobal, C.Z.

8 January, 1926

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
ALMAN, Alberto	Mess boy	22	5	3	Peru.	—	$35.00	Foreign.

[SEAL]

H. C. Ingersoll
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17, 12/2/26

Vessel "S A N M A T E O", arriving YORK., JANUARY 10, 1926, from the port of SANTIAGO. via KINGSTON. P. COLOMBIA. CRIATOBAL. HAVA

SAN MATEO
SAN 10 1926
1-10 Kcana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	R103																
81	RUIZ	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	DEC 17th	N.YORK	Paid off & Discharged	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	None	18
2	SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	P.Rican	American	5.7	162	"	
3	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	154	"	19
4	MASCRAS	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	167	"	20
5	BRICKNELL	ALFRED J.	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.7	170	"	21
6	FRAY	OSCAR A.	✓		CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	52	M	B.W.IND	American	5.6	160	Colored	
7	WELCH	HENRY	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A	do	5.9	168	"	
8	STEWART	GEORGE	✓		COOKSMATE	do	do	do	do	21	M	W.Indian	British	5.7.	158	"	22
9	GORDON	CYRIL	✓		SALOON STD	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9.	168	"	23
10	PAYTON	KUSTON	✓		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	160	"	24
11	CLARKE	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	150	"	25
12	ARMSTRONG	ERIC	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	168	"	26
13	CAMERON	ARCHIBALD	✓		ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	160	"	27
44.	~~SUSTAETA~~	ANDRES			MESSBOY	do	do	Not on board	do	22	M	P.Rican	American	5.6	156	None	
15	American Consulate.		No 1373														
16	at Santiago de Cuba (City)	(Country)															
17	SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Kingston and Colon																
18	Francis R Stewart (Consul.)																
19	Date FRANCIS R. STEWART																
20	Seal and Fee Stamp DEC 24 1925																
21																	
22																	
23	ALBAIN	ALBERTO ✓		4 year	MESSBOY	Jan 3rd	Cristobal Canal Zone	do	do	22	M	S.A. SPANISH	PERUVIAN	S.S.	150	Reship none	24
24	CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z. DATE Jan 2, 1926 SEEN J.A. Mutchell Chief Customs Inspector				BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CRISTOBAL, C. Z. Date 1/2/26 SEEN J.A. Mutchell Deputy Shipping Commissioner CLOSED AT No. 23.													
25																	
26																	
27					44 in all.												
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date Jan 2-1926
SEEN
A/3rd Engineer as per certificate attached to articles
A S Flood
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 44

Seapk. Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 1 M 6 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Dewey
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Nassau
Henry T Dewey
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Porto Rico (via)
SERVICE No. 232 FEE Nil

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
SEEN
Chief Customs Inspector

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S CORP.
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/2/26

Vessel "SAN MATEO", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 10, 1926, from the port of SANTIAGO. via KINGSTON.P.COLOMBIA.CRISTOBAL.Pa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	BAUER	KARSTON H.	✓		CAPTAIN								AMERICAN			None	
2	HILL.	EDWIN H.	✓		CHIEF OFF R.	DEC 17th	N.York	Paid off & discarged	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	5.4	156	"	
3	MASHER	CLIFTON H.	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A	do	6.0	160	"	
4	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scandin:	do	5.9	164	"	
5	KOUPRIANOFF	ACHIM	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	47	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	156	"	1
6	URDSIN	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6.	156	"	2
7	AEVORE	SAMD	✓		Q.MASTER	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scandin:	Norwegian	5.6	158	"	3
8	KLINGVOLD	INGVAR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	160	"	4
9	SIVERSEN	SVERRE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	152	"	5
10	ROSTISER	PAUL	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.A	American	5.8	165	"	
11	TELESRA	BENITO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Argentin	Argentine	5.8	16 0	"	6
12	RAVA	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Russian	Latvia	5.7	160	"	7
13	BENSON	GUSTAF	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scandin:	American	5.8	160	"	
14	JOHANSEN	LEAF	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	Norwegian	5.6	164	"	8
X 15	REINERS	WILLIAM	✓		ORD	do	To E I Hosp.	do	do	19	M	German	German	5.4	156	"	9
16	COLLINS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A	American	5.8.	167	"	
17	SIMON	WILLIAM C.	✓		CHIEF RADIO	do	do	do	do	26	M	"	"	5.8	170	"	
18	SMITH	WILLIAM C.	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	"	"	6.0	168	"	
19	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN H.	✓		CHIEF ENG R	do	do	do	do	36	M	"	"	5.9	164	"	
20	REMA	JOSE	✓		1st Asst "	do	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	"	5.8	168	"	
21	KEATING	JOHN	✓		2nd " "	do	do	do	do	37	M	U.S.A	"	5.9	168	"	
22	MOWIR	JOSEPH A.	✓		3rd " "	do	do	do	do	29	M	"	"	5.9.	167	"	
23	WINEY	WILFRED M.	✓		CHIEF refig.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.7	160	"	10
24	SWANSON	CHARLES	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	"	5.8	165	"	11
25	GASPAR	ADELINE	✓		OILER	do	do	do	do	30	M	Portugaise	Portug:	5.7	170	"	12
26	REY	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	156	"	13
27	ZAMBRANO	GILBERTO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	158	"	14
28	LOPEZ	DOMINGO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	158	"	
29	BRITO	ALEXANDRE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Portugaise	Portug:	5. 7	160	"	
30	MARTINEZ	VINCENT	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	156	"	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S CORP.

Local Agents

16—1240

D W Lemon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10-26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K O Bauer Master of the S.S. San Mateo, do declare that the foregoing 2 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K O Bauer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1926

owdenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM AGT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ARRIVAL

NO. BILLED

JAN 19 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

89

Supp

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-10-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-10 Kasawa

Kasawa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

Aliens U. S.

not counted

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Member of Cruise

List Cruise Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Karma, Passengers sailing from Puerta Plata, Dom. Rep. Jan 21 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Knoll	Fred.	36		m	s	Mercht	yes	German	yes	German	German	U S	Hoboken New York	none	N J	Hoboken
2												10 am. Jan. 17, 1926						
3												Philip Cowen Insp.						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bull Insular Lines

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 19, 1926, 19 90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	—	self	50 yes	16 yrs to	12/10/25		home, 812 Hudson St. Hoboken	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	br	brn	none	Germ.	Reichenbach
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KARMA

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January th 12, 1926

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Hamal

from port of Porto Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January th 10th, 1926, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 12 th, 1926, for Porto Plata

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

91

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

17	Hans																		
18	Brevik	Birger	4	"	"	12/2-25	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	145
19	Henriksen	Kolbjorn	2	"	"	12/2-25	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	135
20	KNOLL	FRED Forwarded as ½ alien Passenger.																	
21		Closed with Twenty (20) Seamen.																	
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For transmittal to the United States
Dominican Party
W. A. Buchanan
Consul
Date December 21 1925
Seal and Fee stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the holder thereof continues to be under the age limit.)

Fee prescribed $2.00

$2 FEE STAMP

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KARMA

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

(1)
No. on list

Kv
Øie
Isa
Ka
Sv
Gj
Ei
Kv
El
Ho
Sv
Ab
Da
Ed
Te
Jo
Ha
Brevik
Henriksen

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred. Knoll	46	German	12-12-25 New York.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.G. Kennedy	26	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Holger Lindeland
Master.

[OVER.]

KNOLL FRED Rowan Heifer as 2nd Engineer 12/12/25 Brown Age 37 Germany German

Closed with Nineteen (19) Seamen

Closed with Twenty (20) Seamen

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santa Pedro Dom. Rep.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States
Dominican Party
W. G. Richie
Consul
Date December 21 1925
Seal used (The validity of this visa expires twelve months
Fee waived from this date, provided the bearer
shall not remain in the United States
longer than four months.)

Fee furnished $2.00

$2 VISE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Holger Hvidsted
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 12, 1926

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S. S. Karma
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all paid off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 11, 1926, consigned to G. H. Bull & Co. Inc.; is now lying at 27 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 12, 1926, for Port Dominican Republic via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was 92

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

(1)

No.	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	Last Vessel	Date of Last Arrival	Where Born	Height	Weight
19	Henriksen	Kolbjorn							
20	KNOLL	FRED	Deserter	as 2 alien	Cruise	Passenger 12/12-25	Norway	5'5	125
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

KARMA

Closed with Nineteen (19) Seamen

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santo Domingo, Dom. Rep.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Dominican Ports
W. G. Bechtel
Consul
Date December 21, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee prescribed $2.00

$2 U.S. REVENUE STAMP

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 20 mo.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[SSEL] CREW

Sheet No. 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent[ative] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KARMA", arriving at NewYork, Jan 10, 1926, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia

Port Plata 2/1-26

KARMA

(1) No. on list	Family	Head	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Nationality	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Race*	(8) Final destination	(9) Whether in possession of $50	(10) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	(11) Whether ever in prison or almshouse	(12) Whether a polygamist	(13) Whether an anarchist	(14) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor	(15) Whether in addition to the above, the alien is a person who can read and write
1			Kvindes													
2	First		Øien													
3	First		Israels													
4	First		Kallevi													
5	First		Svendse													
6			Gjermun													
7			Eide													
8	First		Kvindes													
9			Eliasse													
10			Hovde													
11			Svendse													
12			Abrahan													
13			Dahlmoe													
14			Børthe													
15	First		Tampao													
16	First		Johans													
17			Hansen													
18			Brevik													
19	First		Henriks													
20			KNOE													
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
none				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all paid off at NY			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all Paid off at NY			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Master bound to the United States
Dominican Port
W. G. Richie
Consul
Date December 21 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this [illegible] months from this date, provided that [illegible] vessel continues to be [illegible] for that period.)

Fee prescribed $2.00

$2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 20 mo.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[SSEL] — CREW

Sheet No. 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Not. Vessel "KARMA", arriving at NewYork, Jan. 10, 1926, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotie — Port Plata 2/1 26

KARMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kvindesland	Holger	✓	18 Years	Master	2/25-1922	Hauge-sund	No	Yes	32	M	Scandinavi	Norw.	5'8	160	
2	Øien	Georg	✓	14 "	1st Mate	11/11-25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	140	
3	Israelsen	Eberg	✓	20 "	2nd Mate	11/25-25	NewYork	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	180	
4	Kallevig	Bernt	✓	16 "	1st Engineer	11/11-25	Hauge-sung	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	170	
15	Svendsen	Anders	✓	13 "	2nd Engineer	11/27-25	NewYork	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	160	
16	Gjermundsen	Ole	✓	4 "	3rd "	11/22-24	Hauge-sund	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	190	
7	Eide	Jacob	✓	15 "	Steward	11/22-24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	140	
8	Kvindesland	Anna	✓	1 "	Stewardesse	11/11-25	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'5	135	
9	Eliassen	Harald	✓	3 "	Cook	11/22-24	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	140	
10	Hovda	Ingebrigt	✓	7 "	A. B.	11/22-24	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	175	
11	Svendsen	Odd	✓	4 "	O. S.	9/21-25	NewYork	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	160	
12	Abrahamsen	Torger	✓	3 "	O. S.	12/3-25	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140	
13	Dahlmoe	Alf	✓	6 "	A. B.	11/25-25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	175	
14	Berthen	William	✓	3 "	O. S.	12/3-25	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	140	
15	Tampach	Paul	✓	1 "	O. S.	12/3-25	"	"	"	16	M	Schekoslovakiet		5'5	130	
16	Johansen	Johan	✓	4 "	Fireman	12/2-25	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinav	Norw.	5'7	140	
17	Hansen	Harald	✓	5 "	"	12/2-25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	150	
18	Brevik	Birger	✓	4 "	"	12/2-25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	145	
19	Henriksen	Kolbjørn	✓	2 "	"	12/2-25	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	135	
20	KNOLL	FRED	Deserted with Amateur (19) Seamen													
21	Closed with Twenty (20) Seamen															

AMERICAN CONSULATE — Santo Domingo (City) — Dom. Rep. (Country)
SEEN
For the Bureau to the United States
via Dominican Party
W. G. Buchan
Consul
Date December 21 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date provided the applicant himself reaffirms to be valid for that period.)

Fee prescribed $2.00

$2 DUE STAMP

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Holger Kruse Lund, of the Nor S/S Karma, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Holger Kruse Lund
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan., 19 26

J F Tinnyan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Apt Bull
HO West St.
Dec 17 1925

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Santo Domingo C - Dec 26
Aruba " 27
Barranquilla " 28
Port Plata Jan 31 26

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 30th, 1926.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Gudrun Maersk, from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 16th, 1926 consigned to Mssrs Ostermann Moller & Co.; is now lying at 47 Pier 12, and is expected to sail Jan 30th, 1926 for Novorossisk via United States port of Hampton Roads. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 94

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bernhard Goretzke	38	Danzig.	May 1st 1925. Hamburg
Helg B. Hansen	29	Danish	Dec 14th. Rotterdam.
Harry G. Nielsen	23	do	" do " " do. "
Kai Hansen.	25	do.	do do.

(Continued Over.)

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

	16	Nuss	Gustav	✓	✓	1/5/20	do	no	yes	22	✓	✓ german	✓ german	69	154	
9 Apr.	17	Hansen	Halgor	✓	✓	10/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	28	✓	Scandinavian	danish	68	135	
14	18	Jakobsen	Lopes	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	27	✓	✓	✓	69	124	
	19	Lynnestad	Axel	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	22	✓	✓	✓	63	121	
	20	Mekkelsen	Christian	✓	✓	11/12/25	do	no	yes	18	✓	✓	✓	64	132	
	21	Christiansen	Henrick	✓	✓	23/4/25	Danzig	no	yes	20	✓	✓	✓	62	118	
	22	Jakobsen	Marius	✓	Fireman	10/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	26	✓	✓	✓	67	140	
	23	Hansen	Svend	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	26	✓	✓	✓	65	138	
	24	Nielsen	Harry	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	22	✓	✓	✓	63	150	
P	25	Nielsen	Jens Peter	✓	✓	14/12/25	do	no	yes	30	✓	✓	•	65	152	
	26	~~Hansen~~	Poppen Kai	✓	✓	14/12/25	do	no	yes	~~22~~ 26	✓	✓	✓	~~63~~ 67	~~138~~ 140	
	27	Hansen	Kaj	✓	✓	10/12/25	do.	no	yes	28	✓	✓	-	68	160	
	28	Nielsen	Axel	✓	✓	10/12/25	do.	no	yes	26	✓	✓	✓	63	140	
	29	Lamottke	Gustav	✓	✓	1/5/25	Danzig	no	yes	36	✓	Danzig German	Danzig German	70	157	
	30	Graicke	Otto	✓	✓	4/5/25	do	no	yes	29	✓	✓	✓	68	153	
	31	Gonschi	Bernhardt	✓	✓	1/5/25	do	no	yes	37	✓	✓	✓	64	157	
2nd	32	Hansen	Walther A	✓	Fireman	10/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	14	✓	Scandinavian	Danish	57	98	

P. J. Flanagan, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

33 Crew

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

GUDRU

Danish Vessel Gudrun Maersk, arriving at New York, N.Y. Jan. 10, 1926 from the port of Rotterdam Dec 15 25

Page 2.

SHIPPING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

(1) Name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) When and where signed on.	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
William Wood	38	Norwegian										
Adolf Trolle	18	Swedish										
K.B. Andersen	27	Danish										
C.V.A. Aalbye	41	do										
Mo. Kelner	30	American										

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Continued on Next Page.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jens K. Sorensen	26	Danish	Dec 19th 25 Rotterdam	Broken finger

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. McGarvey
Master.

(Over.)

f.	23	Hansen	Svend	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	26	✓	✓	✓	63	150
f.	24	Nielsen	Harry	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	22	✓	✓	✓	63	152
f.	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	30	✓	✓	•	65	152
f.	26	Sorensen	Jorgen Kai	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	26	✓	✓	✓	67	135
f.	27	Hansen	Kaj	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	25	✓	✓	•	68	160
f.	28	Nielsen	Axel	✓	✓	10/12/25	do	no	yes	26	✓	✓	✓	63	140
	29	Lamottke	Gustav	✓	✓	1/5/25	Danzig	no	yes	36	✓	Danzig German	Danzig German	70	157
	30	Gnicke	Otto	✓	✓	1/5/25	do	no	yes	29	✓	✓	✓	68	153
	31	Gonecki	Bernhard	✓	✓	1/5/25	do	no	yes	37	✓	✓	✓	64	157
f.	32	Hansen	Walther A.	✓	Aalborg	10/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	19	[illegible]	vian	Danish	57	98

P. J. Flanagan, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 Crew

Sheet No. 95

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish Vessel Gudrun Maersk, arriving at New York, N.Y. Jan. 10, 1926 from the port of Rotterdam Dec 15 26

GUDRU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Sportensen	Peter A.	Master	20/4/25	Danzig	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	69	185	
1	Jegsen	Alfred Peter	Chief off.	5/4/25	Nyborg	no	yes	34	male	scandanav	danish	69	156	
2	Rasmussen	August	2nd "	13/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	v	v	v	64	143	
3	Nielsen	Karl	3rd "	13/4/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	27	v	v	v	69	158	
4	Riise	Christian	Chief engineer	5/4/25	Nyborg	no	yes	38	v	v	v	68	154	
5	Nielsen	Johannes	2nd "	5/4/25	do.	no	yes	30	v	v	v	73	184	
6	Sainsen Bundgaard	Carl	3rd "	13/4/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	v	v	v	64	149	
7	Rasmussen	Otto	Engineer.	5/4/25	Nyborg	no	yes	21	v	v	v	66	150	
8	Petersen	Georg	do.	23/4/25	Danzig	no	yes	23	v	v	v	67	183	
9	Lassen	Juel	Steward	11/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	53	v	v	v	64	150	
10	Holm	Edmund	Cook	12/12/25	"	no	yes	21	v	v	v	67	131	
11	Mathiesen	Andreas	Messboy	23/4/25	Danzig	no	yes	15	v	v	v	69	100	
12	Brandberg	Hans	Cookmate	23/4/25	do	no	yes	25	v	v	v	68	155	
13	Ottesen	Sigurd	Carpenter	11/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	v	v	norwegian	67	152	
14	Hansen	Christian	Sailor	18/11/25	Genova	no	yes	44	v	v	danish	63	120	
15	Hein	Arthur	"	1/5/25	Danzig	no	yes	20	v	Danzig. gudansk	Danzig. Gunsk	68	136	
16	Nind	Gustav	"	1/5/20	do	no	yes	22	v	v	✓	69	154	
17	Hansen	Holger	"	10/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	28	v	german	german	68	135	
18	Jakobsen	Lafus	"	10/12/25	do	no	yes	27	v	Scandanav	danish	69	124	
19	Lynnerup	Axel	"	10/12/25	do.	no	yes	22	v	v	v	63	121	
20	Mathiesen	Christian	"	11/12/25	do.	no	yes	18	v	v	v	64	132	
21	Christiansen	Henrick	"	23/4/25	Danzig	no	yes	20	v	v	v	62	118	
22	Jakobsen	Marius	Fireman	10/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	26	v	v	v	67	140	
23	Hansen	Svend	"	10/12/25	do	no	yes	26	v	v	v	65	138	
24	Nielsen	Harry	"	10/12/25	do.	no	yes	22	v	v	v	63	150	
25	Jakobsen	Jens Peter	"	18/12/25	do	no	yes	30	v	v	v	65	152	
26	Hansen	Jørgen Kai	"	10/12/25	do	no	yes	26	v	v	v	67	135	
27	Hansen	Kaj	"	10/12/25	do.	no	yes	22	v	v	v	68	160	
28	Nielsen	Axel	"	10/12/25	do.	no	yes	26	v	v	v	63	140	
29	Lamottke	Gustav	"	1/5/25	Danzig	no	yes	36	v	Danzig. German	Danzig. German	70	187	
30	Gnicke	Otto	"	4/5/25	do	no	yes	29	v	✓	v	68	153	
31	Gonechi	Bernhardt	"	1/5/25	do	no	yes	37	v	✓	v	64	157	
32	Hansen	Waldemar	Messboy	10/12/25	Rotterdam	no	yes	14	v	Scandinavian	Danish	57	98	

P. J. Flanagan, Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, P. K. Mortensen, of the s/s Gudrun Maersk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. K. Mortensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan., 1926

J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN December 14th 1925
thirty-two (32) names
for the journey to the
United States via Vigo.
American Vice Consul,
4938

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM NETHERLANDS
DEC 17 1925
$27

I Brandtsen-Moller Co
17 Battery Place

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

F ... NO. 117295 ... DATED ... JAN 15 1926

O 117296

Cards Punched 1/22/26 LS

Cards Removed 2/11/26

Cards Checked AEF

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Lee, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Lee M.D.,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of January, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 1-10-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	11	5			17
					21
TOTAL	15				

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin
2nd
16 - 2
Steerage
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 3 2 5
Steerage 1 3 6 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA", Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., January 1st, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Holdstock	Edward Henry	27		M	M	Mariner (Chf Offor S. S. "Dominica")	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	England	Hull	Quota #3003	Barbados	Jany 2-1926	U.S.A	Brooklyn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

97

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 10th, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been, at any time, an inmate of or connected with the management of a prostitute or professional prostitution house, or who has received, in whole or part, the proceeds of prostitution, at any time, since entering the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which he is coming	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Anna W. Holdstock, 818 Hancock St., Brooklyn	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	5 Yes	Years to 1925	N.Y & U.S.A Ports	Wife, Anna W. Holdstock, 818 Hancock St., Brooklyn	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lgt Brn	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1926

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, Charles Lee, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Lee M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of January, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., January 1st., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1				FROM NEW YORK, December 18th. 1925. to TRINIDAD & RETURN																	
2	NOT COUNTED	Duffill	F. Harold	34	11	M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	---	---	---	U.S.A	Mt. Vernon,	N.Y.
3	NOT COUNTED	Duffill	Hilda M.	32	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Canadian	England	Nottingham	---	---	---	U.S.A	Mt. Vernon,	N.Y
4																					
5				FROM GUADELOUPE, F.W.I. January 4-1926																	
6		Thelemaque	Constant	29	9	M	S	Butler	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind.	Guadeloupe	Reenter Permit #55292	Washington	May 15-1925	U.S.A	New York Cty	
7																					
8				FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I. January 4-1926																	
9		Duncan	Wilhelmina	43	1	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Reenter Permit #111221	Washington	Novbr 23-1925	U.S.A	Chicago, Ill	
10		McIver	Ann Jane	40		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Reenter Permit #108320	Washington	Novbr 18-1925	U.S.A	Chicago, Ill	
11																					
12				FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A. January 5-1926																	
13	13639/1	Ericksen	Christen R.	40		M	M	(Chf Offcr) Mariner	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	---	---	---	Aboard S. S. "BUR", Trading to American Ports		Norwgn
14		LINES 4,7 & 11 ARE BLANK.																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., January 1st., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1				FROM NEW YORK, December 18th. 1925. to TRINIDAD & RETURN																	
2	NOT COUNTED	Duffill	F. Harold	34	11	M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	---	---	---	U.S.A	Mt. Vernon,	N.Y.
3		Duffill	Hilda M.	32	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Canadian	England	Nottingham	---	---	---	U.S.A	Mt. Vernon,	N.Y
4																					
5				FROM GUADELOUPE, F.W.I. January 4-1926																	
6		Thelemaque	Constant	29	9	M	S	Butler	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	Afcn Blk	Fr.W.Ind.	Guadeloupe	Reenter Permit #55297	Washington	May 15-1925	U.S.A	New York City	
7																					
8				FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I. January 4-1926																	
9		Duncan	Wilhelmina	43	1	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Reenter Permit #111221	Washington	Novbr 23-1925	U.S.A	Chicago, Ill	
10		McIver	Ann Jane	40		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Reenter Permit #108320	Washington	Novbr 18-1925	U.S.A	Chicago, Ill	
11																					
12				FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. January 5-1926																	
13	15639/1	Ericksen	Christen R.	40		M	M	(Chf Offcr) Mariner	Yes	English & Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	---	---	---	Aboard S. S. "BUR", Trading to American Ports.		
14		LINES 4,7 & 11 ARE BLANK,																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 10th., 19 26.

99

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person of any other class not admissible under the laws, rules, and regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend, Jeremiah T. Toomey, Mount Vernon, N.Y	N.Y	Mt. Vernon	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Years to 1925	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.	Friend, Jeremiah T.Toomey, 211 Sheridan Ave, Mt.Vernon, N.Y	Yes	Defintly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole on side of body
3	Friend, Jeremiah T. Toomey, Mount Vernon, N.Y.	N.Y	Mt. Vernon	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	8 Years to 1925	Mt.Vernon N.Y	Friend, Jeremiah T.Toomey, 211 Sheridan Ave, Mt.Vernon, N.Y	Yes	Defintly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole on Neck
4																											
5																											
6	Mother, Mrs. F.B. Thelemaque, St.Barts,Guadeloupe,F.W.I	N.Y	New York Cty	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Years to 1925	N.Y.C.	Employer, Mrs. A.D. Henderson, Suffern, N.Y.	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
7																											
8																											
9	Friend, Mrs. Robertson Matron Francis Willard Hospital 710 S.Lincoln St.Chicago	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years to 1925	Chicago	Friend, Mrs. Robertson Matron Francis Willard Hospital 710 S.Lincoln St.Chicago	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
10	Friend, Mrs. Robertson Matron Francis Willard Hospital 710 S.Lincoln St.Chicago	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years to 1925	Chicago	Friend, Mrs. Robertson Matron Francis Willard Hospital 710 S.Lincoln St.Chicago	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
11																											
12																											
13	Manager West Indian Co. St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	N.Y	New York Cty	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 Years to 1925	N.Y & other ports	Rejoining ship S/S "Bur""Capt.Falsen) New York Harbour	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of January, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, January 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 10th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			FROM NEW YORK, Dec. 18-25, to TRINIDAD & RETURN						
2	Cox	Robert M.	62	10	M	M	February 20th. 1863, Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel St. Andrew, New York Cty
3	Cox	Henrietta B.G.	61	6	F	M	July 28th. 1864, Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel St. Andrew, New York Cty
4	Keough	James Edward	52		M	S	January 2-1874, Boston, Mass.		15 Bradbury Ave, Medford
5	Martin	Della E. V.	48		F	Wid	January 10th. 1878, Ireland	By marriage to U.S Citizen in 1900	Hotel Roosevelt, New York Cty
6	Downer	Henry E.	40	4	M	M	August 17th. 1885, England	Supreme Court, Northampton, Mass. June 1920	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
7	Moran	Edward F.	52		M	M	December 28th. 1873, New York Cty		3779, 102 St. Corona, L.Island
8	Wilson	Frank B.	50		M	S	August 22nd. 1875, Monongihela, Pa.		3005 Carroll Ave. Chicago, Ill.
9	Free	Montagne	40	1	M	Wid	December 12th. 1885, Cambridge, England	District Court of U.S.A, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1920	265 Stratford Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Becker	Ralph	47	10	M	M	March 30th. 1878, Valpariaso, Ind.		Long ~~Island~~ Beach, L.I, N.Y
11	Becker	Lillian	41	8	F	M	April 26th. 1884, New York Cty		Long Beach, L.Island, N.Y.
12	Eppler	Earl L.	29	8	M	S	April 12th. 1896, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		99 Coal St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
13	Klein	Adolph S.	53		M	M	March 16th. 1872, Austria-Hungary	Common Pleas Court, Cuyahoga Co. Ohio. April 16th. 1915.	2757 Euclid Hts Blvd, Cleveland, O.
14	Klein	Alma L.	50		F	M	December 18th. 1875, New London, Wis.		2757 Euclid Hts Blvd, Cleveland, O.
15	Schwerin	Harry	41	7	M	M	October 5th. 1884, Brooklyn, N.Y.		853 E. 9th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Schwerin	Alice	36	9	F	M	March 3rd. 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.		853 E. 9th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Morrison	J. McKenzie	48		M	M	January 1st. 1878, Stockton-on-Tees, England	Federal Court, Indianapolis, April 1923.	119 S. Franklin St., Muncie, Ind.
18	Morrison	Margaret O.	49	7	F	M	May 30th. 1876, Peterbro, England	Federal Court, Indianapolis, April 1923.	119 S. Franklin St., Muncie, Ind.
19	Lockwood	Robert M.	63	5	M	M	October 31st. 1862, Virginia, U.S.A		South Ferry Bldg, New York Cty
20	Lockwood	Robert R.	32	1	M	S	December 7th. 1893, Baltimore, Md.		South Ferry Bldg, New York Cty
21	Feldman	Wilma L.	32	1	F	S	November 26th. 1893, Brooklyn, N.Y.		410 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

J. H. Carmichael
Master.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A. January 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, January 10th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Foster	Antoinette	39	8	F	M	May 10th. 1886, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		18 W. 127 St. New York Cty
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Cannicleas
Master.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, Charles Lee, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whatever statement is necessary as to "sailing therewith" if employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Charles Lee M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of January, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., January 2nd., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Layne	Armintha	29	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Reenter Permit #119048	Washington	Decbr 17-1925	U.S.A	Brooklyn
2		Corbin	Montelle	19	9	F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Quota #3369	Barbados	Decbr 21-1925	B.W.I	Barbados
3																				
4		FROM ST. LUCIA, B.W.I. Jany 3-1926																		
5		Francis	Beryl E.	25	1	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St.Lucia	Non Quota #64	Barbados	Decbr 18-1925	B.W.I	St.Lucia
6		Winnette	Raymonne	31	4	F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St.Lucia	Non Quota #63	Barbados	Decbr 18-1925	B.W.I	St.Lucia
7																				
8		FROM MARTINIQUE, F.W.I. Jany 3-1926																		
9		Marigny	Gabrielle C.	35		F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afon Blk	F.W.I	Martinique	Quota #3460	Martinique	Decbr 21-1925	F.W.I	Martinique
10		Perasie	Marie A. A.	18		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afon Blk	F.W.I	Martinique	Quota #3461	Martinique	Decbr 21-1925	F.W.I	Martinique
11		Pourtout	Gabrielle	19		F	S	Dress-mkker	Yes	French	Yes	France	Afon Blk	F.W.I	Martinique	Quota #3462	Martinique	Decbr 21-1925	F.W.I	Martinique
12																				
13		FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I Jany 4-1926																		
14		Sayres	Edwin	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Reenter Permit #114742	Washington	Decbr 3-1925	U.S.A	New York City
15		Ramsey	Bertha G.	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Reenter Permit #33726	Washington	Jany 21-1925	U.S.A	New York City
16		Caines	Elizabeth	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Reenter Permit #85380	Washington	August 20-1925	U.S.A	New York City
17		Gumbs	Margaret	43		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	D.W.I	St.Eustatius	Reenter Permit #32441	Washington	Jany 16-1925	U.S.A	Ithaca, N.Y
18	UNDER 16	Gumbs	Oliver	13		M	S	School Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	D.W.I	St.Eustatius	Reenter Permit #34740	Washington	Jany 26-1925	U.S.A	Ithaca, N.Y
19																				
20		FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. Jany 5-1926																		
21	EXEMPT	Marlin	Lucie	23	10	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afon Blk	F.W.I	St.Martin	---	---	---	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas
22		Connor	Inez A.	18		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	France	Afon Blk	F.W.I	St.Martin	---	---	---	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas
23		Duzant	Elias	24		M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes	France	Afon Blk	F.W.I	St.Martin	---	---	---	V.I U.S.A	St.Thomas
24		LINES 3.7.12 & 19 ARE BLANK.																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 10th., 19 26

103

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to come to the country whence he came or to proceed to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, James H. Yard,						15 Years			Husband, Caswell Layne,																	
1	Christ Church, Barbados, B.W.I	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1925	B/Lyn	173 Amity St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Brn	None
2	Sister, Kathleen Corbin, St. Lucy, Barbados, B.W.I	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	--	--	Brother, Edmund Corbin, 629 Classon Ave, N.Y.City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5	Mother, Eleanor Francis, Castries, St.Lucia, B.W.I	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Sister, Elaine Piggott, 29 W. 137 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
6	Friend, Ella Barthelmy, Castries, St.Lucia, B.W.I	N.Y	North Tarrytown	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C	Husband, [illegible], 100 Cortlandt St. N.Tarrytown	Indf		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
7																											
8																											
9	Father, Romuald Leoncine, Ft de France, Martinique	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Husband, Charles Marigny, 205 W. 134 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
10	Mother, Hortente Perasie, Ft de France, Martinique	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Sister, Eva Perasie, 210 E. 102 St. New York Cty	Yes	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
11	Aunt, Miss Edmee Pourtout, Ft de France, Martinique	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	God-Mother, Clemencihe Perasie, 115 E. 100 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
12																											
13																											
14	Mother, Caroline Sayres, Sandy Pt, St.Kitts, B.W.I	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 Yrs 1925	N.Y.C	Wife, Delia Sayres, 265 Central Park W. N.Y.Cty	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
15	Mother, Margaret Quinlan, Basseterre, St.Kitts, B.W.I	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 Years 1925	N.Y.C	Husband, Edmund Ramsey, 229 W. 140 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
16	Father, William James, Stonecastle Village, St.Kitts	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 Years 1925	N.Y.C	Husband, Reginald Caines, 12 W. 134 St. New York Cty	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None
17	Mother, Sonchy Berkel, St.Eustatius, Dutch W.Ind.	N.Y	Ithaca	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	7 Years 1925	Ithaca	Husband, Matthew Gumbs, 310 Esty St. Ithaca, N.Y.	No	Defntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
18	Grd-Mother, Sonchy Berkel, St.Eustatius, Dutch W.Ind	N.Y	Ithaca	Yes	Father	$20	Yes	7 Years 1925	Ithaca	Father, Matthew Gumbs, 310 Esty St. Ithaca, N.Y	No	Defntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
19																											
20																											
21	Cousin, Lizzie Connor, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	N.Y	Staten Isld	Yes	Self	$30	No	--	---	Brother, Arthur Marlin, 20 Ely St. N.Brighton, S.I	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
22	Cousin, Lizzie Connor, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	--	---	Cousin, Irene Hunt, 320 W. 145 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
23	Uncle, John Peters, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No	--	---	Aunt, Juliet Blake, 687 Hancock St. Brooklyn	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of January, 19 26

at New York

J. R. Skeats

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 1-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., January 2nd., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 10th., 1926

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bonyun	Vincent	27	10	M	M	February 10th. 1898, Kingston, St.Vincent B.W.I.	Middlesex, New Jersey, June 9th. 1921. 1561778	139 Fulton St.Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Hinds	Francis J.	16	8	M	S	April 30th. 1909, Brooklyn, N.Y.		355 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y
3									
4							FROM GUADELOUPE, F.W.I, January 4-1926		
5	Dowling	Aldrick	28	6	M	M	September 18th. 1897, Saba, D.W.I.	Supreme Court, New York Cty June 18th. 1919. 126826	27 South St. New York Cty
6									
7							FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I, January 4-1926		
8	Nicol	Auguste N.	26	10	M	M	February 25th. 1899, St.Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		435 E. 136 St. New York Cty
9	Dover	Thomas A.	10		M	S	December 18th. 1915, Boston, Mass.	Co father	David Dover 435 E. 136 St. New York Cty
10									
11							FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A, January 5-1926		
12	Emanuel	Ann Eliza	40	5	F	M	August 19th. 1885, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		2229- 5th. Ave. New York Cty
13	Emanuel	Patrick	4	10	M	S	March 1st. 1921, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		2229- 5th. Ave. New York Cty
14	Emanuel	Virginia M.	9	6	F	S	July 21st. 1916, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		2229- 5th. Ave. New York Cty
15									
16							FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A, January 5-1926		
17	Larsen	Christian V.	45	2	M	S	October 3rd. 1880, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		828 Dawson St. New York Cty
18	Francis	Chrystalia A.	33		F	S	May 10th. 1892, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		130 W. 117 St. New York Cty
19	LINES 5,6,10 & 15 ARE BLANK,								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A S Sibley 10.40 am

Purser.

J Montgomery

J. T. Cammichael

Master.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-004

Printed and Sold by
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Requ

(1) No. on list

1 Car
2 Hol
3 Bir
4 Por
5 Han
6 Br
7 Br
8 Pe
9 By
10 Ro
11 Vi
12 Cr
13 Ha
14 Sc
15 He
16 Mc
17 De
18 Williams Joseph None 30 Watchman 20-10-25 Liverpool No Yes 56 M Afon Blk British 5 9 165 None
9 Payn Philip None 16 Purser 17-11-25 New York No Yes 52 M English British 5 7 160 None
20 Lee Charles None 10 Surgeon 17-12-25 New York No Yes 51 M American American 5 7 160 None
21 Whitehead Stanley (1st trip) None 7 Sr. Wireless Optr 17-12-25 New York No Yes 24 M English British 5 7 140 None
22 Auden Walter (1st trip) None 3 2nd. W/Less Operator 17-12-25 New York No Yes 25 M English British 5 7 140 None
23 Shaw Brian None 5 Mths 3rd. W/Less Operator 18-11-25 New York No Yes 18 M English British 5 6 130 None
Workman Seifert None 5 Messman 17-12-25 New York No Yes 38 M Afon Blk British 5 7 145 None
Broadbelt James None 15 Sailor 5-1-26 St.Croix No Yes 36 M Afon Blk British 5 7 136 None
No.17 - Dore Jackson - Paid off at St. Kitts, January 4-1926 H.T. Payne Purser.
24
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Cox	20	British			
Robert Ross	36	American			
Foster Taylor	29	British			
Lawrence Eastman	24	British			
James Payne	25	British			
William H. Swale	38	British			

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BERMUDA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Carmichael
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

1-H Dominica

Cleared N.Y. 1/25/26

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
January 20th., 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "Dominica"
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10th., 1926, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 20th., 1926, for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 105

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
	O		
		N	
		E	

(Made in England.)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D E C K D E P A R T M E N T

84 — { 80 aliens 4 ait.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at NEW YORK, January 10th., 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, January 1st. 1926

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2		N			
3			O		
4			N		
5			E		
6					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
7	Edward H. Holdstock	27	British	24-10-25, Cobh
8	Henry Washington	23	American	16-11-25, New York
9	Percival Ogle	23	British	11-12-25, New York
10	Fitz Hamblin	31	British	11-12-25, New York
11	Frederick Trim	42	British	7-12-25, St. Croix
12	Clarence Blanchard	44	British	18-11-25, New York
13	Seifert Workman	38	British	17-12-25, New York
14	Thomas A. Beattie	26	British	18-12-25, New York
15				
16				
17				
18				
9				
20				
1				
2				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
23				
-	Workman	Seifert	None	5 Messman 17-12-25 New York
	Broadbelt	James	None	15 Sailor 5-1-26 St.Croix
	o.17 - Dore	Jackson - Paid off at St. Kitts, January 4-1926		
2				
28				
29				
30				

H. Dayer
Purser.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No								No	Yes	38	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7 145 None
No								No	Yes	36	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7 136 None

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------D E C K D E P A R T M E N T----------

84 - { 80 aliens 4 cit.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, January 10th., 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, January 1st. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																Nick on
1	Carmichael	James T.	None	35	Master	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M	Canadian	British	5 9	160	right ear
2	Holdstock	Edward H.	None	13	1st. Mate	24-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 9	200	None
3	Birch	Charles	None	14	2nd. Mate	23-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 10	155	None
4	Porter	Zacharie	None	30	3rd. Mate	23-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	44	M	Canadian	British	5 11	175	None
5	Hamblin	Egbert	None	19	Boatswain	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	155	None
6	Brown	Jacob	None	25	Carpenter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	155	None
7	Bryant	Montigue	None	25	Qtr Master	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	6 1	190	None
8	Peltier	Eugene	None	3	Qtr Master	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
9	Bynoe	Hubert (1st trip)	None	26	Qtr Master	28-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	44	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	160	None
10	Rogers	Arthur	None	12	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
11	Vialimus	Aaron	None	35	Sailor	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	55	M	Afon Blk	Dutch W.Indn	5 7	150	None
12	Crafton	Alexander	None	20	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
13	Harrigan	William	None	15	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	165	None
14	Somersall	William	None	9	Sailor	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	158	None
15	Henry	James	None	12	Sailor	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	150	None
16	Marshall	Leonard	None	11	Sailor	18-11-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
17	~~Dore~~	~~Jackson~~	~~None~~	~~3~~	~~Sailor~~	~~1-12-25~~	~~Barbados~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Afon Blk~~	~~British~~	~~5 7~~	~~155~~	~~None~~
18	Williams	Joseph	None	30	Night Watchman	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	165	None
9	Payn	Philip	None	16	Purser	17-11-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 7	160	None
20	Lee	Charles	None	20	Surgeon	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	American	American	5 7	160	None
21	Whitehead	Stanley (1st trip)	None	7	Sr. Wireless Optr	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
22	Auden	Walter (1st trip)	None	3	2nd. W/Less Operator	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
23	Shaw	Brian	None	5 Mths	3rd. W/Less Operator	18-11-25	New York	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
24	Workman	Seifert	None	5	Messman	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
25	Broadbelt	James	None	15	Sailor	5-1-26	St.Croix	No	Yes	36	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	136	None
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No.17 - Dore Jackson - Paid off at St. Kitts, January 4-1926

Th Payne
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "D O M I N I C A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~Commanding Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of January, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------ENGINE DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA"; arriving at, NEW YORK; January 10th., 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, January 1st. 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jarvis	William C.	None	23	Chf Engnr	24-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 6	140	None
2	Jopling	Samuel	None	12	2nd.Engnr	23-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5 7	165	None
3	Hopper	James	None	10	3rd.Engnr	23-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5 7	155	None
4	Strong	Robert W.	None	3	4th.Engnr	23-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5 6	145	None
5	Beattie	Thomas A.(1st trip)	None	5	5th.Engnr	18-12-25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5 7	140	None
6	Phillips	Walter	None	15	Donkeyman	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	145	None
7	Miller	Alfred	None	10	Oiler	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
8	Tull	Dallas	None	18	Oiler	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	160	None
9	Weeks	John	None	20	Oiler	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	148	None
10	Workman	Dudley	None	10	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	150	None
11	Walcott	Alport	None	10	Fireman	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	150	None
12	Nesbitt	William	None	12	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	43	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	150	None
13	Emanuel	William	None	6	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	160	None
14	Bancroft	Mortimer	None	10	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	155	None
15	Best	Joseph	None	20	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None
16	Bailey	Stephen	None	8	Fireman	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	M	Afon Blk	British	5 11	150	None
17	King	James (1st trip)	None	8	Fireman	28-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	165	None
18	Payne	George	None	20	Fireman	20-12-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	150	None
19	Thompson	Edwin	None	5	Fireman	20-12-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	145	None
20	Arthur	Ignatius	None	10	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
21	Adams	Morris	None	4	Fireman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
22	Morris	John (1st trip)	None	15	Fireman	28-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
23	Miller	Elderic	None	2	Fireman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	20	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	130	None
24	Shadrach	Albert	None	11	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None
25	Trim	Frederick	None	25	Engineers Messman	7-12-25	St.Croix	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None
26	Roach	Hilary	None	2	Firemens Messman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	18	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. R. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "D O M I N I C A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~Registered Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of January, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---------S T E W A R D ' S D E P A R T M E N T----------

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, January 16th., *1926, from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, January 1st. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Offer	George (1st trip)	None	25	Chf Steward	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	American	American	5 8	165	None
2	Ford	Louis	None	15	2nd Steward	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	W.Indn	British	5 6	145	None
3	Perez	Mathilde (1st trip)	None	5	Cabin Stewardess	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	26	F	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	150	None
4	Chance	Louise (1st trip)	None	1 Mth	2nd. Cabin Stewardess	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	30	F	Afon Blk	British	5 4	130	None
5	Kelly	George	None	25	Chf Cook	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	170	None
6	Wilson	Alexander (1st trip)	None	30	2nd. Cook	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afon Blk	American	5 6	145	None
7	Washington	Henry	None	5	3rd. Cook	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
8	Moore	William	None	26	Crew Cook	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
9	Yearwood	Reginald (1st trip)	None	5	Asst Crew Cook	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
10	Neblett	Lambert	None	7	Butcher	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
11	McCarty	Axel	None	24	Baker	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	149	None
12	Miller	Thomas	None	4	2nd. Baker	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	139	None
13	Bascom	Cyril	None	21	Pantryman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
14	Thompson	Harold	None	10	2nd. Pantryman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	135	None
15	Phillips	Rodney	None	4 Mths	Scullery man	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	18	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	130	None
16	Clarke	Ernest	None	10	Porter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
17	Earle	Thomas	None	15	2nd. Cabin Steward	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	150	None
18	Hamblin	Fitz (1st trip)	None	5	Saloon Steward	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
19	Moe	Wesley (1st trip)	None	7	Waiter	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
20	Shillingford	Henry	None	5	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
21	Edwards	Samuel	None	10	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	155	None
22	Miller	William	None	15	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afon Blk	British	5 11	198	None
23	York	John	None	25	Waiter	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	150	None
24	Pinder	Walter	None	20	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	150	None
25	Desmoulin	Clarence	None	9	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
26	Nurse	Herbert	None	15	Waiter	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	135	None
27	Clarke	Frederick	None	5	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	130	None
28	Wells	Benjamin (1st trip)	None	4	Waiter	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	160	None
29	Reid	Arthur (1st trip)	None	5	Waiter	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	155	None
30	Trotman	Ernest	None	15	Night Watchman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	43	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None

Master of vessel

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1640

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Str. S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 24

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 499

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, January 10th, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, January 1st. 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where									
1	Moore	Frank	None	5	Bath Room Steward	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
2	Gaskins	Dudley	None	20	Bar Tender	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	165	None
3	Ogle	Percival (1st trip)	None	4	Bugler	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afon Blk	British	5 4	135	None
4	Blackwood	Wilmott (1st trip)	None	1 Mth	Cabin Boy	24-12-25	St. Croix	No	Yes	14	M	Afon Blk	American	4 9	110	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

1-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, Purser or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of January, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Partuge d'Orlando
Alfredo R. Demmerest
Vice Consul
Date January 4, 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R. Demmerest
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...E OF ARRIVAL ... JAN 18 19..
...L NO. 117300 BILLED ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guiliani Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Dr Luigi Guiliani

Sworn to before me this ... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19...

at NEW YORK

...
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 1-11-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX									
1st CABIN	✓				✓					
2nd CABIN	127	✓	✓		✓					7
[illegible]	118	32	✓		77			26		281
					81			28		274
	247	118	7	13	163			54		62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	7
2nd Cabin	77	281
	8	274
	82	562
	64	
	170	
391	171	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CAB

(Printed in England.)

S. S. m/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 DIC. 1926 19 Arriv

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1																			1	yes
2	337067 12/5/27	Abito Imparato	Geneveffa	38		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians	Italy	Naples	brother Abito Costantino Via Bologna 14, Naples	Conn	New Haven	2	yes
3		N. Z = Civitillo Lucia: cancelled, did not sailed.																	3	
4																			4	
5																			5	
6																			6	
7																			7	
8																			8	
9																			9	
10																			10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ng at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19 111.

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					husband Carmine Imparato																						
self	50	yes	10/25	Comm.	584 Grand Ave. New Haven, Conn	1910	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Naples	2	1253	Naples	12/28/25
																									3			
																									4			
																									5			
																									6			
																									7			
																									8			
																									9			
																									10			
																									11			
																									12			
																									13			
																									14			
																									15			
																									16			
																									17			
																									18			
																									19			
																									20			
																									21			
																									22			
																									23			
																									24			
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public... advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized... unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm. ARTURO, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO" from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuliani Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S COLOMBO, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dr Luigi Giuliani

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, December 29th., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		MURPHY KIND	Adelaide	38		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian English	yes	Switzerld	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York	husband Kind Adolfo 93 Corso Moncalieri, Torino	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

...generally, of the Government of the United S...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 11 GEN. 1926 10th., *19*26 113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States	20 Length of time other intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (or people, as determined by the immigration officer, as for own and preceding generation of the race to which)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	born 1924	Wisc. N.Y.	mother Adelaide Murphy ~~1100~~ Park Ave. New York	N I yes	6 months	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fair	blue	03-36-3 none	Wisc.	Oconomowoc
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	#34 22	Turin	December ~~X~~ 15
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RCMANO Comm. ARTURO (State whether Master, Purs., or Chief Officer.), Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S.S. "COLOMBO" Sailing from Genoa, December 29th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 11 1926, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	TAYLOR	Annie C.	50		f	wd.	St.Albans, Vermont, Aug.12th. 1875	passport # 112208, Wash. Aug.17th.1925	117 Waverly Place, New York City
2							Stanley 1/11/26 1½		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									24
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form No. 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P.fo COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn.11.
Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.32 } sailing from NAPOLI, 30 DIC 1925, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 19...

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	Hurne	Edna	[illegible]		f	S	Covington Ky 9/27/18[illegible]		[illegible] Elmhurst - Conte. Ohio
3	Foch	Joseph	64		m	S		Pass.#109990 Iss. at Wash.D.C.8/10/25	Denville Morrise Co New Jersey
4	Benanti	Frank	31		m	M	5/5/894 Kansas City,Mo.	Pass.N.I283IO Iss.at Wash.D.C.II/27/25 5th Special Serv	2839 E.9th St Kansas City,Mo.
5	Nieto	Jacob	61		m	S		Pass.#1648 iss. at Wash.D.C. 9-23-25	3933 Chay St.San Francisco,Cal.
6	N. I - Benanti Frank: see same list,line 4.								
7							PURSER.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Giulini

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

whose organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15 Economica Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. P.o CULOMBO Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.63 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 DIC 1925, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Conigliare	Salvatrice	27		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Mussomeli	father Conigliare Vincenso Mussomeli	N.Y.	New York
2		Battaglia	Concetta	56		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	Father Battaglia Giovanni m Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Deluca (son)	Cosimo	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Deluca (daug)	Maria	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Deluca (daug)	Rosalia	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Forteriei	Francesco	35		M						italian	ital south	italy				
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9		Forteriei	Maria Carmela	30		f		none				italian	ital south	italy	Corleone			
10		Blandina	Antonino	69		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Partinico	daugther Blandina Grasia Partinico	N.Y.	Wanaque
11		Lupo	Maria	70		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Partinico	daugther as above	N.Y.	Wanaque
12		Di Gioia	Anna	18		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Corato	father Domenico Corato	N.Y	New York
13	UNDER 16	Partipilo	Sabino	15		m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Carbonara	mother Anna Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
14		Partipilo	Giuseppe	57		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Anna Carbonara	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Zaccari	Carmela	19		f	M	"	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Circello	father Vito Circello	W.Va	Fairmont
16		N. 6-7-8-9 : Forteriei Francesco, wife Cicero Mariantonia, and son Leonardo — Topedino Maria Carmela: all cancelled, did not sailed.																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed & Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Inspector

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 19 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political opinions.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Mingoia Vincenso 108.81 St New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	italy	Mussomeli	1	2676	Palermo	12/28/925
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Deluca Salvatore 338 108 S.st. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on nic	italy	Palermo	2	2669	Palermo	12/21/925
3	yes	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					italy	Palermo	3	2670	"	"
4	yes	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					italy	Palermo	4	2671	"	"
5	yes	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					italy	Palermo	5	2672	"	"
6																										6			
7							as above																			7			
8							as above																			8			
9																										9			
10	yes	half	25	no	1918	N.Y.	son Blandina Antonino Box 103 Wanaque N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	white	Brown scar on	italy	Partinico	10	2170	Palermo	12/28/925
11	yes	husband	25	no	.....		son as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	white	Brown	italy	Borgetto	11	2173	"	12/28/925
12	"	self	25	"	no	no	husband Francesco Baldueci 663 8th St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corleto	12	1881	Naples	12/15/25
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni. 1338 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	13	1875	"	12/29/25
14	"	"	50	yes	20/24	Ill	son Partipilo Giovanni 1336 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	14	1323	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Sauro Donato 107 New St Fairmont W.V.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Circello	15	1848	"	"
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 19 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no			husband Mingoia Vincenso 105.61 st New York N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	20-21	italy	Massomeli	1	2676	Palermo	12/28/925
2	yes	self	25	no			husband Deluca Salvatore 338 105 S.st. New York N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on mid		italy	Palermo	2	2669	Palermo	12/21/925
3	yes	mother		no			father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Palermo	3	2670	"	12/28/925
4	yes	mother		no			father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Palermo	4	2671	"	12/28/925
5	yes	mother		no			father as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Palermo	5	2672	"	12/28/925
6																									6			
7							as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy		7			
8							as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy		8			
9																									9			
10	yes	half	25	no	1908	4½ N.Y.	son Blandina Antonina Box 103 Wenaque N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	Brown scar face		italy	Partinico	10	2170	Palermo	12/28/925
11	yes	husband	25	no			son as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	white	Brown		Italy	Borgetto	11	2173	"	12/28/925
12	"	self	25	"	no	no	husband Francesco Balduucci 353 8th Ave N.Y.C.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corato	12	1881	Naples	12/15/25
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brothey Giovanni. 1338 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	13	1875	"	12/28/25
14	"	"	50	yes	20/24	Ill	son Partipilo Giovanni 1336 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	14	1323	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Sauro Donato 107 New St Fairmont W.V.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Circello	15	1848	"	"
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO" from "GENOA NAPLES", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron *molder*, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Longo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Giulio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

DP A1726

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 Economica

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN Passengers

S. S. m/s "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 30 DIC. 1925, 19 — Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Altieri	Vito	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Cecilia Gievinazzo	N.Y.	New York	1	yes
2		Palmiotti	Gaetano	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Nicoletta "	"	B'klyn	2	"
3		Di Monza	Pasquale	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Patterson	mother Antonia S.Mango	Ohio	Patterson	3	"
4		Cuono	Giuseppe	50		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Johnston	wife Antonia Castellabate	Pa	Johnston	4	"
5		Acquaviva	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Luisa Castellabate	"	Johnston	5	"
6		Vittozio	Pasquale Angelo	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Germantown	father Giuseppe Prezza	Pa	Germantown	6	"
7		Giorgi	Giuseppe	31		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Filomena Ferentino	Ill.	Highwood	7	"
8		Silvestri	Pietro	36		m	M	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Elvira Nola	N.Y.	B'klyn	8	"
9		Ferrara Conforti	Benedetta	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	father Alfonso Nocera Inf.	Conn	Waterbury	9	"
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	9	3	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father de	"	"	10	" mot
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	8	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	11	"
12		De Gioia	Maria Antonia	22		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalduni	father Domenico Casalduni	Pa	Merristown	12	no
13		Lizza	Carlo Carmine	44		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	father Errico Ceppaloni	N.J.	Hoboken	13	"
14		Alessi	Giovanni	48		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Saveria Messina	Mass	Pittsburg	14	no
15		Aiello	Giovanni	52		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	widow Caterina Campobasso	N.Y.	New York	15	"
16		Falasca	Francesco	26		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	father Luigi S.Giuliano	Ohio	Cleveland	16	no
17	TRANSIT 165355	Patrune	Pasquale	56		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corato	wife Anna Corato	Cuba	Habana	17	no
18	TRANSIT 165352	Lastella	Vincenzo	20		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Lucrezia Vico Zito 2 Napoli	"	"	18	no
19	TRANSIT 165353	De Benedictis	Michele	41		m	M	waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela Corato	"	"	19	no
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

14

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
55				friend Antonio Di Bitetto											Med Cert - Blindness right eye							28-21						
50	yes	24/25	M.Y.	190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	Blind r. eye none	R.P. Italy	Giovinazzo	1	35137	Washington D.C.	1/23/25
50	"	21/25	"	uncle Francesco Palmiotte 36 Mark St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	R.P.Permit 33884 none	Italy	"	2	33886	"	1/22/25
20	"	20/25	Ohio	uncle Cappuccino Pasquale 235 High St Paterson Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	Sec. 4-B scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Mango	3	I270	Naples	12/29/25
50	"	20/25	Pa	nephew Cuono D.Antonio 624 Laytsll St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	See. 4-B none	Italy	C.Abate	4	I277	"	12/29/25
40	"	20/25	"	cousin Meola Giovanni 614 Naples St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	Sec. 4-B. none	Italy	"	5	I278	"	12/29/25
40	"	20/25	"	uncle Vittorio Antonio 323 E.Pittnhouse St Germanton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	R.P. none	Italy	Prazzo	6	92703	Washington D.C.	9/19/25
40	"	21/25	N.Y	friend Del Nomo Ginevra 24 Box Highwood Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5b	6	Sec. 4-B nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentino	7	747	Rome	12/29/25
20	"	22/25	"	friend Ottavio Trillo- I306 86 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forhead	Italy	Mola	8	82537	Washington D.C.	5/5/25
25	"	14/25	Conn	husband Conforti Michele 13 Pont St Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	R.P. Italy	Nocera	9	86026	"	8/22/25
/	"	R.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Born in Waterbury Conn. Aug 28/22 as per sworn statement of Father Michele Conforte			nat.	brn	brn	none	Conn	Watervliet	10	Born United States of America		
/	"	W		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Born in Waterbury Conn Jan 26/1923- as per sworn statement of Father Michele Conforte			nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	11	Born United States of America		
100	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 17 Mititon St Norristown, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	dec. by Court Nov. 11 civ 19 I Co.			Sec. 4-A nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casaldani	12	I252	Naples	12/26/25
100	yes	05/25	N.J	brother Erminio 305 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sec. 4-B nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ceppaloni	13	I269	"	12/29/25
50	"	22/25	Mass	sister Teresa 39 Rutland St Fitchburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sec 4-B nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Messina	14	569	Messina	12/29/25
50	"	27/25	N.Y	wife Carolina 78 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert impairment of hearing (married)		5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	G.Basso	15	86997	Washington D.C.	Aug. 1/25
75	"	21/25	Ohio	brother Nicola 10405 Florian Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Sec 4-B no		5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giuliano	16	730	Rome	12/26/25
100	no	no	no	for business c/o Adduce Michele 45 Corso Manicna Habana Cuba	In transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	right cheek none	Italy	Corsato	17	II5	Naples (Transit Certif)	12/29/25
100	"	"	"	for business do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	18	II4	Naples (Transit Certif)	12/29/25
25	"	"	"	for business do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	19	II6	Naples (Transit Certif)	12/29/25

Jan. 11/26 L. Daileader Insp. 4pm p.m.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19 19

16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether ever had previously applied for visa.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	31 No. on List	32 Immigration Visa Number	33 Issued at	34 Date
	55			friend Antonio Di Bitetto									Med Cert - Blindness right eye							PE-21					
f	50 yes	24/25	N.Y.	190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	Blind r. eye none	R.P. Italy	Giovinazzo	1	35137	Washington D.C.	1/28/26
	50	"	21/25	uncle Francesco Palmiotte 36 Mark St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	R.P.Permit brn	brn	33884 none	Italy	"	2	33886	"	1/28/26
	20	"	20/25	Ohio uncle Cappuccino Pasquale 235 High St Paterson Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Sec. 4-B brn	brn	scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Mango	3	I270	Naples	12/29/25
	60	"	20/25	Pa nephew Cuono D.Antonio 624 Laytall St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Sec. 4-B brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Abate	4	I277	"	12/29/25
	60	"	20/25	" cousin Meola Giovanni 61 Naples St Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Sec. 4-B brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	I278	"	12/29/25
	100	"	20/25	" uncle Vittorio Antonio 323 E.Pittnhouse St Germanton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	none	R.P. Italy	Prezzo	6	92703	Washington D.C.	9/19/25
	100	"	21/25	N.Y friend Del Nomo Ginevra 24 Box Highwood Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5b	Sec. 4-B 6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentino	7	747	Rome	12/29/25
	25	"	22/25	" friend Ottavio Trillo- I305 86 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brn	brn	scar on the forhead	Italy	Nola	8	82537	Washington D.C.	5/5/26
	25	"	14/25	Conn husband Conforti Michele 13 Pont St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	R.P. Italy	Nocera	9	86026	"	8/22/26
her	/	"	B.U.S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Born in Waterbury Conn. Aug 28/22 as per sworn statement of Father Michele Conforte no			good	no			nat	brn	brn	none	Conn	Watervliet	10	Born United States of America		
	/	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Born in Waterbury Conn June 26/923 - as per sworn statement of Father Michele Conforte no			good	no			nat	brn	brn	none	"	"	11	Born United States of America		
li	25	no	no	no travell.with her husband 17 Mititon St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	see. by Knabe Mar. 11 Sec 19 I Cir. no			good	no	5	5	nat	Sec. 4-A brn	brn	none	Italy	Casaldumi	12	I282	Naples	12/29/25
	20	yes	05/25	N.J brother Erminio 305 Madison St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Sec. 4-B brn	brn	none	Italy	Ceppaloni	13	I269	"	12/29/25
	60	"	08/25	Mass sister Teresa 39 Rutland St Pittsburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	Sec 4-B brn	brn	none	Italy	Messina	14	569	Messina	12/29/25
	60	"	97/25	N Y wife Carolina 78 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Med Cert impairment of hearing (married) no			good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Basso	15	869	Washington D.C.	Aug. 3/26
	75	"	21/25	Ohio brother Nicola 10405 Florian Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Sec 4-B no			good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giuliano	16	730	Rome	12/24/25
	100	no	no	no for business c/o Addusc Michele 45 Corso Maxicna Habana Cuba	In	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	right cheek	Italy	Cor to	17	II5	Naples (Transit Certif)	12/29/25
	100	"	"	" for business do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	18	II4	Naples (Transit Certif)	12/29/25
	25	"	"	" for business do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	19	II6	Naples (Transit Certif)	12/29/25

Jan. 11/26 L. Dalleader Insp. 4pm P.m.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the
he insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens m
ties, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STA

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION A

sailing from .....

AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR PO IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2 Economica

120

Dr Luigi Giulini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN Passengers

S. S. m/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 30 DIC. 1925, 19 Arriving

16	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
By whom passage paid (Whether alien himself, wife, whether other person, corporation, society, or other)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 (Whether any relative or friend has sent any or communicated.)
self	1		Vizzaccaro	Giovanni	46		M	m	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Domenica V.S.Lucia	Pa	Phila	1	yes	no
"	2		Castagna	Maria	22		F	M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atrè	father Nicola Atri	W.Va	Wellsburg	2	"	
"	3		Di Girolamo	Luigi	42		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Bellaire	father G.Battistan Ceri	Ohio	Bellaire	3	"	
	4		Capurro	Carmelo	34		M	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rome	sister Capurro Via S.Matteo 84 Napoli	N.Y.	New York	4		
	5		wife	Angela	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister in law de	"	"	5	"	h
	6		Patane'	Carmela	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Catania	mother Vincenza Viale Regina M. 15 Catania	N.Y.	New York	6		s
"			Trovato	Giuseppe	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law de	"	"	7	"	
			Ischia	FrancescoPaolo	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Rema	sister Antonia Via Terrarsa n.5 Trapani	N.Y.	"	8	"	
			wife	Antonetta	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister in law de	"	"	9	"	h
		UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	5		F	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	aunt de	"	"	10	"	f
self			Pugliese	Salvatore	30		M	S	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Catania	father Alfio	"	"	11	"	
"	12		Denti	F.Giuseppe	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Palermo	Via Bambino 63 Catania wife Maria	N.Y.	"	12	"	
"	13		Pirmino	Carlo	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	Piazza Riveluzione 35 Palermo mother Angela	"	"	13	"	
"	14		Di Maria	Mariama	45		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Catania	Via Ponticello 59 Palermo mother Concetta	"	"	14	"	
	15		Lo Cascio	Angelina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	Via Tesitore 52 Catania grand mother Fusicaro Concetta	"	"	15	"	
	16	UNDER 16	Perricone	Ferrada	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	Via Tesitore 52 Catania grand mother Fusicaro Concetta	"	"	16	"	
	17		Pennino	Adele	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Palermo	Via Tesitore 52 Catania husband Cusimano Luigi	"	"	17	"	
			Parziale	Biagio	28		M	S	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian S	"	Rema	Via Schiavazzo 29 Palermo brother Luigi Sarno	"	"	18	"	
	19		Sbrocco	Maria	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother Francesco	"	"	19	"	
	20		Di Palma	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	Vico Sterto 15 Napoli wife Filomena Carife	"	"	20	"	
	21		De Gregorio	Lorenzo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giuseppina "	"	"	21	"	
	22		Amato	Antonio	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Leopoldo C.A Mare	"	"	22	"	
	23		Milito	Giovanni	54		M	M	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Marietta Revito	"	"	23	"	
			Teta	Carmine	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Maria Balvano	"	"	24	"	
	25		Garritano	Andrea	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Maffaela Longobardi	"	"	25	"	
			Spreviere	Antonio	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Ernestina Revito	"	"	26	"	
	27		Osso	Costantino	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela Belmonte	"	"	27	"	
	28		Cortese	Gennaro	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	sister Felicia Altomonte	"	"	28	"	
	29		Di Rocco	Gerardo	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna Gragnano	"	"	29	"	
	30		Valerio	Giovanni	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Assunta Corso Garibaldi 268 Napoli	"	"	30	"	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...N PASSENGERS ONLY

2 Economica

...e at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19 121

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
...ly whom ...was ...ssage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage or whether paid for him, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		No.	Yes—Year or period of years.	Yes—Where?		Whether entering as a non-quota immigrant (including permanent admission to lawful permanent residence).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
			Dec. 10.'24		friend Orazio Vizzaccaro 2357 Mt Rose St Phila Pa																							
self	25	yes	20/24	Pa											good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	VillaS.Lucia	1	30778	Washing D.C	1/8/26
"		No	no	no	husband Castagna 2244 Charles St WellsburgW.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	M.Pagano	2	550	Rome	11/13/25
"	50	yes	09/25	Ohio	wife Nunziata Di Girolamo 31 Box Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Cori	3	77030	Washington, D.C.	7/24/25
"	25	no	no	no	Majori's Theatre 165 Bowery St N.Y.C.	yes	temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania	4	I49	Rome	12/18/25
husband	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Messina	5	I34	Rome	12/18/25
self	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trapani	6	I18	Rome	12/18/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	I20	Rome	12/18/25
"	50	yes	21/25	N.Y.	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trapani	8	119	Rome	12/15/25
husband	/	no	no	no	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	I43	Rome	12/18/25
father	/	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania	10	I45	Rome	12/18/25
self	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	I41	Rome	12/18/25
"	50	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palermo	12	I39	Rome	12/15/25
"	25	yes	21/22	N.Y	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	scar on the right forhead	Italy	"	13	I31	Rome	12/15/25
"	25	no	no	no	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Noto	14	I37	Rome	12/18/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania	15	I35	Rome	12/18/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	16	I36	Rome	12/18/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palermo	17	I17	Rome	12/15/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sarno	18	120	Rome	12/15/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	19	I16	Rome	12/15/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carife	20	142	Rome	12/18/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21	126	"	12/15/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castellammare	22	122	"	"
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Loppano	23	124	"	"
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Balvano	24	130	"	"
"	25	yes	12/22	N.Y	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Longobardi	25	127	"	"
"	25	no	no	no	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rovito	26	123	"	"
"	25	yes	10/21	N.Y	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Belmonte	27	128	"	"
"	40	no	no	no	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Acquaformosa	28	144	Naples	12/18/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cragnano	29	125	Rome	12/15/25
"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cassino	30	121	"	12/15/25

Temp. admission extended until 4/1/27. File 9960/575

Temporary admission extended until 4/1/27. File 9960/575

Temp. admission extended until 4/1/27. File 9960/580 (1)

Temp. admission extended until 4/1/27. File 9960/580 (2)

Temp. admission extended until 4/1/27. File 9960/580 (3)

Temp. admission extended until 4/1/27. File 9960/580 (4)

Temp. admission extended until 4/1/27. File 9960/580 (5)

Temporary admission extended until 4/1/27. File No. 9960/575

Temporary admission extended until 4/1/27. File No. 9960/575

Temporary admission extended until 4/1/27. File No. 9960/575

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO" from GENOA NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Economics

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Lugi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing from Naples, (owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government 122, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lugi Giulio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a po

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CAB

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 30 DIC. 1925, 19 Arrivin

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination.
1		Pomo	Giuseppe	49		m	S	joiner	no	np	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	sister Aiello Caterina-Campobasso	N.Y.	New York	1	yes
2		Vega	Carmela	22		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicicsa	father Rocco Piraine	"	"	2	"
3		Chiofalo	Giuseppa	22		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castroreale	mother Rosa C.Reale	M.D.	Baltimore	3	"
4		Altieri	Vito	60		m	M	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Emilia Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York	4	
5		D'Agostino	Angelo	34		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Peekskill	father Giuseppe Cittanova	N.Y.	Peekskill	5	"
6		Guarino Cesare	Maria	29		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Guarino Selofra	"	New York	6	
7	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father de	"	"	7	"
8		Del Mastro	Filippetta	22		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	father Stefano Avella	Mich	Detroit	8	"
9		Berardi	Vincenzo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Giovanna Mola	N.Y.	New York	9	"
10		Berlingieri	Vito	28		m	M	sailor	"	4-16-26	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Maria Mola	"	"	10	"
11		Salvati	Giuseppe	32		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cicero	wife Filomena Cariati	Ill.	Cicero	11	"
12		Pinto	Mihhele	36		m	M	cutter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Chicago	wife Isabella Mola	"	Chicago	12	"
13		Oliva	Biagio	33		m	M	laborer	"	4-16-26	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Vita Valenzano	"	"	13	"
14		Ridolfi	Leonardo	32		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Lidia Giulianova	Ohio	Cleveland	14	"
15		Boscarelli	Eugenio	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	father Leonardo Aprigliano	N.Y.	Yonkers	15	"
16		Fina	Angela	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemiletto	father Angelo Montemiletto	N.H.	Concord	16	"
17		Moralli	Errico	35		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Welch	wife Bambina Serramonacesca	W.Va	Welch	17	"
18		Russo	Pasquale	69		m	M	tailor	yes	4-16-26	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bronx	nephew Russo Pasquale-Cervinara	N.Y.	Bronx	18	"
19		Di Giovanni	Beatrice	34		f	M	h.wife	yes	4-16-26	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Inwood	mother Maria Pratola	L.I.	Inwood	19	"
20		Gengaro	Vincenzo	33		m	M	merchant	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	father Vincenzo Atripalda	N.J.	Newark	20	"
21		Cappuccio Mainieri	Teresa	29		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	father Raffaele Francavilla	"	Jersey	21	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Santina	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Raffaele Francavilla	N.J.	"	22	"
23		Marsigliano	Saverio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Pasqua Bitette	N.Y.	B'klyn	23	"
24		Imbagno	Carmine	62		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Riverside	wife Luisa Rosa	Conn	Reverside	24	"
25		Scala	Alfredo	41		m	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Concetta 99 Via Geneva Napoli	N.Y.	New York	25	"
26		D'Avenia	Ferdinando	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife Teresa Cicerale	N.J.	Hoboken	26	"
27		La Caprara	Fieravante	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Grazia Fossacesia	Mich	Detroit	27	"
28		Mineia	Gaetano	31		m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Antonia Menepoli	N.Y.	Long Island	28	"
29		Salerno-Formisano	Luisa	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terre Grece	father Vincenzo T.DelGreco	N.J.	Jersey	29	"
30	5 CR.	daughter	Carmela	5		f	S	none	no	US born	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	Grand father de	"	"	30	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a po

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CAB

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 30 DIC. 1925, 19 — Arrivin

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Pomo	Giuseppe	49		m	S	joiner	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	sister Aiello Caterina-Compobasso	N.Y.	New York	1	yes
2		Vega	Carmela	22		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicioca	father Rocco Piraino	"	"	2	"
3		Chiofalo	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Castroreale	mother Rosa C.Reale	M.D.	Baltimore	3	"
4		Altieri	Vito	40		m	M	laber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Emilia Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York	4	"
5		D'Agostino	Angelo	36		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Peekskill	father Giuseppe Cittanova	N.Y.	Peekskill	5	"
6		Guarino Cersare	Maria	29		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Guarino Selofra	"	New York	6	"
7	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father de	"	"	7	"
8		Del Mastro	Filippetta	22		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	father Stefano Avella	Mich	Detroit	8	"
9		Berardi	Vincenzo	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Giovanna Mola	N.Y.	New York	9	"
10		Berlingieri	Vito	28		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Maria Mola	"	"	10	"
11		Salvati	Giuseppe	32		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cicero	wife Filomena Cariati	Ill.	Cicero	11	"
12		Pinto	Mibbele	36		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Chicago	wife Isabella Mola	"	Chicago	12	"
13		Oliveri	Biagio	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Vita Valenzano	"	"	13	"
14		Ridolfi	Leonardo	32		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Lidia Giulianova	Ohio	Cleveland	14	"
15		Bonarelli	Eugenio	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	father Leonardo Aprigliano	N.Y.	Yonkers	15	"
16		Fina	Angela	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemiletto	father Angelo Montemiletto	N.H.	Concord	16	"
17		Moralli	Errico	35		m	M	magen	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	Welch	wife Bambina Serramonacesca	W.Va.	Welch	17	"
18		Russo	Pasquale	69		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bronx	nephew Russo Pasquale-Cervinara	N.Y.	Bronx	18	"
19		Di Giovanni	Beatrice	34		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Inwood	mother Maria Pratola	L.I.	Inwood	19	"
20		Gengaro	Vincenzo	33		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	father Vincenzo Atripalda	N.J.	Newark	20	"
21		Cappuccio Maiuro	Teresa	29		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Framavilla	father Raffaele Francavilla	"	Jersey	21	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Santina	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	"	father Raffaele Francavilla	N.J.	"	22	"
23		Marsigliano	Saverio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Pasqua Bitette	N.Y.	B'klyn	23	"
24		Imbagno	Carmine	52		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Riverside	wife Luisa Rose	Conn	Reverside	24	"
25		Scala	Alfredo	41		m	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Concetta 99 Via Geneva Napoli	N.Y.	New York	25	"
26		D'Avenia	Ferdinando	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife Teresa Cicerale	N.J.	Hoboken	26	"
27		La Caprara	Pierarcante	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Grazia Fossacesia	Mich	Detroit	27	"
28		Mineia	Gaetano	31		m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Antonia Monopoli	N.Y.	Long Island	28	"
29		Salerno-Formisano	Luisa	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terre Greco	father Vincenzo T.DelGreco	N.J.	Jersey	29	"
30		daughter	Carmela	5		f	S	none	no	US born	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	Grand father de	"	"	30	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IN PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19 — 123 — 1 Economica

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, locality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is the alien going, whether by steamship, railroad, automobile, aeroplane, wagon, on foot, or other means, and what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	$	6 Jan 25			friend Giovanni Cariffa																							
self	$ 50	yes 5/25		N.Y	40 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Regusa	1	177	Catania	12-24-25
husband	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 406 Logan St Dennison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Piraino	2	556	Messina	12-23-25
self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Presti Santo 279 E. St Baltimore M.d	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Castroreale	3	440	"	11-26-25
"	$ 50	yes 20/25		N.Y.	friend pi Bitetto Antonio 190 Hester St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Giovinazzo	4	49084/	Washington, D.C.	4/23/25
self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Morabito 4 Box Peekskill N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cittanova	5	95986	Washington D.C.	10-6-25
"	$ 40	yes 22/25		N.Y	husband Corsaro Giuseppe 427 E.121 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Solofra	6	96844	"	10-6-25
mother	/	"		B.U.S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	08-21-3 none	N.Y.	New York	7	X	B.U.S.	X
self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 8576 Debon St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Avella	8	1248	Napoli	12-23-25
"	$ 25	yes 24/24		N.Y	cousin Matarrese Carlo 338 E. 123 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 pocket-marked	Italy	Mola	9	33172	Wash.D.C.	1-26-25
"	$ 25	"	20/25	Ill	cousin Matarrese Carlo 338 E. 123 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	10	42381	"	3-19-25
"	$ 100	"	20/25	"	cousin Salvati Francesco 13-16 S.0.51 St Cicero Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Longobuco	11	75378	"	7-24-25
"	$ 25	"	23/25	"	broth.in law Accettro Pietro 832 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mola	12	33942	"	1-26-25
"	$ 45	"	20/25	"	broth.in law Antonio Cimarusti 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Valenzano	13	31442	"	1-12-25
"	50	"	09/25	Ohio	cousin De Michelis Giacomo 1201 Imperial Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Giulianova	14	52712	"	5-8-25
"	$ 100	"	20/25	N.Y	friend Adamo Popoli 256 Main St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aprigliano	15	63947	"	6-29-25
"	25	no	no	no	husband Giarlo Riccardo c/o New England Molasses Stone Bldg Concord N.H.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	M.Mileto	16	1255	Napoli	12-26-25
"	50	yes	21/25	W.Va	friend Vincenzo Basto 84 Box Welk W.V. Welch	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Serramonacesca	17	34162	Wash.D.C.	1-23-25
"	$ 100	"	05/25	N.Y	wife Russo Maria 618 Crescent Av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cervinara	18	1243	Napoli	12-21-25
"	$ 20	"	12/25	"	husband Pasquale Cimpa 244 Exeter St Inwood L.I Henry St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pratola Ser.	19	83864	Wash.D.C.	8-14-25
"	$ 25	"	10/25	N.J.	wife Angelina 15 Cutler St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Atripalda	20	86072	"	8-24-25
"	25	no	no	no	husband Johan Mainieri 50 Jordan Rd Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brn	brn	06-21	Italy	Frahcaville	21	1265	Napoli	12-29-25
mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"	22	1266	"	do
self	$ 150	yes	20/25	N.Y	brother Giacomo 392 Melrose St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Bitetto	23	74000	Wash.D.C.	7-21-25
"	$ 50	"	21/25	Con	brother Pietro 220 Box Riverside Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Rose	24	32491	"	1-15-25
"	25	"		N.Y.	Majori's R.Theatre 165 Bowery St N.Y.C.	yes	temporar-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	Napoli	25	X 104	Napoli	12-19-25
"	$ 50	"	22/25	N.J.	uncle Giuseppe Mannone 508 Charle St W.Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Cicerale	26	35230	Wash.D.C.	1-28-25
"	$ 25	"	21/25	Mich	cousin La Caprara Donato 4377 Western Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Possaccesia	27	93972	"	9-26-25
"	$ 50	"	21/25	N.Y	friend Vincenzo Di Carlo 468 Ambaton St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Monopoli	28	68551	"	8-3-25
"	25	"	19/22	N.J	husband Formisano Alfonso 104 Harrison St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torre Greco	29	1251	Napoli	12-24-25
other	/	"		B.U.S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York	30	X	B.U.S.	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Cons da

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullino Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullino

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of ar
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PAS

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 30 DIC 1925, 19 — Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	[illegible] was passage pai (Whether alien p own passage, wheth by relative, whethe by any other perso any corporation, municipality, or ment.)
1	TRANSIT	Pasto'	M.Vincenza	19	✓	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ururi	mother Angelina Ururi	Can	Montreal	1	yes	self
2	165354 ✓																		2		
3																			3		
4																			4		
5																			5		
6																			6		
7																			7		
8																			8		
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

30

10 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SSENGERS ONLY

Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19 125

17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (if person or persons named in this column are not white, write the race opposite his, her, or their name). Whether he is or has been a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Transit Certificate	Issued at	Date
20	no	no	no	father Pasto Antonio 401 Labrega St Montreal Can	In	transit	-	no	T. A. no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	bm	04-21 none	Italy	Ururi	1	108	Naples	II/27/25
	Jan 11/26.			L. Palladino Insp. 3rd p.m.																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank
foreign port or a port of
of continental United Sta

S. S. .....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be
2. Where one or more m
such manifest oppo
3. Failure to observe the
4. List on this form on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO Master, of the P/P COLOMBO, from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 Normale 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullino Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government 126, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

2V3R1665

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9 Ordinaria Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN P

S. S. P.a COLOMBO (Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.301.33)

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 30 DIC 1908, 19

Arriving a

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage p (Whether alien's own passage, wh by relative, wh by any other per any corporation, municipality, or assn.)
1	ADMITTED	Guggino ✓	Rosaria	70		f	W	none	no	27933/4	no	italy	ital south	Italy	Collesano	brother Guggino Vincenzo Scillato	N.Y.	Jamestown	1	yes	self
2																					
3	ADMITTED	Neso ✓	Eleonora (mother)	49		f	m	none	yes	27933/4 italian	yes	italy	ital south	italy	Trapani	brother in law Figuccio Giua. Trapani	N.Y.	Broklyn	3	yes	self
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Figuccio (dang)	Francesca	9		f	s	none	no	"	no	italy	ital south	italy	Trapani	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn	4	yes	moth
5		Piazza ✓	Caterina	54		f	m	none	no	27933/4	no	italy	ital south	italy	Cattolica	father Piazza Antonino	N.Y.	New York	5	yes	self
6		Calandrino ✓	Nicolina (ch)	17		f	s	none	yes	27933/4 italian	yes	italy	ital south	italy	Cattolica	grand father as above Cattolica	N.Y.	New York	6	yes	self
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Calandrino ✓	Giovanna (ch)	15		f	s	none	yes	" italian	yes	italy	ital south	italy	Cattolica	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	7	yes	self
8	ADMITTED	Scafetta ✓	Carolina	67		f	Wd	H.wife	no	27933/4	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cupello	daughter Antonia Cupello	Pa	Library	8	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Tirolo ✓	Giovanni	59		m	M	f.labor	no	27933/4	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Corato	God father Rutigliano Michele Corato	N.Y	B'klyn	9	"	"
10	ADMITTED	wife Cavaliere	Angela (wife)	62		f	M	H.wife	"	27933/4	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	10	"	husba
11	ADMITTED	Rizzolo ✓	Concetta	69		f	M	"	"	27933/4	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Calabritto	brother Felice Calabritto	N.J.	Newark	11	"	self
12	ADMITTED	Ristuccia ✓	Giuseppe (husband)	70		m	M	laborer	"	27933/4	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Leni	son Vincenzo Leni	N.Y	B'klyn	12	"	
13	ADMITTED	Scafidi ✓	Giuseppa (wife)	67		f	M	h.wife	"	27933/4	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	son Vincenzo "	"	"	13	"	"
14		N. 2 - Anzalone Giuseppe: cancelled, did not sail ed.																	14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

Compare [illegible] Com
Guaglat ..... PURSER
Johan R. Montgomery
Inspector

31

9

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ASSENGERS ONLY

t Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

127

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
25	no			daugther Guarneri Maria IIB 1/2 Hazzerd st Jamestown N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	White	Brown	blind one eye	italy	Scillato	2379	Palermo	12/28/925
25	no			daughter Figuccio Michela 9747 77 st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Trapani	2437	Palermo	12/28/925
	no			sister as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Trapani	2682	id	id
28	no			husband Calandrino Vito 1835 3 Av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	muld on cheek		italy	Cattolica	2679	Palermo	12/28/925
	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			italy	Cattolica	2680	id	12/28/925
25	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown			italy	Cattolica	2681	id	12/28/925
50	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 327 Box Library Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	brn	none	Italy	Vasto	2827	Rome	12/4/25
50	"	"	"	daughter Maria 329 Sepherd Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Corato	1293	Naples	12/1/25
1	"	"	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no				good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	"	1294	"	"
50	ye	07/12	N.J	husband Generoso 456 N.5 St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Calabritto	1322	"	12/29/25
50	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 1015 68 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	Leni	590	Messina	12/28/25
25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 1015 68 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	"	591	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLUMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Ordinaria EXTRA QUOTA

I, Guglielmo Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Dr Luigi Guglielmo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ALBRUZZA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 Ordinaria Extra Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arrivi

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 30 DIC. 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Troisi	Ignasio	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Nobile Elisabetta Naro	N.Y.	New York	1	yes
2		Mangione	Vincenzo	49		m	s	labour	no	italian	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Mangione Giuseppe Naro	N.Y.	New York	2	yes
3		PERRICONE	ACCURSIO	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Ribera	mother Truncale Carmela Ribera	N.Y.	New York	3	yes
4		Gargano	Ercole	23		m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Porcaro Giuseppa Palermo	"	"	4	"
5		Caldarelli	Donato	26		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Casilda S.Donato	"	"	5	"
6		Scalzitti DiNicola	Dora	35		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	mother Vincenza Montenero	Pa	Erie	6	"
7	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Rosa	8		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother de	"	"	7	"
8	U.S. CIT.	son	Mario	6		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	8	"
9		Grasso	Giovanni	38		m	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Grasso Via Diprima 54 Catania	N.Y.	New York	9	"
10		wife	Virginia	37		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law de	"	"	10	"
11		daughter	Angela	4		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother de	"	"	11	"
12		daughter	Bruna	3		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother de	"	"	12	"
13		daughter	Carmela	6		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Palermo	brother pietro Via Giovanni Mele 49 Palermo	"	"	13	"
14		Gaetano	Carmelo	6		m	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle de	"	"	14	"
15		daughter	Rosina	37		f	S	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle de	"	"	15	"
16		daughter	Amelia	30		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Grazia Giovinazzo	"	"	16	"
17		Depalo	Nicola	47		m	M	f.labor	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Ferentine	mother Barbara Ferentine	Pa	N.Cumberland	17	"
18		Segneri Cellitti	Eleonora	32		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"	18	"
19	UNDER 16	son	Guerino	11		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	19	"
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Onelia	7		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	20	"
21		son	Catalde	13		m	S	[illegible]	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	[illegible]	de de	"	[illegible]	21	"
22		Melone	Ernesto	52		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Lucia Alfedena	Mich	Detroit	22	"
23		Quica Scarano	Antonetta	25		f	M	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Trigento	mother Lucia Trivente	N.J.	Newark	23	"
24		Del Buono	Nicola	38		m	M	sheemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Carmela S.Baryolomeo	N.Y.	New York	24	"
25		Mastroiacove-Scarano	Maria	46		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Newark	mother Marianna Trivente	N.J.	Newark	25	"
26		Troisi	Nicola	44		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	New York	wife Sofia Solofra	N.Y.	New York	26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																				

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of P.to COLOMBO (Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.301.15) NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 19 129

16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other person paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether (intends to become a citizen of the United States)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 20.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
self	25	yes	923/25	N.Y.	Cousin Aluscara Colagero returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	08-21 scar forhead	italy	Mare
self	25	yes	920/25	N.Y.	308 Est 45 st New York N.Y. returning to Calogero Salvo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dair	brown		italy	Maro
self	25	no	.....		313 East 45 st New York N.Y. travelling with husband U.S.A citizen Parrigone Bartolo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	06-21	italy	Ribera
sOr		no	.....		441 Marcy Av Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Passanante Antonino.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		italy	Palermo
..	25	yes	20/25	N.Y	441 Marcy Av New York N.Y. broth.in law Donato Bacari	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	S.Donato
mother		w	16/25	Pa	308 W.69 St N.Y.C. husband Di Nicola Nicola 449 Huron St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Montenero
..	/	w	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn	brn	none	Pa	Erie
..	/	w	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn	brn	none	"	"
self		no	no	no	Majori's Theatre 165 Bowery St N.Y.C.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
husband		w	1911	w	do do	w	w	w	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Trapani
father	/	w	w	w	do do	w	w	w	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
..	/	w	w	w	d/ do	w	w	w	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Sofia
self		w	w	w	do do	w	w	w	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Palermo
father		w	w	w	do do	w	w	w	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Ustica
..	/	w	w	w	do do	w	w	w	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	Palermo
self		yes	20/25	N.Y	brother Pasquale 100 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Giovinazz
..		no	no	no	husband Cellitti Pietro 652 W.Kay St Northumberland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Ferentino
mother	/	"c	w	w	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"
..	/	w	w	w	fa ther do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat brn	brn	none	Italy	"
..	/	w	w	w	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn	brn	none	Italy	"
self		yes	29/25	Mich	son Melone Palmerino 4118 Moran St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Alfedena
..	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband Bencasa 166 Summit Av Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Trivento
..	30	yes	20/25	N.Y	broth.in law Latella Donato 341 E.146 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	S.Bartolo
..		w	08/25	N.Jer	husband Scarano Gaetano 166 Summit Av Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Trivento
..		w	14/25	N.Y	broth.in law Carlo D'Alessandro 260 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Solofra

34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	473	Palermo	12/24/925
2	474	id	12/26/925
3	471	Palermo	12/26/925
4	56	Palermo	12/10/925
5	40177	Wash.D.C.	3-7-25
6	1268	Napoli	12-11-25
7	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
8	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
9	113	Palermo	12/15/25
10	112	do	12/15/25
11	113	do	12/15/25
12	115	do	12/15/25
13	138	Roma	12-18-25
14	114	"	"
15	115	"	"
16	79898	Wash.D.C.	8-1-25
17	731	Roma	12-26-25
18	732	"	"
19	733	"	"
20	734	"	"
21	31069	Wash.D.C.	1-9-26
22	746	Roma	12-29-25
23	1275	Napoli	12-30-25
24	93962	Wash.D.C.	9-26-25
25	87378	"	7-2-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R[illegible]O Comm ARTURO Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 1 Normale (1.1)

Dr Luigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

GEN 11 1926

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession or the Panama Canal Zone, destined to the United States, must be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon must be furnished for each and every alien, whether cabin passenger or member of the crew, before the vessel leaves the last port outside the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. M/N "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 30 DIC 1925, 19 Arriving at P

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1		Iriti	Antonio	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0710	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Federica Beva	Ill.	Chicago	1	yes	self
2		Debasalo (Delegal)	Francesca Wife	43		f	M	h.wife	"	Can't read 4/0714	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	husband de	"	"	2	"	husband
3		Cincotta	Giuseppe	24		m	M	sailor	"	4/0710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Santa Strembeli	N.Y.	B'klyn	3	"	self
4		Patane'	Maria Rosa Heart case 6/10	20		f	M	h.wife	"	4/0710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Madonali	father Leonarda Nunziata	Pa	Phila	4	"	"
5		Belsito	Francesco U/L960-426	44		m	S	priest	"	4/710	"	Italy	Italian S.	21	Sabina S/M/	sister Maria Sabina S.M.	N.Y.	B'klyn	5	"	"
6		Barberi	Carmela	51		f	M	Dress-m	"	4/0710	"	"	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	daughter Concettina Vizzini	"	New York	6	"	self
7																			7	"	
8		Belcastro	Bruno	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0710	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Oreg.	Portland	relative Fazzolari Rosina Mammola	N.Y.	B'klyn	8	yes	self
9																			9	"	
10																			10	"	
11																			11		
12		Fiorucci	Vincenza	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0710	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Va.	Minnesota	wife Antonia Costacciaro	Va	Minnesota	12	yes	self
13		Blanzuela	Modesta Wife Passp 6/12	33		f	M	H.Wife	No	4/0710	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Paulsboro	father Nicola Terame	N.Y.	Paulsboro	13	"	"
14		Romanelacampo	Libera	46		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/0710	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiature	father Giovanni Vinchiature	Ohio	Cleveland	14	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son	Berardino	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"	15	"	mother
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	16	"	"
17		D'Ariano	Pasquale	32		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian 4/0710	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Filomena S.Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York	17	yes	self
18		Caramiello	Giuseppe	37		m	M	baker	"	4/0710	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Carmela Via Stella Polare 5 Napoli	"	"	18	"	"
19		Pecchioli	Maria Passage 6/15	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/0710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Luigi Chieti	Pa	Chester	19	"	"
20																			20		
21																			21		
22		Marcantonio	Maria	16		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/0710	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caperciano	mother Antonetta Caperciano	Oreg.	Linton	22	yes	self
23		Gigliotti	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	"	4/0760	"	"	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveldn	wife Teresa Fercleto	Ohio	Cleveland	23	"	"
24																			24		
25																			25		
26		Vignale	Antonetta Husb.U.S.C. 6/16	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/0710	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	mother Giovanna Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg	26	yes	self
27		Circese	Costantino	25		m	M	f.labor	"	4/0710	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Antonia Fossalto	N.J.	SoundBrook	27	"	"
28		Bagnoli	Giuseppe Cousin	37		m	M	"	"	4/0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Bound Brook	wife Maria Fedualto	"	"	28	"	"
29		Gentile	Angele 33	56		m	M	f.labor	No	4/0718	No	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Corona	sister in law Francesca Gentile Alwita	N.Y.	Corona	29	yes	"
30		Sette	Domenico	38		m	S	"	"	4/0710	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	mother Gaetana Ruvo	"	New York	30	yes	"

N. 7-9-10-11 : no name -- N. 20 = Perrone Francesco: did not sailed = N. 21 = Aiello Giovanni: transferred on Mot 12/15 as N. 24 & 25 = Di Benedetto Speciale Rosa & daughter Maria: cancelled, did not sailed

.....PURSER

1/11/26

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another port of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 DIC 1925, 19 Arriving at P

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1		Iriti	Antonio	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Federice Beva	Ill.	Chicago	1		self
2		Debasale (Delegal)	Francesca Wife	43		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	2		husband
3		Cincetta	Giuseppe	24		m	M	sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Santa Strombeli	N.Y.	B'klyn	3		self
4		Patane'	Maria Rosa Heart 4/10	20		f	M	h.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Madoali	father Leonarde Nunziata	Pa	Phila	4		"
5		Belsito	Francesco U.S. 960-426	44		m	S	priest	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Sabina S/M/	sister Maria Sabina S.M.	N.Y.	B'klyn	5		"
6		Barberi	Carmela	51		f	M	Dress-m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	daughter Concettina Vizzini	"	New York	6		"
7																			7		
8		Belcastro	Bruno	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Oreg.	Portland	relative Fassolari Rosina Mammola	N.Y.	B'klyn	8		self
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12		Fiorucci	Vincenza	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Va.	Minnesota	wife Antonia Costacciaro	Va	Minnesota	12		self
13		Blanztola	Modesta 6/12	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Paulsboro	father Nicola Teramo	N.Y.	Paulsboro	13		"
14		Romanelacampo	Libera	46		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiature	father Giovanni Vinchiature	Ohio	Cleveland	14		"
15	UNDER 16	son R	Berardino	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"	15		mother
16	UNDER 16	daughter R	Maria	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	16		"
17		D'Ariano	Pasquale	32		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Filomena S.Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York	17		self
18		Caramiello	Giuseppe	37		m	M	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Carmela Via Stella Polare 5 Napoli	"	"	18		"
19		Pecchioli	Maria Ant. age 6/15	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Luigi Chieti	Pa	Chester	19		"
20																			20		
21																			21		
22		Marcantonio	Maria	16		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capercian	mother Antonetta Capercian	Oreg.	Linton	22		self
23		Gigliotti	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Clevaldn	wife Teresa Forcleto	Ohio	Cleveland	23		"
24																			24		
25																			25		
26		Vignale	Antonetta Husb. U.S.C. 6/16	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	mother Giovanna Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg	26		self
27		Cirese	Costantino	25		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Antonia Fossalto	N.J.	SoundBrook	27		"
28		Bagnoli	Giuseppe Cousin	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Bound Brook	wife Maria Fedsalto	"	"	28		"
29		Gentile	Angelo 33	56		m	M	f.labor	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Corona	sister in law Francesca Gentile Alvita	N.Y.	Corona	29		"
30		Sette	Domenico	38		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	mother Gaetana Ruvo	"	New York	30		"

N. 7-9-10-11 : no name — N. 20 a Kyreina Francesco: did not sailed - N. 21 a Aiello Giovanni: transferred on List 16/18 — N. 24 & 25 - Di Benedetto Speziale Rosa & daughter Maria: cancelled, did not sailed

.....PURSER

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1/11/26 4:20 P.M.

List 1

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...r insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...NGERS ONLY

1 Normahe

Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19 — 131

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		June 30 on SS		home																						
yes	10/25	Ital		6534 S.Austin Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Bova M.	1	565	Messina	12/28/25
"	10/25	"		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Trieste	2	564	"	12/28/25
"	16/25	N.Y		uncle Carmelo Cincotta 86 Union St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Stromboli	3	533	Napoli	12/16/25
yes	no	no		travell.with her husband 1123 S. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Nunziata	4	186	Catania	12/23/25
"	"	"		brother Luca 1124 49th St B'klyn N.Y.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	03-21 none	Italy	Salina S.Mar.	5	0	Messina	12/14/25
				husband Sebastiano Gisseta 25 Cornelia St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Buccheri	6	182	Catania	12/29/25
yes	1/25			Simonetta Giuseppe 6923-14 Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Mamnola	8	39133	Washing. D.C.	2/28/25
yes	12/25	Minn		brother Tomaso 270 Box Minnesota	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Costaccaro	12	33833	Washing. D.C.	1/27/26
no	no	no		husband Di Felice Angelantonio 225 W.Buck St Paulsboro N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Termo	13	714	Rome	12/22/25
"	"	"		husband Iacampa Carmine 10720 Frank Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Vinchiatro	14	691	Napoli	12/14/25
"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"	15	692	"	"
"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"	16	693	"	"
yes	20/25	N.Y.		sister Matilde 341 E. 146 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	17	44573	Washing. D.C.	3/28/25
"	"	"		brother Michele 274 Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 scar on the left eye-brow	Italy	Napoli	18	81096	"	3/5/25
no	no	no		travell.with her husband 612 Welsh St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Chieti	19	725	Rome	12/24/25
				husband Alfonso Di Vincenso 17 Box Linnton Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06-11 none	France	Marseille	22	740	Rome	12/28/25
yes	23/25	Ohio		brother Pietro 2549 E.33 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 scar on the right face	Italy	Perolato	23	526	Messina	12/19/25
no	no	no		wife with her husband 3139 Westborn St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Petrella	26	685	Napoli	12/16/25
yes	23/25	Ohio		broth.in law Angelo Carosono 32 Fairvew Av Bound Brook N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Fossalto	27	74258	Washing.D.C.	3/22/25
"	23/25	N.J		broth.in law Clemente Izzo 32 Fairview Av Bound Brook N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	32712	"	1/17/25
"	24/25	N.Y		wife Filomena 26 Washing. Av Corona N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alvito	29	81185	Napoli	12/2/25
"	20/25			brother Orazio 2068 3rd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	Eleven Head Passport dated Aug 14, 1925	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ruvo P.	30	85060	Washing. D.C.	8/20/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 17

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

er insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
NGERS ONLY

1 Normale

Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19 — 131

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (or does any one of the persons listed on this manifest) believe in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not he belongs to or at any time has been a member of any one of the classes of the Communist party of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fact has been suppressed which would have caused his exclusion.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
		June 30 in 55		home																						
yes	10/25	Pleas		6534 S.Austin Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Bova M.	1	565	Messina	12/26/25
				home do																						
	10/25				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Trieste	2	564	"	"
		July		uncle Carmelo Cincotta																						
	16/25		N.Y	86 Union St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Stromboli	3	533	"	12/16/25
				travell.with her husband																						
	no	no	no	1123 S. Bodine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Nunziata	4	186	"	12/23/25
				brother Luca Relant																						
				1124 49th St B'klyn N.Y.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	03-21 none	Italy	Salina S.Mar.	5	8	"	12/14/25
				husband Sebastiano Giacata	Boarding School																					
	12/24		N.Y	25 Cornelia St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Buccheri	6	182	Catania	12/20/25
																								7		
yes	1924		U.S.	Simonetta Giuseppe																				8	39133	Washing. D.C.	2/28/25
				6923-14 Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Mamnola				
																								9		
																								10		
																								11		
		Pleas		brother Tomaso																						
yes	12/25		Minn	270 Box Minnesota	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Costacciaro	12	33833	Washing. D.C.	1/27/25
				husband Di Felice Angelantonio	Boarding School																					
no	no	no	no	225 W.Buck St Paulsboro N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Tarsmo	13	714	Rome	12/22/25
				husband Iacampa Carmine																						
				10720 Frank Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Vinchiatiro	14	691	"	12/14/25
				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"	15	692	"	12/14/25
/				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"	16	693	"	12/14/25
		May		sister Matilde																						
yes	20/25		N.Y	341 E. 146 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	17	44573	Washing. D.C.	3/28/25
				brother Michele																						
				174 Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 scar on the left eye-brown	Italy	Napoli	18	81096	"	6/5/25
				travell.with her husband																						
no	no	no		612 Welsh St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Chieti	19	725	Rome	12/24/25
																								20		
																								21		
				husband Alfonso Di Vincenzo																						
no	no	no		17 Box Linnton Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	France	Marseille	22	740	Rome	12/26/25
				brother Pietro																						
yes	23/25		Ohio	2549 E.33 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 scar on the right face	Italy	Perolato	23	526	Messina	12/19/25
																								24		
																								25		
				brother.with her husband																						
no	no	no		3139 Westborn St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Petralia	26	685	Rome	12/16/25
				broth.in law Angelo Carosono																						
yes	23/25		Ohio	32 Fairvew Av Bound Brook N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Fossalto	27	74258	Washing.D.C.	7/22/25
				broth.in law Clemente Izzo																						
	23/25		N.J	32 Fairview Av Bound Brook N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	32712	"	1/17/25
				wife Filomena																						
			N.Y	26 Washing. Av Corona N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alvito	29	XXXX	Naples	12/17/25
				brother Orazio																						
	20/25			2068 3rd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ruvo P.	30	86060	Washing. D.C.	8/20/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RENATO Comm ARTURO / Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guglielmi Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had H years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Dr. Luigi Guglielmi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-C

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Arriv

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 29th.December, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether all own passage, or by relative, or by any other p any corporati municipality, ment.)
X		BERTOLINI	Maria Adele	28		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gravagna	father Bertolini Ernesto Gravagna, Massa Carrara.	N.Y.	New York	1	no	self
2																					
3																					
4		COSSAVELLA	Luigi	59		m	m	grocer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Cossavella Giacomo Bollengo, Torino.	N.Y.	New York	4	yes	Cossa
5		GAMBONE wife	Virginia	57		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother i/l- as above.-	N.Y.	New York	5	yes	husba
6		PANTI	Itino	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Succisa	father Panti Ambrogio Succisa, Massa Carrara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	yes	self
7		GUASTINI-Malani	Fidalma	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piazza	father Guastini Guglielmo Piazza, Pistoia.	Pa.	Bruceton	7	no	see oc
8		LUISOTTI	Cesare	58		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Corsanico	sister Luisotti Elvira Corsanico, Lucca.	R.I.	Providence	8	no	self
9		MINGLINO	Luigi	38		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Rochester	mother i/l Zunino Bernardina Olba S.Piero, Genoa.	N.Y.	Rochester	9	no	self
10		PARIGI	Celestino	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father Parigi Gregorio Quarata, Arezzo.	Ill.	Chicago	10	no	self
11		CANPRIANI wife	Maria	37		f	m	housew	no	none	no	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father i/l- as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	11	no	husban
12		PARIGI son	Tito	9		m	s	schoolb	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	gr.father- as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	12	no	Parigi father
13		PARIGI son	Santino	7		m	s	schoolb	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	13	no	as abo
14		PARIGI son	Giovannino	4		m	s	infant	no	none	no	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	14	no	as abo
15		PANOZZO	Caterina	11		f	s	schoolg	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tresche S.	uncle Panozzo Giuseppe Tresche Conca, Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	15	no	see
16	U.S. CIT.	PANOZZO sister	Glorinda Maria	10		f	s	schoolg	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	16	no	as abo
17	U.S. CIT.	PANOZZO brother	Virgilio	7		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	17	no	as abo
18	U.S. CIT.	PANOZZO sister	Maria Desolina	5		f	s	infant	no	none	no	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	18	no	as abo
19		PANOZZO -Lottino	Paolina	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Chicago	father Panozzo Giovanni Tresche Conca, Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	19	no	see
20	U.S. CIT.	LOTTINO daught.	Maria	9		f	s	schoolg	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	gr.father- as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	20	no	as abo
21	U.S. CIT.	LOTTINO daught.	Dolores	8		f	s	schoolg	yes	English	yes	do	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	21	no	abo
22	U.S. CIT.	LOTTINO daught.	Stella	7		f	s	schoolg	yes	English	yes	do	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	22	no	as abo
23	U.S. CIT.	LOTTINO daught.	Gloria	3		f	s	infant	no	none	no	do	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	23	no	as abo
24	U.S. CIT.	LOTTINO son	Alfonso	11		m	s	baby	no	none	no	do	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	24	no	as abo
25		TRAVERSO-Panciatici	Angela	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	brother i/l Panciatici Giuseppe Genoa, Italy.	Mich.	Detroit	25	no	see co
26	UNDER 16	PANCIATICI son	Luigi	13		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	uncle- as above.-	Mich.	Detroit	26	no	as abo
27		PANCIATICI daught.	Rosa	17		f	s	housek	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	as above.-	Mich.	Detroit	27	no	as abo
28		PANCIATICI daught.	Ada	16		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	as above.-	Mich.	Detroit	28	no	as abo
29		CALCAGNO	Carolamo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Calcagno Bartolomeo Cogoleto, Genoa.	Cal.	S.Francisco	29	no	self
30		DELFINA wife	Angiolina	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	father i/l-as above.-	Cal.	S.Francisco	30	no	les

N. 2 & 3 - Bernardon Lucia and Bernardon Domenico i transferred on List 2/27-28.

Completed

..... PURSER

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 17

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or SECOND-C

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 29th.December, 19 25 Arriv

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether (its own passage by relative, by any other corporate municipality.
X		BERTOLINI	Maria Adele	28		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gravagna	father Bertolini Ernesto Gravagna, Massa Carrara.	N.Y.	New York	1	no	self
2																			2		
3																			3		
4		COSSAVELLA	Luigi	59		m	m	grocer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Cossavella Giacomo Bollengo, Torino.	N.Y.	New York	4	yes	self
5		GAMBONE wife	Virginia	57		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother i/l- as above.-	N.Y.	New York	5	yes	husba
6		FANTI	Itino	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Succisa	father Fanti Ambrogio Succisa, Massa Carrara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	yes	self
7		GUASTINI-Melani	Fidalma	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Piazza	father Guastini Guglielmo Piazza, Pistoia.	Pa.	Bruceton	7	no	see ab
8		LUISOTTI	Cesare	58		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Corsanico	sister Luisotti Elvira Corsanico, Lucca.	R.I.	Providence	8	no	self
9		MINGLINO	Luigi	38		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Rochester	mother i/l Zunino Bernardina Olba S.Piero, Genoa.	N.Y.	Rochester	9	no	self
10		PARIGI	Celatino	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father Parigi Gregorio Quarata, Arezzo.	Ill.	Chicago	10	no	self
11		CANPRIANI wife	Maria	37		f	m	housew	no	none	no	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father i/l- as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	11	no	husban
12	U.S.CIT.	PARIGI son	Tito	9		m	s	schoolb	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	gr.father- as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	12	no	Parigi father
13		PARIGI son	Santino	7		m	s	schoolb	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	13	no	as abo
14		PARIGI son	Giovannino	4		m	s	infant	no	none	no	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	14	no	as abo
15		PANOZZO	Caterina	13		f	s	schoolg	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tresche C.	uncle Panozzo Giuseppe Tresche Conca, Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	15	no	see
16	U.S.CIT.	PANOZZO sister	Clorinda Maria	10		f	s	schoolg	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	16	no	as abo
17	U.S.CIT.	PANOZZO brother	Virgilio	7		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	17	no	as abo
18	U.S.CIT.	PANOZZO sister	Maria Descolina	5		f	s	infant	no	none	no	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	18	no	as abo
19		PANOZZO -Lottino	Paolina	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Chicago	father Panozzo Giovanni Tresche Conca, Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	19	no	see
20	U.S.CIT.	LOTTINO daught.	Maria	9		f	s	schoolg	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	gr.father- as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	20	no	as abo
21	U.S.CIT.	LOTTINO daught.	Dolores	8		f	s	schoolg	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	21	no	abo
22	U.S.CIT.	LOTTINO daught.	Stella	7		f	s	schoolg	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	22	no	as abo
23	U.S.CIT.	LOTTINO daught.	Gloria	3		f	s	infant	no	none	no	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	23	no	as abo
24	U.S.CIT.	LOTTINO son	Alfonso	1		m	s	baby	no	none	no	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	as above.-	Ill.	Chicago	24	no	as abo
25		TRAVERSO-Panciatici	Angela	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	brother i/l Panciatici Giuseppe Genoa, Italy.	Mich.	Detroit	25	no	see ab
26	UNDER 16	PANCIATICI son	Luigi	13		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	uncle- as above.-	Mich.	Detroit	26	no	as abo
27		PANCIATICI daught.	Rosa A.	17		f	s	housek	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	as above.-	Mich.	Detroit	27	no	as abo
28		PANCIATICI daught.	Ada	16		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	as above.-	Mich.	Detroit	28	no	as abo
29		CALCAGNO	Gerolamo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Calcagno Bartolomeo Cogoleto, Genoa.	Cal.	S.Francisco	29	no	self
30		DELFINA wife	Angiolina	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	father i/l-as above.-	Cal.	S.Francisco	30	no	loca

N. 2 & 3 - Bernardon Lucia and Bernardon Domenico i transferred on List 2/27-28.

Completed 4:10 PM

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

cannot suggest to the government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 of One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SERS ONLY

ort of NEW-YORK, 11 GEN 1926, 19 26

17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Section 2 of the Act of May 26, 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				brother Bertolini Anselmo N.Y.																			
yes	no	no	no	1106 First Ave.Borough of Manhat	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	20-11	FRANCE	Corsica
				[illegible]																			
				[illegible]																			
				[illegible]																			
				[illegible]																			
45 Colum		1906		own residence:																			
[illegible]	yes	1925	N.Y.	304 E-29th.St.New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	greybrw.	right hand		Italy	Bollengo
ella		1914																					
nd	yes	yes 1925	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	greybrw.	none	08-21	Italy	Bollengo
				brother Fanti Nello																			
25	no	no	no	73 Division Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	09-92	BRAZIL	Mina Geray
				acc.husb.Melani Duilio Am.Cit.																			
l 19	yes	no	no	Bruceton near Pittsburg,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	06-21	Italy	Piazza
				Rev.Sasso Charles																			
	yes	no	no	95 Cedar St.Providence,R.I.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	gray brw.	none	14-21	Italy	Massarosa
Dutlo		1922		sister Minglino Elvira																			
$25	yes	1924	N.Y.	11th.St.940 Rochester,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	08-21	Italy	Caltanissetta
5 P/S Dutlo		1912		own residence:																			
	yes	yes 1925	Ill.	1641 Highwood Ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray brw.	none		Italy	Quarata
do		1912		Brightwood																			
d	yes	yes 1925	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	gray brw.	none		Italy	Pieve S.Gnni.
do																							
	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		Birth Cert	no	no	good	#885	Thurmont	Md.	nat	brown	none	Jan 7, 1916	Ill.	Chicago
do																							
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		do	no	no	good	#885	do		nat	brown	none	July 13 1915	Ill.	Chicago
do																							
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		do	no	no	good	#885	do		nat	brown	none	May 1, 1921	Ill.	Chicago
19		1914		father Panozzo Giovanni Am.Cit.																			
col	yes	yes 1923	Ill.	11845 Peoria St.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown	none	07-21	Italy	Treache C.
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		Birth Cert	no	no	good	#14848	Chicago		nat	brown	none	Sept 11, 1915	Ill.	Chicago
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		do	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	brown	none	Mar 16 1918	Ill.	Chicago
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		do	no	no	good	#14849	do		nat	brown	none	Apr 8 1920	Ill.	Chicago
ther	Jan 7	1914		husb,Lottino Frank																			
l	19	yes 1925	Ill.	212 E-136th.Pl.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	08-21	Italy	Treche C.
do																							
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		Birth Cert	no	no	good	#17047	Chicago		Dec 17/15					
do																							
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		do	no	no	good	#20492	do		Jan 29/17					
do																							
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		do	no	no	good	#4493 (W)	do		Aug 18/18					
do																							
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		do	no	no	good	#4493 (W)	do		Nov 11/22					
do																							
ve	no	yes born	Ill.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		do	no	no	good	#7968	do		Oct 3/25					
				husband Panciatici Giuseppe																			
19	yes	no no	no	8103 Chopin Ave,Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk. brw.	none	20-21	Italy	Torriglia
				7763 Dayton St																			
ve	no	no no	no	father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	none		Italy	Genova
ve	no	no no	no	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none		Italy	Genova
ve	no	no no	no	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Genova
15 Colum		1914		resume own residence:																			
	yes	yes 1925	Cal.	1165 Ines St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	08-21	Italy	Lerca
no	do	1919		(INNIS, AV)																			
	yes	yes 1925	Cal.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	08-21	Italy	Diano Marina

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	36 Date.
X	3617	Leghorn	10/12/25 X
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/12/25
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	78680	Washington	30/9/25
5	78679	do.	do.
6	181	Leghorn	18/12/25 X
7	96	Florence	14/12/25
8	71	Leghorn	14/9/25
9	82 (867)	Genoa	9/12/25
10	84529	Washington	18/8/25
11	83860	do.	14/8/25
12 X	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		X
13	same as above.-		X
14	same as above.-		X
15	152	Venice	11/12/25
16 X	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		X
17	same as above.-		X
18	same as above.-		X
19	93498	Washington	24/9/25
20 X	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		X
21	same as above.-		X
22	same as above.-		X
23	same as above.-		X
24	same as above.-		X
25	308	Genoa	1/12/25
26	309	do.	do.
27	310	do.	do.
28	311	do.	do.
29	101391	Washington	22/10/25
30	94863	do.	2/10/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO, Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Italian Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

EPARCHOS

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a p
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CA

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 29th. December, 19 25 — Arrivin

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.
1		BORGOGNI-Morvidelli	Eleonora	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	father Borgogni Pietro Montagnano, Arezzo.	Conn.	Winsted	1	no
2	U.S. CIT.	MORVIDELLI daught	Carolina	17		f	s	housek	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	gr.father- as above.-	Conn.	Winsted	2	no
3	U.S. CIT.	MORVIDELLI daught	Teresina	14		f	s	schoolg	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	as above.-	Conn.	Winsted	3	no
4	U.S. CIT.	MORVIDELLI son	Domenico	10		m	s	schoolb	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	as above.-	Conn.	Winsted	4	no
5	U.S. CIT.	MORVIDELLI daught	Maria	6		f	s	infant	no	none	no	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	as above.-	Conn.	Winsted	5	no
6		GRASSANO	Natalina	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Giuliano V.	father Grassano Enrico S.Giuliano Vecchio, Alessandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	
7		ALLGAIER	Paolo	28		m	s	Inlay-w.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	friend Vicig Mario Trieste, Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7	yes
8		LORENZI	Enrico	29		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Dorchester	wife Irma Lorenzi S.Paolo d'Angorn, Bergamo.	Mass.	Dorchester	8	no
9		OPPERMANN Dietrich	Martha	25		f	m	housew	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Italy	Aurisina	friend Teresa Nemetch Aurisina, Friuli.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9	yes
10	UNDER 16	DIETRICH daught	Ilse	2		f	s	infant	no	none	no	Germany	Germany	Italy	Aurisina	as above.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10	yes
11		GUNIBERTI-Ratti	Luisa	42		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Landsville	mother Guniberti Maria Pavullo nel Frignano, Modena.	N.J.	Landsville	11	no
12		DE MATTEIS	Guglielmina	22		f	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Rochester	brother De Matteis Cesare Milano, Italy.	N.Y.	Rochester	12	no
13		DE MATTEIS sister	Maria	21		f	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Rochester	as above.-	N.Y.	Rochester	13	no
14		CARRARA-Bowi	Adelma	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Springfield	father Carrara Adelmo Fornaci di Barga, Lucca.	Mass.	Springfield	14	no
15		COLOSSO	Andrea	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Jeannette	father Colosso Giovanni S.Bernardo d'Ivrea, Torino.	Pa.	Jeannette	15	no
16		SEI	Lorenzo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mich.	Calumet	wife Sei Carmela Segramigno in Piano, Lucca.	Mich.	Calumet	16	no
17		GIARDINI	Augusto	54		m	m	pastor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	friend Bastianini On.Giuseppe Roma, Italy.	Cal.	Los Angeles	17	no
18		TENTOLINI wife	Matilde	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	as above.-	Cal.	Los Angeles	18	no
19		GIARDINI son	Carlo	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	as above.-	Cal.	Los Angeles	19	
20	UNDER 16	GIARDINI son	Sirio	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	as above.-	Cal.	Los Angeles	20	no
21	U.S. CIT.	GIARDINI son	Lelio	9		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	as above.-	Cal.	Los Angeles	21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a p
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CA

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 29th. December, 19 25 Arrivin

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Ingredient intent permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.
1		BORGOGNI-Morvidelli	Eleonora	37		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	father Borgogni Pietro Montagnano, Arezzo.	Conn.	Winsted	1	no as
2	U.S. CIT.	MORVIDELLI daught	Carolina	17		f	s	housek	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	gr.father- as above.-	Conn.	Winsted	2	no as
3	U.S. CIT.	MORVIDELLI daught	Teresina	14		f	s	schoolg	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	as above.-	Conn.	Winsted	3	no as
4	U.S.	MORVIDELLI son	Domenico	10		m	s	schoolb	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	as above.-	Conn.	Winsted	4	no as
5	U.S. CIT.	MORVIDELLI daught	Maria	6		f	s	infant	no	none	no	Italy	South	Conn.	Winsted	as above.-	Conn.	Winsted	5	no as
6		GRASSANO	Natalina	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Giuliano V.	father Grassano Enrico S.Giuliano Vecchio, Alessandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	yes
7		ALLGAIER	Paolo	28		m	s	Inlay-w.	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	friend Vieig Mario Trieste, Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7	yes
8		LORENZI	Enrico	29		m	w	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Dorchester	wife Irma Lorenzi S.Paolo d'Angorn, Bergamo.	Mass.	Dorchester	8	no
9		OPPERMANN Dietrich	Martha	25		f	m	housew	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Italy	Aurisina	friend Teresa Nemetch Aurisina, Friui.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9	yes
10	UNDER 16	DIETRICH daught	Ilse	2		f	s	infant	no	none	no	Germany	Germany	Italy	Aurisina	as above.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10	yes mo
11		GUNIBERTI-Retti	Luisa	42		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Landsville	mother Guniberti Maria Pavullo nel Frignano, Modena.	N.J.	Landsville	11	no
12		DE MATTEIS	Guglielmina	22		f	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Rochester	brother De Matteis Cesare Milano, Italy.	N.Y.	Rochester	12	no
13		DE MATTEIS sister	Maria	31		f	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Rochester	as above.-	N.Y.	Rochester	13	no
14		CARRARA-Bowi	Adelma	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Springfield	father Carrara Adelmo Fornaci di Barga, Lucca.	Mass.	Springfield	14	no
15		COLOSSO	Andrea	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Jeanette	father Colosso Giovanni S.Bernardo d'Ivrea, Torino.	Pa.	Jeannette	15	no
16		SEI	Lorenzo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mich.	Calumet	wife Sei Carmela Segramigno in Piano, Lucca.	Mich.	Calumet	16	no
17		GIARDINI	Augusto	54		m	m	pastor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	friend Bastianini On.Giuseppe Roma, Italy.	Cal.	Los Angeles	17	no
18		TENTOLINI wife	Matilde	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	as above.-	Cal.	Los Angeles	18	no
19		GIARDINI son	Carlo	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	as above.-	Cal.	Los Angeles	19	
20	UNDER 16	GIARDINI son	Sirio	13		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	as above.-	Cal.	Los Angeles	20	no as
21	U.S. CIT.	GIARDINI son	Lelio	9		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Perugia	as above.-	Cal.	Los Angeles	21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ort of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
BIN PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19 26

16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, locality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien belongs to any class not admissible under the laws of the United States (specify)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Section 2 of Act of May 26, 1924, for definition)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	36 Issued at—	Date.
			1907		husband Morvidelli Pietro																08-21-13							
c.col 19	yes	yes	1924	Conn.	86 Main St.Winsted,Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Montagnano	1	102	Florence	22/12/25	
above	no	yes	born	Mass. Conn.	father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Mass.	Sherfield	2	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate			
above	no	yes	born	Conn. Mass.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	none	Mass.	Winsted	3	same as above.-			
abo	no	yes	born	Mass. Conn.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	none	Mass.	Winsted	4	same as above.-			
above	no	yes	born	Mass.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	nat	brown	none	Mass.	Winsted	5	same as above.-			
c col 9	yes	no	no	no	acc.husb.Grassano Giovanni Am.Cit. 213 Navy St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	06-21 none	Italy	S.Giuliano M	6	171	Turin	22/12/25	
self	yes	no	no	no	friend Nemetch Felix 34 S.Nicolas Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	Del. Lost left little finger in factory	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	Little finger lost Hand cut	Germany	Stuttgart	7	689	Trieste	25/9/25	
self	326	yes	1926	Mass.	brother Lorenzi Giacomo 59 Villacourt,Dorchester,Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	hat	brown	08-21 none	Italy	S.Paolo Argo	8	82243	Washington	10/8/25	
self	yes	no	no	no	husband Dietrich Alfons 43 Nicolas St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	20-12 none	Germany	Hannover	9	691	Trieste	28/9/25	
ther	no	no	no	no	father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	20-21 none	Italy	Rovellasca	10	692	do.	do.	
elf	yes	yes	1925	N.J.	husband Ratti,Enrico Box 128-Landsville,N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Bologna	11	103032	Washington	29/10/25	
elf	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	uncle Iamele Pasquale 86 Miller St.Rochester,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	12	96	Milan	23/12/25	
elf	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	13	97	do.	do.	
elf	yes	yes	1925	Mass.	husband Bovi,Giuseppe 95 Cedar St.Springfield,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	08-22 none	Brazil	Santa Lena	14	184	Leghorn	22/12/25	
elf	yes	yes	1925	Pa.	uncle Gillio Tos Pietro 604 Division St.Jeannette,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Ivrea	15	14963	Washington	ext.7/5/26 1/12/26	
elf	yes	yes	1925	Mich.	own residence: 2148 Log St.Calumet,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Segramigna P	16	32995	do.	19/12/25	
elf	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend Vernon Monroe Mc Combs 342 North Main St.Los Angeles	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	whitebrw.	12-21 none	Italy	Buonconvento	17	709	Rome	22/1/26	
Giardini shand	yes	no	no	no	as above.- acc.husband.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	13-21 none	Italy	Sabbionata	18	711	do.	do.	
ardini ther	no	yes	1919	N.Y.	as above.- acc.father-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	14-21 none	Italy	Potenza	19	712	do.	do.	
above.	no	yes	1919	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	14-21 none	Italy	Potenza	20	710	do.	do.	
above	no	yes	born	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	21	born in U.S.A. Without birth certificat			
																								22				
																								23				
																								24				
																								25				
																								26				
																								27				
																								28				
																								29				
																								30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

3.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List # 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ort of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
BIN PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19 26

16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid him/her, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, cupality, or govern-	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether going to join a friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the last preceding classes excluded from admission.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
			1907		husband Morvidelli Pietro															08-27-13								
aol 19	yes	yes	1924	Conn.	86 Main St.Winsted,Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montagnano	1	102	Florence	22/12/25
above	no	yes	born	Mass. Conn.	father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Mass.	Sherfield	2	born in U.S.A. Birth certificate		
above	no	yes	born	Conn. Mass.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Mass.	Winsted	3	same as above.-		
abo	no	yes	born	Conn. Mass.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Mass.	Winsted	4	same as above.-		
above	no	yes	born	Conn. Mass.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Mass.	Winsted	5	same as above.-		
co	yes	no	no	no	acc.husb.Grassano Giovanni Am.Cit. 213 Navy St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	06-21 none	Italy	S.Giuliano M	6	171	Turin	22/12/25
self	yes	no	no	no	friend Nemetch Felix 34 S.Nicolas Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	brown	Little finger left hand cut	Germany	Stuttgart	7	689	Trieste	25/ /25
self	326 yes	yes	1923 1926	Mass.	brother Lorenzi Giacomo 59 Villacourt,Dorchester,Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	08-21 none	Italy	S.Paolo Argo	8	82243	Washington	10/8/25
self	yes	no	no	no	husband Dietrich Alfons 43 Nicolas St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	20-12 none	Germany	Hannover	9	691	Trieste	28/ /25
father	no	no	no	no	father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	20-21 none	Italy	Rovellasca	10	692	do.	do.
self	yes	yes	1909 1925	N.J.	husband Ratti,Enrico Box 128-Landsville,N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Bologna	11	103032	Washington	29/12/25
self	yes	yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	uncle Iamele Pasquale 86 Miller St.Rochester,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	12	96	Milan	23/12/25
self	yes	yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti	13	97	do.	do.
self	yes	yes	1923 1925	Mass.	husband Bovi,Giuseppe 95 Cook St.Springfield,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	08-27-22 none	Brazil	Santa Lana	14	184	Leghorn	23/12/25
self	yes	yes	1920 1925	Pa.	uncle Gillio Tos Pietro 604 Division St.Jeannetta,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Ivrea	15	14963	Washington	ext.7/5/26 1/12/26
self	yes	yes	1911 1924	Mich.	own residence: 2148 Log St.Calumet,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Segramigno B	16	32995	do.	19/12/25
self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend Vernon Monroe Mc Combal. 342 North Main St.Los Angales	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	whitebrw.	brown	12-21 none	Italy	Buonconvento	17	709	Rome	22/1/26
Giardini husband	yes	no	no	no	as above.- acc.husband.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	13-21 none	Italy	Sabbionata	18	711	do.	do.
Giardini father	no	yes	1919	N.Y.	as above.- acc.father-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	14-21 none	Italy	Potenza	19	712	do.	do.
above.	no	yes	1919	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	14-21 none	Italy	Potenza	20	710	do.	do.
above	no	yes	born	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	21	born in U.S.A. Without birth certificat		
																									22			
																									23			
																									24			
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R[illegible] ARTURO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port No. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Boundfrom
(Printed in England) 14—607

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the R/M "COLOMBO" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Dott Allen

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from GENOA, DECEMBER 29th., 1925

36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		Date
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		BERTUZZI -Repetti	Alice	43		f	wd	housw.	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Civitella	father: Cerlo Bertuzzi Travo, Piacenza	N.Y.	New York	1 yes
2		DE LA SANTINA	Corrado	17		m	s	husband man	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pieve S.Paolo	Mother: Angela Della Santina Pieve S.Paolo, Lucca	N.Y.	New York	2 yes mo
3		DI POI	Saturnino	23		m	m	cement woorker	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Wife: Zambon Luigia Cavasso Nuovo, Friuli	Pa.	Philadelphia	3 no self
4		FIORAVANTI Giusti	Speranza	19		f	m	housw.	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Veneri	Mother in L.: Caterina Bertolani Veneri, Lucca.	Pa.	Harrisburg.	4 no self
5	[illegible]																Pa.	Harrisburg.	5
6	[illegible]																		6
7		GRAFFITTI	Giovanna Maria	25		f	s	servant	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Father: Angelo Graffitti Cavasso Nuovo, Friuli.	N.Y.	New York.	7 yes self
8		INFELICI	Iole	45		f	s	housw.	no	2733 1/4 none	no	Italy	South	Italy	Valdottavo	Friend: Nella Radini Valdottavo, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago.	8 no self
9	[illegible]																		9
10	[illegible]																		10
11	[illegible]																		11
12		PETRUCCO	Ferdinando	33		m	s	cement woorker	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Father: Ferdinando Petrucco Cavasso Nuovo, Friuli.	Va.	Charleston.	12 no self
13		SEGHIERI Tintori	Irene	44		f	m	housw.	no	2733 1/4 none	no	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	Father: Luigi Seghieri Badia Pozzevari, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago.	13 no self
14		TINTORI Son	Angelo	17		m	s	student	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	Grand'Father same as above	Ill.	Chicago.	14 no mothe
15	UNDER 16	TINTORI Son	Bruno	15		m	s	student	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	same as above	Ill.	Chicago.	15 no mothe
16		GIACOSA	Vincenzo	38		m	m	painter	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	Mother: Giuditta Giacosa Millesimo, Genoa.	Cal.	S.Francisco	16 no self
17		MACCINI CAMPANA	Maria	67		f	wd	housw.	no	2733 1/4 no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Metti	figlio: Alpe Campana Bore di Metti, Parma.	Mass	Wellesley	17 no self
18	CL. USC.	CAMPANA	Dorothy	11		f	s	schoolg	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Metti	father: Alpe Campana same as above	Mass	Wellesley	18 no fath
19	CL. USC.	CAMPANA	Mabel	13		f	s	schoolg	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Metti	same as above	Mass	Wellesley	19 no faith
20		DE MICHELIS	Antonietta	55		f	s	financo indep.	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Ohio	Cincinnati	Father: Giovanni De Michelis Varese	Ohio	Cincinnati	20 no self
21		MELLINI	Vincenzo	55		m	m	merchant	yes	2733 1/4 italian	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pisino	nephew: Battista Anofrio Salita al Bivio 529, Pisino.	N.Y.	New York	21 yes self
22		CROCI	Domenico	39		m	m	merchant	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varese	Mother: Borghi Maria Rovellasca, Como.	N.Y.	New York	22 yes self
23	TRANSIT	PIROSCAFO Trono	Teresa	42		f	m	housw.	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	Sister: Maria Piroscafo Corso Massimo Doziolo 15 Ivrea	Cana da	Banff	23 yes husba
24	UNDER 16	Trono daughter	Maria	15		f	s	schoolg	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	Aunt same as above	Cana da	Banff	24 yes fathe
25	UNDER 16	TRONO daughter	Violet	12		f	s	schoolg	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	Aunt same as above	Canada	Banff	25 yes fathe
26	[illegible]	TRONO son	Charles	5		m	s	none	no	2733 1/4 no	no	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	Aunt same as above	Canada	Banff	26 yes fath
27		BERNARDON	Lucia	25		f	s	housek	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Penne	father Bernardon Giovanni Penne (Friuli)	Mo.	St.Louis	27 no self
28		BERNARDON	Domenico	18		m	s	cement	yes	2733 1/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Penne	father Bernardon GioBatta Penne (Friuli)	Mich.	Detroit	28 no self
29		REBER	Theresa	23		f	s	ladies maid	yes	(German) (Italian) (English)	yes	German	German	Bavaria	Munchen	mother Maxxy Deiser Opruelluestrasse 19 (I) Pomochen	N.Y.	Hempstead L/I.	29 no sel
30																			30

Complete 30 Pm John R

5/6 Fioravanti Cipriani Line & son Francesco, cancelled, did not sail — E. 9, 10 & 11 - Lovisa Angelo, Lovisa Luigi and Matraietti Giobetta Presleca: did not sailed.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duly [illegible] of property of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

PURSER

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. COLOMBO, Passengers sailing from GENOA, DECEMBER 29th., 1925

37

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Date.
1		BERTUZZI -Repetti	Aline	42	✓	f	wd	housw.	yes	27[illegible]/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Civitella	father:Cerlo Bertuzzi Travo Piacenza	N.Y.	New York	1	yes
2		DE LA SANTINA	Corrado	17	✓	m	s	husband man	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pieve S.Paolo	Mother:Angela Della Santina Pieve S.Paolo,Lucca	N.Y.	New York	2	yes mo
3		DI POL	Saturnino	23	✓	m	m	cement woorker	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	wife:Zambon Luigia Cavasso Nuovo,Friuli	Pa.	Philadelphia	3	no self
4		FIORAVANTI Giusti	Speranza	19	✓	f	m	housw.	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Venerl	Mother in/L:Caterina Bertolani Venerl, Lucca.	Pa.	Harrisburg.	4	no self
5		[illegible]		[illegible]													Pa.	Harrisburg.	5	[illegible]
6		[illegible]		[illegible]															6	[illegible]
7		GRAFFITTI	Giovanna Maria	26	✓	f	s	servant	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Father: Angelo Graffitti Cavasso Nuovo,Friuli.	N.Y.	New York.	7	yes self
8		INFELICI	Iole	45	✓	f	s	housw.	no	2733/4 none	no	Italy	South	Italy	Valdottavo	Friend:Nella Radini Valdottavo,Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago.	8	no self
9		[illegible]		[illegible]															9	[illegible]
10		[illegible]		[illegible]															10	[illegible]
11		[illegible]		[illegible]															11	[illegible]
12		PETRUCCO	Ferdinando	33	✓	m	s	cement woorker	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Father: Ferdinando Petrucco Cavasso Nuovo,Friuli .	Va.	Charleston.	12	no self
13		SEGHIERI Tintori	Irene	44	✓	f	m	housw.	no	2733/4 none	no	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	Father: Luigi Seghieri Badia Pozzeveri,Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago.	13	no self
14		TINTORI Son	Angelo	17	✓	m	s	student	yes	2733/4 Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	Grand'Father same as above	Ill.	Chicago.	14	no mothe
15	UNDER 16	TINTORI Son	Bruno	15	✓	m	s	student	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	same as above	Ill.	Chicago.	15	no mothe
16		GIACOSA	Vincenzo	38	✓	m	m	painter	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	Mother: Giuditta Giacosa Millesimo,Genoa.	Cal.	S.Francisco	16	no self
17		MACCINI CAMPANA	Maria	57	✓	f	wd	housw.	no	2733/4 no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Metti	figlio:Alpe Campana Bore di Metti. Parma.	Mass	Wellesley	17	no self
18	CL. USC.	CAMPANA	Dorothy	11	✓	f	s	school	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Metti	father: Alpe Campana same as above	Mass	Wellesley	18	no fath
19	CL. USC.	CAMPANA	Mabel	13	✓	f	s	school	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Metti	same as above	Mass	Wellesley	19	no fath
20		DE MICHELIS	Antonietta	35	✓	f	s	financo indep.	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	South	Ohio	Cincinnati	Father:Giovanni De Michelis Varese	Ohio	Cincinnati	20	no self
21		MELLINI	Vincenzo	55	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	2733/4 italian	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pisino	nephew:Battista Anofrio Salisa al Bivio 529,Pisino.	N.Y.	New York	21	yes self
22	TRANSIT	CROCI	Domenico	39	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varese	Mother:Borghi Maria Rovellasca,Como.	N.Y.	New York	22	yes self
23		PIROSCAFO Trono	Teresa	42	✓	f	m	housw.	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	Sister: Maria Piroscafo Corso Massimo Dozielo I5 Ivrea	Cana da	Banff	23	yes husba
24	UNDER 16	Trono daughter	Maria	15	✓	f	s	school	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	Aunt same as above	Cana da	Banff	24	yes fathe
25	UNDER 16	TRONO daughter	Violet	12	✓	f	s	school	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	Aunt same as above	Canada	Banff	25	yes fathe
26		TRONO son	Charles	5	✓	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	North	Italy	Ivrea	Aunt same as above	Canada	Banff	26	yes fath
27		BERNARDON	Lucia	28	✓	f	s	housek	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna	father Bernardon Giovanni Fanna (Friuli)	Mo.	St.Louis	27	no self
28		BERNARDON	Domenico	18	✓	m	s	cement	yes	2733/4 italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna	father Bernardon Giobatta Fanna (Friuli)	Mich.	Detroit	28	no self
29		DEBER	Therese	25	✓	f	s	ladies maid	yes	(German) (Italian) (English)	yes	German	German	Bavaria	Munchen	mother Mary Deiser Oppeln Hauptstrasse I9 (I)Pomuchen	N.Y.	Hoppstead L/I.	29	no self
30																				

Capacity New York John K. Montgomery Inspector

5/6 Fioravanti Cipriani Lina & son Francesco, cancelled, did not sail — N. 9, I0 & II - Lovina Angelo, Lovina Luigi and Matraietti Giobatta Preziosa: did not sailed.

Surplat ..... PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

11

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Immigrant

(Printed in England) 14—607

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...rel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

137

S. S. P.to COLOMBO

11 GEN. 1926, 19 26

No. on List.	Family Name	1 Age	2 Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in United States.	Whether in the United States before.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, personal or otherwise, in the United States. (See instructions for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket has been purchased in whole or part by another person.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1					Daughter:Lillia Repetti																								
	yes yes	1890	1914	N.Y.	309 East 105th.Str.New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Travo	1	Quota 234	Florence	Aug.28'26.	
			1911		Father:Della Santina																						Non quota			
c	25. yes	1912		N.Y.	259 W.126th.St.New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pieve S.Paolo	2	I80	Leghorn	17/12/25	
4	yes no	no	no	nowhere	Friend:Costante Dinon I616 Camac Str.Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Aachen	German quota 3	I054	Trieste	5/11/25	
10	no	no	no	nowhere	Husband :Onesto Giusti Alva Hotel Harrisburg.Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo.	non quota 4	I85	Leghorn	23/12/25	
2	40. no	no	no	nowhere	cousin:Domenico Dinon 2414 Belmont Ave.New York.	yes	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Lubeck	German quota 7	~~241~~ 3466	Trieste	5/12/25	
1	50.		1910		Own residence																				non quota				
	yes yes	1925	July	Ill.	10207 Perry Ave.Chicago.Ill.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca	8	I83	Leghorn	22/12/25	
6	5.				Cousin:Luigi Corrado																				German quota 12	~~346~~ 3465	Trieste	3/12/25	
	yes no	no	no	nowhere	I510 Hansford St.Charleston.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munich.					
2	5.				Husband:Giuseppe Tintori																				Non quota 13	I74	Leghorn	11/12/25	
	no no	no	no	nowhere	2708 W.Lexinton Ave.Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montecarlo	Non quota 14	I76	Leghorn	11/12/25	
r	no no	no	no	nowhere	father same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altopascio	Non quota 15	I75	Leghorn	11/12/25	
r	no no	no	no	nowhere	father same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altopascio	permit 16	82789	Washington	11/9/25	
40	0.		1909		Wife:Pasqualina Giacosa																				quota 17	236	Florence	28/9/25	
	yes yes	1925	Calif		578 Birks Ave.S.Francisco,Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Millesimo					
14	0.		1893		Son:Antonio Campana																								
	yes yes	1926	Mass.		31 Westly St.Wellesley,Mass.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	gray	grey	none	Italy	Matti	17	Berth Certificate			
er	no yes	born	Mass		uncle same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Mass.	Somerville	18	Berth Certificate			
er	no yes	born	Mass		uncle same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Mass.	Malden	19	Berth certificate			
			1921		Aunt:Caterina Rolandelli																				permit				
	yes yes	1925	Ohio		700-43th.E.Mc.MillanSt.Cincinn	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	scar on right side of mouth	Italy	Maissana	20	48873	Washington	22/4/25	
			1903		Firm Antonio Debittato																				Non immigrant				
15	0. yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	190 Hester St.New York.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Babo delColl	21	518	Trieste	24/12/25	
			1923		Firm Joseph Persemeni																				Non immigrant				
23	50 yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	W.Brodway,Blecker Str.New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	3 (no)	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	dark	grey	none	Italy	Rovellasca.	22	I02	Milan	28/12/25	
			1903		Husband Luigi Trono	in transit to																			Transit 23	I6	Turin	28/12/25	
nd	yes yes	1920	Canada		Banff,Canada.	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lessolo	Transit 24	I6	Turin	28/12/25	
						in transit to																			Transit 25	I6	Turin	28/12/25	
	no yes	Born	Canada		Father same as above	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Canada	Banff	Transit 26	I6	Turin	28/12/25	
						in transit to																							
er	no yes	Born	Canada		Father same as above	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Canada	Banff					
64	0.				Aunt Bernardon Vittoria																				German quota 27	~~346~~ 3459	Trieste	1/12/25	
	yes no	no	no		4445 S.Francisco Ave.St.Louis	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bremen					
					Cousin Natalde Vittorio																				German quota 28	~~346~~ 3460	Trieste	1/12/25	
	yes no	no	no		447 Norwood Place.Detroit,Michne	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bremen					
2	0. yes		22/26	N.Y.	c/o Mrs. Pickette Rockville Centre,Hampstead,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Germany	Munchen	29	34080/2609	Washington D.C.	1/22/25	
																									30				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFF[ICER]

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO, Master of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA N[APLES]

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ther[eon] to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the [persons] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [as to such] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the [United States by] section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [statements in] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Passenger
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. P.to COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.33 sailing from NAPOLI, 8 DIC 1925, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 19...

W. S. S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cataldo	Rosario	38		m	M		Pass.#[illegible] K/ at Wash.D.C.9/28/25	456 North Fifty st Kankakee Ill
2	Reista	Ignazio	44		m	S	11726 K/	Westchester N.Y. 3/II/925 #1660307	West Av. Stanford Conn
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	Rao	Andrea	29		m	M		Pass.#[illegible] K/ at Wash.D.C.7/28/25	879 East St. Baltimore M.D.
5	Lo Giudice	Vito	44		m	M		Pass.#1477 K/ Chicago 7/28/25	2744 East Av. Chicago Ill.
6	Ruggeri	Gene	31		m	M		Pass.#[illegible] K/ at Wash.D.C.7/10/25	(1918) 406 Lukin St. Demison Ohio
7	Labate	Sante	33		m	M		Pass.#464762 K/ " Wash.D.C.8-1-24	8576 Debonis St. Detroit Mich.
8	Piccinto Maggio	Rosa	19		f	S	1-13-1907 Dumbo Pa. Birth Cert Herring		182 Union Av. New Rochelle N.Y.
9	Pacilio	Giuseppe	28		m	M		Pass.#121895 K/ at Wash.D.C.9-21-25	144 Lake St. Rome N.Y.
10	Lanciano Luciano	Raffaele	40		m	M		" #103555 K/ " 8-20-25	831 Chestnut St. Kulpment Pa.
11	Fusaro	Alberto	17		m	S	5-18-1908 New York,N.Y. #46557		96 Bowery St. N. Y. C.
12	Ciancaglini	Elisabetta	57		f	Wd		Pass.#122871 K/ iss. at Wash.D.C. 9-25-25	1668 S.Adams St. Jacksonville Fla.
13	daughter Gina PK-7723 7-22-27	Betty Elizabeth	9		f	S	6-10-1916 Florida		do do do
14	Aprea	Giuseppe	17		m	S	2-14-25 New York,N.Y.	Birth Cert Grop	1735 W.Polk St. Chicago Ill.
15	Marchioci	Rosa	1		f	S	with mother 13/v	Pass.#121854 K/ iss. at Wash.D.C.9-23-25	2244 Charles St. Wellsburg W.Va
16	Bimbo	Lorenzo	51		m	M		" #8823 " " " 6-23-25	99 Nevela Av. Providence R.I.
17	wife	Carmela	48		f	M		8937 de K/ de	de de de
18	Riccardelli	Vittoria	26		f	S	3-8-1898 New York,N.Y. Birth Cert 43565		Sis Giomonda Candelli 39-25 65 St. Woodside L.I.
19	De Cicco	Pietrangelo	31		m	M		Pass.#486110 K/ iss. at Wash.D.C.10-28-24	17 Middletown St. Norwigtown Pa.
20	Alessi V-239118 4-26-27	Giovanni	18		m	S	7/2/1907 Mass. Boston Fitchburg Mass. Fitchburg Mass.		39 Reckland St. Pittsburg Mass.
21	N. S - Hotisi Sante: cancelled, did not sailed.						Marshal PURSER		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ornamia
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P.a COLOMBO (Stazza lorda Tonn 11.761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.13) sailing from NAPOLI, 30 DIC 1925 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cataldo	Giuseppe	49		m	M		Detroit Mic 8/24/921 N. 1621870 131398 K	3801 Riopell st Detroit Mic
2	Perricone	Bartolo	27		m	M		New York N.Y. 8/24/922 N.1793345 110957 K	420 Est 18 st New York N.Y.
3	Cossentino	Francesca	28		f	M		Pass.N.125756 iss.at Wash.D.C.11/18/25	516 March av Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Cossentino (son)	Angelo	4		m	S		Pass.N.125758 Citizenship do do	id id
5	Arcudi	Brune	40		m	M		Pass.N.125778 K issued at Wash.D.C.8/19/25	Franklin St. Sangatuck Town of Westpoint,Conn.
6	wife	Licenia	36		f	M		husband's number do do	do do
7	daughter	Giovannina	16		f	S		father's paper do do	do do
8	daughter	Iolanda	13		f	S		do do do	do do
9	son	Nataline	1		m	S		do do do	do do
10	Vasya	Paole	31		m	M		Pass.N.10530 K issued at Wash.D.C.4/8/25	1123 S.Alder St. Phila Pa.
11	Mico'	Leone	39		m	M		Pass.N.93834 K issued at Wash.D.C.6/20/25	395 S.Fulton St. Waverly N.Y.
12	Di Felice	Annantonia	2		f	S		Pass.#1076 K iss. at Rome (Italy) 8-7-25	225 West Buck St. Paulsbore N.Y.
13	Esposito	Elizabetta	35		f	M		" #127569 K " Wash.D.C.9-15-25	86 Box Hawe Pa.
14	daughter	Serafina	3		f	S		do do	do do
15	Bell	Donato	50		m	M		Pass.#507825 K iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-3-25	618 Welsich St Chester Pa.
16	Di Lello	Pasquale	29		m	M		" #114788 K " " 7-26-25	3139 Westbern St. PittsburgPa.
17	CIANCIULLI Ciamiulli	Cesare	40		m	M		" #81192 K " " 6-13-25	Thompson St. 96 Raritan N.J.
18	Chicco	Natalie Magdalena	37		f	M		" #116929 K " " 9-4-25	35 Hasell St.Charlestown N.Ca.
19	Santilli	Maria	33		f	M		" #129007 K " " 10-22-25	38 Box Clifton Springs N.Y.
20	Di Pietro	Francesco	41		m	M		" # 64431 K " " 5-26-25	14 Millos Alley Bordentown N.J.
21	Pike	Maria	60		f	M		" #137322 K " " 11-23-25	873 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
22	daughter	Anna	15		f	S	5-31-1910 New York,N.Y.		do do do
23	Scarabe	Beniamino	24		m	M		Pass.#121481 K iss. at Wash.D.C.9-21-25	106 Summer Av. Newark N.J.
24	Larrabee Scarabe	Helen Priscilla	24		f	S	July 8,1901 Newwich Conn	45805	16 Lafayette St. Newbury Port Mas
25	Charron	Louis	59		m	S		Pass.#103571 K iss. at Wash.D.C.7-21-25	Ashland Wis. R.F.D.3 - Box 8
26	Amans	Georgiana	45		f	S		" #103572 K " " " "	do
27	Mildred	B.Peirce	29		f	S	Oct.18,1895 Portland Oreg.		Evanston Ill.c/o North Shore Hotel
28									33
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA, December 29th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JAN 1926, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DACOVICH	Jovo Nickol	29		m	s		Court of Alabama, April 26th. 1921 Passport # 62334. Wash. May 23rd. 1925	P.O. Box 1016, Mobile Ala.
2	GIUSTI	Onesto	41		m	m	46813H.	Court of Harrisburg, Pa. May 10th. 1915 Passport # 66873 Wash. Aug. 16th. 1925	Alva Hotel Harrisburg, Pa.
3	BRADLEY	Benjamin L.	56		m	m	Oakland, Oreg. August 7th. 1869	passport # 139684 Wash. Dec. 3rd. 1925	324 S. 4th. Str. Paducah, Ky.
4	BRADLEY wife	Rose	56		f	m	Roseburg, Oreg. Sept. 10th. 1869	passport same as above	same as above
5	KLEINECKE	Anna	53		f	s	Galveston, Tex. June 10th. 1872 M Stwd Reg 1/11/26 2nd Cl	passport # 112728 Wash. Aug. 19th. 1925	1828 Boul. Galveston, Galveston, Tex.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fees

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C O L O M B O sailing from G E N O A, 29th. December, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 1925

141

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. and #-Place & date where pass.issued	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MELANI	Duilio	29		m	m		Court of Pittsburg,Pa.Nov.12/25- pass.# 69769 Wash.2/6/25-	Bruceton,Pa. Box 161
2	NEGRO	Giuseppe	28		m	s		Court of Herrin,Ill.- Febr.21/25- pass.# 114757 Wash.26/8/25-	9707 Cardony Ave.Detroit,Mich.
3	BARGIACCHI	Alberto	19		m	s	Memphis,Tenn.Oct.10/1906-	pass.# 133093 Wash.2/11/25-	246 Parkway,Memphis,Tenn.
4	RATTI	G.Anna with mother 4/11	10		f	s	Landisville,N.J. March 26/1915-	pass.# 34869 Wash.28/4/25-	Landisville,N.J. Box 128
5	GRASSANO	John	29		m	m		Sup.Court of Brooklyn.N.Y. 10/11/1919- pass.# 98172 Wash.10/7/25-	213 Navy St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	FASSA	George	27		m	m	New York N.Y. March 9-1898-	pass.# 124096 Wash.30/9/25-	2306 E-23rd.St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	PAOLINELLI V-266433-88/38	Giovanni	16		m	s	S.Francisco,Cal. Sept.17/1909- Birth Cert 587 Stern Insp 1/11/26 2.15 pm	without pass.birth certificate-	768 Sansone St.S.Francisco,Cal.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									40
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Canada 51

(6) 142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

EDBolton

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASS

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 DIC. 1926, 19 Arriving a

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w... passage... (Whether o... own passage, o... by relative, w... by any other ... any corporat... municipality, ... ment.)
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	TRANSIT	Fraia Cozzecrea	Giuseppa	40		f	M	h.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Giovanni	mother Antonia	V.S.Giovanni	Pa. Pentictan	6	yes	self
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela Ch	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	de	" "	7	"	mot...
8	UNDER 16	son	Rosario Ch	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de	de	" "	8	"	"
9	UNDER 16	don	Giuseppe Ch	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de	de	" "	9	"	"
10	TRANSIT 29092	Maure	Angelo	52		m	M	miner	yes	Italian 4-1680	yes	Canadian Italy	Italian S.	"	Grimaldi	wife Anna	Grimaldi	" Rossland	10	"	self
11		H. 1,2,3,4 & 5 = Marmina Fiorentino, Marmina Fioravante, Parisi Marmina Marientonia, Marmina Persia and Marmina Stellina: cancelled, did not sailed.																			
12									2 Pass 1/12/26			John a. R. Richardson Insp									
13																					
14																					
15	ADMITTED 6 USCI	Caggiano	Domenico	23		m	S	Cutter	1st Pass 1/12/26			U.S.C	Italian	Italy	Buonalbergo	Wife Donata	Buonalbergo Italy	Pa Mc Adoo	15	yes	Del
16	ADMITTED 10 CL. USCI	Fedele	Fortunato	17		m	S	"	"			"	"	"	S.Lucia del Mela	Father Antonio Tomasso del Mela	Italy N.J.	Elizabeth	16	"	Father
17	ADMITTED CL. USCI	Lupo	Andrea	25		m	S	"	"			"	"	"	Roggiano	Father Antonio Roggiano	Italy Pa	Hope	17	"	Self
18	ADMITTED CL. USCI	Deraco	Antonino	17		m	S	"	"			"	"	"	Mongrassano	Father Raffaele Mongrassano	Italy Ill	Chicago	18	"	"
19	ADMITTED 12 USCI	Coppoi	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"			"	"	"	Bella Sola	Father Augustino Bella Sola	Italy Mass	Cambridge	19	"	"
20									(1st Pass 1/12/26 & 15/19 hy Richardson Insp)										20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25			41																25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

5

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ENGERS ONLY

t Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, *19*

51
43

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
				husband Cussocrea Antonine 278 Rex Penticton B.C.		Med Cert # 7738		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trapani	6	40	Naples	12/3/1926
				father de		Med cert 7739	Comeal Opacity	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	40	"	"
				father de		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	40	"	"
				father de		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	40	"	"
				sister Giuseppina 371 Rex Rossland Can.		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	None	Italy	Grimaldi	10	50	"	12-25-25
																								11			
																								12			
																								13			
																								14			
																								15			
																								16			
																								17			
																								18			
																								19			
																								20			
																								21			
																								22			
																								23			
																								24			
																								25			
																								26			
																								27			
																								28			
																								29			
																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—633

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ENGERS ONLY

t Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, *19*

51
43

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
				husband Cussecrea Antonino 278 Rex Penticton B.C.	Med Cert # 7738			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trapani	6	40	Montreal	12/3/1925
	"	"	"	father do	Med Cert # 7739			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	40	"	"
	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	40	"	"
	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	40	"	"
	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina 371 Rex Rossland Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	None	Italy	Grimaldi	10	50	"	12-25-25
																								11			
																								12			
																								13			
																								14			
																								15			
																								16			
																								17			
																								18			
																								19			
																								20			
																								21			
																								22			
																								23			
																								24			
																								25			
																								26			
																								27			
																								28			
																								29			
																								30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

Registry No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the s/s COLOMBO, from NAPLES GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

f 36

144

I, Giuliani Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Giuliani

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 DIC. 1925, 19 Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage (Whether own passage by relative, by any other, by any corporation, municipality, etc.)
1		Russo	Eugenio	40	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife Filomena Arpaise	N.J.	Jersey	1	yes	self
2		Flusco	Massimo	38	m	M		"	"	4-1676	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Nella Nela	Pa	Phila	2	"	"
3		Dumcaro	Gennaro	40	m	M		"	"	4-1676	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Felicia Arpaise	N.Y.	NewYork	3	"	"
4		Biletta	Pietro	28	m	M		laborer	"	4-1676	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Angela Certale	Ill.	Chicago	4	"	"
5		Maziani	Giovanni	29	m	M		"	"	4-1676	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Maria Pontecorvo	N.Y.	Utica	5	"	"
6		Paviscella	Andrea	33	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	cousin Valerio Angela-C.S.Magno	Pa	Phila	6	"	"
7		Micareni	Domenico Antonio	31	m	M		"	"	4-1676	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Oneonta	wife Paoline Civitella C.	N.Y.	Oneonta	7	"	"
8		Nocelucci	Giovanni	44	m	S		"	"	4-1676	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	mother Antonetta Castiglione	Pa	Pittsburg	8	"	"
9		Di Pietro	Stefano	35	m	M		laborer	"	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria Caguano	Pa	Phila	9	"	"
10		Matrone	Antonio	32	m	M		laborer	"	4-1676	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Nunziata Ventetune	N.Y.	B'klyn	10	"	"
11		Squeglia	Giovanni	30	m	M		barber	"	4-1676	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	father Francesco Caiazzo	Conn	New Haven	11	"	"
12		Ursino	Giuseppe	43	m	M		tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Concetta Mazzarine	Pa	Phila	12	"	"
13		Infranca	Francesco	38	m	S		country.	"	4-1676	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mo	Kansas	mother Carmela C.Vetrano	Mo	Kansas	13	"	"
14		Mormina	Onofrio	32	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppa Cattolica	N.Y.	New York	14	"	"
15		Ruffino	Pietro	45	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Rosa Mentalepre	"	"	15	"	"
16		Serentini	Giuseppe	31	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	wife Marina Anagni	"	Mt.Vernon	16	"	"
17		Bernardi	Michele	38	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Raffaela Terlizzi	"	New York	17	"	"
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

ADMITTED

MR-961-966.

4 Pm Steerage Dup

36

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SENGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, 11 DEC. 1926, 19

145

136

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
$80			To Bro		nephew Martino Domenico																						
	25 Yes	16/24	N.J		370 Grove St E.Rutherford N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21					
$		To Jan			home 332 Viola Camden N.J.																						
	25 "	20/25	Pa		821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arpaise	1	33483	Wash.D.C.	1-20-25
$		To Bro			brother Pietro																						
	25 "	23/24	N.Y		117 Foster Av N.Y.C. 400 E 117 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nola	2	33571	"	1-21-25
$		To Guis			friend Paolo Migliaccio																						
	25 "	21/25	Ill		7735 Greenwood Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arpaise	3	30461	"	1-7-25
$21		To Bro			home																	scar on the forhead					
	25 "	22/24	N.Y		408 Nick St Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn		Italy	Cortale	4	80023	"	8-1-25
$ 250		To July			father Luciano																						
	25 "	19/25	Pa		1152 S.Clarion St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pontecorvo	5	30605	"	1-8-25
$ 80		To Sept			brother Raffaele/																						
	25 "	22/25	N.Y		44 River St Uneeda N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Colle S.Magno	6	75773	"	7-24-25
$150		July			home																						
	25 "	21/25	Pa		Park Vue Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Civitella	7	105881	"	11-11-25
$					broth.in law Di Mice Luigi																						
	25 "	21/25	"		2022 Melfier St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castiglione	8	101668	"	1923-25
$ 35		To Jan			cousin Matrone Pasquale																						
	25 "	24/25	N.Y		16 Carroll St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cagnano	X 9	32225	"	2-15-25 X
$		To Oct			uncle Nicola Pape																						
	30 "	20/25	Conn		184 Wallace St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ventotene	10	33824	"	2-22-25
$		To Apr.			home																						
	25 yes	21.25	Pa.		1107 Central Av. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caiazzo	11	105222	"	11/9/25
$ 34		To Jun			home																						
	25 "	1/25	Mo.		509 Charlotte St Kansas Mo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mazzarino	12	38528	Wash.D.C.	2-25-25
$12		To Dec.			home 34																						
	25 "	21.24	Pa		430 Morris Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Vetrano	13	78070	"	7-27-25
$40		To Dec.			home C																						
	25 "	19-24	Mich		202 W.29 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cattolica	14	32308	"	1-15-25
$		To Jan			brother Cesare																						
	25 "	1/25	N.Y.		137 S.R.R. Av.Mt.Vernon N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montelepre	15	Fraud. 29875	"	1-5-25
$		To Sept.			friend Frank Ferrante																						
	25 "	20-25	N.Y.		535 West 133 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the forhead	Italy	Terlizzi	16	33655	"	1-21-25
																									17	36570	"	2-12-25
																									18			
																									19			
																									20			
																									21			
																									22			
																									23			
																									24			
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R[illegible]O Comm ARTURO (Master), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

146 4 35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether [between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Giulini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of a
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSEN

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 DIC. 1925, 19 Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien's own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person or by any corporation, municipality, or state.)
1		Furfaro	Vincenza	57		f	S	laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Jeannette	mother Brigida S/Ilario	Pa	Jeannette	1	yes	self
2		Camarda	Giuseppe	28		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Fortunato Mammola	N.Y.	B'klyn	2		
3	54156 4/15/28	D'Amato	Francesco	33		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Lima	wife Rosa Cittanova	Ohio	Lima	3		
4	DEPORTED	Calvi	Giorgio	36		m	M	f.labor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Maria Martone	N.Y.	B'klyn	4		
5		Trifiro'	Francesco	37		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Southfork	wife Fortunata S.Filippo	Pa	Southfork	5		
6		Gargenese	Angelo	29		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	brother Cosmo Terante	R.I.	Providence	6		
7		Visone	Giovanni	36		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N Y	Buffalo	wife Letizia Accadia	N.Y.	B'klyn	7		
8		Paniccia	Errico	37		m	M	f.labor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Carolina Fresinone	N.Y.	Bimghamton	8		
9		Vitucci	Domenico	40		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Greenville	father Raffaele C.Frentano	Pa	Greenville	9		
10		Vitucci	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	de de	"	"	10		
11		Civille	Fortunato	63		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.		Phila	wife Emilia S.Mauro	Pa	Phila	11		
12		Petrella	Pasquale 904 702	37		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ellwood	wife Marianna Montelongo	Pa	Ellwood	12		
13		Retina	Cesare	56		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monaca	wife Giustina Sasso	N.Y.	New York	13		
14		Pernavi	Antonio	27		m	M	cook	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Anna Reio Sangro	Mich	Detroit	14		
15		More'	Pietro	40		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Filomena " "	Pa	Pittburg	15		
16		Venturini	Giovanni	43		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife Filomena Tagliacozzo	N.Y.	Yonkers	16		
17		Di Toro	Francesco	42		m	M	f.labor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bronx	cousin Carmine Sezio-Belmonte	N.Y.	Bronx	17		
18		Venditti	Valentino	29		m	M	f.labor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.		Schenectady	wife Adele Arpino	N.Y.	Schenectady	18		
19		Pecci	Amato	28		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	father Luigi Ortona a Mare	Conn	Waterbury	19		
20		Gazzale	Luigi	39		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Cecilia Cellarmele	Ill.	Chicago	20		
21		De Stefano	Raffaele	26		m	M	deiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Regina Anzi	N.Y.	New York	21		
22		Ferrara	Guglielmo	25		m	M	smith	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Angelina Toro	"	Tompkinsville	22		
23		Bacchi	Pascale	32		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Esterr Montepagano	Pa	Phila	23		
24		Fasano	Mauro	56		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father inmlaw Lionetti Antonio Teritto	N.Y.	New York	24		
25		wife Vicinelli	Francesca	49		f	M	H.Wife	No		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father de	"	"	25		husban
26		son	Corrado	4		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Quik Rest	Steam	grand father de	"	"	26		father
27		Concordia	Luigi	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Elvira Rosburgo	Pa	Phila	27		self
28		Bacchetto	Giuseppe	52		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Rosina Notaresco	Pa	"	28		
29	DEPORTED	Cavone	Ignazio	55		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Angela Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	29		
30		Lagana'	Domenico	27		m	S	student	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	cousin Celentano Gaetano-Napoli	N.Y.	New York	30		

35 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of a
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSEN

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 DIC. 1925, 19 — Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid. (Whether alien's own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person or any corporation, municipality, or government.)
1		Furfaro	Vincenza	57		f	S	laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Jeannette	mother Brigida S/Ilario	Pa	Jeannette	1	yes	self
2		Camarda	Giuseppe	28		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Fortunato Mammola	N.Y.	B'klyn	2		
3	341156	D'Amato	Francesco	33		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Lima	wife Rosa Cittanova	Ohio	Lima	3		
4	DEPORTED 4/15/28	Calvi	Giorgio	36		m	M	f.labr	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Maria Martone	N.Y.	B'klyn	4		
5		Trifiro'	Francesco	37		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Southfork	wife Fortunata S.Filippo	Pa	Southfork	5		
6		Gargenese	Angelo	29		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	brother Cosmo Taranto	R.I.	Providence	6		
7		Visone	Giovanni	36		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N Y	Buffalo	wife Letizia Accadia	N.Y.	B'klyn	7		
8		Paniccia	Ercole	37		m	M	f.labr	"		"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Newark	wife Carolina Frosinone	N.Y.	Binghampn	8		
9		Vituosi	Domenico	40		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Greenville	father Raffaele C.Frentano	Pa	Greenville	9		
10		Vitucci	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	"	de de	"	"	10		
11		Civille	Fortunato	43		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Phila	wife Emilia S.Mauro	Pa	Phila	11		
12		Petrella	Pasquale 904 702	37		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ellwood	wife Marianna Montelongo	Pa	Ellwood	12		
13		Retina	Cesare	56		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Monaca	wife Giustina Sasso	N.Y.	New York	13		
14		Pernesi	Antonio	27		m	M	cook	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Anna Reie Sangro	Mich	Detroit	14		
15		Moro'	Pietro	40		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Filomena " "	Pa	Pittburg	15		
16		Venturini	Giovanni	43		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife Filomena Tagliacozzo	N.Y.	Yonkers	16		
17		Di Toro	Francesco	42		m	M	f.labr	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bronx	cousin Carmine Sezio-Belmonte	N.Y.	Bronx	17		
18		Venditti	Valentino	29		m	M	f.labr	"		"	Italy	Italian S	"	Schenectady	wife Adele Arpino	N.Y.	Schenectady	18		
19		Pacci	Amato	28		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	father Luigi Ortona a Mare	Conn	Waterbury	19		
20		Carofale	Luigi	39		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Ill.	Chicago	wife Cecilia Cellarmele	Ill.	Chicago	20		
21		De Stefano	Raffaele	25		m	M	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Regina Anzi	N.Y.	New York	21		
22		Pepuna	Guglielmo	25		m	M	smith	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Angelina Tove	"	Tompkinsville	22		
23		Boschi	Ercole	52		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Ester Montepagano	Pa	Phila	23		
24		Pesme	Mauro	55		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father inmlaw Lionetti Antonio Teritto	N.Y.	New York	24		
25		wife Lionelli	Fyamesca	49		f	M	H.Wife	No		no	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father de	"	"	25		husban
26		son	Gennaro	4		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father de	"	"	26		father
27		Concordia	Luigi	48		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Elvira Reshurgo	Pa	Phila	27		self
28		Sacchetto	Giuseppe	52		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	"	wife Rosina Notaresco	Pa	"	28		
29	DEPORTED	Carone	Ignazio	55		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Angela Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	29		
30		Legano'	Domenico	27		m	S	student	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	cousin Celentano Gaetano-Napoli	N.Y.	New York	30		

35 34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—635

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

nother insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
GERS ONLY

#35 147

Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN 1926, 19

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
50	yes	12/25	Pa	broth.in law Romeo Lusinic 128 Box Jeanette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	S.Ilario	1	82214	Wash.D.C.	8-10-25
25	"	14/25	N.Y.	brother Domenico 167 Navy St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mammola	2	32467	"	1-16-25
25	"	21/25	Ohio	sister Teresa 437 Shaw Av Lima Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cittanova	3	27667	"	1-[illegible]-25
	"	21/25	N.Y.	friend Murdocca Vincenzo 1355 63 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Martone	4	35231	"	1-28-25
25	"	21/25	Pa	brother Mario 633 E.Court St S.Forth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Filippo	5	32898	"	1-16-25
	"	21/25	N.Y.	home Rosa 19 Social St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Taranto	6	81548	"	6-7-25
50	"	23/25	N.Y.	uncle Francesco Cimino 1651 S.Marks Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Monteleone	7	33439 331439	"	1-[illegible]-25
35	"	23/25	N.Y.	friend Tomei Ernesto 59 Henz St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Frosinone	8	82451	"	1/[illegible]-25
25	"	20.25	Pa	friend Stefano Crognale 32 Elm St Greenville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Frentano	9	73130	"	1/[illegible]-25
25	"	20/25	"	friend Stefano Crognale 32 Elm St Greenville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the right temple	Italy	"	10	74610	"	1/22/25
40	"	22/25	"	cousin Pasquale Fortuna 1514 Franklyn St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the super.lip	Italy	S.Mauro	11	29834	Wash.D.C.	1-[illegible]-25
25	"	21/25	"	broth.in law Nicola Lauri 802 Franklyn Av Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montelongo	12	73863	"	7-[illegible]-25
50	"	21/24	N.Y.	cousin Nevola Tomas 108 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sassa	13	31727	"	1-13-25
25	"	21/25	Mich	cousin Cavorio Antonio 2649 Mack Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roio Sangro	14	34157	"	1-[illegible]-25
25	"	20.25	Pa	brother Angelo 6244 State St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	15	40810	"	3-[illegible]-25
50	"	23/25	N.Y.	cousin Achille Venturini 81 School St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo	16	87311	"	8-28-25
100	"	21/25	"	cousin Carmine Sosio 2414 187 St Belmont Av N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Corvino	17	32562	"	1-[illegible]-25
25	"	20/25	"	cousin Luigi Venditti 134 Romeyn St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arpino	18	33918	"	1-22-25
50	"	19/25	Conn	uncle Rocco Gaetano 135 Elm St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortona M.	19	90467	"	9-[illegible]-25
50	"	20/25	Ill.	brother Tommaso 833 S.Annit Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Collarmelo	20	84018	"	8-[illegible]-25
	"	22/25	N.Y.	fath.in law Giorgio Giuseppe 149 B'way R. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Anzi	21	36506	"	2-[illegible]-25
25	"	20/25	"	friend Giuseppe Evangelista 60 Clinton St Tompkinsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Toro	22	39083	"	2-[illegible]-25
25	"	04/25	Pa	broth.in law Israele D' milio 2217 Bover St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Pagano	23	75777	"	7-[illegible]-25
100	"	12/25	N.Y.	son Vito Michele 541 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Toritto	24	41602	"	3-[illegible]-25
	"	20/25	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	25	43255	"	3-30-25
	"	B.U.S.		son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York			B.U.S.	
25	"	02/25	Pa	broth.in law Raffaele Ippolito 1302 Mc Sean St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	M.Pagano	27	30244	Wash.D.C.	1-[illegible]-25
25	"	20/25	"	brother Massimo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Notaresco	28	76302	"	7-[illegible]-25
50	"	20/25	Ill.	son Filippo 945 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	29	32036	"	1-[illegible]-25
	"	14/25	N.Y.	father Vincenzo 211 A. Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	08-92 none	Brasil	Santos		90309	"	8-1-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO (Master), (State whether Master, 1st Asst., or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dolingo Gullini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

E. B. Thurston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

438

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—978

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES 20 DIC. 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		UNDER 16																	
1		Scolamiero	Gaetano	14		m	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	grand Cignarella Giuseppe	Mass.	Woburn	
2																			
3		Patuzzo	Concetta	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taglio	father Francesco Tuglio	Pa	Tayles	
4		Galetti	Maddalena	17		f	S	domestic	"	Ital	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Gergegliano	relative Galetti Francesco	Ill	Chicago	
5		Galetti	Teresa	15		f	S	—	"	Ital	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	
6		Capalbi	Filomena	22		f	M	"	"	Ital	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cirigliano	father Orenzio Cirigliano	Mass.	Dorchester	
7		Nicolais	Rosina	15		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rapone	uncle Nicolais Benedetto	Ill/	Chicago	
8		Baiza Campopiano	Rosina	22		f	M	H.Wife	No		No	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Nicola Baia Latina	N.Y.	B'klyn	
8	U. S. CIT.	son	Tommaso	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"	
10	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Giuseppina	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	
11		Rubino	Pasquale	31		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Hartford	mother Rosaria G.Minarda	Conn	Hartford	
12		Iampietro	M.Giuseppa	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	mother Chiara Baselice	Pa	Erie	
13		Rampietro	Leonardo	14		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother do	"	"	
14		iampietro	Francesco	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	
15		N. B = Mancano cancare i cancellati, did not sailed.																	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

.....PURSER

JAN 12 1926

33

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

N. 33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a home for himself abroad.	21 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date—
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 26 Adams Place Woburn Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Andrea	1	1264	Naples	12/29/25
2	[illegible]																													
3	yes	self	None	no	no	no	travell. with her husband 2 Paterson St. Taylor Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gallipoli	3	1260	Naples	12/29/25
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 3124 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gorgogliano	4	1283	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	1282	"	"
6	/	"	None	"	"	"	Wife well. with her husband 446 Quincy St. Dorchester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	1281	"	"
7	/	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 242 West 26 th St? Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rapone	7	1274	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	16 yrs	N.Y.	husband Campopiano Angelo 956 Atlantic St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Scia Latina	8	1280	"	"
9	"	mother	"	B	U	S	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat	brn	brn	none	Mass.	Lawrence	9		B.U.S.	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat	brn	brn	none	"	"	10		B.U.S.	
11	/	sole	25	yes	23 yrs	4th July Conn.	brother Antonio 1 North Herald St. Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Grattaminard	11	1267	Naples	12/29/25
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 650 West 18 th St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Baselice	12	1271	"	"
13	"	"	None	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	13	1272	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	14	1273	"	"
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

N. 33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 26 Adams Place Woburn Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Andrea	1	1264	Naples	12/29/25
2	[illegible]																													
3	yes	self	Home	26	no	no	travell. with her husband 2 Paterson St. Taylor Pa.	Med exm 7716-Abs Tumor to Left Jaw	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	06-710 none	Italy	Gallipoli	3	1260	Naples	12/29/25
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father, Vincenzo 3124 West Polk St. Chicago Ill	Med exm 7735-Abs of left 5th joint right index finger	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	07-710 none	Italy	Gorgogliano	4	1283	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	07-710 scar on the	Italy	"	5	1282	"	"
6	/	"	Home	"	"	Watertown	wife. with her husband 446 Quincy St. Dorchester Mass.	Med exm 7732-Abs Tumor to Left of nose.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	06-710 forehead	Italy	"	6	1281	"	"
7	/	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 242 West 26 th St? Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brn	brn	07-710 none	Italy	Ramone	7	1274	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	16-24	N.Y.	husband Campopiano Angelo 956 Atlantic St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	08-710 none	Italy	Baia Latina	8	1280	"	"
9	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	Mass.	Lawrence	9		B.U.S.	
10	"	"		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none	"	"	10		B.U.S.	
11	/	sole	Visit	23	yes	23-24	brother Antonio 1 North Herald St. Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-710 none	Italy	Grottaminarda	11	1267	Naples	12/29/25
12	"	"	Home	no	no	no	father Nicola 650 West 18 th St. Erie Pa.	Med exm 7736-Double subluxation of the Wrist very stiff	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	07-710 none	Italy	Baselice	12	1271	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none 710	Italy	"	13	1272	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat	brn	brn	none 710	Italy	"	14	1273	"	"
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Grellini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing thereon (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Grellini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

EPSTEIN

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 32 Extra Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of a
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSEN

S. S. P. to COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.33 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 DIC 1905, , 19 — Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	whose passage paid by (Whether alien's own passage, whether by relatives, whether by any other person or any corporation, municipality, or trust.)
1		[illegible]																			
2		Bianco	Salvatore	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	U.S.	Broklyn	wife Adame Antonina Massara	N.Y.	Broklyn	1		
3		[illegible]																	2	yes	self
4		[illegible]																			
5		[illegible]																			
6		[illegible]																			
7		Dimarco	Salvatore	41		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	brother Dimarco Tony	N.Y.	New York	7	yes	self
8		Chimento	Vincensa	37		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Alia	daughter P anepinto Maria Caltanissetta	Pa	Monessen	8	yes	self
9	UNDER 16	Panepinto	Filippa	14		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Alia	sister as above	Pa	Monessen	9	yes	moth
10	UNDER 16	Panepinto	Concetta	11		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Alia	sister as above	Pa	Monessen	10	yes	moth
11		Panepinto	Antonino	16		m	s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Alia	sister as above	Pa	Monessen	11	yes	self
12		Italismo	Salvatore	31		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	wife Solarino Rosa	N.Y.	New York	12	yes	self
13		Valenti	Salvatore	17		m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Alessandria	mother Cannata Ferdinanda Terranova	Fla	Tampa	13	yes	self
14		Cannone	Giuseppe	66		m	W	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	relative Patti Domenico Alcamo	N.Y.	New York	14	yes	self
15		Cierdano	Gaetano	49		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Lawrence	brother Giovanni Laure	L.I.	Lawrence	15	"	"
16	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Raffaela	7		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle de	"	"	16		fath
17		Fusco Adamo	Vincenza	39		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Mahoningtown	cousin Fusco Vincenzo-Ricardo	Pa	Mahoningtown	17		self
18	U. S. CIT.	Son	Alberto	10		m	S	Sone	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	Uncle de	"	"	18		moth
19	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Lucia	11		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	19		"
20		Cavella	Rosa	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Casauria	father in law Renzi Vincenzo T. Casauria	Ohio	Akron	20		self
21		Colini Pizzuti	Anna	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Endicott	father Abilio Ceccano	N.Y.	Endicott	21		"
22	U. S. CIT.	son	Antonio	7		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father de	"	"	22		moth
23	U. S. CIT.	son	Colombo	6		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	23		"
24	U. S. CIT.	son	Domenico	4		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	24		"
25	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Angelina	3		f	S	"n	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	25		"
26		Colonnello	Pietro	18		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Phila	father Giuseppe Ortona Marc	Pa.	Phila	26		self
27		Palumbo	Rosaria	17		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	aunt Fazio Graxia Catania	N.J.	Newark	27		"
28		Martelli	Pierina	22		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Aglesy	mother Giuseppa Catania	Ill.	Aglesy	28		"
29	CANCELLED	Cignarelli	Maria	35		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Andrea	father Giuseppe S.Andrea	Mass.	Woburn	29		"
30	CANCELLED	Scolamiero	Arcangela	17		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Andrea	grand father CignarelliGiuseppe	"	"	30		"

IN HOSPITAL

N. 1 - Picarra Vincenzo: cancelled, did not sailed — N. 2-4-5 & 6 - Scamaritano Vincenza, Crapes Angela, Crapes Teresa and Crapes Antonino: did not sailed.

PURSER

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...GERS ONLY

Port of NEW YORK, 11 DEN. 1926, 19

151

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
...d?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head tax of $8 has been paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																								1			
	26	yes	9I4/925 N.Y.	returning to my residence 607 Jefferson st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			italy	Massara	2	475	Palermo	I2/29/925
	26	yes	9OO/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 225 Lentin st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Lercara	7	468	Palermo	I2/28/925
	40	no	.....	husband Panepinto Salvatore 1807 Morgan av Monessen Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown			italy	Alia	8	464	id	id
	...	no	.....	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						italy	Alia	9	465	id	id
	...	no	.....	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						italy	Alia	10	466	id	id
	25	no	.....	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Alia	11	466	id	id
	30	yes	923/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 513 East I3 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			italy	Terranova	12	469	id	id
	25	no	.....	uncle Valenti Salvatore 759 Spring st Tampa Fla	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Argentina	Rosario S.Fe	13	427	id	II/23/925
	28	yes	928 N.Y.	returning to my residence 212 Cristie st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	GreyBrown			italy	Alcamo	14	472	id	I2/29/925
	25	yes	09-25 N.Y.	wife Carmela 628 Mott St. Lawrence L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lauro	15	1847	Napoli	14-28-25
	/	B	U	S	mother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	Landing	16	12	B.U.S.	
	25	yes	07-22 Pa.	husband Adamo Giuseppe 119 S.Cedar St. Mahonington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sparanise	17	1249	Napoli	12-23-25
	/	B	U	S	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Pa	New Castle	18		B.U.S.	
	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	19		B.U.S.	
	25	no	no	no	husband Denste Rezzi 1219 Pthin Av. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roccadaspide	20	741	Rome	12-29-25
	24	yes	17-25 N.Y.	husband Pizzuti Giuseppe 320 Duplex Av. Endicott N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cencane	21	745	"	12-29-25
	/	B	U	S	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Pa	Sharpsville	22	721	B.U.S.	
	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	23		B.U.S.	
	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	24		B.U.S.	
	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	25		B.U.S.	
	25	no	no	no	uncle Sanvitale Francesco 41 South St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Argentina	Buenes-Ayres	26	721	Rome	12-23-25
	25	yes	13-16 N.Y.	father Giuseppe 301 Morris Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Agira	27	180	Messina	12-28-25
	25	be	no	no	father in law Poligni Giuseppe 172 Box Glassyille.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania	28	179	Catania	"
	25	"	"	"	husband Scolamini Luigi 26 Adams Place Woburn Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Andrea	29	1262	Napoli	12-29-25
	25	"	"	"	father Luigi 226 Adams Place Woburn Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	30	1263	"	12-29-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...GERS ONLY

Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

151

17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
...d?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deported or excluded or ever arrested or imprisoned or ever supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction card for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1																			
					2																			
					3																			
					4																			
					5																			
					6																			
					7																			
					8																			
					9																			
					10																			
					11																			
					12																			
					13																			
					14																			
					15																			
					16																			
					17																			
					18																			
					19																			
					20																			
					21																			
					22																			
					23																			
					24																			
					25																			
					26																			
					27																			
					28																			
					29																			
					30																			

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	475	Palermo	12/29/925
7	462	Palermo	12/28/925
8	464	id	id
9	465	id	id
10	466	id	id
11	466	id	id
12	469	id	id
13	427	id	11/23/925
14	472	id	12/29/925
15	1247	Napoli	14-22-25
16	12	B.U.S.	
17	1249	Napoli	12-23-25
18		B.U.S.	
19		B.U.S.	
20	741	Rome	12-29-25
21	745	"	12-29-25
22	[illegible]	B.U.S.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	B.U.S.	[illegible]
24		B.U.S.	
25		B.U.S.	
26	721	Rome	12-23-25
27	180	Messina	12-28-25
28	179	Catania	"
29	1262	Napoli	12-29-25
30	1263	"	12-29-25

17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		25 yes	9-14/925 N.Y.		returning to my residence 607 Jefferson st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	dar on check		italy	Massara
		26 yes	9-00/26 N.Y.		returning to my residence 225 Lentin st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Lercara
		40	no		husband Panepinto Salvatore 1207 Morgan av Monessen Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown			italy	Alia
			no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Alia
			no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Alia
		25	no		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Terranova
		30	yes	9-25/25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 513 East 13 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Argentina	Rosario S.Fe
		26	no		uncle Valenti Salvatore 739 Spring st Tampa Fla	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	GreyBrown			italy	Alcamo
		28	yes	9-25 N.Y.	returning to my residence 212 Cristie st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	GreyBrown			italy	Alcamo
		100	yes	99-25 N.Y.	wife Carmela 628 Mott St. Lawrence L.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lauro
		25	yes	99-25 N.Y.	mother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	Landing
		25	yes	7-22 Pa.	husband Adamo Giuseppe 119 S.Cedar St. Mahoningtown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sparanise
					father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Pa	New Castle
			"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"
		25	no	no	husband Denato Rossi 1219 Pthin Av. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
		21	yes	7-25 N.Y.	husband Pizzuti Giuseppe 320 Duplex Av. Endicott N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cancane
					father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Pa	Shavsville
			"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"
			"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"
			"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"
		25	no	no	uncle Sanvitale Francesco 41 South St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Argentina	Buenes-Ayres
		25	yes	13-16 N.Y.	father Giuseppe 301 Morris Av. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Agira
		25	no	no	father in law Poligni Giuseppe 172 Box Glenville.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catania
		25	"	"	husband Scolamini Luigi 26 Adams Place Woburn Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Andrea
		25	"	"	father Luigi 326 Adams Place Woburn Mas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

f 31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullino Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Dr Luigi Gullino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Attest

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port / This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PA

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 28 DIC. 1925, ..., 19 Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Serraino	Maria	27		f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	father Pietro Carenia	Ohio	Cleveland	1	yes
2		Calcavecchia	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Arcangela "	"	"	2	"
3		Impala'	Salvatore	32		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Rosa S.Lucia	Pa	Phila	3	"
4		Maori	Emilio	32		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Wheeling	mother Carmela Gerace M.	W.Va	Wheeling	4	"
5		Campiti Maori	Teresina	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law Concetta Germee	M."	"	5	"
6		daughter Maori	Vanda Iole	1		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother de	"	"	6	"
7		Ventrici	Maria	43		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	daughter Maiola Rosa-Cicia T.	N.Y.	Buffalo	7	"
8	[redacted]																		8	
9	[redacted]																		9	
10		Temei	Guido	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosinone	mother Anna Frosinone	N.Y.	Binghamton	10	yes
11		[illegible]	Feriesia Maria	18		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	V.S.Angelo	father Antonio V.S.Angelo	Ohio	Lowellville	11	"
12		Cecchini	G.Battista	16		m	S	f.laber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Eusanio	mother Errica S.Eusanio	Pa	Avella	12	"
13		D'Amico Scessa	Rosina	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Maida	brother Pietro Maida	Pa	Phila	13	"
14		son	Francesco	15		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle de	"	"	14	"
15		Pietrangelo	Giovanni	21		m	S	f.laber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Roccamorice	father Donato R.Merice	N.Y.	Buffalo	15	"
16		Servello	Giuseppe	41		m	S	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica	brother Francesco Philadelfia	N.Y.	Utica	16	"
17		Calvano	Antonio	27		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Ital	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Carmela Paola	N.Y.	New York	17	"
18		Tamaino Rosa	Maria	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	mother Francesca Decollatura	"	N.Tonawanda	18	"
19		son	Francesco	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother de	"	"	19	"
20		daughter	Rosina	15		f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	20	"
21		Amicone	Sabatino	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Montepagano	mother Angela Rosburgo	Pa	Phila	21	"
22		Ayena	Giuseppe	19		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ioppolo	uncle Arena Antonio Ioppolo	N.J.	Newark	22	"
23		Ripani	Margherita	34		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	P.Civitanova	mother Eugenia P.Civitanova	Pa	Phila	23	"
24		Marcucci	Romeo	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Civitella M.	mother Benvenuta Civitella	N.J.	Camden	24	"
25		Di Venanzo	Giuseppina	15		f	S	h.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle Di Venanzio Luigi- Civitella T.	N.J.	Williamstown	25	"
26		Cialella	Filomena	26		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Longano	mother Maria Longano	Pa	Norristown	26	"
27		son Romano	Errico	2		m	S	none	no	-------	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother do	"	"	27	"
28		Pepe-Squeglia	Agnese	22		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	father-in law Squeglia Fasano Piana C.	Conn	New Haven	28	"
29		son	Francesco	2		m	S	none	no	-------	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do	"	"	29	"
30		Chiusolo	Errico	31		m	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria Benevento	Pa	Phila	30	"

N. B. A. 9 - Lemma Maria and Norma : cancelled, did not sailed.

Bistara, Insp. Jan. 19/26. 9. 30 Pm

.....PURSER

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SENGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, 19 JAN 1926, 19

153 [31]

17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Section 24 of the Act of this date).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read. Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to write. Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
2		July 7		travell.with her husband	G. Cesare															08-21					
25		20/25	Ohio	13619 Woodworth Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caronia	1	557	Messina	12-24-25
35	"	20/25	July 7	brother Ignazio	Do																				
				13619 Woodworth Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	496	"	11-30-25
30	"	23/25	Jan. 24	cousin Giuseppe Triolo	Domicile																				
			Pa	2024 W.Indiana Av Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Lucia	3	550	"	12/22-25
30	"	21/24	July W.Va	fath.in law Campiti Antonio																					
				50-11 St W.Wheeling W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gerace M.	4	551	"	"
50	"	21/24	July "	brother-in-law husband																					
				50-11 St W.Wheeling W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Ilario	5	547	"	12/22/25
9	no	no	no	brother-in-law																no visa					
25	"	"	"	232 Swan St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	Claims husb.	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Gerace	6	~~547~~	"	~~12/22/25~~
				father Ernesto	172 Henry St.																				
50	No	No	No	282 59th St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Cittanova	7	552	Messina	12-23-25
				father Ernesto																					
50	No	No	No	282 59th St Binghamton N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Torrice	10	682	Rome	12-15-25
28	"	"	"	travell.with her husband Ercole Innocenzi																					
				530 Box Lowellville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	married Oct 28/25 to 06-21 none	Italy	Villa S.Ang.	11	724	"	12-24-25
25	"	"	"	father Ercole																					
				582 Box Avella Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	Claims father 07-21 none	Italy	S.Eusenia	12	720	"	12-23-25
25	"	"	"	husband Scorsa Luigi																					
				2421 S.Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	Claims husb. 06-21 none	Italy	Maida	13	~~538~~	Messina	12-17-25
20	"	"	"	father do	Cert. 7227 Valvulardigna																				
					no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	father		nat.	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	"	14	539	"	"
30	"	"	"	friend Angiolino Caferelli																					
				299 Sixman St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	09-80 none	Canada	Hamilton	15	627	Rome	11-28-25
35	yes	07/25	Oct.13	brother Vincenzo																					
			N.Y	Hotel Martin Utica N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	Providence 09-21 scar on the right eye-brow	Italy	Filadelfia	16	555	Messina	12-23-25
28	"	24/25	Aug 25	broth.in law Mamarino Raffaele																					
				2913-8th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	Colombo 09-21 none	Italy	Paola	17	543	"	12/19-25
30	no	no	no	husband Pane Francesco																					
				207 Oliver St N.Tonawanda N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	Claims husb.	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Decollatura	18	558	"	12-28-25
1	"	"	"	father do	Do															Father					
					no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brn	brn	Do 07-21 none	Italy	"	19	559	"	"
0	"	"	"	father do	Do															Do					
					no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Do good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	Do none	Italy	"	20	560	"	"
8	"	"	"	father Francesco	Cert. 7217 Varicocele (left)																				
				4307 Thompson St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	Do none	Italy	M.Pagano	21	735	Rome	12-28-25
25	"	"	"	cousin Arena Antonio																					
				127 New York Av Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	09-96 none	Argentina	B.Ayres	22	563	Messina	12-28-25
25	"	"	"	travell.with her husband Frank di Filippo																					
				136 Lagrange St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	Married Oct. 24/25 to	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	M.Gramio	23	~~688~~	Rome	12-18-25
25	"	"	"	uncle Caprarola Franco																					
				432 Mt.Vernon St Camden N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	09-96 none	Argentina	Mar Del Plat	24	715	"	12-22-25
25	"	"	"	father Ludovico																					
				202 Box Williamstown N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	Claims father 07-21 none	Italy	Civitella	25	~~713~~	Rome	~~12/22/25~~
50	"	"	"	husband Romano Angelo																					
				352 E.Marshall St Norristown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	Claims husb.	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Longano	26	611	Rome	11/24/25
0	"	"	"	father do																					
					no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brn	brn	98 B none	Italy	Claims Citizen	27	[illegible]	U.S.Embassy Rome	11/24/25
40	yes	22/25	Conn upils	travell.with her husband Giovanni	Conte Rosso																				
				184 Wallace St New Haven Conn	no	Ignelia perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Caiazzo	28	72250	Naples	12/23/25
0	"	B.U.S.		travell.with her father do	Do															Birth Cert.					
					no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Born Oct.24/13 Conn New Haven		29		B.U.S.	
26	yes	19/25	Sept.17 Pa	broth.in law Di Santé Nicola	Colombo																				
				11-37 S.Clinton St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Benevento	30	1241	Naples	12/18/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R[illegible] Comm. ARTURO Master, of the M/M "COLOMBO", from NAPLES GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO" sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for
current thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASS

S. S. R.M. COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tons. 7.301.22 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 DIC. 1925, 30 DIC. 1925, 19

Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w... passag... (Whether ... own passage by relative, by any other ... any corpora... municipality, ment.)
1		Scianna	Giuseppa	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bagheria	mother Scianna Anna Bagheria	N.Y.	Broklyn	1	yes	sel
2		Larocca	Francesco	64		m	m	saylor	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	relative Lobello Vincenza Sciacca	N.Y.	New York	2	yes	sel
3		Montalbano (wife)	Caterina	56		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciavaca	relative as above	N.Y.	New York	3	yes	hus
4		Blanda	Antonino	78		m	W	mason	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Prizzi	relative Mancuso Agostino Prizzi	N.Y.	New York	4	yes	sel
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
6		Curto	Salvatore	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Racalmuto	uncle Crato Angelo Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York	6	yes	sel
7		Bennici	Orazio	34		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terranova	wife Savotta Anna Terranova	N.Y.	Rockville	7	yes	sel
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
11	U. S. CIT.	Picogna	Angela	11		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogior.	relative Giunta Calogero	W.Va	Nort York	11	yes	fa
12	U. S. CIT.	Picogna (Bro)	Luigi	8		f	s	none	yes	.....	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogiov.	relative as above Castrogiovanni	W.Va	North York	12	yes	fat
13		Picogna (Father)	Giuseppe	57		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogiov.	wife Miricciotta Carmela Castrogiovanni	W.Va	North York	13	yes	sel
14	UNDER 16	Picogna (Bro)	Francesco Paolo	14		m	s	none	yes	.....	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogiov.	mother as above	W.Va	North York	14	yes	fat
15		Fausia	Vincenso	57		m	m	country.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Piazza Arm.	wife Monastero Maria Piazza Arm.	Pa	Pittsburg	15	yes	sel
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
17		Salvaggio	Angela	52		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Mussomeli	son Bertolone Giovanni Mussomeli	Pa	Pittston	17	yes	no
18		Lopinto	Carmela	43		f	m	none	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative Patti Antonino Marineo	N.Y.	Bronx	18	yes	no
19	UNDER 16	Cangialosi (Dau)	Cira	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	19	yes	no
20		Cangialosi	Francesco	12		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	20	yes	no
21	UNDER 16	Cangialosi (Dau)	Rosa	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	21	yes	no
22		Cangialosi (Dau)	Lina Orsola	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	22	yes	no
23		Cangialosi (Dau)	Giuseppa	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	23	yes	no
24		Cangialosi (Son)	Antonino	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	24	yes	no
25		Cangialosi (Dau)	Lucrezia	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	25	yes	no
26		Calvagna	Salvatore	59		m	m	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Aragona	wife Marino Giuseppa Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn Brooklyn	26	yes	no
27		N. 5 - Macaluso Calogero: cancelled, did not sailed — N. 8, 9 & 10 - Blandina Antonino and Lupo Maria: transferred in 3rd Class on List 18/10/XI - D'Amico Rosa-																			
28		lia: cancelled, did not sailed — N. 16 - Tuttoilmondo Paolo: cancelled, did not sailed — N. 20 - Cangialosi Francesco: cancelled, did not sailed.																			
29																					
30																					

Excepted Nos. 8 to 10, 16, + 20 Cleared Kuhn Jan 12th 1926 - 130 P.M.

Aragona

Brooklyn

Born at Provitano, W. Va. Feby 15, 1914

Born at Provitano, W. Va May 28, 1916.

47

. . . . . PURSER

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. P.sa COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.23 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 30 DIC. 1925, 30 DIC 1925, 19 — Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage was paid. (Whether own passage paid by relative, by any other person or by any corporation, municipality or government.)
1		Scianna	Giuseppa	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bagheria	mother Scianna Anna Bagheria	N.Y.	Broklyn	1	yes	sel
2		Larocca	Francesco	54		m	m	saylor	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	relative Lobello Vincenza Sciacca	N.Y.	New York	2	yes	sel
3		Montalbano (wife)	Caterina	56		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciavaca	relative as above	N.Y.	New York	3	yes	hus
4		Blanda	Antonino	78		m	W	mason	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Prizzi	relative Manousa Agostino Prizzi	N.Y.	New York	4	yes	sel
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6		Curto	Salvatore	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Racalmuto	uncle Crato Angelo Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York	6	yes	sel
7		Bennici	Orasio	54		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Terranova	wife Savotta Anna Terranova	N.Y.	Peeksk[illegible]	7	yes	sel
8		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	U. S. CIT.	Picogna	Angela	11		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Ital, Born at Powhatan, Va. Oct 15, 1914	ital south	italy	Castrogiov.	relative Giunta Calogero Castrogiovanni	W.Va	Nort York	11	yes	fa
12	U. S. CIT.	Picogna Bro	Luigi	8		m	s	none	yes	.....	yes	Ital, Born at Powhatan, Va. May 28, 1916.	ital south	italy	Castrogiov.	relative as above	W.Va	North York	12	yes	fat
13		Picogna Father	Giuseppe	57		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogiov.	wife Miriciotta Carmela Castrogiovanni	W.Va	North York	13	yes	sel
14	UNDER 16	Picogna Bro	Francesco Paolo	14		m	s	none	yes	.....	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castrogiov.	mother as above	W.Va	North York	14	yes	fat
15	23419-6/3/30 EXAM	Pausia	Vincenso	37		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Piazza Arm.	wife Monastero Maria Piazza Arm.	Pa	Pittsburg	15	yes	sel
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17		Salvaggio	Angela	52		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Mussomeli	son Bertolone Giovanni Mussomeli	Pa	Pittston	17	yes	no
18		Lupinto	Carmela	43		f	m	none	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative Patti Antonino Marineo	N.Y.	Bronx	18	yes	no
19	UNDER 16	Cangialosi Dau	Cira	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	19	yes	no
20		Cangialosi	Francesco	10		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	20	yes	no
21	UNDER 16	Cangialosi Dau	Rosa	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	21	yes	no
22		Cangialosi Dau	Lina Orsola	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	22	yes	no
23		Cangialosi Dau	Giuseppa	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	23	yes	no
24		Cangialosi Dau	Antonino	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	24	yes	no
25		Cangialosi Dau	Lucrezia	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	relative as above	N.Y.	Bronx	25	yes	no
26		Calvagna	Salvatore	59		m	m	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Aragona	wife Marino Giuseppa Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn Brooklyn	26	yes	no
27		N. 5 - Macaluso Calogero: cancelled, did not sailed — N. 8, 9 & 10 - Blandina Antonino and Lupo Maria: transferred in 2nd Class on List IS/ID/BI - D'Amico Rosa-																			
28		lia: cancelled, did not sailed — N. 16 - Tuttolmondo Paolo: cancelled, did not sailed — N. 20 - Cangialosi Francesco: cancelled, did not sailed.																			
29																					
30																					

Except Nos. 8 to 10, 16, + 20 Cearlett July Jan 12th 1926 - 1.30 p.m.

47

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 18

I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all persons who have been taken on board this vessel at [illegible] or any other foreign port or place for the United States, and that the said list contains also a full and correct statement of the following facts relative to each of said persons at the time of his embarkation: The number of pieces of baggage belonging to him; whether he has paid his own passage or whether the same has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination; whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in expectation of employment; whether he has been deported within one year; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he remained; whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary absence; whether he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ENGERS ONLY

153

at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.				
whom as paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming for a visible means of support or as a laborer, or for some other specified purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (a person over 16 years of age) read the English language or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	none																										
f	25	no			brother Scianna Paolo 355 Smith st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown			italy	Bagheria	1	2668	Palermo	12/11/925
f	25	yes	900/07	N.Y.	daugther Larocca Rice 176 Elisabet st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	White	Brown		italy	Sciacca	2	2145	id	12/12/925
band	25	yes	900/07	N.Y.	daugther as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Grey	Brown		italy	Sciacca	3	2145	id	12/12/925
f	25	no			son Blanda Andrea 350 Herkimer E 74 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			italy	Prizzi	4	2110	id	12/28/925
																									5		id	
f	25	no			father Curto Giuseppe 9 First st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			italy	Racalmuto	6	2678	id	12/28/925
f	22	no			cousin Dantona Gaetano Box 56 Peekskill N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			italy	Terranova	7	2675	id	12/28/925
																									8			
																									9			
																									10			
tHer	60	no			brother Picogna Signorello Keystone, W.Va (North York W.Va)	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							W.Va	Powhatan	11	Baptismal Cert not born New York N.Y.		
ther	118	no			brother as above Box 72	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							W.Va	Powhatan	12	Baptismal Cert, not born New York N.Y.		
f	50	yes	908/10	W.Va	son as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown			italy	Castrogiov.	13	2684	Palermo	12/28/925
ther		yes	911/20	W.Va	brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Castrogiov.	14	2683	id	12/28/925
f	25	yes	908/15	Pa	relative Scalise Rosario 741 Forward av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			italy	Piazza Arm.	15	2677	id	12/28/925
																									16			
lf	25	no			son Bertolone Antonino 30 Brown st Fittston Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	scar on nose		italy	Grotte	17	2424	Palermo	12/28/925
lf	100	no			husband Cangialosi Domenico II98 Franklyn av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	deaf mute		italy	Marinea	18	2685	id	12/29/925
ther		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	S.Cristina	19	2687	id	12/29/925
ther		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									20			
ther		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Marinea	21	2689	id	12/29/925
ther		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Marinea	22	2690	id	12/29/925
ther		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Marinea	23	2691	id	12/29/925
lf	25	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Marinea	24	2688	id	12/29/925
f	25				father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Marinea	25	2686	id	12/29/925
lf	25	yes	909/15	N.Y.	son Galvagna Pietro Herkimer St No 1803 Hoehimer st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Aragona	26	2109	Palermo	12/28/925
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

Q.V. 20 21

Q.V. (×3)

Q.V. (×3)

Q.V. (×3)

Q.V. (×3)

Q.V. (×3)

Q.V. (×3)

Q.V. (×3)

Med Hold sent to Hosp

Med Cert No 7730. Senility, will may affect.

Med Hold sent to Hosp. Med Cert No 7730. Senility, will may affect.

Med Cert No 7729. Heart murmur, without good compensation

Med Cert No. 7723. Deformity of right foot.

Med Cert No 7718. Varicocele (left).

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ENGERS ONLY

155

at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

3	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
whom as paid? Item paid his whether paid on either paid person, or by tion, society, or gover-	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in a country adjacent to the United States. Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States. Whether going to join a relative in some part of the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
																						20-21 Q.V.					
f	none	no			brother Sciasna Paolo 355 Smith st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown			italy	Bagheria	1	2668	Palermo	12/11/925
f	400	yes	900/07	N.Y.	daugther Larocca Bice I76 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	White	Brown	Q.V.	italy	Sciacca	2	2145	id	12/12/925
husband	none	yes	900/07	N.Y.	daugther as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Grey	Brown	Q.V.	italy	Sciacca	3	2145	id	12/12/925
f	25	no			son Blanda Andrea c/o Barber Shop 350 Centrechamp E 74 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Q.V.	italy	Prizzi	4	2110	id	12/28/925
																									5		id	
f	$25	no			father Curto Giuseppe 9 First st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Q.V.	italy	Racalmuto	6	2678	id	12/28/925
f	$30	no			cousin Dantona Gaetano Box 36 Peekskill N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Q.V.	italy	Terranova	7	2675	id	12/28/925
																									8			
																									9			
																									10			
Mother	Cit.	Wd/Born			brother Picogna Signorello	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							W.Va	Powhatan	11	not born N.Y.	Baptismal Cert.	
Father	$118.00	Wd/Born			Keystone, W.(North York W.Va) brother as above Box 72	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							W.Va N.Y.	Powhatan New York	12	not born New York N.Y.	Baptismal Cert.	
f	$30	yes	908/10	W.Va	son as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		Q.V.	italy	Castrogiov.	13	2684	Palermo	12/28/925
Father		yes	911/20	W.Va	brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Med Cert No 7729. Heart murmur with good exhumation					Q.V.	italy	Castrogiov.	14	2685	id	12/28/925
f	$30	yes	908/15	Pa	relative Scalise Rosario 741 Forward av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		Q.V.	italy	Piazza Arm.	15	2677	id	12/28/925
																									16			
wife	$25	no			son Bertolone Antonino 30 Brown st Fittston Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	scar on nose	Q.V.	italy	Grotte	17	2424	Palermo	12/28/925
wife	Rec	no			husband Cangialosi Domenico II92 Franklyn av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Med Held sent to Hosp					Q.V.	italy	Marinea	18	2685	id	12/29/925
father	$50	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	deformity	Q.V.	italy	S.Cristina	19	2687	id	12/29/925
father		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									20			
father		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Q.V.	italy	Marinea	21	2689	id	12/29/925
father		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Q.V.	italy	Marinea	22	2690	id	12/29/925
father		no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Q.V.	italy	Marinea	23	2691	id	12/29/925
wife	Rec	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Med Cert No. 7723. Deformity of right foot					Q.V.	italy	Marinea	24	2688	id	12/29/925
wife	Rec	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Q.V.	italy	Marinea	25	2686	id	12/29/925
wife	$26	yes	909/13	N.Y.	son Calvagna Pietro Herkimer No. 1363 Hoehtes st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Med Cert No. 7718. Varicocele (left).					Q.V.	italy	Aragona	26	2109	Palermo	12/28/925
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm. ARTURO / Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S/S" C O L O M B O", from NAPLES GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether (Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Dr Luigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of [illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 DIC. 1926, 19 — Arriving at [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid. (Whether own passage; by relative; by any other person; municipality; state.)
ADMITTED		Mura'	Sebastiano	63		m	Wd	shoemakr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	daughter Grazia Sertino	N.Y.	New York	1	yes	self
ADMITTED		Zappia	Domenico	55		m	M	laborer	no	illit.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Paola Plati	N.Y.	Norfolk	2		
ADMITTED		Viali	Rocco	56		m	M	f.labor	"	illit.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa "	Pa	Indiana	3		
ADMITTED		Maiolo	Maria mother 31/7	29		f	S	h.wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cittanova	sister Rosa Gioia Tauro	N.Y.	Buffalo	4		
		Perciasepe Duillo	Beatrice	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/5711	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Dipignano	father Giuseppe Dipignano	N.Y.	B'klyn	5		
	UNDER 16	son	Ettore ch	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father de	"	"	6		mother
7		Giordano	Domenico	25		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Filadelfia	father Vito Filadelfia	Ohio	New Boston	7		self
8		De Capitani	Catalina Maria Teresa	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/5711	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Napoli	mother Serafina Napoli	N.J.	Hawthorne	8		
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Edvige ch	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grandmother de	"	"	9		mother
10		[redacted]																	10		
11		[redacted]																	11		
12		Loiacono De Girolamo	Lucia	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 1A9682 5/8/43	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanseverо	aunt Loiacono Colomba Sanseverо	Ill.	Chicago	12	yes	self
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Pasqualina ch	11		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	13		mother
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta ch	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	14		
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucrina ch	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	15		
16		Iorio	Domenico	46		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Morrone	wife Maria Morrone Samnio	N.J.	Jersey	16		self
	STEERAGE	Navazio	Rosaria	76		f	M	h.wife	no	illit.	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rapone	daughter Cherubina Rapone	N.Y.	New York	17		
18		Vuovolo	Camillo	26		m	W	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Manfredonia	mother Maria Manfredonia	R.I.	Providence	18		
19		Capocci	Salvatore	32		m	M	laborer	"	4/5711	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Piciniaco	wife Emilia Piciniaco	N.Y.	New York	19		
20		Luenge	Luigi	17		m	S	laborer	"	4/5711	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Feria	mother Assunta Feria	R.I.	Providence	20		
21		Apicella Laddaga	Trofina	42		f	M	H.Wife	"	illit.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Amalfi	mother Rosa Amalfi	Conn	New Haven	21		
22	UNDER 16	daughter Laddaga	Maria ch	13		f	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mothr do	"	"	22		mothr
23	UNDER 16	son	Benaventura ch	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	23		
	ADMITTED	Laguardia	Giovanni	66		m	M	shoemaker	"	illit.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Retendella	brother Ferdinando Retendella	N.Y.	New York	24		self
	ADMITTED	wife Di Vincenzo	Filomena	59		f	M	h.wife	"	illit.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother in law de	"	"	25		husb.
26		De Matteis	Antonio	52		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Taurasi	wife Raffaela Taurasi	N.Y.	B'klyn	26		self
		Vitale	Eleonora	55		f	Wd	H.Wife	no	illit.	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Retendella	father Nicola Retendella	"	New York	27		
28		N. IO & II - Fam: De Marco Maria and son Francesco: cancelled, did not sailed.																	28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

48

H.H. Ryan 1/10/26 1 Pass

PURSER

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PAS

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 30 DIC. 1926, ____, 19 Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage (Whether own passage by relative, by any other, any corporation, municipality, etc.)
	ADMITTED	Mure'	Sebastiano	63		m	Wd	shoemkr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	daughter Grazia Sortino	N.Y.	New York	1	yes	sel
	ADMITTED	Zappia	Domenico	55		m	M	laborer	no	illit.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Plati	wife Paola Plati	N.Y.	Norfalk	2	"	"
	ADMITTED	Viali	Rocco	56		m	M	f.labor	"	illit.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa "	Pa	Indian Q.	3	"	"
	ADMITTED	Maiolo	Maria mother 31/7	29		f	S	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cittanova	sister Rosa Gioia Teure	N.Y.	Buffalo	4	"	"
		Perciaseppe Duillo	Beatrice	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/0 711	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Dipignano	father Giuseppe Dipignano	N.Y.	B'klyn	5	"	"
	UNDER 16	son	Ettore ch	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father de	"	"	6	"	mot
7		Giordano	Domenico	25		m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Filadelfia	father Vito Filadelfia	Ohio	New Boston	7	"	self
8		De Capitanio	Catalina Maria Teresa	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/0 711	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Napoli	mother Serafina Napoli	N.J.	Hawthorne	8	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Edvige ch	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother de	"	"	9	"	mot
10		[redacted]																	10		
11		[redacted]																	11		
12		Loiacono De Girolamo	Lucia	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	1A9682 5/8/43 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanseverо	aunt Loiacono Colomba Sanseverо	Ill.	Chicago	12	yes	sel
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Pasqualina ch	11		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	13	"	mot
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta ch	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	14	"	
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Marina ch	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	15	"	
16		Iorio	Domenico	46		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Morrone	wife Maria Morrone Sannio	N.J	Jersey	16	"	sel
	STEWARD	Navazio	Rosaria	76		f	M	h.wife	no	illit	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rapone	daughter Cherubina Rapone	N.Y.	New York	17	"	"
18		Vuovolo	Camillo	26		m	W	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Manfredonia	mother Maria Manfredonia	R.I	Providence	18	"	"
19		Capecci	Salvatore	28		m	M	laborer	"	4/0 711	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Picinisco	wife Emilia Picinisco	N.Y.	New York	19	"	"
20		Luongo	Luigi	17		m	S	laborer	"	4/0 711	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ferie	mother Assunta Ferie	R.I	Providence	20	"	"
21		Apicella Laddome	Trofina	42		f	M	H.Wife	"	illit	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Amalfi	mother Rosa Amalfi	Conn	New Haven	21	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter Sardino	Maria ch	13		f	S	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother do	"	"	22	"	moth
23	UNDER 16	son	Benaventura ch	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	de de	"	"	23	"	"
	ADMITTED	Laguardia	Giovanni	66		m	M	wheelmaker	"	illit	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Retendella	brother Ferdinando Retendella	N.Y.	New York	24	"	self
	ADMITTED	wife Di Vincenzo	Filomena	59		f	M	h.wife	"	illit	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother in law de	"	"	25	"	husb
26		De Matteis	Antonio	52		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Taurasi	wife Raffaela Taurasi	N.Y.	B'klyn	26	"	self
27		Vitale	Eleonora	55		f	Wd	H.Wife	No	illit	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Retendella	father Nicola Retendella	"	New York	27	"	"
28		N. 10 A 11 - Pasq De Marco Maria and son Francesco: cancelled, did not sailed.																	28		
29		48																	29		
30																			30		

PURSER

Total passengers 48
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SENGERS ONLY

#21

at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

157

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
whom as o paid? alien paid his whether paid person, or by ation, society, or govern-	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
f	50	yes	06/12	N.Y	son Giuseppe 332 E.252 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sortino	1	87	Messina	12-8-25
	26	no	no	no	son Antonio 55 Ant. St Norfolk N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Plati	2	575	"	12-22-25
	25	"	"	"	son Domenico 37 S.St Indiana Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	580	"	—"
	25	-	-	-	father Francesco 232 Swan St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gioia T.	4	585	"	12-23-25
	25	"	"	"	husband Duillo Innocenzo 80 Sandford St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Dipignano	5	858	"	12-17-25
er	35	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	859	"	"
	25	yes	12/21	Ohio	brother Vincenzo 404 Box N.Boston Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Filadelfia	7	860	"	12-23-25
	25	no	no	no	husband Cantalino Pasquale 197 Westervliet Av HawthorneN.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	8	1770	Naples	12-1-25
ter	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	1772	"	"
		-	-	-	[redacted]												/							[redacted]	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	
		-	-	-													/								11			
f	50	he	wife	he	husband De Girolamo Domenico 1102 S.Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sannicandro	12	1815	Naples	11-2-25
ther	15	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gargenico	13	1816	"	"
	15	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lesina	14	1817	"	"
	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	15	1818	"	11/2/25
f	50	yes	05/11	Wash.	son Giuseppe 324 3rd St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Morrone	16	1299	Naples	12/1/25
	50	"	11/20	N.Y.	son Mose' 324 E. 125 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	white	brn	none	Italy	Barile	17	1319	"	12/17/25
	26	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Borsemo 53 Spruce St Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Manfredonia	18	1884	"	12/16/25
	25	"	"	"	cousin Monaco Serafino 69 E.313 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Holland	Dele'	19	1520	"	12-29-25
	35	"	"	"	father Leonardo 2 Market Sq. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Forio Ischia	20	1876	"	12-7-25
	25	"	"	"	husband Benaventuva 147 Green St New Haven Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Winari	21	1867	"	12-2-25
er	36	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	22	1868	"	12/3/25
	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	23	1869	"	do
	25	yes	12-18	N.Y.	son in law Domenico Di Vincenso 641 Adams St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	white	blue	none	Italy	Rotondella	24	1326	"	12-29-25
and	"	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	White	brn	none	Italy	"	25	1327	"	"
	25	yes	08/11	N.H.	son Mariano 107 Nem St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tauradi	26	1318	"	12-15-25
	25	no	no	no	son Gaetano Ruffola 461 Bergenline Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rontondella	27	1325	"	12-29-25
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

Medical 7726 - "Senility which may affect ability" 20-21

ser 7734 similar

ser 7728 varicocele

ser 7717 similar

ser 7733 similar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—828

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s.s. COLOMBO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Permit to reenter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of a
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSEN

(Printed in England.)

S.S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA 29, December, 1925 Arriving a

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By w was pa pai (Whether own passage, by relative, by any othe any corporat municipality, ment.)
1		[illegible]																	1		
2		Gilli	Aristodema	22		f	s	housew.	yes	4-4640 Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass.	W.Springfield	Parents Giovanni Gilli at Reno Centese (Ferrara)	Mass.	Springfield	2	yes	self
3		Ferrari	Maria in Zinera	55		f	m	housew.	yes	4-4640 Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass.	Mittfield	Mother Ferrari Oneste at Arsignano (Vicenza)	Mass.	Pittfield	3	yes	self
4		Belletti	Guido	32		m	s	workman	yes	4-3640 Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ind.	Logansport	Father belletti Paolo at Cesenatico (Forli)	Ind.	Logansport	4	yes	self
5		Collina	Luigi	29		m	s	labourer	yes	4-4640 Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ohio	Cleveland	Parents at Castagneti (Ascoli Piceno)	Ohio	Cleveland	5	no	self
6		[illegible]																	6		
7		Leoni	Giovanni	38		m	m	labourer	yes	4-3640 Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa.	Uniontown	Wife Marini Maria at Arquato Tronto (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa.	Uniontown	7	no	self
8		[illegible]																	8		
9		Lenti	Antonia	65		f	w	housew.	yes	4-0640 Italian	yes	Italian	north	Tenn.	Memphis	Sister Pieto [illegible] Suriave (Alessandria)	Tenn.	Memphis	9	yes	self
10		[illegible]																	10		
11		De Bon	Antonio	46		m	m	labour.	yes	4-2640 Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Wife De Bon Maria at Calalso (Belluno)	N.Y.	New York	11	yes	self
12		Lorensi	Giovanni	36		m	m	labour.	yes	4-3640 Italian	yes	Italian	south	N.Y.	Howes Cave	Wife Zefferina Lorensi, at Molina di Quota (Pisa)	N.Y.	Howes Cave	12	yes	self
13		E. I. - Bongani Arduino: did not sail -- E. 4 - Pecoraio Giuseppe: did not sail -- E. 5 - Bardino Maria : did not sail -- E. 10- Lombardi Giuseppe: did not sail.																	13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

3 4th Class F. Miceli Inspr. Quarantine 282823

49

3 Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

this city, necessary, or property of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Permit to reenter List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...nother insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...GERS ONLY

159

...t Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
...hom ...ssage ...d?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																									XI		
40		to Feb 16/25			135, Robt Bridgeport Ct																						
		25 yes 1920 1925	Mass.		Return to my brother Gilli Leonardo 41 Broadway, Bridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Ferrara	Casumaro	2	94492/20718	Washington, D.C.	8/19/25
60		to Oct 7/25																									
		50 yes 1915 1925	Mass.		husband Zinera Francesco at Pittfield-mass 26 Alegsio St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Vicensa	Arzignano	3	94402/10894	do	9/22/25
60		to Oct 16/25			Cousin Pietro Corsini																						
		25 yes 1914 1925	Ind.		Return to my residence at Logansport Ind. 1213 Toledo Str.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Forli	Cesenatico	4	92614/107960	do	9/15/25
125		to Nov 18/25																									
		25 yes 1920 1925	Ohio		Uncle Pietro Collina at Cleveland Ohio 743 II Superwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Castagneti	5	92020/9434	do	1/12/26
																									X		
75		to Dec 3/25																									
		40 yes 1921 1924	Pa.		Cousin Onesi Giovanni at Uniontown, Pa. to Uledi Pa. Box 2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Arquata Tronto	7	92035/16424	Washington, D.C.	1/8/26
																									8		
75		to Aug 29/25			Aunt Anna Domenica Torsa																						
		50 yes 1892 1925	Penn.		Return to my residence at Memphis-Tenn. Box 474	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Alessandria	Alluvioni	9	93717/9892	Washington, D.C.	8/14/25
					Mc Kinn Rd																				10		
60		to Sept 5/25																									
		50 yes 1880 1925	N.Y.		Uncle Giacomello Scipione at Newyork, 104 Madyelen Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Calalso	11	92083/10758	Washington, D.C.	9/14/25
60		to May 9/25			Sister Anna																						
		25 yes 1918 1925	Mass.		Return to my residence at Howes Cave, Newyork, Box 17	yes	Japan	yes	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Molina di Quota	12	92603/61218	do	4/24/25

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—915

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Permit to reenter *List* 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...nother insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...GERS ONLY

159

...t Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, *19*

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
...hom ...ssage ...d?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																									XI			
					Returning to my brother Gilli Domenico at Stirling, 54 Mango Str.										good	No	5	4	fair	brown		none	Ferrara	Casumaro	2	94628/39778	Washington, D.C.	8/11/25
					Husband Zinerd Francesco at Pittsfield-Mass. 26 Alessio St.										good	No	5	5	fair	brown		none	Vicenza	Arsignano	3	94402/109774	do	8/12/25
					Return to my residence at Logansport Ind. 1213 Toledo Str.										good	No	5	7	fair	brown		none	Forli	Cesenatico	4	92614/107960	do	8/18/25
					Uncle Pietro Collina at Cleveland Ohio 1431 Hopewood										good	No	5	6	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Castagneti	5	92268/9434	do	1/12/26
																									XII			
					Cousin Onesi Giovanni at Uniontown, Pa. to Uledi Pa. Box 24										good	No	5	5	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Erquata Tronto	7	92953/16622	Washington, D.C.	1/6/26
																									XIII			
					Return to my residence at Memphis-Tenn. Box 474										good	No	5	1	fair	brown		none	Alessandria	Alluvioni Ramona	9	93471/98927	Washington, D.C.	8/14/25
																									XIV			
					Uncle Giacomello Scipione at Newfork, 104 Madyelle Street										good	No	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Celalzo	11	92823/107265	Washington, D.C.	8/18/25
					Return to my residence at Mowes Cave, Newfork, Box 17										good	No	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Molina di Quota	12	92403/67218	do	4/24/25

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

...nited States arriving at a port of continental United States from ...
...iving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po...

TES CITIZENS

THORITIES)

....., 19...., Arriving at Port of .....

SESSION OR VE AND TATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulini Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.r Luigi Giulini

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

E.W. Hoyt

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (NON QUOTA)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. COLOMBO — Passengers sailing from GENOA 29, December, 1925. — Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final dest.
1	ADMITTED	Oliva	Benvenuto	49		m	m	labourer	no IN HOSPITAL		no DISCHARGED	Italian	north	Italy	East Yaffrey	Brother Oliva Giovanni, at Novilara.	N.H.	East Yaffrey	1	no
2	ADMITTED	Lante	Giovanni	28		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	north	Italy	Rossano Veneto	Mother Bordignon Maria, at Rossano Veneto (Vicenza).	Ill.	Chicago	2	yes
3		Lovisa M 1/10/39	Antonio	17		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	German	north	Italy	CavassoNuovo	Parents Lovisa Valentino, at Cavasso Nuovo (Udine)	Mich.	Detroit	3	yes
4		Levaggi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Chiavari	Father Levaggi Francesco, at Via G.Bonta 14 (Chiavari).	Mass.	Brockton	4	no
5		Zeni	Rodolfo	21		m	s	coun.man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Denno	Father Zeni Angelo, at Denno (Trente)	Pa.	Carnegie	5	no
6		Pelosi	Marino	30		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Philadelphia	Father Pelosi Antonio at, Palcinato (Pesaro).	Pa.	Philadelphia	6	yes
7	U. S. CIT.	Mascarello	Maria	39		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Mother Mascarello Maria, at Dueville (Vicenza).	Ill.	Kesington	7	yes
8	U. S. CIT.	Michelon	Lucia	14		f	s	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Grand Mother Mascarello Maria at Dueville (Vicenza)	Ill.	Kesington	8	yes
9	U. S. CIT.	Michelon	Alfonso	9		m	s	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Same as above	Ill.	Kesington	9	yes
10		Michelon	Luigi	6		m	s	schol.	yes	Italian	no	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Same as above	Ill.	Kesington	10	yes
11	U. S. CIT.	Michelon	Olindo	-	9	m	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Same as above	Ill.	Kesington	11	yes
12		Scargiotti Colomba, husb. Scarpellini		27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo di R.	Father Giovanni, at Sant'Arcangelo di Romagna (Forli)	Ind.	Logansport	12	yes
13		Francescotti Letizia, husb. Fedrigi		24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Stenico	Mother Emma Francescotti, at Stenico (Trento)	N.Y.	Solway	13	no
14		Ala Angela, husb. Damien		32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bassolmne	Father Ala Delfino, at San Giorgio di Susa (Torino)	Pa.	Instanter	14	no
15	U. S. CIT.	daughter Damier	Olga	2		f	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bassolene	Gran Father Same as above	Pa.	Instanter	15	no
16		Merrocco	Domenichino	40		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	[illegible]	Port Washington	Wife Contini Francesca, at Sopprlatu, (Sassari)	N.Y.	Port Washington	16	no
17		Potani	Simeone	38		m	m	agri-culter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Aminca Potani, at Borgo Erisse (Zara)	Ill.	Chicago	17	no
18		Dadich	Giuseppe	49		m	m	agri-culter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Dadich Maria, at Borgo Erisse, (Zara)	Ill.	Chicago	18	no
19		Traverso Giovanni Maria		36		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]
20		N. B. - Traverso Giovanni Maria cancelled, did not sail.																	20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 (NON QUOTA)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arriving

(Vessel to be named)

S.S. COLOMBO

Passengers sailing from GENOA 29, December, 1925.

14—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
	ADMITTED	Oliva	Benvenuto	49		m	m	labourer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Italian	north	N.H.	East Yaffrey	Brother Oliva Giovanni, at Noviiara.	N.H.	East Yaffrey		
	ADMITTED	Lante	Giovanni	28		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Rossano Veneto	Mother Bordignon Maria, at Rossano Veneto (Vicenza).	Ill.	Chicago	1	no
3		Lovisa	Antonio	17		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	German	north	Italy	CavassoNuovo	Parents Lovisa-Valentino, at Cavasso Nuovo (Udine)	Mich.	Detroit	2	yes
4		Levaggi	Giuseppe	21		m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Chiavari	Father Levaggi Francesco, at Via G.Bonta 14 (Chiavari).	Mass.	Brockton	3	yes
5		Zeni	Rodolfo	21		m	s	coun.man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Denno	Father Zeni-Angelo, at Denno (Trento)	Pa.	Carnegie	4	no
6		Pelosi	Marino	30		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Philadelphia	Father Pelosi Antonio at, Faleineto (Pesaro).	Pa.	Philadelphia	5	no
7	U. S. CIT.	Mascarello	Maria	39		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Mother Mascarello Maria, at Dueville (Vicenza).	Ill.	Kesington	6	yes
8	U. S. CIT.	Michelon	Lucia	14		f	s	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Grand Mother Mascarello Maria at Dueville (Vicenza)	Ill.	Kesington	7	yes
9	U. S. CIT.	Michelon	Alfonso	9		m	s	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Same as above	Ill.	Kesington	8	yes
10		Michelon	Luigi	6		m	s	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Same as above	Ill.	Kesington	9	yes
11		Michelon	Olindo	-	9	m	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Ill.	Kesington	Same as above	Ill.	Kesington	10	yes
12		Scargiotti Colomba, husb. Scarpellini		27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo di R.	Father Giovanni at Sant'Arcangelo di Romagna (Forli)	Ind.	Logansport	11	yes
13		Francescotti Letisia, husb. Pedrini		24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Stenico	Mother Emma Francescotti, at Stenico (Trento)	N.Y.	Solway	12	yes
14		Ala Luigia, husb. Damier		32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bussolengo	Father Ala Delfino, at San Giorgio di Susa (Torino)	Pa.	Instanter	13	no
15	U. S. CIT.	daughter Damier	Olga	8		f	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Bussolengo	Gran Father Same as above	Pa.	Instanter	14	no
16		Merrocco	Domenichino	40		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south		Port Washington	Wife Contini Francesca, at Ripprlata, (Sassari)	N.Y.	Port Washington	15	no
17		Potani	Simeone	53		m	m	agri-coultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Aminca Potani, at Borgo Erizzo (Zara)	Ill.	Chicago	16	no
18		Dadich	Giuseppe	49		m	m	agri-coultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Dadich Maria, at Borgo Erizzo, (Zara)	Ill.	Chicago	17	no
19		Traverso Giovanni Maria, cancelled, did not sail.																	18	no
20																			19	
21																			20	
22																			21	
23																			22	
24																			23	
25																			24	
26																			25	
27																			26	
28																			27	
29																			28	
30																			29	
																			30	

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(NON QUOTA) List 2

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

161

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	25	yes	1912 M.H. 1925	Jew	Wife Santini Clorinda - My residence at East Jaffrey N.H.	yes	10years	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chestnut	none		Pesaro	Fano	1	804	Rome	XI/18/25
	25	no			Friend Girardi Antonio, at Chicago 2558 W.Turon Stret.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	sky-blue	none		St Paolo	Ribeirao Preto	2	143	Venice	XI/27/25
	25	no			Cousin Riccardo Tramontin at Detroit Mich.1845 Tuscola Ave	yes	4years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none		Germany	Friedrichshal	3	3461	Trieste	12/1/25
	25	no			Uncle Levaggi Vittorio, at 26 main str.Brockton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none		Germany	Altona	4	821	Genoa	12/3/25
	25	no			Paolo Giovanni Rossi at 215 E. Main St. Connesio.Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none		Germany	Linden Dachausen	5	622	Venice	12/8/25
	25	yes	1912 Pa. 1925		Brothers Virginio, Alberto Pelosi.925 Pine St.Phil.Pa.	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	none		Pesaro	S.Costanso	6	553	Rome	XI/13/25
	25	yes	1910 Ill. 1925		Husband John Michelon At Kesington, Ill.867 E 116 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none		Vicensa	Molvena	7	152	Venice	12/11/25
other	/	yes	born at Chicago, Ill.		Father John Michelon, at Kensington, Ill, 867 E.116 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	chestnut	none		Ill.	Chicago	8	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
other	/	yes	born at Chicago, Ill.		Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	chestnut	none		Ill.	Chicago	9	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
other	/	yes	born at Chicago, Ill.		Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	/	fair	chestnut	none		Ill.	Chicago	10	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
self	40	no			husband Scarpellini Carlo at Logansport, Ind. Box 266	yes	4years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Italy	Sant'Angelo di P.	11	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
self	30	no			my husband Silvio Fedrizzi at Solvay, N.Y.206 Freeman St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Italy	Stenico	12	100	Florence	12/21/25
self	yes	no			Accompany my husband Daniel G. at Instanter, Pa. Box 107	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Busselene	13	71	Venice	2/2/26
other	/	no			Accompany my Father.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Italy	San Giorgio di Sala	14	174	Turin	12/24/25
self	30	yes	1913 N.Y. 1925		Same as above Return to my residence at Port Washington, N.Y. Box 211	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Italy	Esporlata	15	174	do	do
self	25	yes	1920 Ill. 1925		Friend Vincenzo Mares, at Chicago Ill.7623 Argo Street	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Italy	Borgo Erizzo	16	782	Rome	12/23/25
self	46	yes	1920 Ill. 1925		Friend Sam Ketlar at Chicago Ill, 61 Place, 7623 Argo Str.	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Borgo Erizzo	17	128	Trieste	12/24/25
																								18	129	do	12/24/25
																								19			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(NON QUOTA) List 2

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN 1926, 19

161

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
whom passage aid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	25	yes	1912 N.H. 1925		Wife Santini Clorinda - My residence at East Waffreyboro N.H.	yes	10years	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none		Pesaro	Fano				
	25	no			Friend Girardi Antonio, at Chicago 2558 W.Turon Stret.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	sky-blue	none	St.Paolo	Ribeirao Preto				
	26	no			Cousin Riccardo Tramontin, at Detroit Mich.1845 Tuscola Ave	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none		Germany	Friedrichhal				
	28	no			Uncle Levaggi Vittorio, at 26 main str.Brockton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none		Germany	Altona				
	25	yes	1912 Pa. 1925		Uncle Giovanni Zani, at 325 E. Main St. Carnegie,Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none		Germany	Linden Dachausen				
	28	yes	1910 Ill. 1925		Brothers Virginio, Alberto Veloci, 925 Pirce St.Phil.Pa.	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	none		Pesaro	S.Costanzo				
other		yes	born at Chicago, Ill.		Husband John Michelon At Kensington, Ill.367 E 116 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none		Vicenza	Molvena				
other		yes	born at Chicago, Ill.		Father John Michelon, at Kensington, Ill. 367 E.116 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	chestnut	none		Ill.	Chicago				
other		yes	born at Chicago, Ill.		Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	chestnut	none		Ill.	Chicago				
other		yes	born at Chicago, Ill.		Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	none		Ill.	Chicago				
	40	no			Husband Scarpellini Carlo, at Logansport, Ind. Box 266	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Italy	Sant'Eoangelo di P.				
	30	no			my husband Silvo Fedrizzi at Solvay, N.Y. 306 Freeman Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Italy	Stenico				
	25	no			Accompany my husband Damior G. at Instahtor, Pa. Box 107	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Busselene				
		no			Accompany my Father, Same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		N.S. Atgen Italy	San Giorgio di Busa				
	40	yes	1919 N.Y. 1925		Return to my residence at Port Washington, N.Y. Box XII	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Italy	Esporlata				
	26	yes	1920 Ill. 1925		Friend Vincenzo Marez, at Chicago Ill.7623 Argo Street	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Italy	Borgo Erizzo				
	40	yes	1920 Ill. 1925		Friend San Katlar at Chicago Ill, 61 Place, 7623 Argo Str.	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Borgo Erizzo				

Mr. Leon 7725 - Sterwyte Wheels may off

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	304	Rome	II/12/26
2	143	Venice	II/27/26
3	3461	Trieste	12/1/25
4	321	Genoa	12/3/25
5	622	Venice	12/8/26
6	553	Rome	II/13/26
7	153	Venice	12/11/26
8	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
9	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
10	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
11	BORN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
12	100	Florence	12/21/26
13	71	Venice	9/8/25
14	174	Turin	12/24/25
15	176	do	do
16	722	Rome	12/23/25
17	128	Trieste	12/24/26
18	128	do	12/24/26
19			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

...ited States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ...
...e insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens ar...
...es, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STA...

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AU...

sailing from .....

AGE. Years	AGE. Months	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR PO... IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE ... PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND ...
				[illegible]
[illegible]				[illegible]
[illegible]				[illegible]
[illegible]				[illegible]
[illegible]				[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giulio Luigi, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (Strike out words not necessary to be used. If surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, so state; if not, state by whom he is employed.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dolvigo Giulio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19__

at NEW YORK

E Dalton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (QUOTA)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of an
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENG

(Printed in England.)

S.S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy. 29, December, 1925. Arriving a

16—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Giorgi	Cesira Lucia	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Vagli di Sotto	Father Andrea Giorgi, at Vagli di Sotto (Lucca)	N.Y.	Little Falls
2		daughter Franchi	Maria	16		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Vagli di Sotto	Grand Father Giorgi Andrea, at Vagli di Sotto (Lucca)	N.Y.	Little Falls
3		Mazzaro Adele, husb. Cappellazzo		28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Maserada	Father Mazzaro Beniamino, at Maserada (Treviso)	Mich.	Detroit
4		Spadaccini	Maria	63		f	wid.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fivizzano	Brother Spadaccini Giulio, at Fivizzano (Massa Carrara)	Cal.	Sacramento
5		Starai	Francesco	32		m	m	schoem.	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Dolegna di Baglinno	Wife Antonia Krismanic', at Dolegna di Baglinno (Polo	Ill.	Chicago 3643 S.Wells
6		De Mas Giovanna	husb. Fanton	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Domegge	Uncle De Lorenzi Gildo, at Padova, Rinaldo Rinaldi Street	Pa.	Delmont
7	UNDER 16	son Fanton	Eliseo	11		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Domegge	Same as above	Pa.	Delmont
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether ali... own passage, w... by relative, wh... by any other pe... any corporation... municipality. ... ment.)
1	no	self
2	no	my m...
3	yes	self
4	yes	self
5	no	self
6	yes	self
7	yes	my m...
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Luca Lucca Ind
1/10/26 1 Pass

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (QUOTA)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of an
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENG

(Printed in England.)

S.S. COLOMBO — *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy. 29 December, 1925. — *Arriving a*

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh was pa paid (Whether al ower passage, w by relatives, wh by any other pe any corporation municipality, c ment.)
1		Giorgi	Cesira Lucia	42		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	south	Italy	Vagli di Sotto	Father Andrea Giorgi at Vagli di Sotto (Lucca)	N.Y.	Little Falls	1	no	self
2		daughter Franchi	Maria	16		f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	south	Italy	Vagli di Sotto	Grand Father Giorgi Andrea, at Vagli di Sotto (Lucca)	N.Y.	Little Falls	2	no	my mo
3		Mazzaro Adele, husb. Cappellazzo		38		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Italy	Maserada	Father Mazzaro Beniamino, at Maserada (Treviso)	Mich.	Detroit	3	yes	self
4		Spadaccini	Maria	63		f	wid.	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	south	Italy	Fivizzano	Brother Spadaccini Giulio, at Fivizzano (Massa Carrara)	Cal.	Sacramento	4	yes	self
5		Starai	Francesco	32		m	m	schoem.	yes	yes	Croatian	Italian	north	Italy	Dolegna di Baglinno	Wife Antonia Krismanic' at Dolegna di Baglinno (Polan	Ill.	Chicago 3643 S.Wells	5	no	self
6		De Mas Giovanna husb. Fanton		26		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Italy	Domegge	Uncle De Lorenzi Gildo, at Padova, Rinaldo Rinaldi Street	Pa.	Delmont	6	yes	self
7	UNDER 16	son Fanton	Klisse	11		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	north	Italy	Domegge	Same as above	Pa.	Delmont	7	yes	my mo
8																			8		
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

Spadaccini Maria — In Hospital — DISCHARGED

Lucca Limits Insl
1/17/26 1 pm

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(QUOTA) List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

other insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ERS ONLY

t Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19

163

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on Line	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	50	no			Husband Franchi Narciso, at Little Falls, N.Y. South Ave 65.	no	always	yes	no	nomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Molinodi Quosa	1	388	Leghorn	22/1/25
ther	1	no			Father Franchi Narciso, at Little Falls, N.Y. 65 SouthAve	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	" Vagli di Sotto	2	394	do	22/1/25
	25	no			Husband Cappellazzo Ernesto, at Detroit, Mich. 8306 Fordyce Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	none	Treviso	Maserada	3	3438	Venice	22/4/25
	28	yes	1913 1920 1923	Cal.	daughtes Bertacchini-Ida, at Sacramento, Cal. 1719-14 th. Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Vivizzano	Massa-Carrara	4	302	Genoa	20/14/25
	56	no			Brother Staraj Pietro, at Chicago, Ill. 3643 Wells Street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown	none	Pola	" Dolegna di Baglinno.	5	3227	Trieste	12/1/25
	50	no			Husband Fanton Giovanni at Delmont Box 491, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Domegge	" Belluno	6	3414	Venice	12/2/25
ther	1	no			My father Fanton Giovanni Lat Delmont Box 491, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	none	Domegge	" Belluno	7	3415	do	12/2/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank
foreign port or a port of
of continental United Sta

S. S. .....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be ta
2. Where one or more me
such manifest opposi
3. Failure to observe the
4. List on this form only

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm. ARTURO, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the b/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Dalvigi Gullini

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of offic
other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on

pers.
e upon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gullini Luigi, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO" sailing therewith
(State whether "master," "sailing (barque) or," "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Gullini

Sworn to before me this day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

4. List on line

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A (Printed in England.) in transit to canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S.S. COLOMBO Passengers sailing from GENOA 29 December, 1925.

Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid. (Whether own passage paid by relative, by any other individual, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	TRANSIT	Bassi Antonia, husb. Gallo		30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lestizza	Father Bassi Giuseppe at Lestizza (Udine)	B.C.	Power River	1	yes s
2	UNDER 16	son Gallo	Vittorio	5		m	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Lestizza	Grand Father Bassi Giuseppe at Lestizza (Udine)	B.C.	Power River	2	yes myMo
3	[illegible]																		3	
4	[illegible]																		4	
5	TRANSIT	Morelli	Emilio	37		m	m	over-seer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cucourano	Father Eugenio Morelli at Cucourano (Pesaro)	Ont.	Copper Cliff	5	yes s
6	TRANSIT	wife Monaldi	Rosa	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cucourrano	Father in law Eugenio Morelli at Cucourano (Pesaro)	Ont.	Copper Cliff	6	yes myMo
7	[illegible]																		7	
8	TRANSIT	Mussin	Fioravanti	16		m	s	stud.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fiume Veneto	Cusin Zucchet Romano, at Fiume Veneto (Udine)	Ont.	Tache	8	yes s
9	TRANSIT	Blasutto Angelina, husb. Zanutto		27		F	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ragogna	Father Blasutto Gio. Batta, at Ragogna (Udine)	Ont.	Huntsville	9	yes s
10	UNDER 16	daughter Zanutto	Maria	2	2		s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Ragogna	Grand Father Blasutto Gio. Batta, at Ragogna (Udine)	Ont.	Huntsville	10	yes myM
11	UNDER 16	daughter Zanutto	Giustina	1		f	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Ragogna	Same as above	Ont.	Huntsville	11	yes myM
12	TRANSIT	Krystak Agnese, husb. Secco		29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Zimella	Father in law Secco Agostino at Zimella (Verona)	N.S.	Sydney Dominion N.S.	12	yes Sel
13	UNDER 16	son Angelo Secco	Francesco	1		m	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Zimella	Grand Father Secco Agostino, at Zimella (Verona)	N.S.	Dominion N.S.	13	yes myMo
14		N. 3 & 4 - Donini Teresa and son Fabbro Eugenio: emmilled, did not sailed - N. 7 - Costamagna Giovanni: did not sailed.																	14	
15																			15	
16		Lena Smith Insd 1/12/26							Except 9 to 11 1 30 Pm										16	
17																			17	
18		" #10 1/12/26 Rehandera Insd							#9 #11 Lena Smith Insd 2/12/26										18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A in transit to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

(Printed in England.)

S.S. COLOMBO — Passengers sailing from GENOA, 29 December, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bassi Antonia, husb. Gallo		50		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lestizza	Father Bassi Giuseppe, at Lestizza (Udine)	B.C.	Power River
2	UNDER 16	son Gallo	Vittorio	5		m	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Lestizza	Grand Father Bassi Giuseppe at Lestizza (Udine)	B.C.	Power River
3		[illegible]															
4		[illegible]															
5	TRANSIT	Morelli	Emilio	37		m	m	over-seer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cucourano	Father Eugenio Morelli at Cucourano (Pesaro)	Ont.	Copper Cliff
6	TRANSIT	wife Monaldi	Rosa	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cucourrano	Father in law Eugenio Morelli at Cucourano (Pesaro)	Ont.	Copper Cliff
7		[illegible]															
8	TRANSIT	Mussin	Fioraventi	16		m	s	stud.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fiume Veneto	Cusin Zucchet Romano, at Fiume Veneto (Udine)	Ont.	Tache
9	TRANSIT	Blasutto Angelina, husb. Zanutto		27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ragogna	Father Blasutto Gio. Batta, at Ragogna (Udine)	Ont.	Huntsville
10	UNDER 16	daughter Zanutto	Maria	2	2	s		minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Ragogna	Grand Father Blasutto Gio. Batta, at Ragogna (Udine)	Ont.	Huntsville
11	UNDER 16	daughter Zanutto	Giustina	1		f	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Ragogna	Same as above	Ont.	Huntsville
12	TRANSIT	Krystek Agnese, husb. Secco		29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Zimella	Father in law Secco Agostino at Zimella (Verona)	N.S.	Dominion N.S.
13	UNDER 16	son Secco	Francesco	1		m	s	minor	no	minor	no	Italian	north	Italy	Zimella	Grand Father Secco Agostino, at Zimella (Verona)	N.S.	Dominion N.S.
14		[illegible]															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

4. List on this form only United States citizens

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

in transit to Canada — List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, 11 GEN 1926, 19

165

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
whom passage id? alien paid his whether paid whether paid person, or by tion, society, , or govern-	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		N° on List	Transit certificate Number	Issued at	Date
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
elf	50	no			husband Gallo Enrico, at Powel River, B.C.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Lestizza	1	89	Trieste	12/11/25
ther	/	no			Father Gallo Enrico, at Powel River, B.C.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Lestizza	2	89	do	12/11/25
					[illegible]															none	Italy	Collerato	3			
					[illegible]															none	Italy	Fano	4			
elf	100	no Canada since 1924		Ont.	Brother A. Morelli, at Copper Cliff, Ont. Box 57	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fano	5	88	Roma	12/9/25
han	/	no			Brother in law A. Morelli, at Copper Cliff, Ont. Box 57	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pesaro	6	88	Roma	12/9/25
					[illegible]																		7			
elf	50	no			Father Muzzin Germanico, at Tache, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fiume Veneto	8	92	Trieste	12/21/25
elf	50	no			husband Augusto Zamatto, at Huntsville, Ont. Box 498	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ragogna	9	93	do	12/22/25
ther	/	no			Father Augusto Zamatto, at Huntsville, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Ragogna	10	93	do	12/22/25
ther	/	no			Same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Ragogna	11	93	do	12/22/25
e	50	no			Husband Secco Silvio, at Dominion, N.I., N.S. Box 5.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Poland	Rzyczkowo	12	28	Venice	12/21/25
ther	/	no			Father Secco Silvio, at Dominion, N.I. N.S. Box 5.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Zimella	13	28	do	12/21/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

4. List on this form only [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS

Number .....

....., 19....

TION OF COURT PAPERS,	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

has not taken out final naturalization papers.
nifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMEO Comm ARTURO, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from GENOA NAPLES, do
(Name Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 GEN. 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOARD OF ALIEN [illegible]

U. S. [illegible] 28

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P. [illegible] COLOMBO (Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.761.62 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.361.33) sailing from NAPOLI, 30 DIC 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 19__

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maita	Salvatore	12		m	s	Bagnone N.Y. 7/12/913	c/o Statua Liberty	534 Av Bagnone N.Y.
2	Durso	Antonino	17		m	s	Chicago Ill 5/26/908		1819 Prendes Av Chicago Ill
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Scimo'	Ignazio	15		m	s	Tampa Fla 7/4/910/		225 E 75 st New York N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Ingrandi	Giov.Batt.	20		m	s	New York N.Y. 10/11/905	Rome 1320	65 Main St Matawan N.Y.
8	Labua	Rosaria	14		f	s	New York N.Y' 8/11/911	129900 NJ HB.e	218 222 Bruce st Newark N.Y.
9	Labua	Filippa	11		f	s	New York N.y. 8/13/913		as above
10	Castrianni	Saverio	17		m	s	New York N.Y. 4/14/908	Bk 55660	70 Brook st New York N.Y.
11	Gaglio	Rosa	17		f	s	Newark N.Y. 5/1/907		175 177 Boerum st Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Gaglio	Filippa	15		f	s	Orange N.Y. 2/8/910		as above
13	Panepinto	Pasquale	17		m	s	Monessen Pa 5/25/908	Rome 1350	119 9st Monessen Pa
14	Solafani	Maria	23		f	s	New York N.Y. 9/6/908	Rome 1353 Bk [illegible]	155 Mulberry st New York N.Y.
15	N. 3 & 4 - Giusto Giuseppe and Termini Maria cancelled, did not sailed on N. 4 - Miuggio Salvatore; cancelled, did not sailed.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									53
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES 30 DIC. 1925, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Assetta	Felice	16		m	S	10/18/909 Coatsville Pa	133760 K	23 Church St Coatsville Pa
2	Alley	Tony	40		m	M		Pass.#110405 Iss.at Wash D.C. 8/11/25	9 Dephence St Oneonta N.Y.
3	daughter	Margharita	5		f	S	10/30/2[illegible] Oneonta N.Y.		do
4	Bosco	Elisa	28		f	M		Pass.#477021 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 9/20/25	187 Box Latrobe Pa
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f	S	2/25/24 Latrobe Pa		do
6	son	Ferdinsndo	2		m	S		Pass.#477021 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 9/20/25	do
7	son	Giovanni		8	m	S		" " " " do	do
8	Mattiaccia	James	31		m	M		" #487341 " " 11/1/24	446 Quincy St Dorchester Mass
9	Cataldi	Angelo wife 33/3	39		m	M	Cert # 1011974 U.S. Dist Ct Houston Tex 4/28/14	" #25792 " " 4/17/25	135 Box Tyler Pa
10	Capoxzoli	Giovanni	23		m	S	Cert	" #131078 Detroit " 10/29/25	76 Cook St Pittsburg Pa
11	Lauro	Francesco	58		m	M		" #115800 115902 K 1/31/25	26b Harris Av Long Island N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Margherita	7		f	S	12/8/18 Altoona Pa	P.C. 57616	652 1st Av Elizabeth N.J.
13	Caggiano	Filomena	23		m	M	10/7/902 N.Y.C.	Dep. 1849 Embassy Rome	120 Box McDoo Pa
14	Brandimonte	Paolo	39		m	M		Pass.#109261 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 8/7/25	283 Chestnut St Camden N.J.
15	Di Filippo	Frank wife 31/27	28		m	M	Cert # 2116391 Ct of Comm Pleas Delaware Co Pa 9/16/25	" #119353 " " 9/15/25	135 Mack Av Lansdown Pa
16	Paglione	John	24		m	M		" #3222 " " 3/10/25	1040 Chambre St Trenton N.J.
17	Formicola	Giuseppe	16		m	S	8/24/909 Newark N.J.	128750K	57-19 Penn St Corona N.Y.
18	[illegible]	Antonio	18		m	S		Pass.#111099 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 8/13/25	241 Houston St N.Y.C.
19	Cusse	Antonio Giuseppe	17		m	S		" #125353 " " 10-6-25	13th & Easton 205 North Tenth St Easton Pa.
20	Di Iorio	Chiara	16		f	M	6-8-1909 Lawrence N.Y.	134176	628 Malden St. Lawrence L.I.
21	Pelizzi	Giuseppe wife 33/28 with 33/27	28		m	M	Cert # 2079191 Cir Ct Lasalle Co Ill 4/1/25	Pass.#100307 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-14-25	172 Box Oglesby Ill.
22	Palumbo	Filomena	12		f	S	Cert 10-16-1913 Newark N.J.		Father Giuseppe 301 Morris Av. Newark N.J.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #7, 10, 13, 15, 21, 22 Cert Steerage 1/11/26 4th gen

(1/12/26 12 M. 9/16-15-21/22 by Richardson Dup)

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

RECORD OF ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—814

26

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES 30 DIC. 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Catalano	Giuseppe	27		m	S		pass.#94950 K/ iss. at Wash.D.C.6-8-25	37 Box Avella Pa.
2	Pallone	Carmela	17		f	S	9-8-1907 New York,N.Y. Bc 4719		22 Stanton St. N.Y.C.
3	Militello	Vincenza	16		m	S	10-15-1910 New York,N.Y. cert # 54055		22 Stanton St. N.Y.C.
4	Pallone	Anna	16		f	S	6-18-1909 New York,N.Y. Bc 3039		22 Stanton St. N.Y.C.
5	Gallisano	Anthony A.	15		m	S	12-6-1909 Rockford Ill. Appl-Cert		Taylor Co. Chicago Ill.
6	Calcavecchia	Stefano	5		m	S	II/17/920 Cleveland Ohio. Cert 18326		Cleveland Ohio -1361 Woolworth
7	Calcavecchia	Biagio	3		m	S	8/14/922 " " Cert # 12618		do do do do
8	Laverde	Salvatore	37		m	M		Pass.#117364 K/ iss. at Wash.D.C.9-8-25	56 West Main St. Piedmont W.Va.
9	wife	Erminia	18		f	M	10-3-1906 Piedmont W.Va	do do	do do do
10	daughter	Teresa	2		f	S	10-11-923 Piedmont W.Va		do do do
11	son	Santo	6		m	S	4-6-1925 " "		do do do
12	Reitano	Giovanni	52		m	M		Pass.#55821 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-14-24	21 Streng Place B'klyn N.Y.
13	daughter	Maria	16		f	S		do do	do do -doo
14	Piowa	Fortunata	17		f	S	4/19/1908 Elizabeth N.J.		43 Waterbury Av. Elizabeth N.J.
15	Bastile	David	42		m	S	Seaman Cert U.S.Coastwise Mission 24	Supreme Court of Brooklyn,N.Y. 1/6/921 Seaman's declaration,Messina II/3/25	500 West 113 St. New York City
16	Giliberto	Carmela	17		m	S	7-28-1908 Johnstown Pa. B.C. 54367		214 Ohio St. Johnstown Pa.
17	Lupo	Angelo	25		m	S	8-1-1903 New York,N.Y.		71 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
18	Marino	Giuseppe	18		m	S	5-2-1907 Wilmington Pa. Uniontown	12938 K/	14-18 Gravel Av. Astoria L.I.
19	Selecicos	Nicola	37		m	M		Pass.#369281 K/ iss. at Wash.D/C. 2-5-24	610 Kyll St. Cleveland Ohio.
20	Catellessa	M.Concezia	40		f	M		" #128773 K/ " " 10-20-25	1115 Christian St. Phila Pa
21	daughter	Giuseppina	12		f	S		do do	do do do
22	son	Celine	5		m	S		do do	do do d do
23	Calderazzo	Tommasina	17		f	S	4-5-1909 New York,N.Y. B.C. 19449		107 Canal St. Greenville Pa.
24	Milledge	Grazia	19		f	S	8-13-1906 Phila Pa.	13101 6K/	621 Box Nelsen Ohio
25	Dayton	Sanford	27		m	S	3-9-1899 New York,N.Y.	Seaman C.X 6958	2 5 Box Reading Conn.
26	Cipriano	Berardo	27		m	M		Pass.#377379 K/ iss. at Wash.D.C.8-8-24	228 Jean St. Princeton N.J.
27	Calabrese	Nicola	21		m	M	5-6-1904 Springfield Mass.	11897 K/	27 Lawrence St. Springfield Mass
28	Imacanzi	Ercole	31		m	M	Cert 641092 C.P. Comm Pleas Lawrence Co Pa	Pass.#118094 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-10-25	530 Box Lowelaville Ohio
29	Formuoi	Maria	20		f	S	11-16-1904 Lawrence Mass.	10505 K/	185 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.
30	brother	Antonio	18		m	S	6-16-1907 " "		do do do

Except 3, 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 28. (M) Steerage Pass 1/11/26 3rd Pa

3-5-6-7+29 by 1/11/26 Pass Richardson Dep

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169
11 GEN. 1926

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from Genoa, Italy, December 29, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coppi	Giuseppe Hd 5/14	22		M	S	Born at Boston, Mass. April 4, 1903 Passport N.127278, October 14, 1925		North Cambridge, Mass, 114 Clay Street
2	[redacted]								
3	[redacted]								
4	[redacted]								
5	[redacted]								
6	Campolucci	Luigi	15		M	S	Born at Hartford, Conn. Dec. 11, 1910 P.C. #90		Bridgeport, Conn, 132 Lexington Ave.
7	Fedrizzi	Caterina	2		F	S		Father' Papers, Passport N.1375, Issued at Rome, Embassy, December 17, 1925	my Father at Solway, NYY. 206 Freeman Street
8	brother Fedrizzi	Arrigo mother 2/13	1		M	S		Father' Papers- Passport N.1375 Issued Embassy of Rome, Decemb.17,1925	my Father, at Solway, N.Y. 206 Freeman Street
9	Damier	Joe	46		M	M		at Ridway, Pa. January 7, 1914 N.700922, Passport N.121418, Sept. 21, 1925	Instanter, Pa. Box 107
10	M. S.S.C. and S = Rossi Gaetano, wife Irma, daughter Teresa and son Vincenzo called, did not sailed. Except #1, 7, & 8 Steerage 1/11/26 Loc Form #7-8. Manifest Clerk JAN 12 1926							Except Passport Dept	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	4 cert								
29									56
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLOMBO M. C. I arrived 1/12/26, 192, M., from Jam. Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	BERTOLINI Maria 2 cab	11:15	6	1		1	To call	Bro. Anselmo B. 1106 Park Ave N.Y.C.	Bekl	1/12	11[55]	—	—	—
2	SCIANNA Giuseppa	11:30	22	1		1	" call	Bro Paolo S. 355 Smith St. Bklyn.	"	"	11[55]	—	—	170
3	CLEMENTO Vincenza	11:30	32	8/11		4	" call	Hus & Sals. Panepinto 1207 Morgan Ave	Bekl	1/15	9[30]	12	12	12
	PANEPINTO Filippa							facty Monessen Pa	"	"	"			
	Concetta							" "	"	"	"			
	Antonio							" "	"	"	"			
4	GURRO Salvatore	11:35	22	6		1	To call	fathr Giuseppe C. 9-1 St. Paulson N.J.	Bekl	1/12	11[57]	—	—	—
5	SALVAGGIO Angela	11:40	22	17		1	to call	Sons Anton Bertolino 30 E. Oak St. Pa	"	"	12	—	—	—
6	PALUMBO Rosaria	12:00	32	27		2	to call	fathr Gius P. 301 Morris Ave. Newark N.J.	"	1/12	1[PM]	—	2	—
	Filomena							" " " " " "	"	1/12	1			
7	VITALE Eleonora	1:00	21	27		1	to call	Son Gaetano Ripoli 461 Bergenline Ave Nest New York N.J.	"	1/12	1[20]	—	—	—
8	BASSI Antonia	1:00	A 1/2			2	Ref 1/15 9[45] $2 to hosp on arr.	Dr transact Hus & facty Powell River B.C. Ca.	Bekl	1/15	1	—	3	4 3
	GALLO Vittorio							" "	"	"	"			
9	STARAI Francesco	1:00	1	5		1	Ref 1/16 9[45] To hosp on arr.	Bro Gino Pietro S. 3643 S. Wells St. Chicago Ills.	"	1/16	9[50]	—	—	—
10	PEROLASEPE Beatrice	1:00	21	5/6		2	To call	Hus Innocenzo Duillo 80 Sanford St. Bk	Bekl	1/12	1[24]	—	—	—
	DUILLO Ettore							facty " " " " " "	"	"	"			
11	NICOLAIS Rosina	1:25	33	7		1	tel fur $	fathr M. Nicolini 242 W. 26 St. Chicago Alo.	Johns	1/3	12[57]	1	1	1
12	GALOTTI Maddalena	1:15	33	4/5		2	to call	fathr Vincenzo G. 3124 W. Polk St. Chicago Ills.	Bekl	1/12	1[57]	—	—	—
	Teresa							" "	"	"	"			
13	AMICONE Sabatino	1:15	31	21		1	to call	fathr Francesco A. 4497 Thompson St. N. Phila. Pa.	"	"	1[50]	—	—	—
14	SCOLAMIERO Arcangelo	12:50	32	30		3	$1 to hosp on arr.	S. S.	Bekl	1/19	11	—	14	12 14
	CIQUARELLI Maria							" "	"	"	"			
	COLAMIERO Gaetano							" "	"	"	"			
15	MRAIA CUZZOCREA Giuseppe	1:35	31	6/9		4	to be escorted to Ca.	4 Dest. c/o Miss Brabazon	Johns	1/14	4	8	8	8
	CUZZOCREA Angela							Do	"	"	"			
	Rosario							Do	"	"	"			
	Giuseppe							Do						
16	CIALLELLA Filomena	1:40	31	26/27		2	to call	Hus Angelo Romano 352 E. Marshall St. Norristown Pa	Bekl	1/12	2	—	—	—
	ROMANO Enrico							facty	"	"	"			
17	Zonulto, Maria	Colombo					Resp. on arr 1/23. 1/5-4 1/2	Fath. Augusto, Main St, Hunterville, Ont. Can.						

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S. S. COLOMBO N G I arrived 1/12/26, 19 , M., , from Oct Eudoxia

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
76f	62	NAVAZIO Rosaria	21	17		IT LPC PH D	1:00 RYAN
22m	63	COPPI Giuseppe	51	19		USB LPC NO IM VISA	1:40 RICHARDS
19m	64	ARENA Giuseppe	31	22		ARG LPC VISA?	1:50 BISHARA
16m	65	CECCHINI G Battista	31	12		IT LPC VISA	1:50 BISHARA
41f	66	D'AMICO Rosa	31	13/14	"	LPC PH D VISA	2:10 BISHARA
16m		SCORZA Francesco					
16m	67	MUZZIN Fioravanti	A	8		IT LPC PH D REJ CA	2:20 SMITH
28m	68	PIETRANGELO Giovanni	31	16		CA VISA ?	2:20 BISHARA
35f	69	Cognarelli Maria	31	29/30		Sent DCD. LPC.	
17f		Scolamiero, Arcangela					
14m		Gaetano					
27f	70	Blasuffo Angelina	a	9			
1f		Zanupto Giustino					

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
						1/14 150 NS 9th			
						1/14 102 JM 12.45 MC			
						1/14 r NS 11th			
						1/18 10 Jack 2nd			
						1/14 94 JM 11th			
						1/18 6 Jack	1/20 44 KS 3rd		
							1/16 63 KS 11.55		
							1/19 154 KS 3.50		
						1/19 154 KS M/2	170 EC		
							1/19 154 KS 3.50		
						2/3 22 M & S	76 EC		

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.
9/30/27		2/23/26 Colombo 10.20 a Rec'd S.I. 2/23/26 1 PM Admitted 10/14/26 2 PM

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.
		Oct 12 PHZ 10:20 AM 3rd Burke

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2 1		
3 2		
2 1		
6 6		
4 2		
8 8		
11 3		
Jan. — 2		
May 1 3		
12 13 12		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. COLOMBO ‡ N G I arrived 1/12/26 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pers-ons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	24	DI MARIA Marianna 2nd Cab	13	14/15	IT	NO IM VISA LPC	11:00 BUSHMAN	1/13	1	KS				1/16	68	KS	1m	(6 Bond)						12	15	15
15f		PERRICONE Carrada																								
19f		LO CASCIO Angelina																								
38m	25	GRASSO Giovanni 2nd Cab	8	9/12	"	NO IM VISA	11:00 FERRO	1/12	115	Jack	1/13	45	KS	1/16	68	KS	1m	(Bond 6)						16	20	16
37f		Virginia																								
6		Angela																								
3f		Buona																								
30m	26	MINCLINO Luigi 2nd Cab	15	15	IT	NO IMPVISA	11:00 MAINE							1/18	7	NS	12 45							6	7	6
44m	27	TROISI Nicolo 2nd Cab	8	25	"	UN READ	11:00 FERRO	1/13	98	EC								Un read Rule 12	960/593.					7	7	7
51m	28	PIRAINO Carlo 2nd Cab	13	13	"	NO IM VISA LPC	11:00 BUSHMAN	1/12	125	Jack	1/13	24	KS	1/16	68	KS	1m	landed 1/19/26 - 10 45 am (Bond 6)						4	5	4
34m	29	CAPURRO Carmelo 2nd Cab	13	4/6	"	NO IM VISA LPC	11:00 "	1/13	10	KS				1/16	68	KS	1m	(Bond 6)						8	10	8
21f		Angela																								
25f	30	PENNINO Adele 2nd Cab	13	17	"	NO IM VISA LPC	11:00 "	1/15	40	KS								No Quota Visa File 39240/22 Landed 3/25/26-3:30 P.M.			Jan 19 20 20 Mar. 25 25 25					
41m	31	VALERIO Giovanni 2nd Cab	13	30	"	NO IM VISA LPC	11:00 "	1/15	26	KS								No quota Visa Conte Biancamano 10 30 3/27 - 960/620			Feb 29 28 28 Jan 19 20 20 Feb 27 26 26					
35m	32	DI PIETRO Stefano 3rd Cl	36	9	"	IMP'VISA	11:00 SCARINZI	20 hour Ret 1/24/26 - 9 Pm 1/27/26 - 10 am						1/17	7	NS	1/26 24 Lor	No quota Visa Dept appeal Landed 2/5/26 - 12 30 Pm	960/719		Jan 11 13 13 Feb 5 5 4					
69f	33	RIZZOLO Concetta 2nd Cab	9	11	"	LPC PH D Un read	11:00 MONTGOMERY							1/12	102	NS	3 40 aff								1	
70f	34	GUGINO Rosaria 2nd Cab	9	1	"	LPC PH D Un read	11:00 "	1/12	112	NS				1/16	136	Jack	2 15							4	5	4
7	35	RISTUCCIA Guiseppe 2nd Cab	9	12/13	"	LPC PH D	11:00 "							1/12	110	Jack	2 25								2	3
67f		SCAPIDI Guiseppa																								
21m	36	FANTI Itino 2nd Cab	5	6	BRZ	NO QUOTA VISA	11:00 DEVINE							1/14	17	NS	11 15							2	2	
69m	37	TIROLO Giovanni 2nd Cab	9	9/10	IT	LPC PH D Un read	11:00 MONTGOMERY							1/12	68	NS	11 35								2	
62f		AVELLINESI Angela																								
67f	38	SCAFFETTI Carolina 2nd Cab	9	8	IT	LPC Un read PH D	11:00 "							1/12	71	KS	10 15	un read Rec'd appeal	844/430		Jan. 19 20 20				1	
36m	39	CALVI Giorgio 3rd cl	35	4	"	UN READ	11:00 DALY	1/16	7	Lor.								10 25 am - 2/23 Colombo			Feb. 23 22 22					
16f	40	DI VENANZO Giuseppina	31	25	"	Un 16 LPC VISA	11:30 BISHARA							1/12	75	NS	11 55								1	
55m	41	ZAPPIA Domenico	21	2	IT	UN READ	11:30 RYAN							1/14	100	NS	11 45							2	2	2
1	42	CANNONE Giuseppe	32	14	"	LPC PH D Un read	11:45 BURKE							1/12	93	NS	3 10								1	
23m	43	CAGGIANO Filomena	51	16	USB	LPC NO IM VISA	11:50 RICHARDS							1/16	12	Jack	11 15 USC							4	4	4
4	44	TOMAINO Maria	31	18/20	IT	LPC VISA.	11:50 BISHARA							1/12	107	Jack	2 05								3	
11m		PANE Francesco																								
16f		Rosina																								

S.I. COLOMBO 1-27

NOT

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. COLOMBO ‡ N G I arrived 1/12/26, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	24	DI MARIA Marianna 2nd Cab	13	14/16	IT	NO IM VISA LPC 11:00	BUSHMAN	1/13	1	KS				1/16	68	KS	1^00			(6 Bond)				12	15	16
15f		FERRICONE Carrada																								
19f		LO CASCIO Angelina																								
38m	25	GRASSO Giovanni 2nd Cab	8	9/12	"	NO IM VISA 11:00	FERRO	1/17	115	Jack	1/13	45	KS	1/16	68	KS	1^00			(Bond 6)				16	20	16
37f		Virginia																								
8m		Angela																								
3f		Bruna																								
3cm	26	MINCLINO Luigi 2nd Cab	15	15	IT	NO IMPVISA 11:00	MAINE							1/18	7	NS	11^45							6	7	6
44m	27	TROISI Nicolo 2nd Cab	8	25	"	UN READ 11:00	FERRO	1/13	98	EC								Un read Bd 12	960/593.					7	7	7
31m	28	PIRAINO Carlo 2nd Cab	13	13	"	NO IM VISA LPC 11:00	BUSHMAN	1/17	125	Jack	1/13	24	KS	1/16	68	KS	1^00	Landed 1/19/26 - 10^45 am (Bond 6)						4	5	4
34m	29	CAPURRO Carmelo 2nd Cab	13	4/6	"	NO IM VISA LPC 11:00	"	1/13	10	KS				1/16	68	KS	1^00	(Bond 6)						8	10	8
21f		Angela																								
26f	30	PENNINO Adele 2nd Cab	13	17	"	NO IM VISA LPC 11:00	"	1/15	40	KS								No Quota Visa File 39960/22 Landed 3/25/26-3:30 P.M.			Jan 19 20 20 Mar 25 25 25					
41m	31	VALERIO Giovanni 2nd Cab	13	30	"	NO IM VISA LPC 11:00	"	1/15	16	KS								No Quota Visa Conte Biancamano 10^00 3/27 - 960/620			Feb 23 28 28 Jan 19 20 20 Feb 27 26 26					
36m	32	DI PIETRO Stefano 3rd Cl	36	9	"	IMP VISA 11:00	SCARINZI	1/17	7	NS	1/16	24	Lor					No Quota Visa 960/719 Dep appeal Landed 2/5/26 - 12^30 PM			Jan 11 13 13 Feb 5 5 4					
69f	33	RIZZOLO Concetta 2nd Cab	9	11	"	LPC PH D Un read 11:00	MONTGOMERY							1/12	102	NS	3^40 aff								1	
70f	34	GUGINO Rosaria 2nd Cab	9	1	"	LPC PH D Un read 11:00	"	1/12	112	SM				1/16	136	Jack	2^15							4	5	4
72m	35	RISTUCCIA Guiseppe 2nd Cab	9	12/13	"	LPC PH D 11:00	"							1/12	110	Jack	2^25								2	3
87f		SCAFIDI Guiseppa																								
21m	36	FANTI Itino 2nd Cab	5	6	BRZ	NO QUOTA VISA 11:00	DEVINE							1/14	17	NS	11^45							2	2	2
59m	37	TIROLO Giovanni 2nd Cab	9	8/10	IT	LPC PH D Un read 11:00	MONTGOMERY							1/12	68	SM	1^35								2	
62f		AVELLINESI Angela																								
67f	38	SCAFFETTI Carolina 2nd Cab	9	8	IT	LPC Un read PH D 11:00	"							1/12	71	KS	1^00	un read Dep appeal		5447/45 0 10^25 Em. 2/23 Colombo		Jan. 19 20 20 Feb. 23 22 22			1	
36m	39	GALVI Giorgio 3rd cl	35	4	"	UN READ 11:00	DALY	1/16	7	Lor																
18f	40	DI VENANZO Giuseppina	31	25	"	Un 16 LPC VISA 11:30	BISHARA							1/12	75	SM	1^55								1	
55m	41	ZAPPIA Domenico	21	2	IT	UN READ 11:30	RYAN							1/14	100	SM	11^05							2	2	2
42m	42	CANNONE GIuseppe	32	14	"	LPC PH D Un read 11:45	BURKE							1/12	93	SM	3^00								1	
23m	43	CAGGIANO Filomena	51	15	USB	LPC NO IM VISA 11:50	RICHARDS							1/16	12	Lor	11^15 USC							4	4	4
40f	44	TOMAINO Maria	31	18/20	IT	LPC VISA. 11:50	BISHARA							1/12	107	Jack	2^05								3	
11m		PANE Francesco																								
15f		Rosina																								

S. I. COLOMBO 1 A Y

Note

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. COLOMBO N G I arrived 1/12/26, 19.., M., from 172

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m 45	DADICH Giuseppe	2	18	IT	LPC PH D	12:30 FLANNERY							1/16 58 KS	11											3 4 5
43f 46	VENTRICI Maria	31	7	"	LPC Un read Visa.	12:40 BISHARA							1/14 97 JJM	11	15										4 2 4
20f	MAIOLO Maria G	21	4																						
66m 47	LA GUARDIA Giovanni	21	24/25	"	LPC Un read	1:00 RYAN							1/14 143 JJM		30										4 2 4
59f	De Vincenzo Filomena																								
56m 48	VIOLIA Rocco	21	3	"	Un read	1:00 RYAN	1/16 5 Lol						1/18 8 NS	2	aff										6 6 6
63m 49	MURE Sebastiano	21	1	"	LPC PH D	1:00 "							1/12 119 KS	3	40										
17f 50	FICARA Fortunato	51	16	USB	LPC NO IM VISA	1:00 RICHARDS							1/14 89 JJM	10	40	ubc									2 1 3 4
25m 51	LUPO Andrea	51	17	"	LPC NO IM VISA	1:00 "							1/14 92 JJM	10	45	ubc									2 1 2 4
	HOSP ON ARR.	#1 Ret 1/16/26 - 11 a.m.																							
43f 52	LO PINTO Carmela	22	18/25	"	LPC	12:45 SCARLIT	1/14 81 JJM						1/18 13 EC	11	45	Ret'd on #1									3 8 3 2 3 8
15f	CANGIALOSI Cira																								
9f	Rosa																								
7f	Lina Orsola																								
5f	Giuseppa																								
18m	Antonio																								
16f	Lucrezia																								
	HOSP ON ARR.	Ret 1/20/26 - 10 a.m.																							
64m 53	LAROCCA Francesco	22	2/3	"	ILLIT LPC PH D	1:00 SCARLE	1/14 155 NS						1/21 132 NS	12	Ret'd										1 0 9 1 0
8f	MONTALBANO Caterina																								
	HOSP ON ARR.				Ret 1/25/26 - 10 a.m.																				
19m 54	MARCUCCI Romeo	31	24	ARG	VISA	12:50 BISHARA							1/16 54 KS	11	37										1 1 1 7
16m 55	TOMCI Guido	31	10	IT	LPC VISA	1:10 "							1/14 10 NS	11	20										2 1 2 4
	HOSP ON ARRIVAL																								
28m 56	LANTE Giovanni	2	21	BRZ	LPC VISA 1/29/26 - 10 a.m.	FLANNERY							1/21 25 JJM	3	25										1
	HOSP ON ARRIVAL															LPC Rule 12 sec 6 par 5									
49m 57	OLIVA Benvenuto	2	1	IT	Un read Ret'd Hosp	1:10 "	1/30 105 SN									Landed 1/25/26 - 2 p.m.									5 6 5 4
																For Investigation									
17m 58	DURSO Antonino	31	18	USB	LPC NO IM VISA	1:20 RICHARDS	1/16 16 Lol	1/30	11	1	SN	1/29	47	NS	12	Ret'd LPC									1 7 1 7 1 7
78m 59	BLANDA Antonino	22	4	IT	LPC PH D	1:30 SCARLETT							1/14 87 JJM	10	0										2 1 2 4
12m 60	MACRI Emilio	31	4/6	IT	LPC QUOTA	1:20 BISHARA							1/16 1 Lol	9	33										1 2 9 1 2
19f	CAMPITI Teresina																								
1f	MACRI Vanda Iole																								
16f 61	IAMPIETRO M Giuseppa	33	12/14	IT	LPC PH D	1:30 FLANNERY							1/14 84 JJM	10	40										6 3 6 4
14m	Leonardo																								
11m	Francesco																								

S.I. COLOMBO Local Agent

* See list o...
NOTE.—Fail...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—N77

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. COLOMBO N. G. I. LINE *arrived* January 12, 1926. , 19 , M., , from Jan. Erdman
Feb. Erdman 153
Mar. Erdman
May Erdman
Jan. Erdman

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
28m	1	PARZIALE Biagio 2 cab	13	19	ITAL	NO IMM VISA 11:00	BUSH
4	2	DENTI Giuseppe F 2 cab	15	12	"	" " "	"
30m	3	GARRITANO Andrea 2 cab	13	25	"	" " "	"
33m	4	DI RUOCCO Guardo 2 cab	13	29	"	" " "	"
27m	5	CORTESE Gennaro 2 cab	13	28	"	" " "	"
25m	6	AMATO Antonio 2 cab	13	22	"	" " "	"
51f	7	PATANE Carmela 2 cab	13	6	"	" " "	"
54m	8	TROVATO Giuseppe 2 cab	13	7	"	" " "	"
50	9	PUGLIESE Salvatore 2 cab	13	11	"	" " "	"
29m	10	DE GREGORIO Lorenzo 2 cab	13	21	"	" " "	"
49f	11	NASO Filomena 2 cab	9	3/4	"	LPC "	MONT
19f		FIGUCCIO Francesca					
39m	12	DI PALMA Giuseppe	13	20	"	NO IMMI VISA "	BUSH
26f	13	SBROCCO Maria	13	19	"	" " "	"
2xm	14	TETA Carmine	13	24	"	" " "	"
43m	15	SPROVIERO Antonio 2 cab	13	26	"	" " "	"
54m	16	MILITO Giovanni 2 cab	13	23	"	" " "	"
41m	17	SCALA Alfredo 2 cab	12	25	"	" " "	"
31m	18	OSSO Costantino 2 cab	13	27	"	" " "	"
23m	19	~~ISCHIA~~ Isca FRANCESCO 2nd Cab	13	8/10	"	NO IM VISA LPC 11:00	"
25		Antonetta					
5/12m		Guiseppina					
19m	20	ZACCARI Carmela 2n d Cab	15	15	"	Un read 11:00	DEVINE
61m	21	GARGANO Carmela 2nd Cab	8	13/15	"	NO IM VISA 11:00	FERRO
57f		Rosina					
30f		Amelia					
27m	22	LAGANA Domenico 3rd class	35	20	IT	FRAUD PERMIT* 11:00	DAVY
54f	23	MACCINI CAMPANA Maria 2nd Cab	8	17/19	IT	LPC PH D Un read 11:00	MONTGOM
11f		CAMPANA Dorothy					
13f		Mabel					

S.I. COLOMBO 1/12/26 TOTALS.

NOTE.—Failu... ...sion in columns (3), (5)...

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL ACTION. EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED		MEALS.		
Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Order.	Date.	Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1/13	10	SN								No Imm Visa							
1/13	110	EC				1/16	68	KS	1.00	5/9/26 (Bond 6)	Olando	10 am					
1/13	131	EC								no Imm Visa			#960/532				
1/13	142	EC				1/14	64	SN	2.45	(Bond 6)			10.20 6/6	Conte Rosso			
1/2	131	Jack	1/13	22	KS					no Imm Visa							
1/3	147	EC				1/5	130	Jack	4.15	Bond 6			11 a.m. 7/2	Dulce			
1/3	140	JFM				1/18	22	Jack	3.45	Bond 6							
1/3	190	JFM				1/18	22	Jack	3.45	Bond 6							
1/3	121	SN	1/2	56	KS				960/690	No Visa	Dulce	5/9/26 11:45a.m.					
1/3	143	KS								No Visa	Colombo	5/19/26 10 a.m.					
						1/12	187		11.55								
										No Quota Visa							
1/2	85	KS								Colombo	5/9/26	10 a.m.					
1/2	123	KS	1/3	153	SN					20 Calle No Quota Visa			11 a.m. 7/2	Dulce			
1/3	46	KS								No Quota Visa							
1/15	91	EC								Colombo	5/9/26	10 a.m.					
1/15	94	SN								No Quota Visa							
						1/13	136	KS	1.35	Colombo	5/9/26	10 a.m.					
1/15	69	EC								no quota visa			960/429				
1/13	156	KS				1/16	68	KS	1.00	10 a.m. 7/2 (Bond 6)	Colombo						
						1/14	98	JFM	1.35	No Quota Visa							
1/14	1 mg	72	1/20	90 mg. 19	KS					11 am 7/2	Dulce						
										Dep. 10 a.m. 5/9/26 no quota Imm. S.S. Colombo			#960/630				
1/13	24	SN								Rel. Cal. 4/15/26 Held by U.S. Marshall			2/4/26 - 10 am				
						1/12	76	KS	1.25								

Inspector.

NSC

NSC

Colombo 218

Sheet No. 1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel Colombo, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19..., *from the port of* GENOA NAPLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Di Siga	Bartolomeo 10 yrs	Seiler	12/30-25	Sailer	30/12-25	Naples	NO	Yes	45	M	Italian		5 7	168	NONE
First	2	Liguori	Pasquale 11 yrs	Boj		Boj	30/12-25	do	no	yes	16	M	Italian		5 5	105	none
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Di Siga
First

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 12668
Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
Consul
Dec. 30 1925

NO FEE PERMITTED
AND NONE COLLECTED

12 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Comm ARTURO, Master, of the Italian s/s "COLOMBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible] Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12 Sheets

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Puddi Domenico	15	Italian	from ex S.S. SILE		
Maggiacchi Amadeo	27	do	from ex S.S. Adige		
Tilocca Giuseppe	36	do			
Cuccio Benedetto	30	do			
Carabellese Sergio	29	do			
Candia Giuseppe	28	do			
De Carlo Nicola	30	do			
Alliota Tomaso	39	do			
Carbone Giacomo	25	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
January 15th, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. "C O L O M B O"
from port of Genoa and Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 289 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 290

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th, 1926, consigned to Italia - America Shipping Co., is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail January 15th, 1926, for Casablanca, Gibraltar, Naples, Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

175

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lombardi Italo	35	Italian	Genoa Dec 29/925
Giannini Giuseppe	20	do	do Nov 11/925
Mumino Pietro	22	do	do Dec 29/925

RECEIVED
JAN 15 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

16—1613

18	RUGGIERO	Francesco	1st Operator	7/10/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.8	I72	none
19	VIOLA	Luigi	2nd do	10/11/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do	5.6	I70	none
20	Olivari	Giuseppe	Boatswain	21/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do	5.7	I70	none
21	Velo	Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.5	I68	none
22	Loffredo	Ambrogio	Fireman	17/3/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do	5.7	I70	none
23	Portunato	Alberto	Carpenter	17/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.5	I66	none
24	Venturini	Domenico	do	2/10/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do	5.5	I66	none
25	Sposito	Vincenzo	Capt'd'Armis	17/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	5.6	I70	none
	Mondello	Francesco	Sailor	17/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.6	I68	none
	Gianello	Carlo	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	50	M	do	5.6	I70	none
	Ursino	Giovanni	do	11/6/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.5	I66	none
	D'Amico	Antonio	do	20/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.6	I68	none
	Schiano	Luciano	do	10/11/25	do	no	yes	41	M	do			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew—288

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LEFT HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marchesani Carlo	27	Italian	Norfolk Va. Nov. IO S.S. Adige
Monte Vittorio	25	do	do do do
Piazzalonga Pietro	55	Argentine	do do do
D'Annunzio Felice	25	Italian	do do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Cont'd

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

28	Portunato	Alberto	Carpenter	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.7	I70	none	
24	Venturini	Domenico	do	2/I0/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do	5.5	I66	none	
25	Sposito	Vincenzo	Capt. d'Armis	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do	5.5	I66	none	
	Mondello	Francesco	Sailor	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.6	I70	none	
	Gianello	Carlo	do	I9/3/25	do	no	yes	50	M	do	5.6	I68	none	
	Ursino	Giovanni	do	II/6/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do	5.6	I70	none	
20	D'Amico	Antonio	do	20/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do	5.5	I66	none	
	Schiano	Luciano	do	I0/II/25	do	no	yes	4I	M	do	5.6	I68	none	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew—288

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK 11 GEN 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA NAPLES

176

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	ROMANO Comm.	Arturo	Master	I7/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	5I	M	Italian		5.9	I70	none
	SOAVE	Salvatore	Ist Officer	I0/II/25	do	no	yes	42	M	do		5.6	I68	none
3	POLESE	Arturo	2nd do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.7	I72	none
4	CARDELLA	Rocco	do do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do		5.6	I68	none
5	CAFIERO	Giuseppe	Cadet	25/8/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do		5.5	I66	none
6	CIAMPA	Eduardo	Chief Engineer	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	55	M	do		5.8	I84	none
7	ROLLA	Oreste	1st Engineer	II/II/25	do	no	yes	45	M	do		5.6	I68	none
8	TUO	Odoacre	do	24/8/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.7	I80	none
9	GANDOLINO	Andrea	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do		5.6	I80	none
10	PEREDA	Ivo	2nd do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	4I	M	do		5.6	I68	none
11	CATURANI	Mario	Royal Comm.	28/I2/25	do	no	yes	45	M	do		5.6	I65	none
12	ROVERE	Virgilio	3rd do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.5	I66	none
13	AVERNA	Calogero	do	II/II/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do		5.5	I66	none
14	SCARPATI	Daniele	1st Purser	I/I0/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.7	I70	none
15	STELLUTI SCALA	Oscar	2nd do	2I/7/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.7	I74	none
16	DELLA RAGIONE	Giulio	do	23/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.5	I66	none
17	OLIVA	Giorgio	Informér	7/I0/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.6	I68	none
18	RUGGIERO	Francesco	1st Operator	7/I0/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do		5.7	I70	none
19	VIOLA	Luigi	2nd do	I0/II/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.8	I72	none
20	Olivari	Giuseppe	Boatswain	2I/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do		5.6	I70	none
21	Velo	Placido	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do		5.7	I70	none
22	Loffredo	Ambrogio	Bradsman	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.5	I68	none
23	Portunato	Alberto	Carpenter	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do		5.7	I70	none
24	Venturini	Domenico	do	2/I0/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.5	I66	none
25	Sposito	Vincenzo	Capt.d'Armis	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.5	I66	none
	Mondello	Francesco	Sailor	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do		5.6	I70	none
	Gianello	Carlo	do	I9/3/25	do	no	yes	50	M	do		5.6	I68	none
	Ursino	Giovanni	do	II/6/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.6	I70	none
	D'Amico	Antonio	do	20/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do		5.5	I66	none
	Schiano	Luciano	do	I0/II/25	do	no	yes	4I	M	do		5.6	I68	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thuth effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

... (b) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE
...ENT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 GEN 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA NAPLES

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	Seiler	10/II/25	Genoa	no	yes	51	M	Italian		5.6	168	none
2	Loderini	Emilio	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.7	170	none
3	Peretti	Federico	do	10/II/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.10	176	none
4	Schiaffino	Giuseppe	do	9/6/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.6	168	none
5	Campanile	Ferdinando	do	28/3/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.7	170	none
6	Donato	Francesco	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.6	170	none
7	Ebro	Giuseppe	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M	do		5.6	168	none
8	Testa	Angelo	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	45	M	do		5.6	170	none
9	Lunganelli	Amadeo	do	25/8/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.7	170	none
10	Pastorino	Emilio	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	19	M	do		5.5	166	none
11	Papirio	Rocco	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	170	none
12	Bagnato	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do		5.8	172	none
13	Colotto	Antonio	do	12/II/25	do	no	yes	48	M	do		5.6	168	none
14	Spina	Sebastiano	do	10/II/25	do	no	yes	48	M	do		5.5	166	none
15	Gallettini	Giuseppe	do	2/10/25	do	no	yes	57	M	do		5.4	164	none
16	Malerba	Rocco	Deck boy	19/3/25	do	no	yes	19	M	do		5.2	162	none
17	Marmorato	Leonardo	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	21	M	do		5.3	160	none
18	Luciani	Luigi	do	4/5/25	do	no	yes	19	M	do		5.4	160	none
19	Venturi	Felice	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.2	158	none
20	Prisone	Francesco	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.0	156	none
21	Raffo	Angelo	do	12/II/25	do	no	yes	15	M	do		5.2	154	none
22	Barbieri	Emilio	do	26/8/25	do	no	yes	15	M	do		5.2	156	none
23	Cardulle	Giovanni	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	18	M	do		5.2	154	none
24	Crupi	Cosimo	do	18/7/25	do	no	yes	15	M	do		5.0	150	none
25	Malerba	Giovanni	Infermér	2/5/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.6	168	none
26	Tarantino	Anastasio	do	1/5/25	do	no	yes	56	M	do		5.7	184	none
27	Pagioli	Maria	Nurse	17/3/25	do	no	yes	43	F	do		5.6	170	none
28	De Medici	Costanza	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	47	F	do		5.6	170	none
29	Morando	Vittorio	1st Fireman	17/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.7	170	none
30	Villa	Lorenzo	2nd do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.7	170	none

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of lisbility to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...ENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK 11 GEN. 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cocco	Salvatore	Ass. Engineer	I7/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	5I	M	Italian		5.6	I66	none
2	Ruello	Giovanni	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.5	I64	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I7/3/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Camoirano	Angelo	do	23/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.6	I70	none
8	Matracia	Salvatore	1st Electric.	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.6	I72	none
9	Malerba	Nicola	2nd do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do		5.6	I74	none
10	Costa	Settimo	do do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.7	I66	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Ruello	Salvatore	Fireman	7/IO/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	I70	none
13	De Bernardi	Luigi	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M	do		5.7	I74	none
14	Priori	Giuseppe	do	5/IO/25	do	no	yes	50	M	do		5.6	I68	none
15	Della Gatta	Felice	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.5	I68	none
16	Di Somma	Giuseppe	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.7	I72	none
17	Eliani	Vincenzo	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do		5.5	I66	none
18	Maresca	Raffaele	do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	56	M	do		5.5	I66	none
19	Mennitti	Giuseppe	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.5	I68	none
20	Campanella	Sebastiano	do	I9/7/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.7	I70	none
21	Canosa	Andrea	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	58	M	do		5.8	I74	none
22	De Marco	Andrea	do	II/II/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.5	I66	none
23	Del Pozzo	Raffaele	do	I9/7/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.6	I68	none
24	Gatti	Angelo	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	65	M	do		5.6	I68	none
25	D'Urzo	Vincenzo	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.5	I70	none
26	Aneri	Giovanni	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	46	M	do		5.6	I68	none
27	Masante	Francesco	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.5	I66	none
28	Carro	Gio Batta	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.7	I70	none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Balsamo	Vincenzo	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do		5.6	I68	none

3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thuth effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 GEN 1926, 19 , from the port of GENOA NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Traverso	Giacomo	Fireman	I7/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	44	M		Italian	5.6	I68	none
2	Abramo	Gaetano	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	57	M		do	5.7	I70	none
3	Benaglia	Davide	do	7/I0/25	do	no	yes	39	M		do	5.6	I68	none
4	Pestarino	Giovanni	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	42	M		do	5.7	I70	none
5	Amitrano	Paolo	do	26/8/25	do	no	yes	59	M		do	5.5	I66	none
6	Cagliuso	Rosario	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	59	M		do	5.6	I68	none
7	Ritondale	Ugo	do	I3/6/25	Naples	no	yes	24	M		do	5.7	I68	none
8	Passano	Lorenzo	do	I7/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	60	M		do	5.6	I70	none
9	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.6	I68	none
10	Raiola	Domenico	do	II/6/25	do	no	yes	35	M		do	5.7	I70	none
11	Germiniasi	Giuseppe	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	28	M		do	5.6	I68	none
12	Romanisio	Michele	Coalpasser	9/6/25	do	no	yes	46	M		do	5.5	I70	none
13	Magliulo	Giulio	do	28/4/25	Naples	no	yes	3I	M		do	5.6	I69	none
14	Viviani	Antonio	do	2I/7/25	Genoa	no	yes	24	M		do	5.7	I70	none
15	Boscaglia	Francesco	do	5/I0/25	do	no	yes	24	M		do	5.6	I68	none
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/II/25	do	no	yes	[illegible]	M		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Margiotti	Gio Batta	Maitre Hotel	20/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M		do	5.8	I72	none
18	Menotti	Lamberto	Chief lodge	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M		do	5.6	I66	none
19	Berardi	Carlo	do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	48	M		do	5.7	I74	none
20	Ghidini	Giuseppe	do	I9/3/25	do	no	yes	24	M		do	5.6	I68	none
21	Basso	Nicola	Chief Waiter	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M		do	5.7	I72	none
22	Colocco	Francesco	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	28	M		do	5.7	I72	none
23	Zironi	Pietro	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	42	M		do	5.4	I66	none
24	Biasetti	Angelo	Waiter	I9/3/25	do	no	yes	32	M		do	5.6	I68	none
25	Bianchetti	Angelo	do	I/I0/25	do	no	yes	35	M		do	5.6	I68	none
26	Marino	Luigi	do	26/8/25	do	no	yes	48	M		do	5.5	I68	none
27	Basso	Marcello	do	2I/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M		do	5.7	I70	none
28	Scarpati	Francesco	do	I9/3/25	do	no	yes	49	M		do	5.6	I68	none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/3/25	do	no	yes	[illegible]	M		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Borriello	Salvatore	do	2I/3/25	do	no	yes	20	M		do	5.6	I68	none

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 5

D. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 GEN 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Illiano	Marco	Waiter	26/8/25	Genoa	no	yes	26	M		Italian	5.6	I66	none
2	Guazzini	Benedetto	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M		do	5.6	I70	none
3	Pianese	Crescenzo	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	53	M		do	5.6	I70	none
4	Gandina	Pietro	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.6	I68	none
5	Bocca	Stefano	do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.7	I70	none
6	Annunziata	Luigi	do	17/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M		do	5.7	I70	none
7	Rio	Antonio	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	40	M		do	5.5	I66	none
8	Rolla	Germano	do	11/6/25	do	no	yes	26	M		do	5.6	I68	none
9	Velcich	Giacomo	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M		do	5.6	I68	none
10	Rossi	Alberto	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	26	M		do	5.7	I70	none
11	Russo	Giuseppe	do	26/8/25	do	no	yes	45	M		do	5.6	I68	none
12	Luise	Lorenzo	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.5	I66	none
13	Pepe	Ciro	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	42	M		do	5.7	I70	none
14	Rastaldi	Vittorio	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	28	M		do	5.6	I68	none
15	Cambiaso	Edmondo	do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	37	M		do	5.7	I70	none
16	Briasco	Bernardo	do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	44	M		do	5.6	I68	none
17	Oneto	Andrea	do	17/7/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.7	I70	none
18	Genovese	Nicolò	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	22	M		do	5.5	I66	none
19	Molinaroli	Attilio	do	2/5/25	do	no	yes	38	M		do	5.6	I68	none
20	Rossi	Enrico	do	13/11/25	Naples	no	yes	25	M		do	5.4	I64	none
21	Piscopo	Giuseppe	do	24/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	41	M		do	5.7	I70	none
22	Lazzari	Luciano	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	23	M		do	5.6	I68	none
23	Gaston	Decio	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	55	M		do	5.7	I70	none
24	Disposti	Enrico	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	43	M		do	5.6	I72	none
25	Martini	Antonio	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.8	I72	none
26	Talice	Giovanni	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M		do	5.4	I66	none
27	Bagnone	Carlo	do	19/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M		do	5.6	I68	none
28	Celio	Giovanni	do	1/10/25	do	no	yes	20	M		do	5.4	I62	none
29	Dell'Agostino	Giovanni	do	1/10/25	do	no	yes	55	M		do	5.6	I68	none
30	Cattaneo	Giovanni	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.8	I65	none

Inspector

5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ovent such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless. notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA NAPLES 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Marchi	Andrea	Waiter	21/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	27	M		Italian	5.6	I68	none
2	Brahcaccio	Salvatore	do	21/3/25	do	no	Yes	27	M		do	5.5	I66	none
3	Bracco	Andrea	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	62	M		do	5.6	I68	none
4	Corda	Cesidio	do	8/10/25	Naples	no	yes	61	M		do	5.6	I70	none
5	Fama'	Matteo	do	6/10/25	Genoa	no	yes	40	M		do	5.7	I70	none
6	Balistreri	Gaetano	do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	35	M		do	5.7	I72	none
7	Tassano	Antonio	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	51	M		do	5.5	I66	none
8	Carlini	Giuseppe	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	39	M		do	5.6	I68	none
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	25	M		do	5.6	I68	none
10	La Regina	Antonio	do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	35	M		do	5.7	I70	none
11	Tonni	Marie	do	7/10/25	do	no	yes	25	M		do	5.6	I72	none
12	Facchini	Francesco	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	37	M		do	5.6	I76	none
13	Cioffi	Clementina	Maid	21/3/25	do	no	yes	33	F		do	5.6	I68	none
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	2/3/25	do	no	yes	42	F		do	5.5	I66	none
15	Darbas	Maria	do	1/5/25	do	no	yes	37	F		do	5.5	I66	none
16	Dolino	Adelaide	do	20/7/25	do	no	yes	31	F		do	5.5	I66	none
17	Re	Carolina	do	12/6/25	do	no	yes	37	F		do	5.6	I76	none
18	Merello	Teresa	do	12/6/25	do	no	yes	52	F		do	5.5	I78	none
19	Genesio	Gabriella	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	31	F		do	5.6	I70	none
20	Bissotto	Rosa	do	6/10/25	do	no	yes	21	F		do	5.6	I68	none
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	12/11/25	do	no	yes	25	M		do	5.6	I68	none
22	Cunco	Antonio	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes	20	M		do	5.6	I68	none
23	Mascari	Francesco	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M		do	5.7	I68	none
24	Paladino	Eugenio	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M		do	5.6	I68	none
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	32	M		do	5.7	I68	none
26	Ratto	Antonio	do	11/11/25	do	no	yes	25	M		do	5.6	I66	none
27	Priscione	GioBatta	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	23	M		do	5.6	I66	none
28	Papavero	Luigi	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	24	M		do	5.7	I68	none
29	Bertagni	Temistocle	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	22	M		do	5.5	I68	none
30	Guardone	Emmanuele	do	27/8/25	do	no	yes							

6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firstn or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 GEN 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA NAPLES 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Canata	Giuseppe	Saloon boy	5/5/25	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italian		5.6	I66	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do		5.4	I60	none
3	Avallo	Raffaele	do	28/3/25	Naples	no	yes	22	M	do		5.5	I64	none
4	Guglielmini	Giuseppe	do	28/3/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do		5.5	I64	none
5	Rivetto	Nicola	do	I2/II/25	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do		5.7	I70	none
6	Reggiardo	Marcello	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M	do		5.6	I68	none
7	Lazzaroli	Brailio	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.5	I66	none
8	Rolla	Agostino	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.7	I70	none
9	Rossano	Giosué	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.7	I72	none
10	Grossi	Guido	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.6	I66	none
11	Esposito	Salvatore	do	2I/3/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.7	I68	none
12	Vitiello	Pasquale	do	28/3/25	Naples	no	yes	2I	M	do		5.5	I64	none
13	Silvestri	Gennaro	do	5/5/25	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	do		5.6	I68	none
14	Morabito	Natale	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	I6	M	do		5.4	I62	none
15	Antola	Pietro	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	20	M	do		5.5	I66	none
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	21/3/25	do	no	yes	20	M	do		5.3	I66	none
17	Bartolotta	Carlo	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.5	I64	none
18	Dagnino	Alfredo	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.4	I62	none
19	Albicinese	Gino	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.6	I66	none
20	Paolillo	Salvatore	do	II/6/25	do	no	yes	I6	M	do		5.2	I60	none
21	Macciò	Venanzio	do	25/3/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.4	I62	none
22	Serroni	Pietro	do	24/3/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.4	I64	none
23	Salvatore	Michele	do	7/II/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.4	I62	none
24	Callipo	Giorgio	do	28/3/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.2	I60	none
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	II/II/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.2	I60	none
26	Modentino	Virgilio	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.4	I62	none
27	Cartasegna	Francesco	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do		5.6	I66	none
28	Galatioto	Pietro	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.5	I66	none
29	Arieò	Letterio	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	I5	M	do		5.5	I64	none
30	Savelli	Domenico	do	I/IO/25	do	no	yes	I9	M	do		5.5	I64	none

7

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 GEN 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lentini	Carlo	Saloon boy	7/IO/25	Genoa	no	yes	26	M		Italian	5.4	I60	none
2	Caspoli	Aldo	do	I2/II/25	do	no	yes	22	M		do	5.4	I58	none
3	Marasso	Francesco	do	I/IO/25	do	no	yes	I7	M		do	5.2	I56	none
4	Lupi	Girolamo	Boy	I9/3/25	do	no	yes	I7	M		do	5.5	I60	none
5	Vinci	Giuseppe	do	2I/3/25	do	no	yes	I6	M		do	5.2	I56	none
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
7	Donato	Pietro	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	I5	M		do	5.0	I54	none
8	Cuneo	Astore	do	IO/II/25	do	no	yes	I5	M		do	5.0	I54	none
9	Cocuzzo	Filippo	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	I7	M		do	5.5	I60	none
10	Frisone	Giuseppe	do	27/3/25	do	no	yes	I6	M		do	5.0	I52	none
11	Annunziata	Gaetano	do	7/IO/25	do	no	yes	I7	M		do	5.4	I54	none
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Regillo	Lorenzo	do	7/IO/25	do	no	yes	I5	M		do	5.2	I54	none
14	Montaldo	Carlo	Steward	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	46	M		do	5.7	I74	none
15	Zolezi	Morosino	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M		do	5.6	I70	none
16	Valpi	Ernesto	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.6	I74	none
17	Pisano	Carlo	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M		do	5.7	I78	none
18	Manzoni	Vincenzo	do boy	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M		do	5.6	I68	none
19	Raffellini	Francesco	Butcher	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	49	M		do	5.5	I66	none
20	Pillon	Luigi	Breadmaker	I9/3/25	do	no	yes	54	M		do	5.6	I68	none
21	Ponzone	Giovanni	do	6/IO/25	do	no	yes	36	M		do	5.5	I66	none
22	Tisci	Adriano	do	I9/3/25	do	no	yes	34	M		do	5.6	I68	none
23	Pescarmone	Giovanni	do	I2/6/25	do	no	yes	56	M		do	5.6	I66	none
24	Pezzoni	Francesco	Chef	2I/3/25	do	no	yes	44	M		do	5.8	I82	none
25	Manfredini	Duilio	Saucier	II/6/25	do	no	yes	34	M		do	5.6	I68	none
26	Marinucci	Remo	Rotisseur	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	26	M		do	5.6	I68	none
27	Giannini	Giuseppe	Comis	II/II/25	do	no	yes	30	M		do	5.7	I68	none
28	Cacace	Domenico	Pastry Cook	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	53	M		do	5.7	I68	none
29	Capasso	Luigi	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	27	M		do	5.6	I70	none
30	Airaldi	Antonio	do boy	5/5/25	do	no	yes	I8	M		do	5.5	I66	none

1/4587/39-

8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failuro of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thuth effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 GEN. 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lagomarsino	Ilario	1st Cook	18/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	47	M	Italian		5.8	I90	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do		[illegible]	I50	none
3	Dapusto	Antonio	do do	II/II/25	do	no	yes	46	M	do		5.5	I70	none
4	Greco	Carmelo	do do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	49	M	do		5.7	I84	none
5	Giacopello	Ettore	do do	21/7/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.8	I74	none
6	Trezequet	Mario	3rd do	I7/7/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.5	I66	none
7	Cecchettini	Giovanni	do do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.6	I68	none
8	Cabrini	Giovanni	do do	21/7/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.6	I66	none
9	Lupi	Bruno	Kitchen boy	I6/7/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	I68	none
10	Borriello	Giusppe	do	9/6/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.4	I62	none
11	Costa	Carmelo	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.7	I70	none
12	Manbrione	Enrico	do	I8/7/25	do	no	yes	44	M	do		5.6	I70	none
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Stagnaro	Claudio	do	I6/7/25	do	no	yes	I6	M	do		5.6	I66	none
15	Cunee	Tullio	do	I9/7/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.7	I68	none
16	Fresco	Emmanuele	do	I2/6/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.6	I66	none
17	Repetto	Giuseppe	do	28/8/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.6	I66	none
18	Baldan	Spiridione	do	6/I0/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.7	I68	none
19	Baciocchi	Ezelino	do	7/I0/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.6	I68	none
20	Torielli	Domenico	do	6/I0/25	do	no	yes	I6	M	do		5.2	I60	none
21	Macera	Domenico	Cook	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.6	I70	none
22	Ruberti	Almo	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	35	M	do		5.6	I70	none
23	Capralini	Francesco	do	I7/3/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.7	I74	none
24	Merli	Amedeo	do	5/5/25	do	no	yes	26	M	do		5.7	I70	none
25	Capanna	Fosco	Typographer	26/3/25	do	no	yes	29	M	do		5.6	I70	none
26	Mori	Giulio	Musician	26/3/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.6	I68	none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Arvati Ilo	Cesare	do	6/I0/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.7	I70	none
29	Pizzo	Giuseppe	Photographer	II/II/25	do	no	yes	30	M	do		5.7	I70	none
30	Garofalo	Alfredo	Baber	21/3/25	do	no	yes	54	M	do		5.6	I74	none

9

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 GEN 1926, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA NAPLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Conte	Giovanni	Barber	24/3/25	Genoa	no	yes	53	M	Italian		5.7	I74	none
	2	Gava	Ricciotti	do	26/3/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.6	I70	none
	3	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	24/3/25	do	no	yes	53	M	do		5.5	I66	none
First	4	PAGLIUZZI	Guido	2nd Doctor	I2/24/25	do	no	yes	45	M	do		5.7	I68	none
do	5	Di Gennaro	Giovanni	Deck boy	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	I6	M	do		5.4	I39	none
do	6	Persico	Stefano	1st Engineer	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.9	I73	none
do	7	Schiavoni	Rutilio	do	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	36	M	do		5.8	I74	none
do	8	Lorenzini	Costantino	do	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	40	M	do		5.I0	I77	none
do	9	Bertelli	Oreste	do	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	52	M	do		5.7	I66	none
do	10	Giardina	Ettore	Electrician	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.8	I59	none
do	11	Di Stefano	Girolamo	Chief Lodge	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	52	M	do		5.I0	I70	none
do	12	Lombardi	Italo	1st Steward	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.6	I58	none
do	13	Campardelli	Luigi	Barman	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.7	I62	none
do	14	Veniere	Guglielmo	3rd Waiter	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.6	I55	none
do	15	Basso	Ida	Maid	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	39	F	do		5.7	I7I	none
do	16	Muttini	Alfredo	Saloon boy	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.5	I48	none
do	17	Speranza	Vincenzo	do	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	I7	M	do		5.6	I46	None
do	18	Mannino	Pietro	do	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	22	M	do		5.7	I54	none
do	19	Guglielmone	Giuseppe	2nd Cook	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	38	M	do		5.8	I64	none
do	20	Bracciale	Luigi	Kitchen boy	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	I8	M	do		5.6	I47	none
do	21	Galliano	Raffaele	Musician	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	28	M	do		5.7	I56	none
do	22	Cantatore	Carmelo	Barber	I2/29/25	do	no	yes	45	M	do		5.8	I55	none
ex S/S "ADIGE"	23	Marchesani	Carlo	Fireman	I2/29/25	do	Y E S	yes	27	M	do		5.8	I62	none Re ship foreign
DO	24	Monte	Vittorio	Coalpasser	I2/29/25	do	Y E S	yes	28	M	do		5.7	I59	none " "
DO	25	Piazzalonga	Pietro	do	I2/29/25	do	Y E S	yes	35	M	Argentine		5.9	I68	none " "
DO	26	D'Annunzio	Felice	do	I2/29/25	do	Y E S	yes	24	M	Italian		5.7	I52	none " "
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

10

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [redacted] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at New York, 11 GEN 1926, 1926, from the port of Genoa and Naples. 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1 GULLINI	Luigi	1st Doctor	10/2/25	Genoa	no	yes	29	M	Italiana		5.9	162	none
"	2 AUTERI	Pietro	2nd Engineer	12/17/25	do	no	yes	34	M	do		5.8	165	none
"	3 De Angelis	Diocleziano 30yrs	Chief Steward	12/18/25	do	no	yes	47	M	do		5.7	169	none
"	4 D'Agata	Etelvoldo 6yrs	Steward	12/19/25	do	no	yes	37	M	do		5.7	148	none
"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	6 BENVENUTI	Giuseppe	3rd Officer	12/24/25	do	no	yes	32	M	do		5.7	159	none
"	7 Anelli	Amalia 1yr	Nurse	12/19/25	do	no	yes	27	F	do		5.8	167	none
"	8 Botta	Pietro 42yrs	Sailor	12/22/25	do	no	yes	59	M	do		5.9	169	none
"	9 De Jorge	Vincenzo 18yrs	do	12/22/25	do	no	yes	33	M	do		5.8	158	none
"	10 Barbieri	Gino 6yrs	Saloon boy	12/26/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.7	149	none
"	11 Broccardo	Eugenio 3yrs	do	12/24/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.6	144	none
"	12 Bignami	Emilio 3yrs	do	12/24/25	do	no	yes	23	M	do		5.7	151	none
"	13 Canale	Lorenzo 4yrs	do	12/24/25	do	no	yes	24	M	do		5.8	153	none
"	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	15 Babini	Luigi 2½yrs	do	12/24/25	do	no	yes	20	M	do		5.7	153	none
"	16 Gnetti	Olindo 4mths	Boy	12/26/25	do	no	yes	16	M	do		5.6	145	none
"	17 Cugini	Danubio 5mths	do	12/26/25	do	no	yes	17	M	do		5.5	138	none
"	18 Lupi	Angelo 25yrs	Fireman	12/18/25	do	no	yes	56	M	do		5.8	165	none
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Dr. Micelli
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) No. 3241
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via York
U.S. Consul Leo Callanan
Date Dec 29, 1925
Fee $.200

11

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, Firats or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 19 1926
LIST NO. 11728

Cards Alt 1/20/26
Clerk L. Friedman
Cards Added 1/29/26
Cards Canceled alt

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne-Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynn Maitland

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925

at New York City

H Montgomery
Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-11-26.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	IMM.	U.S.									
1st CABIN	3				11	7	1				22
2nd CABIN	29	1				3			2		35
STEERAGE	19	2				2			1		24
TOTAL	51	3			11	12	1		3		81

Aliens
1st Cabin 15 U.S. 7 22
2nd Cabin 32 3 35
Steerage 27 7 34
69 - 12 - 81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Franconia. Passengers sailing from Queenstown (Cobh), 1st January 1926, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.		No. on List.
1	DIPLOMAT	Nash	Thomas	58	-	M	M	Pilot	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Wife Margaret Nash 3 Albert Terrace Cobh Ireland	I.F.S	Cobh	Overcarried Pilot from Cobh	1
2																				2
3		LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK																		3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Government Pilot carried over because of stormy weather
Embarking 2nd Jan 11, 1926
for Ports

Overcarried

Purser.

57

sheet No 7 nos 2 to 30 are blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

188 7

riving at Port of New York, 10th January 1926, 191

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deported	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any of the last three preceding classes was you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether from a country, colony, or dependency, or island, or peninsula in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether from other islands in waters of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Cunard Line	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																						
Overcarried Pilot					March																						
es from Cobh	No	Yes	No	Yes	1890 NY	c/o The Cunard S.S. Co Limited 25 Broadway New York City	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Fair	Blue	01-13 none	Ireland	Cobh			
																										Overcarried Cobh Pilot - - -		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches th... of law... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful dee... ches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally... of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Melsom Master, of the "Franconia", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W melsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925

at New York City

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peo[ple] West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[SPANISH] AMERICAN.

"Spanish Americ[an]" Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[AFRICAN] (BLACK).

"[Af]rican", whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or from Central or South America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne-Maitland *, Surgeon of the* "Franconia" *,* sailing therwith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* B.M.C *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 139 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* January *, 19* 26

at New York City

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ALIEN PASSENGERS NOT IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contine... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for Arri...

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), on or about JANUARY, 1926

G 22000 L.P.—3/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town		No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1		Cioffi ✓	Angelo K.	66	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 1123 57th Street Brooklyn NY	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Alien Resident Returning.	1	Yes
2		Cioffi ✓	Lucia	62	-	F	M	H'wife	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Residence 1123 57th Street Brooklyn N Y	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	do	2	Yes
3																			do do		
4		LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK																			
5																					
6								PURSER													
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jan 11, 1926 1.00 P.M.

33

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ... ✓
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

193

Sheet No.

tal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival : the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 14 10th January, 1925

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ticketed to the United States	Whether in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept 5/1925 Self	$50	Yes	Sept 1904/ Sept 1925	Brooklyn,	Resident returning, 1223-57th, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown.	08-21 Nil	Italy.	Cervinara	Aug. 14/25.	New York.	80988.
Sept 5/1925 Son	$50	Yes	25 Sept 1904/ Sept	Brooklyn,	Resident returning, 1223-57 St, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	grey	brown	08-21 Nil	Italy	Cervinara	Aug. 14/25	New York.	85805

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W. Melsom Master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melsom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1925

at New York City

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne-Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therwith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26

at New York

J. J. Montgomery

A. Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Franconia Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 31st December, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Transit 7288	Miles	Thomas	46	m	m		Shipper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Violet Miles 18 Selwyn Rd Eastbourne	Eng	London	TEMPOR Vi
2		LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Photography 2nd Class 1st Pass
Jan 11, 1926

Greenwood
PURSER.

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th January, 1925

14—180

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.			Length of time in United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	yesyes	June 23	NY	Business Plaza Hotel New York	No	1 mth	No	No	No	Business	No	No	No	Good	Nom	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	England	London	31st Dec 24	Liverpool	792
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Melsom Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26

at New York

J J Mcorgenning

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne-Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 19 25

at New York City

J J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 31ST, 19 25

G 22880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT 22/12/25	BLUEMEL	CURT	38		M S	MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIENDS. BECKET LEE & Co.73/75 FENCHURCH ST.LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT 22/12/25	BIHELLER	WALTER	25		M S	TECHNOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.SIMON BIHELLER,MARYON HALL,LONDON N W 3.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		BOX	WILLIAM ROBERT	54		M M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON	WIFE.MRS.BOX.HIGHFIELD RD. SUTTON COMMON,-SUTTON.	ENGLAND	SUTTON
4	TRANSIT 22/12/25	CREE	CLAUDE W.S.	35		M M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	WIFE.MRS.F.V.CREE,2 MAGNUS RD.NOTTINGHAM.	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
5		HANCOCK	LEONARD W.	50		M M	LACE MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.HELEN M.HANCOCK,16 ELM RD.GARDENS,LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT 22/12/25	HORSFALL	DORIS MAY	36		F W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F. in law SIR.J.BONALD HORSFALL,BART. HAYFIELD,CROSSHILLS YORKS.	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		JEMMETT	MARY E,M	38		F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	ONTARIO	HAILEYBURY	SIR EVERARD FFOLKES BART. Bongham Lodge Norfolk (Father)	ONT.	HAILEYBURY
8		JEMMETT	DOUGLAS E.FFOLKES	13		M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	ONTARIO	HAILEYBURY	-DO- Grandfather	ONT.	HAILEYBURY
9		JEMMETT	JOHN L.FFOLKES	5		M S	CHILD	No	CHILD	NO	CANADA	BRITISH	ONTARIO	HAILEYBURY	-DO- Grandfather	ONT.	HAILEYBURY
10	TRANSIT 22/12/25	PREENEN	PETRUS HENDERIKERS	43		M M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HELLEGEM.	MRS.P.H.PREENEN,STATIONAWEY 9. HELLEGOM, HOLLAND. Wife	HOLLAND	HELLEGEM
11	TRANSIT 22/12/25	RUBINOVICH	IRWIN	28		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	WIFE.MRS. I.RUBINOVICH.231 170 McGill Street, MONTREAL.	QUEBEC	MONTREAL.
12		WOOLLEY	HERBERT SMITH	28		M M	LACE. MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	Wife Mrs H. Woolley 18 Thorncliffe Rd Nottingham	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
13	TRANSIT 22/12/25	BAKER	FREDERICK WILLIAM	57		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOURBRIDGE.	Beatrice H.BAKER,OLD WINFORD, STOURBRIDGE. Wife	ENGLAND	STOURBRIDGE
14	TRANSIT 22/12/25	DAVIS	GODFREY	35		M S	MOTOR AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER.MRS. E M DAVISS, 30 BOURDON ST. LONDON W 1	ENGLAND	LONDON
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LINE 3 CANCELLED WILLIAM BOX DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 7 CANCELLED MARY JEMMETT DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 8 CANCELLED DOUGLAS JEMMETT DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 9 CANCELLED JOHN JEMMETT DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 12 CANCELLED HERBERT WOOLLEY DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 5 CANCELLED LEONARD HANCOCK DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINES 15 TO 30 ARE BLANK

PURSER.

60

Total passengers ... 8
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th January 1926, 192

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when admitted solely, wholly, or chiefly for pleasure, or temporarily to engage in business, or temporarily to study, as a nonimmigrant	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether any person has paid or offered to pay the alien's passage or any part thereof, and if so, by whom and under what circumstances	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	YES	BECKETT LEE & Co.	YES	NO	-	-	Business Biltmore Hotel New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BRN	07-12	SILESIA	DITTERSBACH	1st Dec 25	London	25517
-DO-	2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	WEISS & BIHELLER INC. 484/6 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	07-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	16/1/25	London	26741
-DO-	3	YES	BARROW HEPBURN & GALT.	YES	YES	7/25						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
Temporary Visit	4	YES	A. PHELPS & Co. NOTTINGHAM	YES	YES	January /25	N.Y.	Business McAlpine Hotel New York	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	07-15	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	14 Dec 1925	Nottingham	60
~~TRANSIT~~	~~5~~	~~No~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	January /25	N.Y.	FATHERINLAW. FARQUHAR ROBERTSON 30 ONTARIO AVENUE, MONTREAL.	~~No~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~NOTTINGHAM~~	~~24 Jan 1925~~	~~Montreal~~	~~533~~
TEMPORARY VISIT	6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. COUSINS, PARK 1068 AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK.	GR.	03-15	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	16/1/25	London	26763
~~TRANSIT~~	~~7~~	~~YES~~	SEE 19 ~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	Oct 23	N.Y	~~HUSBAND. HAILEYBURY, ONT. Mr D. Jamett~~	~~No~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~CANADA~~	~~LONDON~~	~~30/1/25~~	~~Dublin~~	~~24~~
~~-DO-~~	~~8~~	~~YES~~	SEE 19 ~~FATHER~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~	Oct 23	N.Y	~~FATHER -DO-~~	~~No~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						none	Canada	Cobalt	~~30/12/25~~	~~Dublin~~	~~24~~
~~-DO-~~	~~9~~	~~YES~~	SEE 19 ~~FATHER~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~	Oct 23	N.Y	~~FATHER -DO-~~	~~No~~	~~TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						none	Canada	Haileybury	~~30/1/25~~	~~Dublin~~	~~24~~
TEMPORARY VISIT	10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	April /25	N.Y	Business 32 Pearl Street New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Grey	Brn	07-27 none	HOLLAND	BLOEMENDAAL	15/12/25	ROTTERDAM	237
TRANSIT	11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Nov /25	N.Y	Residence 170 McGill St Montreal	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	BRN	04-80 MOLE	CANADA	MONTREAL	30 Dec 1925	London	27520/971
~~TRANSIT~~	12	~~No~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~Jan/Feb~~ /25	N.Y	Business ~~Commodore Hotel N.York~~	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	~~NONE~~	ENGLAND	~~NOTTINGHAM~~	~~9 Dec 1925~~	~~Nottingham~~	~~58~~
TEMPORARY VISIT	13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept /25	N.Y.	Business 117 West 46th St New York	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DRK	BRN	GR.	07-15	ENGLAND	WEST BROMWICH	22 Jan 1925	Birmingham	176
-DO-	14	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Business c/o Friars Club New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	FR.	BLUE	07-17 NONE	WALES	PONTYPRIDD.	23 Dec 1925	London	27317
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W. Melsom Master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melsom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, T. Gwynne-Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26

at New York City

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. FRANCONIA ... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC. 31ST, 1925

G 23880 L.P. —5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		~~BENNETT~~	STANLEY	31	-	M M	CTN. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	~~WIFE.MELFORD,MONTCLAIR DRIVE.~~ MOSSLEY HILL.LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	TRANSFERRED 165004	CROSLAND ✓	ARTHUR	42	-	M M	CHTD. ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	Dorothea Bennett WIFE. AGNES CROSLAND, CHELLOW NOOK, SHAFTESBURY AVE. BRADFORD	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
3	TRANSFERRED 165005	CLOUGH ✓	HENRY SMITH	62	-	M M	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	WIFE. MRS. CLOUGH, REDHOLT, KEIGHLEY,	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY
4		~~CLEGG~~	SAM BOSWELL	28	-	M S	CTN. BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	~~SISTER,D.CARRIGAN,BEECH COTTAGE,CALDERSTON RD,LIPOOL.~~	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
5		FLETCHER ✓	SIDNEY STEWART	30 ✓	-	M S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	DES MOINES	MOTHER. MRS. M.B. FLETCHER. 141 CLARENDON RD. WHALLEY RANGE, M/C	IOWA	DES MOINES
6		~~JEFFREYS~~	AGNES CECILE	52	-	F S	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	CHURCH STRETTON	~~COM.CHARLES C.ROBINSON, Friend FRANKTON GRANGE, ELLESMERE.~~	ENGLAND	CHURCH STRETTON.
7		KADJAR	IRENE-Mrs	34	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PERSIA	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUGH B.FITCH, 99 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON E C.2.	ENGLAND	LONDON
8		KADJAR	SAVIAR-SHAH-MIRAZA	34	-	M M	PIANIST	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	PERSIA	PERSIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	=DO=	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		KNIGHT	SIDNEY-WILLIAM	54	-	M M	REPRES:	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U-S-A-	SALEM	WIFE. MRS. KNIGHT, 255 LAFAYETTE ST. SALEM. MASS.	MASS.	SALEM.
10		PATTERSON	NORA	26	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	U S CONSULATE, TOWER BLDG. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
11		HYND	AGNES	55	-	F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL

LINE 1 CANCELLED STANLEY BENNETT DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 4 CANCELLED SAM CLEGG DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 6 CANCELLED AGNES JEFFREYS DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 7 CANCELLED IRENE KADJAR DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 8 CANCELLED SAVIAR KADJAR DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 9 CANCELLED SIDNEY KNIGHT DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 10 CANCELLED NORA PATTERSON DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 11 CANCELLED AGNES HYND DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINES 12 TO 30 ARE BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers ... 7
U. S. citizens ... 7
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ntinental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

riving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th January 1926, 1926

3 - 3

196

	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing the purpose specified in line 20	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for wife and/or children in country whence he came	Whether a polygamist (Is alien a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or does he believe in it? If so, which?)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for explanation of this question see footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	~~Mar~~ /25	~~Dallas Tex~~ MICH.	Roosevelt Hotel New York	NO	5 MONS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	BLR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	~~18 Mar '25~~	Liverpool	900	1
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Business Plaza Hotel New York City	NO	2 MONS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Business NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	0 V-15 NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTH CROSLAND.	23 Dec '25	Bradford	119	2
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 4/25	N.Y.	Business Plaza Hotel New York City	NO	2 MONS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	business NO	5	7½	CLR.	GR.	GR.	0V-15 NONE SCAR ABOVE	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	2 April 25	Bradford	42	3
4	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~Roosevelt Hotel New York City~~				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	CLR.	DRK	BRN	NOSE	ENGLAND	LISCARD	~~29 Dec '25~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~783~~	4
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	June 20 to 25	DES MOINES	HOME. HYPERION CLUB, DES MOINES, IOWA.	No	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	DRK	HAZEL	SCAR CORNER R EYE 15	ENGLAND	BARNSLEY	25/11/25	WASHINGTON	112521	5
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~BROTHER, GEOFFREY JEFFREYS, 131 TAYLOR ST. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.~~	No	6 MONS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32	5	2½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	VERY SLIGHTLY LAME.	WALES	LLANDOVERY	~~30/1/25~~	Liverpool	~~791~~	6
7	YES	THE BALDWIN PIANO CO.	YES	NO	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	No	6 MONS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR.	AUB.	BRN	NONE	S. AFRICA	KOKSTAD.	- - - - - - - - - - - -			7
8	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	-/25	N.Y.	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	No	6 MONS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	SAL.	FR.	HAZEL	NONE	PERSIA	TEHERAN	9/12/25	LONDON	26182	8
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	SALEM	WIFE. MRS. KNIGHT, 255 LAFAYETTE ST. SALEM MASS.	No	PERM		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	- - - - - - - - - - - -			9
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YES/23	N.Y.	ANN. ARBOR. MICHIGAN	No	3 MONS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	- - - - - - - - - - - -			10
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	No	3 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	SUB.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMFERLINE.	- - - - - - - - - - - -			11
12																														12
13																														13
14																														14
15																														15
16																														16
17																														17
18																														18
19																														19
20																														20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W. Melsom (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26

at New York City

J J Mangan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S.S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 1st. JANUARY, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Connolly	Loretto M.	33		F	S	New York City, Aug.16th, 1892.		86, Ithica Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, New York.
2	Verrier	Anna M.	40		F	M		Sup Ct New York, July 10th.1902. 107217	419-W-141 St, New York.
3	Buckley	Mary E.	40		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Jul.15th.1884.		2101, Hayes St, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Buckley	Nancy Sister	39		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Oct. 29th. 1885.		2101, Hayes St, San Francisco, Cal.
5	LINES 5 TO 30 ARE BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hollands PURSER

W.F. Kelly Insp't. 1/14=6- 100 Ton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. FRANCONCIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 31ST., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 10th January, 1926

W. & S. 144.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									UNION STOCK YARDS CHICAGO. ILL.
1	COHN	ARTHUR A	31		M	M	BY PARENTAGE		C/O ARMOUR & CO.
2	KREIDER	MILDRED C.	31		F	M	NEW YORK, 23/10/1894		CORNWALL, PENN.
3	McCLOREY	GEORGE, GREGORY	32		M	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. FEB. 6TH. 1893		656 EAST 31ST., BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	OVERMANN	WILLIAM C.	63		M	M	NORMAL ILLS. MARCH 10TH 1862		29 THOMPSON ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS
5	OVERMANN	JENNIE B	59		F	M	PATERSON N.J. APRIL 15 TH. 1866		29 THOMPSON ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS
6	OVERMANN	MARY ELEANOR	24		F	S	EAST ORANGE N.J. FEB. 11 TH. 1901		DO
7	PATTERSON	ROBERT R.	31		M	M	ANN ARBOR, MICH.		ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
8	PATTERSON	MAUREEN	2		F	S			DO
9	PATTERSON	GEORGE WASHINGTON V.	2		M	S			DO
10	WATERHOUSE	FREDERICK T.P.	56		M	M	NOV. 23RD 1869 HONOLULU, HAWAII.		82 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
11	WATERHOUSE	ETHEL wife	51		F	M	NOV. 25TH 1874 -DO-		-DO-
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.E. Walsh Insp't 12 45 P.M. 1/11/26

LINE 1 CANCELLED ARTHUR COHN DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 2 CANCELLED MILDRED KREIDER DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 4 CANCELLED WILLIAM OVERMAN DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 5 CANCELLED JENNIE OVERMAN DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 6 CANCELLED MARY OVERMAN DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 7 CANCELLED ROBERT PATTERSON DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 8 CANCELLED MAUREEN PATTERSON DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINE 9 CANCELLED GEORGE PATTERSON DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON
LINES 12 TO 30 ARE BLANK

Williams
PURSER
M Morgan Clerk

3 Citz

C3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyan Hamilton, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Guyan Hamilton

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1916

at Liverpool

M Mountcastle

J Cuppleditch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List № 4.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "FRANCONIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 1st. JANUARY, 1926

16—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Dillon	Catherine	27	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Uncle, John Dillon, Melford, Charleville, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Byrnes	James	35	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	S. Africa	Capetown.	Brother, Patrick Byrne, Clarina, Co. Limerick.	Cal.	SanFrancisco.
3		Disinfections.															
4		Lines 3 to 30 incl.															
5		Nothing	further														
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—491

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N.Y. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NY (5)

200

..., or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 JAN 1926 19 26.

4	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by other persons or by a transportation society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916 1924.	NYC	Father, James Dillon, 1765, 5th. Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Charleville	1	153	Cobh	NQ	Dec. 30/25.
2	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Dr. E. J. Hanna, 1100, Franklin St, San Francisco.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	black	blue	Nil	Ireland	Clarina	2	158	Cobh	NQ	Dec. 1/25
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

List N.Y.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

NY (5)

200

...s, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...rriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JAN 1926, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself, or if not, by whom paid, and if by relative, whether parent, grandparent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, employer, or other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing.	Whether ticket was purchased by or for him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					1916																								
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1924	NYC	Father, James Dillon, 1765, 5th. Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fr	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Charlevmo	1	163	Cobh	NQ	Dec. 30/25.
2	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Dr. E.J. Hanna, 1100, Franklin St, San Francisco.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	olack	blue	Nil	Ireland	Clarina	2	158	Cobh	NQ	Dec. 15/25
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1/12 day of Jan, 1926

at Newport

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

ALC
SV. .991

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Guzman Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or employed by owners or charterers, as the case may be)

T Guzman Maitland

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1906

at Liverpool

W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List N. Y. No. 1

RECEIVED U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "FRANCONIA", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), 1st. JANUARY, 1926

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tuite	Mary J.	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Mother, Mrs. Tuite, 5,King Tce,Inchicore,Dublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Kearns	Ellen	32		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curragh.	Father, Andrew Kearns, Walshtown, Newbridge, Co. Kildare.	Ills.	Chicago.
3		O'Donnell	Richard L.	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lismore.	Sister, Miss C.O'Donnell, West St, Lismore, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Briscoe	Henry A.C.	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Grandaunt, Miss E.Pounder, Blackatools, Herbert Park, DUBLIN.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		Briscoe	Josephine,J.	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	-do-	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Murphy	Julia May	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Father, Thomas Murphy, Market Square, Youghal, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Hoboken.
7		ELIMINATIONS.																
8		Lines 7 to 30. BLANK.																
9		Wallsend passed																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

List N.Y.4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

N.Y. (4)

202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1926, 1925

14–421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Sarah Bailey, 426, Bergin St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	Nil	Ireland	Dublin.	1	20157	Dublin	Nov.16/25
2	No.	Fiancee (see 19)	$50	No	-	-	Fiancee, J. Kilbride, 5542, W. Congress St, Chicago, Ills.	No.	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	Nil	Ireland	Walshtown	2	25550	Dublin	Oct.21/25
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. C. McCarthy, 22-42rd St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		dark	brown grey.	Nil	Ireland	Liamore.	3	12404	Cobh	Sept.9/25
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1902	NewYork.	Friend, Mrs. E. Bender, 358, Perry Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	hazel.	Nil	Ireland	Cobh.	4	14566	Cobh	Nov.23/25
5	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork.	5	14566	Cobh	Nov.23/25
6	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Uncle, Jeremiah Connery, 190 New St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	Nil	Ireland	Youghal	6	14732	Cobh	Dec.7/25
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 19 16

at Newyork

J J Mongeon
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rive. Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynn Hartland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gwynn Hartland

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1916

at Liverpool

W. Hennessy

J. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Franconia
Queen
New York
1.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NY (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. FRANCONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 31ST DECEMBER., 19 25

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURROW.	JOSEPHINE B.	25	-	F	S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	BROTHER JOHN LINTON BURROW. 122.FRIZINGTON RD.FRIZINGTON.	PA	EASTON NEW YORK
2		BOWYER	SARAH	28	-	F	S	HSKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHOS.	FATHER.MR.WM.BOWYER.74A.CHAPEL STREET.BONKEY.NR.WREXHAM.	NY	NEW YORK.
3		BURTON	CHARLES LEWIS	28	-	M	S	TIME-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY.	BROTHER.FRANK BURTON.18. UTTOXETER OLD RD.DERBY.	NY	PORT JEFFERSON.
4		~~GLYNE~~	~~SARAH~~	43	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	B/LAW.S.GLYNE.12.MELBOURNE ST. LOWER BROUGHTON.MANCHESTER.	NY	NEW YORK.
5		~~GLYNE~~	~~ESTHER~~	14	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MANCHESTER~~	UNCLE. -DO-	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
6		DAVID	RICHARD MORGAN	36	-	M	S	MECH. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORTHCAWL.	MOTHER.MRS.DAVID.PENOYRE. MARY STREET. PORTHCAWL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		~~FOREMAN~~	~~FRANCIS~~	34	-	M	S	GROCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEADGATE.	FATHER.MR.FRANCIS FOREMAN.LOW DENE HSE.PORT VIEW.MEDONSLEY.	NY	NEW YORK.
8		GOLDMAN	SOPHIA	19	-	F	S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	UNCLE.MR.P.SPILLMAN.76.WELLESLEY ST.STEPNEY GREEN.LONDON.E.	OHIO	TOLEDO.
9		HORNER	JOSEPH BENJAMIN	38	-	M	S	TELEGRAPHIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	J.B.HORNER.68.CEMETERY ROAD. PORTH. GLAM. (BROTHER)	CAL.	HOLLYWOOD.
10		JONES	MIRIAM	25	-	F	S	CONFECTNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PENMAENMAWR.	FATHER. WILLIAM JONES.SAN Y FRON. CAPELULO.PENMAENMAWR.	NY	NEW YORK.
11		KELLY	SARAH	28	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH 566r	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYTORE.	MOTHER.MRS.KELLY.MOONE. BALLYTORE. CO.KILDARE.	NJ	NEWARK.
12		MC.AVOY	PATRICK	28	-	M	S	FARM LABR.	YES	ENGLISH 466r	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CASTLEWELLAN.	MRS.KELLY.MAGHERAMAYO. CASTLEWELLAN. (AUNT)	ILL	CHICAGO.
13		POTTS	EDITH	27	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREDBURY.	FATHER. WILLIAM POTTS.8.FIELD STREET. BREDBURY.CHESHIRE.	NY	NEW YORK.
14		STANWORTH	MARY	62	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT.	SON.MR.HEBER STANWORTH.249. DONNINGTON WOOD.NEWPORT.SALOP	IND.	INDIANOPOLIS
15		WALKER	CATHERINE	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	PARENTS. IO.DEACON STREET.LIVERPOOL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16	UNDER 16	WALKER	GEORGE BERNARD	10	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	G/PARENTS. -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17	UNDER 16	WALKER	BEATRICE JANE	8	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	DO. -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	24	-	M	M	MECHNC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BAXENDEN.	WIFE.MAUD WILLIAMS.633.RISING BRIDE.BAXENDEN.	CAL.	OAKLAND BURLINGAME.
19		WOLSTENCROFT	MARY ELIZABETH	43	-	F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	SISTER.MRS.SUBERY.105.UNION STREET.WEST.OLDHAM.	CAL.	SAN PEDRO.
DEPORTED 20		SCHWARTZ	REIZELA ~~SWAR.~~	56	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	HEBREW IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	SUDAK.	SCHEST.	ITZIK WALLAK. (Cousin) ROGAST. POLAND.	NY	BROOKLYN.
		~~DESTINATIONS.~~																

21 2 30 pm P. Lowell Dock.

22 LINES 4 AND 5 SARAH AND ESTHER GLYNE, ALSO LINE 7 FRANCIS FOREMAN. DID NOT EMBARK.
23 LINES 21 TO 30 BLANK.

William Purser.

24
25
26 66
27
28
29
30

3

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NY (3)

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11th JAN 1926, 19

16—451

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	FIANCE. FRED D. MASON. 522. CHURCH ST. EASTON. PA.	50	NO	-	SISTER PROSPECTIVE M/LAW. MRS. FLORENCE ASHWORTH. 918. WILKESBARRE STREET. EASTON. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRK	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	FRIZINGTON.	1	31226.	LIVERPOOL.	1/12/26.
2	NO	SELF	40	NO	-	UNCLE. MR. SAMUEL JONES. AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES.	RHOS.	2	29624.	LIVERPOOL.	28.11.25.
3	YES	SELF	185	YES	NO	- - BROTHER MR. WALTER BURTON. PORT JEFFERSON. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONG EATON.	3	32100.	LONDON.	26.9.25.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	- SONS & DAUGHTER. M. CLYNE. 1717. MADDISON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND.	SUMPOLNA.	4	5575.	MANCHESTER.	1/12/25
5	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	- BROTHERS & SISTER. DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	5	5576.	-DO-	-DO-
6	NO	SELF	300	YES	NO	- - FRIEND. MRS. O. THOMAS. THE HAYDEN. 13340. HAYDEN AVE. CLEVELAND. O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	GREY	GREY	NONE	WALES	ABERDARE.	6	14930.	SOUTHAMPTON.	20.1.26.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	- RELATIVE. MR. PETER J. ANDERSON. 23. W. 52ND STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEADGATE.	7			
8	YES	ADOPTED FATHER SEE 19	5	YES	NO	- - ADOPTED FATHER. MR. ISRAEL GOLDMAN. 2105. MULBERY ST. TOLEDO. OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	D.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	8	7696.	LONDON.	3/12/25.
9	YES	SELF	250	YES	NO	- - FRIEND. MR. H. JACKSON. 825. COLE AVE. HOLLYWOOD. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SALFORD.	9	29835.	LIVERPOOL.	15/12/25
10	NO	UNCLE SEE 19	500	YES	NO	- - UNCLE. MR. SAMUEL JONES. 1989. AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	D.B.	GREY	NONE	WALES	PENMAENMAWR	10	29704.	LIVERPOOL.	27.11.25.
11	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	- - MR. WEAFER. 423. CENTRAL AVE. NEWARK. NJ. (BROTHER IN LAW)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYTORE.	11	27878.	LIVERPOOL.	30/11/25.
12	YES	SELF FIANCE	70	YES	NO	- - SISTER. MISS S. MC. AVOY. 712. WEST 47TH PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYMAGE-NAGHY.	12	12449.	BELFAST.	4/11/25.
13	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	- FIANCE. MR. J. DOLAN. C/O. 1338 SECOND AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. STOCKPORT.	13	31227.	LIVERPOOL.	8.12.25.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	- SON. MR. ARTHUR STANWORTH. 40/42/44. WEST NORTH ST. INDIANOPOLIS. IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT.	14	13383.	LONDON.	10 Dec/25.
15	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	65	NO	-	- HUSBAND. W. W. WALKER. 4758. HORTON RD. GARFIELD. CLEVELAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	15	29648.	LIVERPOOL.	10/11/25.
16	YES	FATHER SEE 19	NIL	NO	-	- FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	GRN	GRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	16	29649.	-DO-	-DO-
17	YES	FATHER SEE 19	40	NO	-	- DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	17	29650.	-DO-	-DO-
18	YES	SELF	150	YES	NO	- - UNCLE & AUNT. MR/MRS. CALVERLEY. U.S. CITZ. 219. ANITA ROAD. BURLINGAME. CAL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	RAWTENSTALL	18	31007.	-DO-	20/10/25
19	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19 HUSBAND	100	YES	NO	- - HUSBAND. MR. WOLSTENCROFT. 563. HARKER ST. SAN PEDRO. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FSH	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	19	31234.	LIVERPOOL.	9/12/25.
20	YES	SEE 19	5	NO	-	- HUSBAND. RUBIN SCHWARTZ. 276. STOCKTON STREET. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND.	WISHINKA.	20	461	WARSAW.	18.9.25.
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 19 16

at Newyork

J W Mongan

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guzman Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports to thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

T Guzman Maitland

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 19 26

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421

Franconia
N.Y.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NY (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31ST DECEMBER, 19 25.

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		JONES.	ARTHUR.	26	-	M	S	UNIVERSITY STUDENT.	YES	WELSH & ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	LLANRHAIADR.	E. JONES. CASTELL. LLANRHAIADR. OSWESTRY. FATHER.	ENG.	OSWESTRY.	STUDY RETURN RESIDENCE
2		SMALL.	JANE EMILY.	32	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	ELDORADO.	FATHER. MR JAS JACKSON. NORTH VIEW, BACKWORTH, NEWCASTLE.	ILL.	ELDORADO.	
3		WRIGHT.	ELEANOR.	33	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. MRS. E. WRIGHT. BALLYSALLAGH. NEWTOWNARDS. CO. DOWN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	-DO
4	X	BOSE	SWUSH CHANDRA	24	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA	CALCUTTA	BROTHER. R.C. BOSE. REHABARA. P.O. ASSAM.	MASS.	BOSTON.	STUDY TEMPORARY VISIT.
5		O. LEARY	CATHERINE.	25	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FRIEND. MISS M. WHITE. 195. LLOYD ST. GREENHEYS. MANCHESTER.	ENG.	MANCHESTER.	
6		HANLON.	ROSE.	28	8	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRELAND.	MACREE.	FATHER. MR J HANLON. CREEVY, CARRICKMACROSS.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
7		FRANCIS.	FRED.	36	4	M	M	TURNER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BURY.	FATHER. MR W FRANCIS. 9 ST. BURY.	O.	CLEVELAND	
8		FRANCIS.	EVA. MK	32	4	F	M	HOUSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BURY.	MOTHER. MRS BARNES. 3 ADELAIDE ST. HEYWOOD. LANCS.	O.	CLEVELAND.	
9																			
10		ELIMINATIONS.																	
11		LINE No 4. SWUSH BOSE DID NOT EMBARK.																	
12		LINES 9 TO 30 BLANK.																	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Telephoned to Passport Office 1.40 pm Jan 11, 1926

Purser.

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2206

NY (2)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, how many times.	Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse within one year of date of application for visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. 600 W 122 ST, N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32.	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	WOUND.	WALES.	LLANRHAIADR	1	24511.	LONDON.	19/11/25
2	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	ELDORADO, SALINE CO. ILLS.		HUSBAND. EDWARD SMALL. 1114 NEW-BERRY ST. BEULAH HEIGHTS. ELDORADO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK GRE		NONE.	ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	2	450.	LONDON.	30/12/25
3	YES	SELF.	YES	NEW YORK.			LYING-IN HOSPITAL. 18TH ST. 2ND AVENUE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	HZ	NONE.	N. IRELAND.	NEWTOWN-ARDS.	3	57579.	WASHINGTON.	26/5/25
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	A WOUND ON HEAD.	INDIA.	LONSING. BENGAL.	4		CALCUTTA.	27/10/25.
5	No.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	RELATIVE. MISS M.O. LEARY. 400. E. 144TH ST. NEW YORK. (SISTER)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	KELMSKIL.	5	29713.	LIVERPOOL.	22.12.25.
6	YES	BROTHER-IN LAW. Mr J MANLON. 8047 S. THOMPSON ST. CHICAGO.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER Mr J MANLON. 1821 S 21ST ST. MAYWOOD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BARRIER MAGHERA.	6	25878	DUBLIN	5.11.25
7	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN LAW. Mr J. LORD. 1065 E 81ST ST. CLEVELAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	SURY.	7	31221.	LIVERPOOL	7.12.25.
8	YES	HUSBAND ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SURY.	8	31222.	LIVERPOOL	7.12.25.
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the FRANCONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1906

at New York

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

NY (1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NY (1)
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31ST DECR., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 1 207, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANZ.	VIOLET.	35	✓	F	M	PP. 127920. WASHINGTON. 17TH OCT. 1925.	BY MARRIAGE. 22/1/14. NEW YORK.	P.O.BOX 463. COYTESVILLE. N.J.
2	~~OTIS.~~	~~RENITA M.~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~PP. 127783. WASHINGTON. 3RD OCT. 1925.~~	~~BY MARRIAGE. 2/3/20.~~	~~447 FRANKLIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO.~~
3	~~SWENDSEEN.~~	~~CARL.~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ST. JAMES. MINN.~~	~~PP 115887. WASHINGTON. 20TH AUG/25.~~	~~603 SYNDICATE BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN~~
4	~~SWENDSEEN.~~	~~HELEN.~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MANKATO. MINN.~~	~~ON HUSBANDS PASSPORT ABOVE.~~	~~-DO-~~
5	BAILEY.	EVELYN.	38	✓	F	M	PP.94345. WASHINGTON. 2ND JULY. 1925.	BY MARRIAGE. May-5-1912.	1636 NO.60TH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
6	~~MORRIS.~~	~~ATHELSTONE ROBT. C.~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~FEDERAL COURT. CLEVELAND. O.~~	10704 ORVILLE AVE. ~~CLEVELAND. OHIO.~~
7	MANKOWSKI.	SIGIEMUND.	63	✓	M	M	ISSUED AT WARSAW. POLAND. PP 187. 12TH NOVEMBER. 1925.	HOUSTON. TEXAS. 1885.	4617 MAIN ST. HOUSTON. TEXAS.
8	ELIMINATIONS.								
9	Lines 2,3, and 4. RENITA OTIS, CARL AND HELEN SWENDSEEN. DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.								
10	LINE No 6. A.R.C. MORRIS. DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON.								
11	LINES 8 TO 30 BLANK.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wellsdale, Supt-1/11/26-10 Tons.

Brelland Purser.

M Mowry Curtis

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Evyan Maitland

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of January, 19 25

at New York

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List N.Y.3.

Q3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "FRANCONIA", Passengers sailing from C.O.B.H. (QUEENSTOWN), 1st. JANUARY, 19 26

G 28027 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Fitzgerald ✓	Bridget	68	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 5-36 14	Yes	Irish. F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father, Stephen Joyce, Maam P.O., Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
2	U.S. CIT.	Fitzgerald ✓	James Son	3	✓	M	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	Grandfather, S. Joyce, Maam P.O., Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List NY 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

N.Y. Sheet 3.
PERMITS.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JAN 1926, 1926. 209

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to settle permanently in the United States	Whether to return after a temporary visit abroad	Whether to study, as a student, at an institution of learning or college, academy, school, or other institution of learning in the United States	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
					Feb. 1900, June. 1925.		To husband-James Fitzgerald	Temp-Bro-M. Jorae 361-W-5 Ave St. N.Y.C.																													
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6/6/25	Pitts.	Resident returning, Old, Farragut St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Maam.	May. 26/25.	Washington.	57498	1
2	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	Born	Pitts.	Resident returning, to father: Old, Farragut St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	Born Dec. 1, 1922, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	CHILD		Nil	U.S.A.	Pittsburg				2
3																																				3
4																																				4
5																																				5
6																																				6
7																																				7
8																																				8
9																																				9
10																																				10
11																																				11
12																																				12
13																																				13
14																																				14
15																																				15
16																																				16
17																																				17
18																																				18
19																																				19
20																																				20
21																																				21
22																																				22
23																																				23
24																																				24
25																																				25
26																																				26
27																																				27
28																																				28
29																																				29
30																																				30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.Melsom (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.W. Melsom
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1926

at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.G. Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

T. Surgeon Maitland

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of January 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

L.O. N.Y.2.

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 1st. JANUARY, 1926.

G 22521 L.P.—1/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Fanning	Rose Anne	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong.	~~Father, John Fanning, Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.~~	N.Y.	New York.
2		Flynn	Mary K.	18	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong.	~~Mother, Mrs. Mary K. Flynn, Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon, Leitrim~~	N.Y.	Bronx.
3		O'Hanlon	Honora	20	-	F	S	Cook.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	~~Father, Jer. O'Hanlon, Abadillane, Donoughmore, Cork.~~	N.Y.	New York.
4		Magill ✓	Francis J.	54	✓	M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Sister, Mrs. Codd, 18, Goldsmith St., Dublin.	Ills.	Chicago.
5		Hickey ✓	Abigail.	18	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet.	Father, Timothy Hickey, Mill Lane, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Gregg ✓	James	19	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland.	Mullinahone	Father, William Gregg, Poulacopple, W. Mullinahone, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Moore ✓	John	34	✓	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ratheride	Father, John Moore, Ratheride Bridge, Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Q2

70

All are Polishes
2 30 ji Imp

Line 1 cancelled. Rose Fanning did not embark. Line 2 cancelled Mary Flynn did not embark. Line 3 cancelled Honora O'Hanlon did not embark.
Lines 8 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 3 7

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LQ N.Y.2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 1st. JANUARY, 1926.

G 28331 L.P.—6/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Fanning	Rose Anne	17	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong.	~~Father, John Fanning, Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.~~	N.Y.	New York.
2		Flynn	Mary K.	18	-	F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong.	~~Mother, Mrs. Mary K. Flynn, Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon, Leitrim~~	N.Y.	Bronx.
3		O'Hanlon	Honora	20	-	F	S	Cook.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	~~Father, Jer. O'Hanlon, Abadillane, Donoughmore, Cork.~~	N.Y.	New York.
4		Magill ✓	Francis J.	54	✓	M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Sister, Mrs. Codd, 18, Goldsmith St., Dublin.	Ills.	Chicago.
5		Hickey ✓	Abigail.	18	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet.	Father, Timothy Hickey, Mill Lane, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Gregg ✓	James	19	✓	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland.	Mullinanone	Father, William Gregg, Poulacopple, W. Mullinanone, Tipp	N.Y.	New York.
7		Moore ✓	John	34	✓	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathbride	Father, John Moore, Rathoride Bridge, Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 1 cancelled. Rose Fanning did not embark. Line 2 cancelled Mary Flynn did not embark. Line 3 cancelled Honora O'Hanlon did not embark. Lines 8 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y.2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JAN 1926, 1926. 211

Sheet No. (9).

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came		21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist	26 Whether anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
							~~Uncle, Patrick Fanning,~~																						
1	Yes	Self	~~$ 50~~	No	-	-	660, E. 166th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Drumcong				1
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	No	-	-	~~Aunt, Sarah Ronayne,~~ 920, Logan Ave, Bronx, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Listermeen				2
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Hoare, 145, Kingsland Ave, Corona, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	grey	Nil	Ireland	Abudiliane	Nov. 25/25.	Cobh	14574.	3
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1889. 1905	Chicago.	Brotner, T. Magill, 528, Sth. State St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	hazel	Nil	Ireland	Dublin.	Sept. 25.	Dublin	25308	4
5	Yes	Cousin (maeld)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Layden, 273, W. 117th. St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresn	dark	blue	Nil	Ireland	Millstreet	Dec. 16/25.	Cobh	5978	5
6	Yes	Brotner (maeld)	$25	No	-	-	Brotner, Patrick Gregg, 60, W. 95 Street, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresn	brown	grey	Nil	Ireland	Mullinahone	Dec. 1/25.	Cobh	14657.	6
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Friend, Val. O'Brady, 1506 N. Harding Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresn	brown	brown	Nil	Ireland	Newmidge.	Nov. 24/25.	Dublin	5068	7
																													8
																													9
																													10
																													11
																													12
																													13
																													14
																													15
																													16
																													17
																													18
																													19
																													20
																													21
																													22
																													23
																													24
																													25
																													26
																													27
																													28
																													29
																													30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.Melsom Master *, of the* "Franconia" *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo W Melsom

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* January 1926 *, 19*

at New York

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, T.G.Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconiaf", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gurney Maitland

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1926

at New York

H Montgomery
Asst Insp

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st. December 1925, 19

G 22021 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		MACKAY	WALTER JOHN	37		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	Whitley Bay	Wife Mrs Mackay, 21 Kings Road, Monkseaton	Eng.	Whitley Bay
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

McWalter Mapt + 1/11/26

15

2 50 PM.

71

Lines 2 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 1

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 11th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Your or last period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	$100	yes			Friend Mrs A.C. Bill, 401 Boylston St. Boston Mass. 20 Jackson Pl., WASHINGTON D.C.	No	6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Holds return S.S. ticket	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank	17.12.25	Newcastle	120
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.Melson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Melson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1926, 19

at New York

J.J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, T.G.Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith (State whether it appears "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Eugene Maitland.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1926, 19

at New York

W Montgomery
J Averell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGER'S PERMIT TO LAND
OF U. S. TEMPORARY ADMISSION

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31ST DECEMBER, 19 25.

G 23551 L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		VL-175-240 A SZCZUR	ILJA	17		M	S	COW HERDER	YES	3-3690 RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	MIKASSAURCZ.	UNCLE. MICHAEL SZEZUR.. MIKASSAURCZ. POLAND.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
2	ADMITTED	ANGIELCZUK	CHAJA SURA	43		F	W	HWIFE.	YES	5-1690 JEWISH.	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM..	FATHER. CHAIM KROL. RADOM. POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT.
3	ADMITTED UNDER 13	ANGIELCZUK	FEJGA G.	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	JEWISH. POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RADOM	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.
4	ADMITTED	SCHWARTZ	ROSSIA	65		F	W	HSWIFE	NO	-	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV.	DAUGHTER RIWKA GRENADERS. KIEV. RUSSIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHA
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1st Arr 1/1/26 John a. W. Richardson Insp

72

Lines 5 to 30 are blank.

4

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 JAN 1926, 19

215

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in transit to some other place	21 Whether in the United States at some time previous to the present time	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
1	YES	FATHER.. SEE 19.	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER. AUBREJ. 1124 EAST 71ST STREET. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	MED.	FR.	GREY.	NONE	POLAND.	MIKASSAURC	17.12.25	WARSAW.	1283	1
2	YES	BRO. LAW. SEE 19.	$10	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. ABE KRALL. 287 F. CANFIELD ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE	POLAND.	RADOM.	6.10.25	WARSAW.	4164	2
3	YES	UNCLE. SEE 19.	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE. 1564 Indianola Ave	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	DRK.	NONE	POLAND	RADOM.	-DO-	-DO-	4165	3
4	YES	SON SEE 19	0	NO	-	-	SON. LOUIS SCHWARTZ. 4757. N. 7TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA 4048 Roosevelt Blvd	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT GREY	BRN		NONE	RUSSIA	BERDITCHED	16/12/25.	RIGA.	671.	4
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Melsom Master, of the "Franconia" , from Liverpool , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Melsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of January 1926 , 19

at New York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.G.Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith (Strike whether Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

T. Gregson Maitland

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1926, 19

at New York

J. J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ALIEN PASSENGER DIVISION OF PERMITS TO LAND IN THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) of contin sheet is 1

S.S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31ST DECEMBER, 19 25.

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	No. on List
1		PATTERSON ✓	WILLIAM JOHN	29	-	M	S	STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH 1-16-26	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	PITTSBURG.	FATHER. SAMUEL K. PATTERSON. HILL-HEAD. BALLYGOWAN. CTY. DOWN. IRELAND.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	PERMIT. 1
2		ODELL ✓	STANLEY GARNER	19	-	M	S	ASST. STOCK MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH 1-16-24	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	MOTHER MRS.M.ODELL.CINDERFORD. MOSTYN AVE.CRAIG Y DON.LLANDUDNO.PA	PA	PITTSBURGH.	DO. 2
3																			3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

N.F.Walsh Insptr-1/14/26-2 Mc

73

Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

Williams Purser.

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens ... ... —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

...ental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
...or the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

...ving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JAN 1926, 19

217

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
NO	SELF.	$85	YES	1923	PITTS	UNCLE. ANDREW MAGEE. 2954 STAFFORD ST. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	BROKEN THUMB RIGHT HAND.	IRELAND	HILL HEAD	9.6.25	WASHINGTON	60535
NO	SELF	$85	YES	1925	PITTSBURGH	HOME. 781. RIDGE AVENUE. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham	10.26.25	do	98516

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.Melsom (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Melsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th. day of January 1926, 19

at New York

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, T.C.Maitland, Surgeon of the "Franconia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Eugene Maitland.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1926, 19

at New York

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS HAVE BEEN EXAMINED AND LANDED BY THE UNDERSIGNED IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 31ST DECEMBER., 19 25.

G 23021 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
																BROTHER. WILLIAM T. THORNDYKE. 72 PLOUGH ROAD. RUTHERITHE.		
1		THORNDYKE	FREDERICK HENRY	39	-	M	M	SHOP KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	LONDON S.E.	N.J.	NEWARK.
2		THORNDYKE	IVY O.	32	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.J.	NEWARK.
3		THORNDYKE	FREDERICK J.	5	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U S A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	UNCLE. -DO-	N.J.	NEWARK.
4		ISRAELS ✓	JACOB	20	-	M	S	CABINET MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER. ANNIE ISRAELS. 50 BAMBER STREET. EDGE HILL. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5		HARPER ✓	THOMAS HENRY	22	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	GREENCASTLE.	MOTHER. MRS. M. HARPER. GREENCASTLE. BALLYARDLE. CO. DOWN.	MICH.	DETROIT.
6		ISRAELS ✓	ERNEST	19	-	M	S	CABINET MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER. MRS. A. ISRAELS. 50 BAMBER ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		REILLY ✓	ANNIE	27	-	F	M	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CLOONE.	HUSBAND. FRANCIS REILLY. CLOONE. CO. LEITRIM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		BITHELL ✓	FRED.	24	-	M	S	Pipe Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Atherton	Mother Annie Bithell, 22 Leigh Rd. Atherton.	N.Y.	New Jersey
9		MOULTON ✓	THOMAS WM.	23	-	M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLASTON. NANTWICH.	FATHER. MR. MOULTON. 90 WISTASTON RD. WILLASTON.	MICH.	DETROIT.
10		SHERRY ✓	ANNIE JANE	18	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	MOUNT PLEASANT.	MOTHER. MRS. ALICE SHERRY. MOUNT PLEASANT. DUNDALK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		McGOWAN	FRANCIS	18	0	m	s	farm Laborer	yes	english	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Loughsfonta	father. Michael McGowan Loughsfonta. Co. Leitrim.	n.y.	New York.
12		OSBORNE ✓	PHILIP	52	-	M	S	shop Asst.	yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Feegat.	Brother. John Osborne. Feegatt Co. Meath	N.J.	Newark.
13		Powell ✓	William	40	0	M	M	Carpntr	yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Wife Elizabeth Powell, 6 Harleoh Plage, Aberdare.	Ohio	Youngstown
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jan 11, 1926

Lines 1, 2 & 3 cancelled Frederick, Ivy & Frederick Thorndyke did not embark.

Lines 14 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers 10

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 10

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

213

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 JAN 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ends final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— When													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	SELF. HUSBAND	YES	YES	'19 '20	NEWARK.	MOTHER. MRS. TOLMAN. ROSEVILLE AVENUE. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	GREY	BULLET WOUND SCAR LEFT THIGH.	ENGLAND	COLCHESTER.	15.2.25	LONDON	9571
2	NO	AS ABOVE. FATHER	YES	YES	DO.	-DO-	MOTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	9572
3	NO	AS ABOVE. MOTHER	YES	YES	BORN	DO.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	U.S.A	NEWARK.	BORN	[illegible]	
4	YES	SEE 19. UNCLE.	YES	NO	-12-	-	UNCLE. DAVID GOLD. 1739 EAST 10TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	DRK.	BRN	SLIGHT SCAR FACE.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	29.10.25	LIVERPOOL	29609
5	YES	SEE 19. UNCLE	YES	NO	-	-	MR. WM. S. KENLEY 2937 MULLETT ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	GREENCASTLE	2.12.25	BELFAST	12639
6	YES	BROOKLYN. COUSIN	YES	NO	-12-	-	UNCLE. MRS. DAVID GOLD 1739 E. 10TH STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	29.10.25	LIVERPOOL	29610
7	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	'15 '22	N.YORK.	MICHIEL McHUGH. 450 W. 57 STREET. New York.City. Cousin	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH.	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	CLOONE.	4.11.25	DUBLIN	25913
8	No	self	Yes	No			Cousin Peter Glover. 731 Broomfield St, Nutley N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Leigh	1.12.25	LIVERPOOL	31190
9	YES	SELF. MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. THOS. W. MOULTON. 12232 GLENCOE AVENUE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GREY	CRUSHED 4TH FINGER RIGHT HAND.	ENGLAND	WILLASTON.	29.10.25	Liverpool	33251
10	YES	SEE 12.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. MR. DAN. SHERRY. 366 W 55TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DRUMLEEK.	25.10.25	[illegible]	9110
11	yes	see 12. father	$50	no	-	-	brother. Michael McGowan. 170 W.107th st. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frh.	brn	brn	None	Ireland	Colmademery	20.12.25	Dublin	I4902
12	yes	self.	yes	yes	'12	n.york.	Cousin. Mr. Frank Holmes. 48 Park st. Newark. N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Corryrorke.	4.11.25	Dublin	26917
13	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Reese Davies, 1036 Hillman St. Youngstown, Oh	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ple	brn	blue	Scar on right cheek	Wales	Brecon	5.11.25	Southampton	14744
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Uncle £200 - 12 - Uncle
Father £25 - 12 - Cousin
£50 - 15 -
£25 - 22 -
£50 - 15 -
£50 - 99 -
£25 - 12 -
£25 -

Robert - Flat feet '18 and to Uncle
T.F. and to Uncle
Cable from Passage
Father Mother Brother
Varicose Veins, Right lower thigh. Br

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.Melson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "Franconia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Melson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of January 1926, 19

at New York

J.B. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31ST DEC., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 JAN 1926 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MARSHALL JONES~~	JEAN	33	-	F	M		~~COOK COUNTY CHICAGO~~. HUSBAND'S PAPERS, PASSPORT NO. 11745 WASHINGTON, 8.9.25.	~~HOME.~~ 314 SOUTH BOULEVARD, EVANSTON.
2	ANNETT	CHARLES H.	42	-	M	M	76005-6/9/25-K- W.E.Walsh, Supt-1/11/26-1 Fon.	EASTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN. SOUTHERN DIVISION DET. 30.9.22.	WIFE. MRS. A.L. ANNETT. RN 5 BOX 336 ROYAL OAK. MICH.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1 cancelled Jean Marshall Jones did not embark.
Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

Williams PURSER.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

✓ FRANCONIA 1/12/26
TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

221

S. S. FRANCONIA CUNARD arrived 1/12/26, 192, M., from E. Ordway

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	SECUR Elja 1:20	4	1		1	bel for $	father Andrew 1124 E. 71 St. Cleveland O.	Johns	1/14	3	2	2	2
2	Schwartz, Reizla 2 Cat.	3	20		1	L top on arr.	S. D.	Johns	"	3			

FRANCONIA 1/12/26

Totals.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

U.S. S. FRANCONIA CUNARD arrived 1/12/26, 19, M., from Jan. Ex. 222

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pers. Obs.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1f	1 DILLON Catherine 2nd Cab	5	1	IRS LPC		11:15	FELSTINER						1/12	81	5h2	5°								1	✓
43f	2 ANGIELCZUK Chaja S	4	2/3	POL LPC PH D		1:30	RICHARDS	1/15	8	SCB			1/18	24	Jack	34° $20								1	✓
14f	Feiga G																								
65f	3 Chaste SCHWARTZ Rosina	4	4	ROUM LPC PH D		1:35	RICHARDS						1/14	40	MD	34°								2	✓
56f	4 Schwartz Rezzia	3	20	Roum. Heb.	Host on arrival 1/12/26 to Ins. Fr Hosp 3/26 2 p.m. Cut. Trachoma		Johnson	1/18	88	KJ							98960/663		2:30 p.m. 3/26	Carmania	Jan 26			1	

FRANCONIA 1/12/26

Totals.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

223

S. S. Volumnia Winchesten arrived Jan. 1st, 1926, 192, M., from Jan. Erdwan

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	1 Ng Sing	Crew		1		Hosp. on arr. Ret. 1/st - 10 Cm	Repatriated to Volumnia	Bell	1/22	3 10	—	1	—

8 5 5 4

Volumnia 1/st

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Sullivan	35.	Irish			
Edward Borg	33	British			
Frank Kozikoroki	36	Polish			
Antony Cardona	33.	Maltese			
Frank. Galea.	20.	"			
Bert. Reed.	19	Canadian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Radford.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Burnett, ...
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
23rd January, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Columbia
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty three — Number of seamen deserted 1 H. 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Six — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th January, 1926, consigned to Messrs H. Winchester (agents) "Garcia & Diaz (Charterers); is now lying at Pier 3 Staten Island and is expected to sail 23rd January, 1926. for Comodoro Rivadavia.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

221

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Bozzino	33	Maltese	Barry Dock, Great Britain 16th Nov. 25
Carmelo Gatti	22.	"	" " " " "
Antonio Coleiro	23	"	" " " " "
Chui Foon.	23	Straits Chinese	" " " " "

14-1613

	17	LOYD	Donald	Seaman	"	11/11/25	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'4"	155	NIL
	18	SMITH	John	Donkeyman	14/11/25	"	"	"	52	"	American	American	5'8"	143	Scar right side of chin.
	19	CROTHERS	William		"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	British	5'7"	170	NIL
	20	NEILSEN	Alec.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	154	NIL
	21	DUFF	James	Fireman	Not Held by Doctor	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5'8"	154	Treated on board for Ringworm
	22	SEXTON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	British	5'11"	161	NIL
	23	BOZZINO	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Maltese	British Subject	5'9"	160	Burn on left arm.
	24	CORESCHI	Guillio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3½"	142	NIL
	25	GATT	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½"	168	"
	26	GRECH	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	133	Severe tattoo marks on forearms
	27	ABELA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	147	NIL
	28	BUSUTTIL	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scar on right arm. Scar back left hand.
	29	COLEIRO	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	135	Blurred tattoo, flag and anchor back right hand.
	30	EVANS	James	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	168	Finger missing Rt hand

Wm H Turner Dup

Line Wells Fow Harrison & Co.
Owners
Local Agents J H Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
on board upon arriva

Vessel "VOLUMNIA", arriving at New York,

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION	SHIPPED OR ENGAG

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N Y 11 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Volumnia

J H Winchester & Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to the S/S Volumnia for Clearance inspection (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATED ON VESSEL'S

aliens

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Henry Symonds	44	British	Barry Dock. 16th Nov. '25	General Debility
Joseph. Abela	40	Maltese	" " " " "	Broken Leg.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

24	CORESCHI	Guilio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3½"	142	NIL.		
25	GATT.	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1½"	168	"		
26	GRECH	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	133	Scars left forearm		
27	ABELA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	147	NIL.		
28	BUSUTTIL	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scar on right arm		
29	COLEIRO	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	135	Scar on back left hand, blue fish, flag and anchor back right hand.		
30	EVANS	James	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	168	Finger missing Rt hand		

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Wilson Line Harrison & Co.

Owners

Local Agents J H Winchester & Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N Y 11 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Volumnia

J H Winchester Agt Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Volumnia for Chinese inspection (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATION ON VESSEL (Whether member of the crew; if not, whether cabin passenger or steerage passenger.)
Ah Quain	Wen Yoon	Steward Cook Mess Room
Tom Chan	Sen Yoon	
Mc Sing	Andrew Lee	Waiter

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Cradford
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm St Turner
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

14—1248

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... on board upon arriva...

Vessel "VOLUMNIA", arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGA...: When	Whe...											aliens: marks or ...ities
1	RADFORD	Charles	Master		Barry											
2	RYAN	Bertie	Chief Officer	16/11/25	"											
3	STEWART	James	2nd Officer	11/11/25	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	147lbs	NIL.		
4	STEWART	Murdoch	3rd Officer	11/11/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	142	NIL.		
5	HUGHES.	David	Carpenter	17/11/25	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5'7½"	170	NIL.		
6	Mc LAREN	HUGH	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'5½"	165	Scars on right side of chin. Scar on right side of chin.		
7	JOHNS	Richard	Sailor (AB)	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'5½"	145	NIL.		
8	SYMONDS.	Henry	AB	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'5¼"	141	NIL.		
9	MAYER	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'3½"	138	Boiling Shot Anchor star of right arm. Anchor Boiler right hand		
10	WILSON.	John	A.B	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5½"	137	NIL.		
11	HENDERSON.	Andrew.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	138	NIL.		
12	GALBRAITH	James.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'7¼"	168	NIL.		
13	WOLFF.	Hans.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Window Courland Russia	Naturalised British Subject	5'7"	155	NIL.		
14	LOCKHEAD	Robert	Chief Engineer	11/11/25	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	144	Del on left thumb.		
15	GRIFFITHS.	William	2nd "	17/11/25	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5'8½"	196	NIL.		
16	EVANS	Aaron	3rd "	11/11/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	NIL.		
17	LOYD	Donald	4th "	11/11/25	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'4"	155	NIL.		
18	SMITH	John	Donkeyman	14/11/25	"	"	"	52	"	American	American	5'8"	143	Scar right side of chin.		
19	CROTHERS.	William		"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	British	5'7"	170	NIL		
20	NEILSEN	Alec.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	154	NIL		
21	DUFF	James	Fireman	Not Held by Doctor	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5'8"	154	Treated on board for Pneumonia		
22	SEXTON	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	British	5'11"	161	NIL.		
23	BOZZINO	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	4/6	32	"	Italian	British Subject	5'8"	160	Scars on left arm.		
24	CORESCHI	Guilio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3½"	145	NIL.		
25	GATT	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½"	168	"		
26	GRECH	Carmelo.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	133	Several tattoo marks on forearms		
27	ABELA.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	147	NIL.		
28	BUSUTTIL	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scar on right arm. Scar back left hand.		
29	COLEIRO	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	135	Clasped hands, flag and anchor back right hand.		
30	EVANS	James	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	168	Finger missing Rt hand		

Wm St Turner Insp

Line Wilson Leslie Harrison & Co.

Owners

Local Agents J H Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Genoa 12/7/25

Vessel "VOLUMNIA", arriving at New York, June 11, 1926 from the port of Liverpool

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	Gibraltar 12/27/25 (12) Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RADFORD	Charles	Master		Barry Dock	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'11"	137 lbs	NIL.
2	RYAN	Bertie	Chief Officer	16/11/25	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'8½"	150 lbs	NIL.
3	STEWART	James	2nd Officer	11/11/25	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	147 lbs	NIL.
4	STEWART	Murdoch	3rd Officer	11/11/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	142	NIL.
5	HUGHES	Denis	Carpenter	17/11/25	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5'7½"	170	NIL.
6	Mc LAREN	HUGH	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'5½"	165	Crest & Dragon on right forearm & left upper arm
7	JOHNS	Richard	Sailor (AB)	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'5½"	145	NIL.
8	SYMONDS	Henry	AB	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'5¼"	141	NIL.
9	MAYER	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'3½"	138	Sailing Ship & Crossed Star & Anchor on forearm. Anchor & Bible on hand
10	WILSON	John	A.B	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5½"	137	NIL.
11	HENDERSON	Andrew	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	138	NIL.
12	GALBRAITH	James	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'7¼"	168	NIL.
13	WOLFF	Hans	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Windau Courland Russia	Naturalised British Subject	5'7"	155	NIL.
14	LOCKHEAD	Robert	Chief Engineer	11/11/25	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	144	Mole on left thumb.
15	GRIFFITHS	William	2nd "	17/11/25	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5'8½"	196	NIL.
16	EVANS	Aaron	3rd "	11/11/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140	NIL.
17	LOYD	Donald	4th "	11/11/25	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'4"	155	NIL
18	SMITH	John	Donkeyman	17/11/25	"	"	"	52	"	American	American	5'8"	143	Scar right side of chin.
19	CROTHERS	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	British	5'7"	170	NIL
20	NEILSEN	Alec	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	154	NIL
21	DUFF	James	Fireman	Not Held by Doctor			"	32	"	Irish	British	5'8"	154	Treated for wound to Forehead
22	SEXTON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	British	5'11"	161	NIL
23	BOZZINO	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Maltese	British Subject	5'8"	160	Burn on left arm.
24	CORESCHI	Guilio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3½"	145	NIL
25	GATT	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½"	168	"
26	GRECH	Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	132	Crucifix tattooed front & back
27	ABELA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	147	NIL.
28	BUSUTTIL	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scar on right arm. Scar back left hand.
29	COLEIRO	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	135	Clasped hands. Flag and anchor back right hand.
30	EVANS	James	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	168	Finger missing Rt hand.

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Wilson Sons Harrison Nos.

Owners

Local Agents J H Winchester & Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VOLUMNIA, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1926, from the port of Gebraltar Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRECH	Guiseppe	Fireman	14/11/25	Barry Dock	No.	Yes	32	Male	Maltese	British Subject	5' 2"	140	Various tattoos on both arms
2	PORTELLI	Gasquale	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	139	Maltese cross crossed hands etc on right forearm.
3	AH QUAI		Steward	5/11/25	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	115	Scar right side forehead.
4	FOON	Choi	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	110	
5	NG SING		Ships Cook	"	"	"	~~No~~ Yes	43	"	"	"	5' 3¾"	160	Trachoma
6	JEN YON		Asst Cook	"	"	"	~~No~~ "	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	125	
7	NG LOY		Asst Cook Pantry Boy	"	"	"	~~No~~ "	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	126	Five spots on left forearm
8	RILEY	Edward	Wireless Operator	14/11/25	"	"	YES	24	"	English	British	5' 11"	154	
9	RANDALL	Norman	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 1½"	142	
10	MILLAR	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5' 4½"	133	
11	LEASK	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"	112	
12	SMITH	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	163	
13	BOTT	William	"	"	"	"	YES	18	"	English	"	5' 10½"	159	
14														W.H.T. discharged
15														5 Chinese + Bed Master Engineer 43 aliens
16														One ordered to Ellis Island Chinese Doctor
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3145
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via port
Vice Consul Leo Callanan
Date Dec. 16, 1925
AMERICAN CONSULAR FEE STAMP
Fee $2.00

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Volusia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Radford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1926

Wm H Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 117280 BILLED JAN 13 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O.VAN DYNE, Surgeon of the S.S."SANTA LUISA" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2m (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

228 (3)

Cards 1/20/26 2 Scans
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/16/26
Cards Destroyed

O.VAN DYNE. MD.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of JANUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 28

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7 28 35

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THREE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, DECEMBER 23RD, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									FROM CALLAO. DECEMBER 30TH, 1925.									
2		CAMPODONICO	ESTEBAN	59		M	S	MEDICAL DOCTOR	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	PERU	LIMA	BROTHER IN LAW JUAN RAFFO LIMA.PERU.	PERU	LIMA
3	IN TRANSIT	KINGSMILL	HAROLD	52	3	M	M	MINING ENGR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	CANADIAN	PERU	LIMA	WIFE.MAUDE H.KINGSMILL.SAN ISIDRO. LIMA.PERU.	ENG.	LONDON
4	IN TRANSIT	MAC LEAN	JULIA	25	1	F	S	HOUSE GIRL	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	PERU	SP.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	FATHER G.MAC LEAN. SANTA TERESA 510.LIMA.PERU.	PERU	LIMA
5	IN TRANSIT	PRINGLE	CONSTANCE	26	2	F	S	HOUSE GIRL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	CANADIAN	CANADA	ONTARIO	UNCLE.HAROLD KINGSMILL.CASILLA 309. LIMA.PERU.	CAND	ONTARIO
6									FROM CRISTOBAL. JANUARY 4TH, 1926.									
7		AVILES M	ELEODORO	39		M	M	JOURNALIST	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	FATHER.F.AVILES Z. AGUIRRE 205. GUAYAQUIL.ECUADOR.	FRAN	PARIS
8		RIVERA	JOSE	42		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND.J.SALAZAR. COLON. PANAMA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		FUKUSHIMA	FUSA	55		F	M	NURSE	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER.LT.S.W.DU BOIS. CCCO SOLO. CANAL ZONE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA LUISA". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, DECEMBER 23RD, 19 25

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FROM CALLAO. DECEMBER 30TH, 1925.															
2		CAMPODONICO	ESTEBAN	59		M S	MEDICAL DOCTOR	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	PERU	LIMA	BROTHER IN LAW JUAN RAFFO LIMA.PERU.	PERU	LIMA
3	IBANDIT	KINGSMILL	HAROLD	52	3	M M	MINING ENGR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	CANADIAN	PERU	LIMA	WIFE.MAUDE H.KINGSMILL.SAN ISIDRO. LIMA.PERU.	ENG.	LONDON
4	IBANDIT	MAC LEAN	JULIA	25	1	F S	HOUSE GIRL	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH	Y	PERU	SP.AMER.	PERU	LIMA	FATHER G.MAC LEAN. SANTA TERESA 510.LIMA.PERU.	PERU	LIMA
5	IBANDIT	PRINGLE	CONSTANCE	26	2	F S	HOUSE GIRL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	CANADIAN	CANADA	ONTARIO	UNCLE.HAROLD KINGSMILL.CASILLA 309. LIMA.PERU.	CAND	ONTARIO
6		FROM CRISTOBAL. JANUARY 4TH, 1926.															
7		AVILES M	ELEODORO	39		M M	JOURNALIST	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SP.AMER	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	FATHER.F.AVILES Z. AGUIRRE 205. GUAYAQUIL.ECUADOR.	FRAN	PARIS
8		RIVERA	JOSE	42		M S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND.J.SALAZAR. COLON. PANAMA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	5/2223	FUKUSHIMA	FUSA	55		F M	NURSE	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER.LT.S.W.DU BOIS. COCO SOLO. CANAL ZONE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

76

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 28
7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

LIST THREE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 1926

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20															21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.															Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa	
1																																								
2	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1915 1916	N.Y.	NO. WALDROFF ASTORIA HOTEL	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO		5	9	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CHIAVARI	DEC.28,1925	CALLAO	1673	
3	NO	CERRO DE PASCO COPPER CO	YES	Y	SEPT 1925	N.Y.	CERRO DE PASCO COPPER CORP. NO. 120 BROADWAY.N.Y.C.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO		5	11	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO	AUG.22,1925	CALLAO	1147	
4	YES	DAVID S. IGLEHART	YES	Y	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND.MR.DAVID IGLEHART.EAST WILLISTON.LONG ISLAND.N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		LAME RIGHT LEG. BY ACCIDENT		5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	TACNA	DEC.26,1925	CALLAO	1664	
5	YES	HAROLD KINGSMILL	YES	Y	OCT. 1926	N.Y.	FATHER.A.D.PRINGLE. PRESTON ONTARIO.CANADA.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO		5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO	DEC.22,1925	CALLAO	1661	
6																																								
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	-----	FRIEND GUSTAVO ICAZA.ECUADORIAN CONSUL.17 BATTERY PL.N.Y.C.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO		5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	JAN. 4,1926	PANAMA	148	
8	YES	SELF	YES	Y	MAR 1925	N.Y.	NO. AMBASSY HOTEL.N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO		5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID	JUNE.30,1925	PERMIT TO REENTER WASHINGTON	67599	RR
9	YES	LT.S.W.DU BOIS	YES	Y	20 YEARS	N.Y.	EMPLOYER.MRS.S.W.DU BOIS NO. ARDSLEY PARK.DOBBS FERRY.NY.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD		NO		4	8	YELL	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR IN RIGHT LEG	JAPAN	TOKIO	OCT,31,1925	PERMIT TO REENTER WASHINGTON	104000	RR
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								

IMMIGRATION VISE		
Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST THREE

These entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 1926

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISE		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
1																												
2	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1915 1916	N.Y.	NO. WALDROFF ASTORIA HOTEL	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CHIAVARI	DEC.28,1925	CALLAO	1673
3	NO	CERRO DE PASCO COPPER CORP	YES	Y	SEPT 1925	N.Y.	CERRO DE PASCO COPPER CORP. NO. 120 BROADWAY.N.Y.C.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO	AUG.22,1925	CALLAO	1147
4	YES	DAVID S. IGLEHART	YES	Y	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND.MR.DAVID IGLEHART.EAST WILLISTON.LONG ISLAND.N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LAME RIGHT LEG. BY ACCIDENT	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	TACNA	DEC.26,1925	CALLAO	1664
5	YES	HAROLD KINGSMILL	YES	Y	OCT. 1926	N.Y.	FATHER.A.D.PRINGLE. PRESTON ONTARIO.CANADA.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO	DEC.22,1925	CALLAO	1661
6																												
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	-----	FRIEND GUSTAVO IGAZA.ECUADORIAN CONSUL.17 BATTERY PL.N.Y.C.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	JAN. 4,1926	PANAMA	148
8	YES	SELF	YES	Y	MAR 1925	N.Y.	NO. AMBASSY HOTEL.N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID	JUNE.30,1925	PERMIT TO REENTER WASHINGTON	67599
9	YES	LT.S.W.DU BOIS	YES	Y	20 YEARS	N.Y.	EMPLOYER.MRS.S.W.DU BOIS NO. ARDSLEY PARK.DOBBS FERRY.NY.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	4		SYELL	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR IN RIGHT LEG	JAPAN	TOKIO	OCT,31,1925	PERMIT TO REENTER WASHINGTON	104000
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Proof RR Letter attached to application

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S.DEXTER; MASTER, of the AMER.S.S."SANTA LUISA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.S.DEXTER

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of JANUARY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

230

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, DECEMBER 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 1926.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM VALPARAISO. DECEMBER 23RD.1925		
2	CONARD	PHILIP A	50	1	M	M	NOV.9.1875.MONTICELLO.ILLINOIS.		347 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
3	CONARD	FLORENCE M	48	11	F	M	JAN.3.1877.ELBRIDGE.NEW YORK.	REGISTERED AT CONSULATE. JUNE.2.1916.MONTEVIDEO.URUGUAY.	347 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
4	CONARD	FLORENCE E	9	5	F	S			347 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
5	CONARD	LOIS O	7	4	F	S		REGISTERED AT CONSULATE. AUG.16.1918.MONTEVIDEO.URUGUAY.	347 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
6	CONARD	ALICE F	5	7	F	S	MAY.18.1920.ROCHESTER.NEW YORK.		BESSEMER GAS ENGINE 201 E.1ST.STREET.A.TULSA.OKLA.
7	DEAN	WILLIAM F	29	10	M	S	FEB.13.1895.WELLSVILLE.NEW YORK.		7018 WASHINGTON ST.ST.LOUIS.MO.
8	KAHL	BAILEY F	43	11	M	M	JAN.27.1882.SHIPMAN.ILLINOIS.		7018 WASHINGTON ST.ST.LOUIS.MO.
9	KAHL	MARGARET J	50	6	F	M	JUNE.26.1875.RUMA.ILLINOIS.		166 E.1ST.STREET.LONDON.OHIO.
10	SHELLY	WILLIAM A	52	10	M	M	FEB.13.1873.GALVESTON.IND.		166 E.1ST.STREET.LONDON.OHIO.
11	SHELLY	GENEVA	37	7	F	M	MAY.15.1888.LONDON.OHIO.	REGISTERED AT CONSULATE. OCT.23.1908.CONCEPCION.CHILE.	166 E.1ST.STREET.LONDON.OHIO.
12	SHELLY	JAMES A	17	2	M	S		REGISTERED AT CONSULATE. NOV.15.1920.CONCEPCION.CHILE.	166 E.1ST.STREET.LONDON.OHIO.
13	SHELLY	GENEVA L	5	1	F	S		REGISTERED AT CONSULATE. MAR.14.1923.CONCEPCION.CHILE.	166.E.1ST.STREET.LONDON.OHIO.
14	SHELLY	WILLIAM L	2	9	M	S			1420 CHEMICAL BLD.ST.LOUIS.MO.
15	STRICKLAND	WILLIAM R	48	10	M	S	MAR.4.1877.SALEM.MISSOURI.		
16							FROM ANTOFAGASTA. DECEMBER 25TH,1925.		
17	BOYER	JOSEPH J	57	7	M	M	MAY.10.1868.WHITEHALL.PENNSYLVANIA.		5822 HAZEL AVE.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
18	EVANS	RUSSELL	2	11	M	S	FEB.2.1923.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.		1215 NORTH CHESTER ST.BALTIMORE.MD.
19	NICHOLAS	THOMAS J	50	-	M	M		SUP.COURT.BROOKLYN,N.Y.DEC.26.1918.	1215 NORTH CHESTER ST.BALTIMORE.MD.
20	NICHOLAS	JEANETTE	45	-	F	M	FEB.2.1880.BALTIMORE.MD.		1215 NORTH CHESTER ST.BALTIMORE.MD.
21							FROM ARICA. DECEMBER 27TH,1925.		
22	KRONICK	SAMUEL L	20	3	M	S	SEPT.5.1905.ADAMS.MASS.		NAVAL HOSPITAL.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.
23	LABARTHE	WARREN A	23	3	M	S	OCT.15.1902.[illegible].D.C.		2727 RUSSELL ST.BERKELEY.CAL.
24	NORMAN	JAMES	37	6	M	M	JUN.15.1887.ALBANY.MO.		RECEIVING SHIP.NEW YORK N.Y.
25	WRIGHT	LIVINGSTON	29	3	M	M	OCT.4.1896.QUINCY.MASS.		239 PRESIDENT LANE.QUINCY.MASS.
26	WRIGHT	JOHN B	32	6	M	S	JUN.13.1893.LEADVILLE.COLO.		NAVAL HOSPITAL.NEW YORK.N.Y.
27							FROM CALLAO. DECEMBER 30TH,1925.		
28	BAIRD	GEORGE S	25	2	M	S	NOV.14.1900.CHICAGO.ILL.		780 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
29	HELFERT	GEORGE A	45	-	M	M	DEC.15.1880.ST.LOUIS.MO.		2905 CLAY STREET.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.
30	TAYLOR	JOHN C	50	2	M	M	OCT.21.1875.OXFORD.WIS.		30 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK CITY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, DECEMBER 23RD, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 11TH, 1926

231

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. JANUARY 4TH, 1926.		
2	DU BOIS	ALICE J	20	6	F	M	JUNE.8.1905.WASHINGTON.D.C.		ARDSLEY PARK.DOBBS FERRY.N.Y.
3	DU BOIS	SAMUEL W	-	3	M	S		SEPT.22.1925.COLON.PANAMA.	ARDSLEY PARK.DOBBS FERRY.N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2156

...RT OF ... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

S. S. SANTA LUISA GRACE *arrived* 1/12/26 , 19 , *M.*, *from* 232

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2of ✓ 1	MAC LEAN Julia 1st Cab	3	4	PERU LPC PH D	10:00 KANZER							1/13/26	EC	105										

I. SANTA LUISA 1/12/26 Totals.

Required u

CHANGES IN CR

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	HOWARD	EDWARD	do	11/22/25	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.7	155	do
18	TAYLOR	FRED	A.B.	11/22/25	do	do	do	41	M	B.W.I.	GR.BRIT.	5.7	185	do
19	MOWATT	HARVEY	do	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	175	do
20	O'CONNOR	JAMES	do	11/22/25	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
21	GILBERT	ALEXANDER	do	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
22	ROACH	LEONARD	do	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	157	do
23	CALLENDER	LEONARD	do	11/22/25	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	166	do
	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	do	12/ 3/25	BALBOA	do	do	31	M	do	do	6.1	187	do
	BROWN	ALFRED	do	12/ 3/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.1	194	do
	SAASTAMOINE	PAUL	DECK BOY	11/22/25	N.Y.	do	do	25	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.7	150	do
	NIX	EDWARD	CHECKER	11/22/25	do	do	do	40	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	5.9	167	do
	SANCHEZ	RAMON	do	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	CHILE	5.4	140	do
	OBALDIA	JOSE	do	11/22/25	do	do	do	27	M	do	PANAMA	5.7	165	do
	MATHIEU	NESTOR	do	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	do

Paid off Valparaiso Dec. 22nd 1925.

1/11/26 - 3:45 PM.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST					

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1926
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G.S.DEXTER *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL ... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JANUARY 21ST, 1926

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "SANTA LUISA"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 93 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 93 — Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 1926, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 33.BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail JANUARY 21ST, 1926, for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of CANAL ZONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

16—1613

JAN 29 1926
U.S. CONSULATE
PANAMA

Mexico Consul of the United States of America

Crew 94

Crew-94 1 c.w.s. 93 aliens

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

IN CP

Vessel S.S."SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 19 26, from the port of TOCOPILLA, CHILE.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of	(4) Length of	(5) Position for which shipped	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Distinguishing marks, scars, or moles
Last name	First name													

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW PAID OFF BEFORE U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER JANUARY 12TH, 1926			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Vice Consul of the United States of America

	RICHARD				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	166	do
CAMPBELL	EDWARD				do	12/ 3/25	BALBOA	do	do	31	M	do	do	6.1	187	do
BROWN	ALFRED				do	12/ 3/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.1	194	do
SAASTAMOINE	PAUL				DECK BOY	11/22/25	N.Y.	do	do	25	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.7	156	do
NIX	EDWARD				CHECKER	11/22/25	do	do	do	40	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	5.9	167	do
SANCHEZ	RAMON				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	22	M	do	CHILE	5.4	148	do
OBALDIA	JOSE				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	27	M	do	PANAMA	5.7	165	do
MATHIEU	NESTOR				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	180	do

Paid off Valparaiso Dec. 22nd 1925.

1/11/26 — 3½ Sh.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 94

Crew-94 1 U.S. aliens 94

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S."SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 19 26, from the port of TOCOPILLA, CHILE.

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DEXTER	GEORGE			MASTER	11/22/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	210	NONE
2	NILSEN	JENS			MATE	11/23/25	do	do	do	28	M	SCANDINAV	do	5.7	155	do
3	EVANSON	GEORGE			2ND.MATE	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	do	5.9	185	do
4	KOPPANG	SIGURD			3RD.MATE	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	SCANDINAV	do	5.11	175	do
5	TALBOT	HARRY			4TH.MATE	11/22/25	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	do	5.8	154	do
6	CALDERON	AUGUSTUS A			PURSER	11/22/25	do	do	do	33	M	SP.AMER.	ENGLAND	5.9	145	do
7	CHAMOT	CHARLES			ASST.PURSER	11/22/25	do	do	do	29	M	do	PERU	5.9	165	do
8	ARAYA	ALFRED			BAGG.CLERK	11/22/25	do	do	do	26	M	do	CHILE	5.7	148	do
9	COHEN	ARTHUR			SR.RADIO	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.3	162	do
10	NELSON	WALTER			JR.RADIO	11/22/25	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	140	do
11	VAN DYNE	OLIVER			SURGEON	11/22/25	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.7	176	do
12	SJOBLOM	JALO			CARPENTER	11/22/25	do	do	do	43	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.9	175	do
13	LIGHTBOURNE	JUNIUS			BOS'N	11/22/25	do	do	do	37	M	B.W.I.	GR.BRIT.	6.2	200	do
14	WENNGREN	KARL			Q'MASTER	11/22/25	do	do	do	29	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5.7	155	do
15	SMITH	CHARLES			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	174	do
16	WAGEMOTER	SIETSE			do	11/24/25	do	do	do	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.8	163	do
17	HOWARD	EDWARD			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.7	155	do
18	TAYLOR	FRED			A.B.	11/22/25	do	do	do	41	M	B.W.I.	GR.BRIT.	5.7	185	do
19	MOWATT	HARVEY			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	175	do
20	O'CONNOR	JAMES			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
21	GILBERT	ALEXANDER			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
22	ROACH	LEONARD			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	157	do
23	CALLENDER	LEONARD			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	166	do
	CAMPBELL	EDWARD			do	12/ 3/25	BALBOA	do	do	31	M	do	do	6.1	187	do
	BROWN	ALFRED			do	12/ 3/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.1	194	do
	SAASTAMOINE	PAUL			DECK BOY	11/22/25	N.Y.	do	do	23	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.7	156	do
	NIX	EDWARD			CHECKER	11/22/25	do	do	do	40	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	5.9	167	do
	SANCHEZ	RAMON			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	28	M	do	CHILE	5.6	148	do
	OBALDIA	JOSE			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	27	M	do	PANAMA	5.7	165	do
	MATHIEU	NESTOR			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	180	do

Paid off Valparaiso Dec. 22nd 1925

Paid off Valparaiso Dec. 22nd 1925

Alice Consul of the United States of America

Alice Consul of the United States of America

Left Kanyu Jump 1/11/26 - 34 58 N.

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Crotian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 19 26, from the port of TOCOPILLA CHILE

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARKER	PARTIS	✓		CH. ENGR.	11/22/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5.10	220	NONE
2	SCOTT	WILLIAM			1ST.ASST.	11/22/25	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9	198	do
3	CAROLIN	HERMAN			2ND.ASST.	11/22/25	do	do	do	36	M	SCANDINAV	do	5.7	162	do
4	DAY	LAWRIE			3RD.ASST.	11/22/25	do	do	do	30	M	CANADIAN	do	5.7	165	do
(FIRST) 5	HOWE	RAYMON			JR. ENGR.	11/22/25	do	do	do	22	M	do	GR.BRIT.	5.8	158	do
6	COTTER	WILLIAM			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	26	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5.9	160	do
(FIRST) 7	TORRES	ALFRED			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	153	do
8	GARCIA	JOHN			Paid off Valparaiso Dec 22nd 1925											
9	WIKBERG	CARL			OILER	11/22/25	do	do	do	36	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.6	167	do
(FIRST) 10	FERNANDEZ	JESUS			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	145	do
11	FIGUERAS	CLAUDIO			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
12	LARIN	EDUARD			FIREMAN	11/22/25	do	do	do	37	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.8	143	do
13	ALFARO	SEGUNDO			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	31	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5.6	147	do
14	BRIONES	RICARDO			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
15	MUNOZ	LUIS			WIPER	11/22/25	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
(FIRST) 16	ZULUETA	FLORENTINO			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	154	do
17	VIDAL	TELESFORO			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	31	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5.6	143	do
18	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓		CH.STEWARD	11/22/25	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.5	160	do
19	TAN KIA JEE				2ND. do	11/22/25	do	do	do	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	155	do
20	WONG NIP MOK				BARKEEPER	11/22/25	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	153	do
(FIRST) 21	SCHNEBLE	IDA			STEWARDESS	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	155	do
22	SANTORO	RALPH			BARBER	11/22/25	do	do	do	38	M	ITALIAN	do	5.9	160	do
23	HAMILTON	CHARLES			PRINTER	11/22/25	do	do	do	42	M	U.S.A.	do	5.9	158	do
24	YANES	BUENAVENTURA			SAL.STEWD.	11/22/25	do	do	do	26	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5.6	156	do
25	CASABOZA	TOMAS			WATCHMAN	11/22/25	do	do	do	41	M	do	PERU	5.8	163	do
26	TIEN POW				CH. COOK	11/22/25	do	do	do	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.7	162	do
27	YEE AH BOOM				2ND. do	11/22/25	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
28	LIM YEE YEE				3RD. do	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
29	HAN PONG				CREW COOK	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	143	do
30	HAN YEE KWONG				BAKER	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	135	do

Joe Tobring
American Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 1926, from the port of TOCOPILLA, CHILE.

236

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	SOON JACK				2ND.BAKER	11/22/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.7	150	NONE
	2	WONG SING				DISHWASHER	11/22/25	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
	3	CHEW SAN				KITCHENMAN	11/22/25	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
(FIRST)	4	FONG HAI				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
(FIRST)	5	LA KITE				STOREKEEPER	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
	6	HAN ON TOON				BUTCHER	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
	7	SIN TIN				PANTRYMAN	11/22/25	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	162	do
(FIRST)	8	LONG CHAN				2ND. do	11/22/25	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	154	do
	9	YUAN YUNG				LAUNDRYMAN	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	10	CHOW SUE				2ND. do	11/22/25	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	134	do
	11	LAM CHANG				ASST.STWD.	11/22/25	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.3	115	do
	12	GO TOM				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	120	do
	13	AH WEE				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	158	do
	14	AUN AH JUAN				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
	15	LIP JEE				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	132	do
	16	LO SEE				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
	17	HAN FONG				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	137	do
	18	HAN LOK FONG				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	128	do
	19	WONG TAI KING				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	125	do
	20	CHOW LIN				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
	21	WONG AH HING				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	132	do
	22	PAUCH SONG				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	165	do
	23	WONG TIN				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
(FIRST)	24	CHING LEE				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	132	do
(FIRST)	25	LO KEE				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.3	125	do
(FIRST)	26	POO PAK TONG				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	132	do
	27	LOK TAI				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	132	do
	28	CHONG HONG				do	11/22/25	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	132	do
	29	GUZMAN	ARTURO			do	11/22/25	do	do	do	25	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5.7	143	do
	30	LOW YUNG				OFF. MESS.	11/22/25	do	do	do	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.5	125	do

Line: GRACE LINE INC
Owners: GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents: GRACE LINE INC
14—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, *......, of the .....,* do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 602
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 1926, from the port of TOCOPILLA CHILE.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(FIRST)	1	FOO FONG				ENGR. MESS.	11/22/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.5	126	NONE
	2	ARCOS	LUIS			P.O. MESS.	11/22/25	do	do	do	31	M	SP. AMER.	ECUADOR	5.8	148	do
	3	~~BAIMA~~	~~PEDRO~~			~~GREN MESS.~~	~~11/22/25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	Reported Ontofagasta Dec. 25, 1925 Deserted ~~CHILE~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	Deserted Valparaiso Dec. 23, 1925 CONSUL G.D.B.
(FIRST)	4	Barrera	Rufino.			Fireman	12/22/25	Valpo	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
(FIRST)	5	Winge	Ivar			Deck boy	12/22/25	do	do	do	27	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	155	do
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
(FIRST)	16	LONG TONG.				Beer. mess.	12/25/25	Antofagasta	do	do	41	M	China	Chinese	5.3	120	do
(FIRST)	17	Sotomayor	Alfredo.			Checker	12/25/25	do	do	do	49	M	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5.5	140	do
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
(FIRST)	24	Rito	Nicolas			O.S	1/4/26	Antofagasta	do	do	24	M	D.W.I	Dutch	5.6	145	do
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
No. 1466
SEEN — Crew list comprises 923 seamen.
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
No Fee Prescribed.
Date DEC 23 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Antofagasta Chile
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Iquique, Chile
Vice Consul
(Consul)
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CUSTOM HOUSE
Date 1/24/26
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 94

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 11TH, 1926, from the port of TOCOPILLA CHILE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(FIRST) 1	FOO FONG				ENGR.MESS.	11/22/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.5	126	NONE
2	ARCOS	LUIS			P.O.MESS.	11/22/25	do	do	do	31	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	5.8	148	do
3	~~PATMA~~	~~PEDRO~~			~~CREW MESS.~~	~~11/22/25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	Reported Antofagasta Dec. 25, 1925 CHILE	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	Reported Valparaiso Dec. 29, 1925 CONSUL G.D.K.
(FIRST) 4	Barrera	Rufino			Fireman	12/22/25	Valpo	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
(FIRST) 5	Winge	Ivar			Deck boy	12/22/25	do	do	do	27	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	155	do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
(FIRST) 16	LONG TONG.				Stew. mess.	12/25/25	Antofagasta	do	do	41	M	China	Chinese	5.3	120	do
(FIRST) 17	Sotomayor	Alfredo			Checker	12/25/25	do	do	do	49	M	Sp. Amer.	Chilian	5.5	140	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
(FIRST) 24	Rito	Nicolas			O.S	1/4/26	Quintal	do	do	24	M	D.W.I	Dutch	5.6	145	do
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
No. 1466
SEEN — Crew list comprises 98 Seamen.
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
No Fee Prescribed.
Date DEC 23 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Antofagasta, Chile
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at Tocopilla, Chile
(Consul)
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa extends for six months from this date, provided the Passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CHICAGO, ILL.
Date 1/24/26
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 94

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
14 - 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Dexter, Master, of the S.S. "Santa Luisa" 4 sheets do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. S. Dexter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of January, 1926

A. McGlynn
Immigrant Inspector.

at Ny

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 117288 BILLED JAN 19 1926

Cards Furnished 1/20/26 R Gross
Clerk
Cards Returned 1/28/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles I Levy, Surgeon of the Jamaica Fruit S.S. Co. Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

238

Chas I Levy.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of January, 1926

at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	LAND TAX	S. I.				S.	
1st CABIN	1				1		
2nd CABIN							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y. C.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PAS

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, January 6, 1926, 19 Arriving

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to point final destination.	By whom passage paid. (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, municipality, or government.)
1		MADURO	FLORENCE M.	26	3	F M	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: JOHN S. CAMPBELL 42 HIGH HOLBORN ST. KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	1	YES	HUSBAND
2		MADURO	JEAN ANNETTE	2	3	F S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	AMERICAN	HEBREW	DO	DO	FATHER	DO	DO	2	YES	-----
3																		3		
4																		4		
5																		5		
6																		6		
7																		7		
8																		8		
9																		9		
10																		10		
11																		11		
12																		12		
13																		13		
14																		14		
15																		15		
16																		16		
17																		17		
18																		18		
19																		19		
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List (1 Bis)

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 1

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

SENGERS ONLY

239

at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. January 11th, 1926 S. S.

17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		2	3	
Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		(This column for use of Consular Officer) VISAE NUMBER	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	A Yrs.
	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time already in the United States	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
																								RE -ENTRY PERMIT 104629	WHERE ISSUED WASHINGTON .D.C.	WHEN ISSUED NOV. 3rd 1925	
YES	YES	5	BROOKLYN.	HUSBAND: L.S. MADURO 79 IRVING PLACE. BROOKLYN.NY	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	JAMAICA	KINGSTON			
NO	YES	2	DO	DO FATHER	DO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN		U.S. CITIZEN RETURNING WITH MOTHER		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

..... , do
" or "employed by
may be)
ace as a Physician

nal examination of
number, according
condition of such

changes that may have
ater oaths.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Olsen Master, of the S/S Virginia from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Olsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1926
at New York.

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

240

S. S. VIRGINIA— Sailing from Kingston Jan. 6th 1926, ..., 192 , Arriving at Port of New York Jan., 11th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Madaro	Jean Annette	2	3	F	S	September 14th 1923 Brooklyn, N.Y. Edward Burns Insp.		79 Irving Place, Brooklyn N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

With mother Manifest 2-No 1

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles T. Conklin	49	American

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McAhren
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan.13th., 192 6

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Virginia" from port of Kingston "Jamaica", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted ------
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan.11th, 192 6, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, and is expected to sail Jan.13th., 192 6, for Kingston "Jamaica" B.W.I.
via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

241

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOV 1926 — IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK

14-1613

19	Pigott	David	✓	Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155
20	Malcom	Ceril	✓	Oiler	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145
21	Cenvion	John	✓	Fireman	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	41	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	155
22	Smith	Rigenald	✓	Oiler	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145
23	Augusto	Simeon	✓	Fireman	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	142
24	Wilson	Edwin	✓	Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-6	150
25	Tabbaner	James	✓	Wiper	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	150
26	Greene	Bertram(First)	✓	Wiper	4/1/26	Kigston	no	yes	20	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	140
27	Van Loon	Gerard	✓	Chf. Steward	4/8/24	Philadelp.	no	yes	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	153
28	Grant	Basil	✓	2nd. Steward	5/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	155
29	Oliver	Domingo	✓	Chf. Cook	4/11/25	New York	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	Spanish	5-6	144
30	Lewis	Edward	✓	2nd. Cook	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	36	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	146

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
Owners Vaccaro Bros.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14—1240

Wm. J. Tracy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 449

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8709

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17/6/25 242

Vessel VIRGINIA"--, arriving at, New York, Jan 11 25, 192[illegible] from the port of Kingston "Jamaica"British West Indies".

(1)	(2)	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15)
24	Wilson, Edwin														
25	Tabbamor, James														
26	Greene, Bertram(First)														
27	Van Loon, Gerard														
28	Grant, Basil														
29	Olivar, Domingo														
30	Lewis, Edward														

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adolp Pearson	42	American	17/11/25 New York U.S.A.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-6	150
Wiper	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	150
Wiper	4/1/24	Kingston	no	yes	20	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	140
Chf. Steward	4/8/24	Philadelp.	no	yes	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	155
2nd. Steward	5/8/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	155
Chf. Cook	4/11/25	New York	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	Spanish	5-6	144
2nd. Cook	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	36	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	144

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation

Owners Vaccaro Bros.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14—1240

Wm. J. Tracy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/6/25 242

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at, New York, Dec 11 25, 1925, from the port of Kingston "Jamaica" British West Indies.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Josef M.	✓		Master	11/3/25	New York	no	yes	39	M	Scandinavian	British	5-8	185	
2	Andersen	Elliott	✓		Chf. Officer	12/3/24	New York	no	yes	33	M	do	American	5-9	175	
3	McLean	George	✓		2nd. Officer	20/10/25	New York	no	yes	37	M	Canadian	British	5-9	172	
4	Pearson	Adolp	✓		3rd. Officer	17/11/25	New York	no	yes	42	M	Scandinavian	American	5-8	185	
5	Rodruquis	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	26	M	West-Indian	British	5-7	152	
6	Connely	Allen	✓		Bos'n	27/4/24	Kingston	no	yes	32	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
7	Haddock	Ernest	✓		Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
8	Christian	William	✓		Sailor	4/1/24	Kingston	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	148	
9	Trotman	Dixie	✓		Sailor	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	31	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	155	
10	Wright	Charles (~~Herbert~~ First)	✓		Sailor	4/1/24	Kingston	no	yes	39	M	Afr. Blk.	AMERICAN do	5-9	152	
11	~~Johnson~~	~~Fredrick (First)~~			~~Sailor~~	~~4/1/24~~	~~Kingston~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Afr. Blk.~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~155~~	
12	Hall	Dudley	✓		Sailor	4/1/24	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	BRITISH do	5-7	155	
13	Miller	Joseph	✓		Sailor	21/12/25	Kingston	no	yes	27	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	155	
14	Citriolo	Fernando H	✓		Radio Opr.	16/12/24	New York	no	yes	26	M	Italian	American	5-8	145	
15	Wylie	James	✓		Chf. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	42	M	Irish	British	5-8	155	
16	Smith	Robert	✓		2nd. Engineer	23/6/25	New York	no	yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5-9	165	
17	Solvi	Herman	✓		3rd. Engineer	24/7/25	New York	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	155	
18	Lainfeista	Albert	✓		4th. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	British	5-10	215	
19	Pigott	David	✓		Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
20	Malcom	Ceril	✓		Oiler	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145	
21	Osavion	John	✓		Fireman	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	41	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	155	
22	Smith	Rigenald	✓		Oiler	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
23	Auguste	Simeon	✓		Fireman	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	162	
24	Wilson	Edwin	✓		Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-6	150	
25	Tabbaner	James	✓		Wiper	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	150	
26	Greene	Bertram (First)	✓		Wiper	4/1/24	Kigston	no	yes	20	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	140	
27	Van Loon	Gerard	✓		Chf. Steward	4/8/24	Philadelp.	no	yes	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	155	
28	Grant	Basil	✓		2nd. Steward	5/5/25	Kingston	no	yes	23	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	155	
29	Olivar	Domingo	✓		Chf. Cook	4/11/25	New York	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	Spanish	5-6	144	
30	Lewis	Edward	✓		2nd. Cook	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	36	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	146	

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation

Owners Vaccaro Bros.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Wm J. Tracy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef M. Olsen Master, of the S/S.Virginia" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J M Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 449

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, New York, Jan 11th, 1926, from the port of Jamaica "British West Indies". 12/6/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke	Vivian			Waiter	30/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-7	145	
2	Wallace	Wilfred			Waiter	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	36	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-6	140	
3	Morris	Charles			Pantryman	5/1/26	Kingston	no	yes	27	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	148	
4	Patty	Albert (First)			Sailor	5/1/26	Kingston	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 33

25

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SHIN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Discharged
Date Jan 6 1926
The bearer of this visé expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport noted conditions to be valid for that period.

Closed with Thirty three (33)

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
Owners Vaccaro Bros.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1-11-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef M. Olsen Master of the S/S. Virginia" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Molsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1926

Wm F Tubner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED MAR 7 1925

RECORDED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

x John Edwards
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

-27-7 W-114

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York - N.Y.
3-2 Jan 21, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Westpoint
from port of Leith (Scotland), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 Feb 1-12-26, 1926, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 13 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan 21, 1926, for Saulegas - Cuba no other Cuban Ports via United States port of Arrecife Cuba First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

244

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

17	Mohamed.	Emaat.	✓	"	"	37	"	5.7.8.0
18	Mohamed.	Hassan.	✓	"	"	33	"	0.0.0.0
19	Jenkins.	Thomas.	✓	Steward.	"	Yes 21	Welsh.	0.2.8.7
20	Purvis.	Thompson.	✓	Cook.	"	" 24	English.	0.0.8.7
21	Owen.	Foreuth.	✓	Ass. Steward.	"	" 24	Welsh.	0.8.10.7
22	Wilkinson.	Stanley.	✓	Wireless operator.	"	" 25	English.	0.11.10.7
23	Cunningham.	Daniel.	✓	Apprentice.	"	" 17	Welsh.	0.8.10.7
24	Wood.	Alexander.	✓	"	"	" 18	"	0.11.10.7
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1159
at ANTILLA (City) CUBA (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
Consul
Date DEC 29 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
AMERICAN CONSULATE DEC 29 1925 $2 PER STAMP

Closed with twenty-four members
Fee $ 2.00
Wm. H. Thomas Jr.
Seaman Agent

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 245

712-1M Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Wellpark, arriving at New York, Dec 11, 1926, from the port of Port of Tampico Mex

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

24	Wood	Alexander	M	"	"	"	18	"	"	5.11	10.4	"
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Closed with twenty-four members
Fee # 2.00
Wood Alexander Engr
Left ship at Tampico

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1159
at ANTILLA, CUBA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
Consul
Date DEC 29 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE DEC 29 1925 $2 FEE STAMP

Line Atlantic & Gulf
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

713-2M

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Wellpark", arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1926, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F. I.	(11) Height In.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	John	Master	3rd July 1925	Cardiff	No	Yes	49	Male	Welsh	British	5	4	9	4	Nil
2	Peterson	Peter	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5	4	10	0	"
3	Dewer	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	11	4	"
4	Wyatt	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5	4	[illegible]	0	Tattoo mark on arms
5	Adderley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	4	11	4	"
6	Collings	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	10	4	Nil
7	Sullivan	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5	10	13	0	"
8	Davies	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5	7	10	0	"
9	Hardie	Archibald	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5	4	11	0	"
10	Stanford	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5	11	12	0	"
11	Watson	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5	8	10	7	"
12	Logan	James	Skyman	8th Oct. 1920	St John N.B.	"	"	30	"	English	"	5	10	11	8	"
13	Abdulla	Mohamed	Fireman	26th July 25	Cardiff	"	No	34	"	Arab	"	5	6	9	7	"
14	Hassan	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	10	9	0	"
15	Hassan	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	8	0	"
16	Salate	Juyn	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	10	8	7	"
17	Hamed	Ismael	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	7	8	0	"
18	Mohamed	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	0	9	0	"
19	Jenkins	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Welsh	"	5	2	8	7	"
20	Purvis	Thompson	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5	0	8	7	"
21	Owen	Foweath	Ass. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5	8	10	7	"
22	Wilkinson	Stanley	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5	11	10	7	"
23	Cunningham	Daniel	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5	8	10	7	"
24	Wood	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	11	10	7	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1159
at ANTILLA (City) CUBA (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
Consul
Date DEC 29 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

DEC 29 1925 $2 FEE STAMP

Closed with twenty-four members
Fee # 2.00

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Edwards, of the S/S Hubbpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19

Wm H Fournier
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 18th, 19 26

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Trontolite
from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th, 19 26, consigned to Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 14th, 19 26, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

246

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

16	Thompson	John												
17	Whetstone	William	Ch'f Eng'r	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9	
18	Stephens	Montague J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5	10	
19	Cutten	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5	6	
20	May	William W.	4th. "	Nov.25	Hamburg	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5	6	
21	Schneider	August	Junior "	Sept.19	Montreal	"	"	25	"	German	German	5	6	
22	Januscewsky	William	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	9	
23	Gebbie	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5	6	
24	Gundel	George	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5	8	
25	Wright	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	6	0	
26	Farmer	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
27	Masters	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
28	Floss	Harry	"	Nov.13	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	6	
29	Taylor	Alfred W.	1st.Steward	Sept19	Montreal	#	"	40	"	English	British	5	8	
30	Bastian	Willy	1st.cook	Nov.13	Hamburg	"	#	35	"	German	German	5	9	

with former Engr

SEAMEN BOARDED OR LEFT THE VESSEL AT THIS PORT

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. Toronto Canada.
Local Agents

14—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...tation papers.
...made upon such

14—

...side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.Trontolite, arriving at New York, January 11, 1926, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 11/2/26 247

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	21	Germany	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. Whetstone	35	British	Montreal Canada
H. Ploss	26	Germany	Hamburg Germany
D. De Bruin	27	Dutch	Hamburg Germany
S. Touloumis	20	Greece	Montreal Canada
B. Reed	20	British	" "
W. Davies	21	British	" "

14—1213 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Simmons	21	American			
E. Nearing	20	British			
M. Miralles	21	Spain			
H. Graham	21	American			
R. McDonald	23	British			
M. Taylor	20	American			
K. Gundersen	37	Norwegian			
A. Gumine	26	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans Sheel	21	Germany	Montreal Canada	Venereal
Paul Schwart	45	Germany	Montreal Canada	Tuberculer

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

E. J. Lasty
Master.

[OVER.]

23	Gebbie	Hugh	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5	8
24	Gumdel	George	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5	8
25	Wright	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	6	0
26	Farmer	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6
27	Masters	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7
28	Ploss	Harry	"	Nov.13	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	6
29	Taylor	Alfred W.	1st.Steward	Sept19	Montreal	#	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5	8
30	Bastian	Willy	1st.cook	Nov.13	Hamburg	"	#	"	"	35	"	German	German	5	9

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. Toronto Canada.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S.Trontolite, arriving at New York, December 11, 1926, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 11/2/26 217

TRONTOLITE 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sarty	Ernam F.	Master	Sept.19	Montreal	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	British	5	8	
2	McGaw	Alexander S.	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5	7	
3	St.John	Percy R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	6	1	
4	Smith	Percy B.	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	6	
5	Schwass	Nelson	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6	3	
6	Burkert	George	Boatsain	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5	8	
7	Davies	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5	10	
8	Friebe	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5	8	
9	Hoffman	Henry	"	Nov.13	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	
10	Killberg	Gonnar	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swede	Swedish	6	11	
11	DeBruin	Dirke	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	
12	DeVrys	Julian F.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
13	Moynihan	Timoth	O"S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5	6	
14	Reed	Richard	"	Sept.19	Montreal	"	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5	5	
15	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5	6	
16	Thompson	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	10	
17	Whetstone	William	Ch'f Eng'r	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9	
18	Stephens	Montague J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5	10	
19	Cutten	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5	6	
20	May	William W.	4th. "	Nov.25	Hamburg	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5	6	
21	Schneider	August	Junior "	Sept.19	Montreal	"	"	25	"	German	German	5	6	
22	Januscewsky	William	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	9	
23	Gebbie	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5	6	
24	Gundel	George	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5	8	
25	Wright	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	6	0	
26	Farmer	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
27	Masters	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
28	Ploss	Harry	"	Nov.13	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	6	
29	Taylor	Alfred W.	1st,Steward	Sept19	Montreal	"	"	40	"	English	British	5	8	
30	Bastian	Willy	1st.cook	Nov.13	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	German	German	5	9	

weight carried forward

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd.Toronto Canada.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Trontolite, arriving at New York Jan 26, 1925, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 1/12.6 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sheel	Hans	Messman	Sept.19	Montreal	Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for treatment								Treated in transit for Venereal
2	Touloumis	Simos	Messboy	"	"	No	Yes	21	Male	German	German	5	7	
3	Schwart	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5	6	
4	Fisher	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	German	5	6	
5	Gundel	Kurt	Cooks helper	Nov.25	Hamburg	"	"	18	"	English	British	5	5	
6	RODEL	OLAGUIBEL	ELECTRICIAN	DEC. 31	TAMPICO	"	"	20	"	German	German	5	8	
7						"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 7506
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Stuart G. Beck
Vice Consul
Date Dec. 31, 1925.
The Validity of this visa must accompany the alien from this port, if without this passport for the time being.
$2 FEES NOT REFUNDABLE
CONSULATE MEXICO, MEXICO

Closed with Chesty - sig 26

U.S.M.H. Service Insp
Total Crew 36

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. Toronto Canada.
Local Agents Standard Oil N.J.
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
Hebrew. Spanish. Spanish American.

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M.S. Frontalite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. F. Lastly
Master, ~~First~~ ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1926

Wm. H. Sunder
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L J Bradley
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
13 Jan - 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Jessmore
from port of Belfast (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th Jan - 1926, consigned to Furness Line; is now lying at Pier 30, and is expected to sail am 13th Jan 1926. for Belfast
via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 249

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14-1613

14-1613

27	ANDERSON	WILLIAM		✓	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10" 183
28	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH		✓	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8" 140
29	McDONALD	JOHN		✓	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9" 140
30	COMBE	CHARLES		✓	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	4'11" 135
31	RAIN	JOHN		✓	DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2" 134
32	CANNELL	EDWARD		✓	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4" 140
33	MAUND	FRANK		✓	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7" 168
34	WILSON	JAMES		✓	M.R. STEWARD	15-12-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7" 112
35	AUSTIN	CHARLES	W.	✓	SHIP'S COOK	14-12-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11" 164
36	STEWART	JOHN	H.	✓	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3" 120
37	McMILLAN	ERIC		✓	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4" 112
38	ANDREWS	RONALD		✓	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6" 130
39	ROBERTS	JOSEPH	G.	✓	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8" 142
40	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	H.	✓	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5" 138
41														
42														

The above named Persons have produced"

Spanish.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.

Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 5. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *fees* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

...STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

...EN ...N HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

Name.		Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

28	COLLICLLY	JOSEPH		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9" 140
29	McDONALD	JOHN		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	4'11" 135
30	COMBE	CHARLES		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2" 134
31	BAIN	JOHN		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4" 140
32	CANNELL	EDWARD		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7" 168
33	MAUND	FRANK		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7" 112
34	WILSON	JAMES		M.R. STEWARD	15-12-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11" 164
35	AUSTIN	CHARLES	W.	SHIP'S COOK	14-12-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3" 120
36	STEWART	JOHN	E.	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4" 112
37	McMILLAN	ERIC		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6" 130
38	ANDREWS	RONALD		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8" 142
39	ROBERTS	JOSEPH	G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5" 138
40	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	
41													
42													

The above named persons have produced

Hebrew.
Norwegian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ring, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub. 3) has been made.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Barkley *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
16th Jan, 1926

I, master of the British S.S. Jessmore
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Jan, 1926, consigned to Furness Line; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail PM 16th Jan, 1926. for Halifax
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 250

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 1926 CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

28	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8" 140
29	McDONALD	JOHN		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9" 140
30	COMBE	CHARLES		DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	4'11" 135
31	BAIN	JOHN		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2" 134
32	CANNELL	EDWARD		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4" 140
33	MAUND	FRANK		M.R. STEWARD	15-12-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7" 168
34	WILSON	JAMES		SHIP'S COOK	14-12-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7" 112
35	AUSTIN	CHARLES	W.	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11" 164
36	STEWART	JOHN	H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3" 120
37	McMILLAN	ERIC		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4" 112
38	ANDREWS	RONALD		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6" 130
39	ROBERTS	JOSEPH	G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8" 142
40	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	H.						19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5" 138
41													
42													

The above named persons have produced

Boer. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 3) has been made.

Hebrew. Spanish. Spanish American. Bohemian. Irish. Scotch. Turkish. Welsh. Italian (South). Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

33	MAUND	FRANK		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	168
34	WILSON	JAMES		M.R. STEWARD	15-12-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	112
35	AUSTIN	CHARLES	W.	SHIP'S COOK	14-12-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	164
36	STEWART	JOHN	H.	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3"	120
37	McMILLAN	ERIC		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	112
38	ANDREWS	RONALD		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6"	130
39	ROBERTS	JOSEPH	G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	142
40	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	138
41														
42														

The above-named persons have produced

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *data* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "JESSMORE", arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1926, from the port of LEITH. 12/17/25

Liverpool 17/12/25
Belfast 17/12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	Weight LBS	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARKLEY	THOMAS J.	MASTER	14-12-25	Leith	No	Yes	50	Male	IRISH	British	5' 9"	166	
2	CHAPLAN	THOMAS	1st.MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	154	Tattooed on Right Forearm
3	TAYLOR	WILLIAM C	2nd.MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH		5'10"	154	
4	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH G.	3rd.MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	145	
5	GILROY	CHARLES	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	144	
6	BARNETSON	WILLIAM	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	151	Tattooed on Right Forearm
7	POW	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	164	Tattooed on Both Arms
8	SMITH	ROBERT	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	136	
9	GILCHRIST	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	136	
10	McKAY	MANSON	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	157	
11	LENNIE	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	168	
12	GOTTWALL	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	140	
13	PARTRIDGE	JAMES V.	1st.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	150	
14	HOYLE	WILLIAM H.	2nd.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
15	RUSSELL	JAMES	3rd.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	180	
16	BEATSON	DAVID S.	4th.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	138	
17	GIBSON	JAMES	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	137	
18	COUPER	DAVID	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	147	
19	BALLANTYNE	RICHARD	DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	176	
20	HENDERSON	THOMAS	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	143	
21	McLEOD	MALCOLM	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	145	
22	LINTON	HENRY	DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	161	
23	THOMSON	ROBERT	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	132	
24	LOCH	ABRAM	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	140	Tattooed on Both Arms
25	JAFFREY	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	161	Cut on Left Arm
26	McCLUSKEY	PETER	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2"	112	
27	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	163	
28	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	140	
29	McDONALD	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	140	
30	COMBE	CHARLES	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	4'11"	135	
31	BAIN	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2"	134	
32	CANNELL	EDWARD	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	140	
33	MAUND	FRANK	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	168	
34	WILSON	JAMES	M.R. STEWARD	15-12-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	112	
35	AUSTIN	CHARLES W.	SHIP'S COOK	14-12-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	164	
36	STEWART	JOHN H.	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3"	120	
37	McMILLAN	ERIC	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	112	
38	ANDREWS	RONALD	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6"	130	
39	ROBERTS	JOSEPH G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	142	
40	WILKINSON	WILLIAM H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	138	
41	American Consulate, Edinburgh, Scotland, December 17, 1925													
42	I certify that the visa granted below is issued in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.													
43	Milton S Eisenhower.													
44	MILTON S. EISENHOWER VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
45	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3607 at Edinburgh (City) Scotland (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Milton S Eisenhower Consul Date 17 DEC 1925 (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
46	$25 FEE PAID													
47	Fee £5.16 3.													
48	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
49	M.M. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1925 LEITH													
50	Supplemental Visa - Discharge													
51	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3687 at Dundee (City) Scotland (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Belfast Consul Date Dec 21/1925 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
52	As per prescribed													
53	Written Signature Ship's Crew Hd													
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line.
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL

FURNESS, WITHY & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Vessel "JESSMORE", arriving at New York, 7th 11, 1926, from the port of LEITH. 7/12/25 Gibraltar 15/12/25 Belfast 17/12/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME, IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	Weight LBS.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARKLEY	THOMAS J.	MASTER	14-12-25	Leith	No	Yes	50	Male	IRISH	British	5' 9"	168	
2	CHAPMAN	THOMAS	1st.MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	154	Tattooed on Right Forearm
3	TAYLOR	WILLIAM C	2nd.MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	154	
4	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH G.	3rd.MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	145	
5	GILROY	CHARLES	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	144	
6	BARNETSON	WILLIAM	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	151	Tattooed on Right Forearm
7	POW	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	164	Tattooed on Both Arms
8	SMITH	ROBERT	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	136	
9	GILCHREST	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	136	
10	McKAY	MANSON	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	157	
11	LENNIE	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	168	
12	GOTTWALL	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	140	
13	PARTRIDGE	JAMES V.	1st.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	150	
14	HOYLE	WILLIAM H.	2nd.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
15	RUSSELL	JAMES	3rd.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	180	
16	BEATSON	DAVID S.	4th.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	138	
17	GIBSON	JAMES	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	137	
18	COUPER	DAVID	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	147	
19	BALLANTYNE	RICHARD	DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	176	
20	HENDERSON	THOMAS	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	143	
21	McLEOD	MALCOLM	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	145	
22	LINTON	HENRY	DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	161	
23	THOMSON	ROBERT	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	132	
24	LOCH	ABRAM	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	140	Tattooed on Both Arms
25	JEFFREY	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	161	Cut on Left Arm
26	McCLUSKEY	PETER	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2"	112	
27	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	163	
28	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	140	
29	McDONALD	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	140	
30	COMBE	CHARLES	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	4'11"	135	
31	BAIN	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2"	134	
32	CANNELL	EDWARD	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	140	
33	MAUND	FRANK	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	168	
34	WILSON	JAMES	M.R. STEWARD	15-12-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	112	
35	AUSTIN	CHARLES W.	SHIP'S COOK	14-12-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	164	
36	STEWART	JOHN H.	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3"	120	
37	McMILLAN	ERIC	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	112	
38	ANDREWS	RONALD	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6"	130	
39	ROBERTS	JOSEPH G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	142	
40	WILKINSON	WILLIAM H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	138	
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

American Consulate, Edinburgh, Scotland, December 17, 1925

I certify that the visa granted below is issued in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

Milton S Eisenhower.

MILTON S. EISENHOWER
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 467
at Edinburgh, Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Milton S Eisenhower
Consul
Date 17 DEC 1925
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period)

Fee $5.16

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3687
at Dundee Scotland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Belfast
Consul
Date Dec 21, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period)

No fee prescribed

M.M. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1925 LEITH

W. H. Turney Purser
John Crew Master

Line .....
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents .....

FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. ATLANTIC CHAMBERS LEITH

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel "JESSMORE", arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1926, from the port of LEITH. 12/17/25 Gibraltar 12/22/25 Belfast 12/26/25

JESSMORE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	Weight LBS	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARKLEY	THOMAS J.	MASTER	14-12-25	Leith	No	Yes	50	Male	IRISH	British	5' 9"	168	
2	CHAPMAN	THOMAS	1st.MATE	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	154	Tattooed on Right Forearm
3	TAYLOR	WILLIAM C	2nd.MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	154	
4	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH G.	3rd.MATE	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	145	
5	GILROY	CHARLES	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	144	
6	BARNETSON	WILLIAM	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	151	Tattooed on Right Forearm
7	POW	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	164	Tattooed on Both Arms
8	SMITH	ROBERT	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	136	
9	GILCHRIST	JAMES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	136	
10	McKAY	MANSON	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	157	
11	LENNIE	GEORGE	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	168	
12	GOTTWALL	JOHN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	140	
13	PARTRIDGE	JAMES V.	1st.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	150	
14	HOYLE	WILLIAM H.	2nd.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	150	
15	RUSSELL	JAMES	3rd.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	180	
16	BEATSON	DAVID S.	4th.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	138	
17	GIBSON	JAMES	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 5"	137	
18	COUPER	DAVID	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	147	
19	BALLANTYNE	RICHARD	DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	176	
20	HENDERSON	THOMAS	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 6"	143	
21	McLEOD	MALCOLM	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 4"	145	
22	LINTON	HENRY	DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	161	
23	THOMSON	ROBERT	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	132	
24	LOCH	ABRAM	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7"	140	Tattooed on Both Arms
25	JEFFREY	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	161	Cut on Left Arm
26	McCLUSKEY	PETER	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2"	112	
27	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10"	163	
28	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 8"	140	
29	McDONALD	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	140	
30	COMBE	CHARLES	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	4'11"	135	
31	BAIN	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 2"	134	
32	CANNELL	EDWARD	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	140	
33	MAUND	FRANK	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	168	
34	WILSON	JAMES	M.R. STEWARD	15-12-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	112	
35	AUSTIN	CHARLES W.	SHIP'S COOK	14-12-25	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	164	
36	STEWART	JOHN H.	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 3"	120	
37	McMILLAN	ERIC	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	112	
38	ANDREWS	RONALD	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 6"	130	
39	ROBERTS	JOSEPH G.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	142	
40	WILKINSON	WILLIAM H.	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	138	
41	American Consulate, Edinburgh, Scotland, December 17, 1925													
42	I certify that the visa granted below is issued in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.													
43	Milton S. Eisenhower.													
44	MILTON S. EISENHOWER VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
45	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 869 at Edinburgh, Scotland (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Belfast Consul. Date 17 DEC 1925 (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Fee $5.00													
46	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
47	M.M. OFFICE 16 DEC. 1925 LEITH													
48	Supplemental Visa - No change													
49	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3684 at Dundee Scotland (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Belfast Consul. Date Dec 21/1925 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
50	As per prescribed													
51	Wm H Turner Surgeon Inspt Local Crew H.C.													
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Fee £5/16

Line .....

Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.

FURNESS, WITHY & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in ... such ...

#69

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Jessmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Bradley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1926

Wm F Tuck
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. Vera Sailing from Tampico, 1/3, 1926 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 11, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Williams	John J	28	-	M	M	Born California Stowaway	U S Dist Court Southern Dist of Texas	Bishop
2	Morton	Perry	26		"	"	Texas		Bishop
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stowaways

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

DATE OF AR
BILL NO. 1

ARRIVAL
FILED JAN 13 1926

an 1-11-26

S/S Nord
Mex Petr. Corp.

Aliens U. S.
Cabin ✓ ✓
Cabin
✓ ✓
Stowaways

X

Required

NORA

JAN 11 1926

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

No. on list

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ARRIVAL DEPT.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · SAN JUAN, P.R.
JAN 28 1926

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Carteret,N.J.

Jan.13,1926., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Nora

from port of Tampico,Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

(2)

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan.11,1926., 19 , consigned to Max-Iet.Corp.; is now lying at Carteret,N.J., and is expected to sail Jan.13,1926., 19 , for Aruba Island

via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

253

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A.Alvarez	25	Spain	Phila. Dec.24,1925.
E.Nilsson	32	Sweden	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

24	18	Lambert	David		Jr Eng.	"	24	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotl.	5-8	
25	19	Ryan	Dennis		Pumpman	"	24	"	"	"	53	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
26		Betancourt	Pablo		Storekeeper	"	24	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-5	
27	20	Alvarez	Agupito		Oiler	"	24	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	
28		Dahlberg	Otto		"	"	24	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	
		Jaros	Frank		"	"	24	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	Germany	5-9	
22		Vitere	Jose		Fireman	"	24	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	
		Varquez	Louis		"	"	24	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	
		Gomez	Jose		"	"	24	"	"	"	34	"	Chili	Chili	5-7	
33		Pardo	Jose		Wiper	"	24	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	
34	25	Maldonado	Jose		"	"	24	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-6	
35		Miller	Willis		Steward	"	24	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	
36		Hilton	Joseph		1st Cook	"	24	"	"	"	34	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8	
37	27	Vallie	Simon		2nd "	"	24	"	"	"	38	"	F.W.I.	F.W.I.	5-7	
38	28	Atherton	Leonard		Messman	"	24	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	
39	29	Campbell	Wilford		"	"	24	"	"	"	20	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	
40	30	Taylor 964-491	James		"	"	24	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8	
		Henry	Zachariah		"	"	24	"	"	"	28	"	"	B.W.I.	6-2	
42		Brown	James		"	"	24	"	"	"	19	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8	
43		Thore	Joel		A.B.	"	24	"	"	"	58	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7	

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Line Inc.

Local Agents Max-Iet.Corp.

Wm St Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1560

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORA, arriving at New York, Jan 11th, 1926, from the port of Tampico. (Mex.) 1/3/26

NORA JAN 11 1926

Page 2. Discharged

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1	J.Raftice	39	U.S.A.	Philadelphia. 12/24/25.	
2	C.S.Johnson	32	"	do	do
3	L.Simunds	34	"	"	"
4	E.Stewart	21	"	"	"
5	E.Korneliusen	32	Norway	"	"
6	E.Nilsson	33	Sweden	"	"
7	F.Kramer	25	Germany	"	"
8	J.There	59	U.S.A.	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

9	M.Loon	42	Esthonia	"	"
10	C.Stewart	31	England	"	"
11	R.Moyles	48	U.S.A.	"	"
12	N.Mateo	33	Spain	"	"
13	J.Gorman	40	England	"	"
14	J.Grant	58	U.S.A.	"	"
15	J.Maltman	22	U.S.A.	"	"
16	J.Willoughby	46	England	"	"
17	L.Dodge	25	U.S.A.	"	"
18	N.Cairnes	42	Ireland	"	"
19	M.Carroll	32	U.S.A.	"	"
20	D.Burt	53	U.S.A.	"	"
21	T.Mehtra	34	U.S.A.	"	"
22	R.A.Flaws	27	U.S.A.	"	"
23	D.Lambert	25	Scotland	"	"
24	D.Ryan	54	U.S.A.	"	"
25	P.Betancourt	26	U.S.A.	"	"
26	A.Alvarez	25	Spain	"	"
27	O.Dahlberg	22	Norway	"	"
28	F.Jaros	23	Germany	"	"
29	J.Vitere	27	Spain	"	"
30	L.Varquez	41	Spain	"	"
31	J.Gomez	34	Chile	"	"
32	J.Pardo	27	Spain	"	"
33	J.Maldonado	22	Porto Rico	"	"
34	W.Miller	32	U.S.A.	"	"
35	J.Hilton	34	B.W.I.	"	"
36	S.Vallie	38	B.W.I.	"	"
37	L.Atherton	29	U.S.A.	"	"
38	W.Campbell	20	B.W.I.	"	"
39	J.Taylor	21	B.W.I.	"	"
40	Z.Henry	28	B.W.I.	"	"
41	J.Brown	19	B.W.I.	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	J.Raftice	39	U.S.A.	W.Cally	33	U.S.A.
2	C.S.Johnson	32	"	D.Lambert	25	Scotland
3	L.Simunds	34	"	D.Ryan	53	U.S.A.
4	E.Stewart	21	"	P.Betancourt	26	U.S.A.
5	E.Korneliusen	32	Norway	O.Dahlberg	22	Norway
6	R.Moyles	48	U.S.A.	F.Jaros	23	Germany
7	F.Kramer	25	Germany	J.Vitere	27	Spain
8	J.There	59	U.S.A.	L.Vasquez	41	Spain
9	W.Cairnes	42	Ireland	J.Gomez	34	Chile
10	C.Stewart	31	England	J.Pardo	27	Spain
11	N.Mateo	33	Spain	J.Maldonado	22	U.S.A.
12	L.R.Dodge	25	U.S.A.	W. Miller	32	U.S.A.
13	J.Grant	58	U.S.A.	J.Hilton	34	B.W.I.
14	J.Willoughby	46	England	S.Vallie	38	B.W.I.
15	M.Carroll	32	Ireland	L.Atherton	29	U.S.A.
16	M.Marino	44	Spain	Z.Henry	28	B.W.I.
17	H.Diehn	31	Germany	J.Brown	19	B.W.I.
18	P.Buendas	29	Colombia	W.Campbell	20	B.W.I.
19	D.Burt	53	U.S.A.	C.W.Carter	37	U.S.A.
20	T.Mehtra	34	U.S.A.	Jose Cardona	42	Spain
21	R.A.Flaws	28	U.S.A.	J.Escouribo	21	Spain
				F.Prados	40	Spain.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1925

Master.

[OVER.]

24	Varquez	Louis			"	"	24	"	"	"	34	"	Chili	Chili	5-7
25	Gomez	Jose			Wiper	"	24	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5-7
33	Pardo	Jose			"	"	24	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-6
25	Maldonado	Jose			Steward	"	24	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10
34	Miller	Willis			1st Cook	"	24	"	"	"	34	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8
35	Hilton	Joseph			2nd "	"	24	"	"	"	38	"	F.W.I.	F.W.I.	5-7
36	Vallie	Simon			Messman	"	24	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8
27	Atherton	Leonard			"	"	24	"	"	"	20	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9
37	Campbell	Wilford			"	"	24	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8
38	Taylor 964-491	James			"	"	24	"	"	"	28	"	"	B.W.I.	6-2
28	Henry	Zachariah			"	"	24	"	"	"	19	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8
39	Brown	James			"	"	24	"	"	"	58	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7
40	Thore	Joel			A.B.	"	24	"	"	"					

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Line Inc.

Local Agents Mex-Pet.Corp.

Wm St Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1925

NORA

JAN 11 1926

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORA, arriving at New York, Jan 11th, 1926, from the port of Tampico. (Mex.) 1/3/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Harry			Master	Dec.24	Phila.	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Raftice	James			1st Mate	" 24	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9		
3	Johnson	Carl S.			2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
4	Simunds	Louis			3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	6-3		
5	Stewart	Edgar			Radio	" 24	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
6	Korneliusen	Edward			Carpenter	" 24	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
7	Nilsson	Erick			Boatswain	" 24	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8		
8	Kramer	Fred			A.B.	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	German.	Germany	5-7		
9	Loon	Martin			"	" 24	"	"	"	42	"	Esthonia.	Esth.	5-10		
10	Stewart	Charles			"	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	England	England	5-7		
11	Moyles	Richard			"	" 24	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
12	Mateo	Nemesio			"	" 24	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
13	Gorman	John			"	" 24	"	"	"	40	"	England	England	5-7		
14	Grant	John			"	" 24	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		
15	Maltman	Joe			"	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
16	Willoughby	John			"	" 24	"	"	"	46	"	England	England	5-7		
17	Dodge	Lehmann			"	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
18	Cairnes	William			"	" 24	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Ireland	5-9		
19	Carroll	Michael			"	" 24	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-8		
20	Burt	David			Chf Eng.	" 24	"	"	"	54	"	N.Z.	U.S.A.	5-8		
21	Mehtra	Tenis			1st Asst	" 24	"	"	"	34	"	Latvia	U.S.A.	5-9		
22	Flaws	Robert A.			2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8		
23	Karlson	Karl G.			3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-9		
24	Lambert	David			Jr Eng.	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotl.	5-8		
25	Ryan	Dennis			Pumpman	" 24	"	"	"	53	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
26	Betancourt	Pablo			Storekeeper	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-5		
27	Alvarez	Agupito			Oiler	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
28	Dahlberg	Otto			"	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
29	Jaros	Frank			"	" 24	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	Germany	5-9		
30	Vitere	Jose			Fireman	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
31	Varquez	Louis			"	" 24	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
32	Gomez	Jose			"	" 24	"	"	"	34	"	Chili	Chili	5-7		
33	Pardo	Jose			Wiper	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
34	Maldonado	Jose			"	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5-6		
35	Miller	Willis			Steward	" 24	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		
36	Hilton	Joseph			1st Cook	" 24	"	"	"	34	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8		
37	Vallie	Simon			2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	38	"	F.W.I.	F.W.I.	5-7		
38	Atherton	Leonard			Messman	" 24	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
39	Campbell	Wilford			"	" 24	"	"	"	20	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9		
40	Taylor 964-491	James			"	" 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8		
41	Henry	Zachariah			"	" 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	B.W.I.	6-2		
42	Brown	James			"	" 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	B.W.I.	5-8		
43	Thore	Joel			A.B.	" 24	"	"	"	58	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7		

Line Grace Line

Owners Grace Line Inc.

Local Agents Mex-Pac.Corp.

Wm St Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 1240

16—1240

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jensen, of the S.S. Nora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 26

Wm L Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
NO. 11
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Edward L. Miner
Consul
Date JAN 2 - 1926
The validity of this visa will expire
months from this date, provided the passport
is not sooner revoked by the issuing authority.

Forty Three including Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners Smith Nora S.S. Co.

Local Agents American & Cuban S/S Line

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
H. J. White	25	British	A. Casimiro	22	Portuguese
A. Steward	42	"	J. Noreiga	32	Spanish
A. Cartoward	24	"	J. Barela	27	"
W. H. Rees	36	"	J. Zamora	23	"
H. W. Woolian	45	"	Olf Cereza	40	"
J. J. Harding	22	"	B. Baldachino	22	British
J. T. Russell	22	"	J. Xuriel	28	"
J. Cummig	24	"	L. Silvo	24	Brazilian
W. P. Gabonet	44	"	B. Navarro	50	Spain
P. Brito	21	American	P. S. Bousons	23	English
V. Basilian	20	"			
P. Santos	30	"			
A. Mastrella	19	Italian			
M. Longa	44	Spanish			
M. Landeseia	42	"			
M. Rivera	25	"			
A. Kules	39	Greek			
M. Isaroudas	30	"			
J. Rodrigues	26	Portuguese			
M. Almeida	26	"			

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. White
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 6no

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JANUARY 20TH, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. PINAR DEL RIO
from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 11TH, 1926, consigned to AMERICAN CUBAN S. LINE.; is now lying at PIER 60 N.R., and is expected to sail JANUARY 20TH, 1926, for HAVANA
via Unites States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 255

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1926
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
PORT OF NEW YORK

14—1612

17	Kules	Anthony	✓			AB	18th Dec.			..	39	..	Greek	Greek	5'8"	180
18	Isaroudas	Marcos	✓			..	21st ..			..	28	..	..	Amer	5'5"	145
19	Rivera	Manuel	✓			..	10th Nov.			..	25	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	190
20	Almeida	Martimana	✓			..	25th Dec			..	26	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'0"	160
21	Rodrigues	Jacque	✓			..	.. ..			..	36	..	..	..	5'6"	170
22	Casimiro	Alfredo	✓			..	.. ..			..	32	..	..	..	5'8"	165
23	Noreiga	José	✓			D'kman	14th July			..	32	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	165
24	Zamora	Juan	✓			..	25th Sept			No.	32	..	..	..	5'5"	135
25	Silvo	Luis	✓			Oiler	23rd Dec			Yes	27	..	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'4"	150
26	Cerello	Gabriel	✓			F'man	6th Nov.			..	40	..	..	..	5'4"	135
27	Baldachino	Ernest	✓			..	21st Dec.			..	22	..	Maltese	British	5'3"	130
28	Xuriel	Joseph	✓			..	.. ..			..	25	..	..	..	5'6"	132
29	Morales	Julio	✓			Wiper	15th ..			..	27	..	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	120
30	Barela	Jose	✓			..	14th July			..	50	..	..	..	5'6"	140

Line American Cuban S/S Line Inc.
Owners Santa Clara S/S Co.
Local Agents American & Cuban S/S. Line.
14-1240

H. W. Hoover
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Pinar del Rio, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 19 26, from the port of Habana 1/7/26

256

(1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. V. White	35	British	14th July 25 N. Y.
A. Stewart	41	"	" " " "
R. W. Coward	24	"	18th Dec " "
W. H. Rees	26	"	14th July " "
H. W. Woollam	44	"	" " " "
J. J. Harding	20	"	" " " "
J. F. Russell	22	"	" " " "
J. Gunning	24	"	" " " "
L. Watt	24	"	18th Aug " "
W. P. Garnet	44	"	23rd Sept " "
P. Blatz	21	American	19th Aug " "
A. Mistretta	19	Italian	18th Dec " "
V. Basilan	20	American	24th Sept " "
P. Santos	20	"	" " " "
M. Landeira	43	Spanish	14th July " "
M. Longa	49	"	4th Nov " "
M. Ribeira	25	"	18th " " "
A. Hules	29	Greek	15th Dec " "
M. Tsaroukas	25	"	21st " " "
J. Rodrigues	26	Portuguese	23rd Dec " "
M. Casimiro	28	"	" " " "
M. Almeida	26	"	" " " "
J. Noreiga	52	Spanish	14th July " "
J. Zamora	32	"	25th Sept " "
L. Silvo	27	Brazilian	23rd Dec " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN LEFT (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
G. Cerello	40	Brazilian	6th Nov 25 N. Y.
B. Baldachino	22	British	21st Dec 25 "
J. Xureb	25	"	" " " "
J. Morales	27	Spanish	18th Dec " "
J. Barela	20	"	14th July " "

BIN DEL RIO 1/11

24	Zamora	Juan	✓			"	25th Sept				No	32	"	"	5'5"	125
25	Silvo	Luis	✓			Oiler	23rd Dec				Yes	27	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'7"	150
26	Cerello	Gabriel	✓			Fireman	6th Nov				"	40	"	"	5'7"	135
27	Baldachino	Ernest	✓			"	21st Dec				"	22	Maltese	British	5'8"	130
28	Xureb	Joseph	✓			"	"				"	25	"	"	5'5"	135
29	Morales	Julio	✓			Wiper	18th "				"	27	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	120
30	Barela	Jose	✓			"	14th July				"	50	"	"	5'5"	140

Line American Cuban S/S Line Inc.
Owners Santa Clara S/S Co.
Local Agents American & Cuban S/S Line

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1909

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel, Pinar del Rio, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1926, from the port of Laguna 1/2/26

RIN DEL RIO 1/11

SEAMEN'S ACT A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	White	Henry T.			Master	14th July	NY	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'-7"	150	
2	Stewart	Alexander			Ch. Off	" "	"		"	41	"	Scotch		5'-10"	180	
3	Coward	Richard S. W.			2nd "	18th Dec	"		"	27	"	English	"	5'-11"	145	
4	Rees	William H.			3rd "	14th July	"		"	36	"	Welsh	"	5'-8½"	140	
5	Wollam	Harry W.			Ch. Eng	1st "			"	44	"	English	"	5'-8"	150	
6	Harding	John J.			2nd "	" "			"	33	"	"	"	5'-7"	145	
7	Russell	John T.			3rd "	" "			"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'-8"	160	
8	Gunning	John			4th "	" "			"	27	"	English	"	5'-11"	180	
9	Watt	Lewis			W. C.	18th Aug			"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'-6"	145	
10	Garnet	William P.			Ch. Stwd	23rd Sept			"	47	"	English	"	5'-7"	145	
11	Baste	Poliarpio			Ass. "	19th Aug			"	21	"	Philipino	Amer	5'-0"	105	
12	Mistretta	Andrew			Messboy	18th Dec			"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5'-4"	121	
13	Basilan	Victor			Ch. Cook	24th Sept			"	30	"	Philipino	Amer	5'-4"	125	
14	Santos	Pedro			2nd "	" "			"	30	"	"	"	5'-11"	145	
15	Landeira	Modesto			Carp.	14th July			"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-11"	160	
16	Longa	Manuel			Bosun	4th Nov			"	49	"	"	"	5'-8"	165	
17	Kules	Anthony			AB	18th Dec			"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5'-8"	180	
18	Tsaroulas	Marcos			"	21st "			"	28	"	"	Amer	5'-5"	145	
19	Rivera	Manuel			"	10th Nov			"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-5"	190	
20	Almeida	Martinano			"	25th Dec			"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'-0"	160	
21	Rodriguez	Jacque			"	" "			"	36	"	"	"	5'-6"	170	
22	Casimiro	Alfredo			"	" "			"	33	"	"	"	5'-8"	165	
23	Noreiga	José			D'kman	14th July			"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-6"	165	
24	Zamora	Juan			"	25th Sept			No	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	
25	Silvo	Luis			Oiler	25th Dec			Yes	27	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'-7"	150	
26	Cerello	Gabriel			F'man	6th Nov			"	40	"	"	"	5'-7"	135	
27	Baldachino	Ernest			"	21st Dec			"	22	"	Maltese	British	5'-8"	130	
28	Xiveb	Joseph			"	" "			"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
29	Morales	Julio			Wiper	18th "			"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-2"	120	
30	Varela	Jose			"	14th July			"	50	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	

Line American Cuban S. S. Line Inc.

Owners Santa Clara S. S. Co.

Local Agents American & Cuban S/S. Line.

14-1240

W. H. Farrer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. White, of the S/S Pinar Del Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January 19 26.

Wm H Tuomey
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 31 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Thirty (30)
SERVICE No. 11607 FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Dominion Coal Co Ltd Trinidad B.W.I.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Pelley
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2339

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 31 January, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Scotia, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 3 (Masks left in clinic. Being emptied through)
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1-11-26 January, 1926, consigned to Messrs. Furness, Edye & Co.; is now lying at Army Base No 2 Pier, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 21 January, 1926, for London & Liverpool via ~~United States~~ port of ..... ~~First port of call in United States this voyage was~~ .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 257

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Pippet	25	British	8.11.25: Montreal
D. Lynch	28	British	3.12.25 - " -
D. Jones	49	British	3.12.25 - " -

JAN 30 1926 — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. — CHIEF CLERK

16—1615

17	Quick	John	Fireman	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	
18	Skelton	Frederick	Greaser	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	149	
19	Steedman	John	Steward	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	152	
20	Hopkins	John	Mess Boy	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	163	
21	Carney	Harold	Cabin Boy	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	132	
22	Pippet	John	A.B.	Nov 7th/25	Montreal	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	161	
23	Bell	Albert	Fireman	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	154	
24	Jones	William	Cook	Dec 3rd/25	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	139	
25	Leach	Donald	Fireman	"	"	No	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	176	

SHIPPED SINCE ARRIVAL AT THIS PORT

American Consulate, No. 12
Sydney, Nova Scotia
at .....
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
H. H. Dick
H. H. Dick (Consul.)
Date JAN 4 - 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa of this visa expires twelve months from date. pro visa passport continues)

Hampton Lewis
Insp.

Line Stewart
Owners C. A. Stewart & Co. 4 Lloyds Ave London EC
Local Agents Dominion Coal Co Ltd Funnel Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

CEUTA

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ceuta, arriving at [illegible] New York Jan 11th, 1926, from the port of Sydney June 4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks

[illegible] N LEFT IN HOS[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Berg	58	British	18.6.25.	Rheumatism
				unable to proceed to sea
				owing to illness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Walsh	40	British	21.1.26 Signed on
			4.2.26 Paid off

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1618

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

24	Jones	William	Cook	Dec 3rd/25	-"-	No	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	154
25	Leach	Donald	Fireman	-"-	-"-	No	"	58	"	"	"	5-8	139
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate, No. 12
at Sydney, Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
H. H. Dick (Consul.)
Date JAN 4 - 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (the validity of this visa expires [illegible])

Hayman Lush
Insp'r

Line Stewart
Owners C A Stewart & Co: 4 Lloyds Ave London EC3
Local Agents Dominion Coal Co Ltd Funnel Abyss.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

CEUTA

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ceuta, arriving at ~~[illegible]~~ New York Jan 11th, 1926, from the port of Sydney June 4/26

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							

...N LEFT IN HOS...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Ring	51	British	18.6.25.	Pulmonary
				trouble D'Francis Bay
				ship Bellevue

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Webb	42	British	21.1.26 Signed on
			28.1.26 Paid off

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

24	Jones	William Cook	Deck	-"-	No	4	49	4	4	4	5.8	139	
25	Leach	Donald Fireman	-"-	-"-	No	4	58	4	4	4	5.8	176	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate. No. 12
at Sydney, Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
H. H. Dick (Consul.)
Date JAN 4 - 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa of this visa expires three months from date, provided the passport remains valid)

Line Stewart
Owners C A Stewart & Co. 4 Lloyds Ave London EC
Local Agents Dominion Coal Co Ltd Funnel Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CEUTA

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ceuta, arriving at ~~Hampton Roads~~ New York Jan 11th, 1926, from the port of Sydney Jan 4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ring	John	Master	May 18th/25	Gateshead England	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	ft. in. 5.7	lb. 168	
2	Lilley	George	1st Mate	"	"	No	"	58	"	"	"	5.5½	160	
Yes 3	McKenna	Edward	2nd Mate	"	"	No	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.10½	186	
4	Reilly	Patrick	Boatswain	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	175	
5	~~Loukes~~	~~Patrick~~	~~AB~~	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	154	~~6/11/25~~ 4/11/26
6	Murphy	William	AB	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	176	
7	Doyle	William	AB	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.7½	179	
8	Ward	James	AB	"	"	No	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	169	
9	Lunday	James	AB	"	"	No	"	40	"	English	"	5.9	152	
10	Mawer	Cecil	1st Engineer	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	171	
11	Wall	Thomas	2nd Engineer	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.4½	152	
12	Cranston	Charles	3rd Engineer	"	"	No	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.6	157	
13	Volinetz	Max	Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	28	"	Russian	"	5.7	146	Returning to British Colonial
14	Jackson	George	Fireman	"	"	No	"	38	"	English	"	5.6	151	
15	Wright	William	Fireman	"	"	No	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	163	
16	O'Neill	Edward	Fireman	"	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5.4½	136	
17	Quick	John	Fireman	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	
18	Skelton	Frederick	Greaser	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	149	
19	Steedman	John	Steward	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	152	
20	Hopkins	John	Engine Boy	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	163	
21	Carney	Harold	Cabin Boy	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	132	
22	Pippet	John	A.B.	Nov 7th/25	Montreal	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	161	
23	Bell	Albert	Fireman	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	154	
24	Jones	William	Cook	Dec 3rd/25	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	139	
25	Leach	Donald	Fireman	"	"	No	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	176	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Hampton Lusk
Insp

American Consulate, No. 12
Sydney, Nova Scotia
at _____
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Direct

H. H. Dick (Consul.)
Date JAN 4 - 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa of this visa expires three months from this date.)

Line Stewart
Owners C A Stewart & Co. 44 Lloyds Ave London EC
Local Agents Dominion Coal Co Ltd Financial Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ring Master, of the British S/S Centa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Ring
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan., 1926

Haugan Libbe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 11720 BILLED JAN 13 1926

Cards [illegible] 1/20/26 gross
Clerk
Cards [illegible] 1/21/26
Ck. 211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlos L. Araujuen, Surgeon of the Caracciolo Trading Co. (give whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

259

Carlos L. Araujuen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1925

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

Consulate American Maracaibo Venezuela 1925 $2 Fee Stamp

Alexander K. Sloan

Service No. 1299

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 1-11-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible] 1 1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Aliens U. S.
[illegible] 1 1 2 1
[illegible] 1 1 2

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEROPE". Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, DEC. 30TH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KOEMAN ✓	JACOBA ANTONIA	35	1Y	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BUREN	160	MARACAIBO	DEC 28-1925	HOLLAND	BUSSUM
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. JAN. 11, 1926 260

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he (a person or a laborer, or how this) (or care and removal of the illness, or supported by family) he is, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SCHADE V. WESTRUM	N.	HOLLAND	No	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1925	BROOKLYN	9313 Ridge Boulevard VISITING HUSBAND DURING HIS SERVICE AS MASTER ON A STEAMER PLYING BETWEEN NEW YORK AND WEST INDIES	YES	SIX MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	THIN	BLOND	BLUE	Mex 160 Dec 3 (a) Maracaibo 12/2 8/25 NONE
2	37 GEN. DE LA REYLAAN-BUSSOR																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Merop, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schoeman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1926
at New York

J. H. McOldrug
Immigration Officer.

Dim-Bou Lee
Marseilles

8594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. "EUROPE" Sailing from CHERBOURG, January 2, 1926., Arriving at Port of New York, 1/11, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harvey	Gerald, Lowell	55		M	M	Born 28 August 1890, Tuppers Plains Ohio.	Ft. Wm. H. Oldring Deputy J.	Mrs. Lou Harvey 798 East 22 nd Str. Brooklyn New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S-24-1926 & CO. 27107

1-11 Merope

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
January 30, 1926

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. MEROPE
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 (transferred) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10, 1926, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 30, 1926, for La Guaira (Venezuela)
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

262

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1926
RECORD DIVISION

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Schaemaire
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

MEROPE JAN 11 1926

18	Snipper	Pedro Florencio	✓		"	" 28-25.	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	
19	Alvarez	Ovidio	✓		"	" 28-25.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
20	Penso	Julio	✓		Carpenter	Juli 28-25.	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	"	
21	Rodriguez	Herman	✓		greasor	" 9-25.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	"	
22	Felix	Juan	✓		"	" 9-25.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	"	
23	Dolveres	Jacob	✓		Fire Man	" 9-25.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	"	
24	Copra	Martimus	✓		" "	Oct. 3-25.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	
25	Allo	Hipolito	✓		" "	Nov. 28-25.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	"	
26	Conquet	Felix Martimus	✓		timmer	Juli 9-25.	"	No.		29.	"	"	"	"	
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. W. H. Oldenburg
Purser

Line KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents FUNCH, EDYE & CO, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1926

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEROPE", arriving at New York, January 11, 1926, from the port of Curacao Jan 2/26

263

MEROPE JAN 11 1926

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob van der Ploeg	31	Dutch	Transferred to ss. Marga as supercargo July 9 - 1925 Curacao
Lucrecio van Grieken	24	Dutch	Transferred to ss. Luna of same Company Nov. 26 1925 Curacao

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

23	Dolveres	Jacob	✓	Fire Man	" 9-25.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	"
24	Copra	Martimus	✓	" "	Oct. 3-25.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"
25	Alle	Hipolito	✓	" "	Nov.28-25.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	"
26	Conquet	Felix Martimus	✓	Timmer	Juli 9-25.	"	ND.		29.	"	"	"	"
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. H. McOldrick
Insp.

Line KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents FUNCH, EDYE & CO, INC.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel "MEROPE", arriving at New York, January 11, 1926 from the port of Curacao Jan 2/26

MEROPE JAN 11 1926

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Koeman	Hendricus			Master	Juni 28-24	A'dam	No.	Yes	37	m.	Dutch	Dutch			
2	van der Ploeg	Jacob			Chief Off.	Juli 9-25.	Curacao.	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Sturms	Laurens Andries			Sec. "	Nov.28-25.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	van Son	Adrianus Johan Pieter			Third "	Juli.9-25.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Beaujon	Frederik Casper			Apprendice	" 9-25.	"	"	"	18	"	West Indian	"			
6	Broekhuijzen	Jan			Chief Eng.	" 9-25.	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"			
7	Hagedoorn	Karel Hendrik			Sec. "	" 9-25.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Wynands	Johannes			Third "	" 9-25.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Ketting	Dirk			Ass. "	" 9-25.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
10	Frederik	Joseph Obispo	✓		Steward	Stbre6-25.	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian	"			
11	Claries	Leonsito Cerilio	✓		Servant	Juli 9-25.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
12	van Grieken	Lucrecio	✓		"	Nov.28-25.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	Rodriguez	Eumiterio	✓		"	Apr.28-25.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Casimiri	Pasquel	✓		"	Nov.28-25.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Leonora	Julio	✓		Boatswain	Juli.9-25.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Martina	David	✓		sailor	Nov.28-25.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
17	Willems	Martinus	✓		"	" 28-25.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
18	Snipper	Pedro Florencio	✓		"	" 28-25.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
19	Alvarez	Ovidio	✓		"	" 28-25.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Penso	Julio	✓		Carpenter	Juli28-25.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
21	Rodriguez	Herman	✓		greasor	" 9-25.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
22	Felix	Juan	✓		"	" 9-25.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Dolveres	Jacob	✓		Fire Man	" 9-25.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
24	Copra	Martinus	✓		" "	Oct. 3-25.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
25	Alle	Hipolito	✓		" "	Nov.28-25.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
26	Conquet	Felix Martinus	✓		timmer	Juli 9-25.	"	NO.		29	"	"	"			
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. H. Oldenburg
Purser

Line KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents FUNCH, EDYE & CO, INC.
16—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Chapman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

..... Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
December 29, 1925.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.

American Consulate Maracaibo $2.00 1925 REVENUE STAMP
DEC

Alexander K. Sloane
American Consul.

Service No. 1298
Fee $2.00 or Bs.10.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1298
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Puerto Cabello
Alexander K. Sloane
Consul
Date DEC 24 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2654

Vessel "MEROPE", arriving at New York JANUARY 11th, 19 26, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. Curacao 1/2/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Regales	Charles			Cook	31-12-25	Curacao	NO	YES	20	M	West Indies Dutch				
2	Pelenia	Deinip			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
3	Peres	Angel			Sailor	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 1
at Curacao, D.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Fort de France
(Consul)
Date Jan. 8, 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
Supplemental Visa
Service No 2

None (No.) Seamen Dis. 3 (No.) Shipped Jan 8 1926. (Date)
J. W. Oldwig Jr. Consul
99 Seamen included in this Visa (No.)
(initials)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14–1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Uleaborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Schuerman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1926

Joseph Olding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8594
Jan. 9-11-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 26 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator